Jose Pancho
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The data collection work for the dictionary was sponsored by the Franciscan Province of St Barbara. During the two years I spent at the Covered Wells Mission in Arizona (from 1958 to 1960) my principal respondent was Jose Pancho from Santa Rosa. During the next few years I went over the data with the help of Lena Antone from Covered Wells, who was staying with me in Los Angeles. The entries for the dictionary were typed up by Kenneth Hill, then a student at UCLA.

In the early 70'ies the dictionary was published in two volumes by Indiana University Press, under the title of A Dictionary of Papago Usage.

The project of putting the dictionary on the internet was initiated in the early 2000 by Drs Michael T Hammond and Ofelia Zepeda, at the University of Arizona. Two students, Mizuki Miyashita and Laura Moll did the scanning of volume I and a part of volume II. Dr Terrence Langendoen let them use his lab to do the work.

The project was abandonned for a while and started anew by Dr Colleen M Fitzgerald and her students, first at Texas Tech University, in Lubbock, TX, then, at the University of Texas at Arlington. The students who worked on scanning the pages of the dictionary include: Katelyn Anderson, Jared Hoover, Nathan Jahnke, Kristen Jones and principally Dr Pat Perez.

I corrected the scanned text under the generous auspices of the Department of Linguistics, University at Buffalo, the State University of New York.

Madeleine Mathiot
Professor emerita
ABBREVIATIONS

(For the grammatical significance of the abbreviations used here, see the Grammatical Outline in Volume I of A Dictionary of Papago Usage, pp.29-134)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adj</td>
<td>Adjective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adv</td>
<td>Adverb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aggreg</td>
<td>aggregate status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alien</td>
<td>alienable status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anim</td>
<td>animate status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assim of*</td>
<td>assimilated form of*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comp</td>
<td>Compound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compl:</td>
<td>Completive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concurs</td>
<td>concursive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conj</td>
<td>Conjunction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contr of*</td>
<td>contracted form of *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correl:</td>
<td>Correlative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>def</td>
<td>definite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dial:</td>
<td>dialectal variant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dissim of*</td>
<td>dissimilated form of*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disson of*</td>
<td>dissonant form of *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distr, distr</td>
<td>distributive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dtr</td>
<td>double transitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dur:</td>
<td>Durative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elis of*</td>
<td>elided form of *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl:</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex:</td>
<td>example(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excl, Exclam</td>
<td>Exclamation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expr</td>
<td>Expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hort</td>
<td>hortative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immed:</td>
<td>immediative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imper:</td>
<td>imperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impers</td>
<td>impersonal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inalien</td>
<td>inalienable status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inanim</td>
<td>inanimate status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in</td>
<td>included in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indef</td>
<td>indefinite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indiv</td>
<td>individual status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instr:</td>
<td>instrumental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interr:</td>
<td>interruptive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intr</td>
<td>intransitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loc</td>
<td>locative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mass</td>
<td>mass status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mass o</td>
<td>object with mass status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>met of *</td>
<td>metathesized form of *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mod</td>
<td>Modifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mult</td>
<td>multiple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Noun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neutr:</td>
<td>Neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Num</td>
<td>Numeral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obj</td>
<td>object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part</td>
<td>Particle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pers</td>
<td>person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pl</td>
<td>plural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pl/distr</td>
<td>plural/distributive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plo</td>
<td>plural object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pls</td>
<td>plural subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postp</td>
<td>Postposition/Preposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pr</td>
<td>Pronoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pron:</td>
<td>pronounced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quant</td>
<td>Quantifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>redupl of *--</td>
<td>reduplicated form of *--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reflex</td>
<td>reflexive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repet:</td>
<td>Repetitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semi Stat</td>
<td>semi stative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sg</td>
<td>singular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sgo</td>
<td>singular object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sgs</td>
<td>singular subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sing</td>
<td>single</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Span:</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stat</td>
<td>Stative verb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subst</td>
<td>substitute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tr</td>
<td>transitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>unitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>verb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPELLING SYMBOLS

Consonants:

p as in pilkaŋ= wheat
b as in ban= cayote

*t as in taš= sun
d as in da:k= nose
da: as in taḍai= road runner

c as in cucul= chicken
j as in jisk= aunt

k as in kakaicu= quail
g as in gogs= dog
' as in ce'ul= willow tree

v as in vopo= down
s as in si:s= older sister
š as in šu:šk= shoes
h as in kahio= leg

m as in makai= medicine man
n as in na:k= ear
ñ as in ŋuvī= owl
ŋ as in ca:ŋgo= monkey

l as in lo:ba= material

y as in ya:vī= key
Vowels:

Short

a as in 'a'al= children

e as in 'eḍa= inside

i as in ciñ= mouth

ï as in bavî= beans

o as in 'on= salt

u as in 'uvî= young female

Long

a: as in ha:l= squash

e: as in je:ñ= to smoke

i: as in vi:b= milk

o: as in vo:g= road

u: as in 'u:s= stick, pole

A NOTE ABOUT COMPOUNDS

It is important to know whether a multi-stem nominal lexical unit is a compound or an expression, for two reasons:

(1) placement of the person markers.
Thus

ñ-Ša'icu-'a:ga my story

ha'icu-'a:ga-j his/her story

but

ñ-'u:ḏvis=ga navait my wine

'u:ḏvis=ga-j navait his/her wine

or

gogs ŋ-šoiga my pet dog

gogs Šoiga-j his/her pet dog

(2) presence versus absence of link before locatives.
Thus

Ju:kam-Jeujące-č-ed in Mexico, 'u:s-šonjun-t-čab on/against the stake

but

kokdam haki: 'ab at the hospital
A note about the spelling
VOLUME I
babad/ babgacud

**ba-**

babad N agreg [distr: babbad]: frog

babadag s-Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-babadag): to be full of frogs in one location
ex: Sbabadag ha'icu mhiosigga 'eqa. There are lots of frogs in your flowers.

babaicu see Postp ba'icu= on the throat

babaicud Vdtr Repet (for Unit see ba'icud): to make somebody swallow something repeatedly
ex: Cum hekid ha'icu ſbabaicud. He always makes me swallow something (a pill).

babbad see N babad= frog

babbadag s-Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-babbadag): to be full of frogs in several locations

babbas see N ba:bas= potatoes

babbhe Vintr Repet (for Unit see baha) [Neutr: indef babbhe. Dur: babbhe-d. Interr: babbe-him]: to ripen repeatedly
ex: Cum hekid babbhe. They ripen repeatedly (every year). — Vo babbhed g ſbahidag. My fruits will be ripening repeatedly (year after year). — Babbehim 'o. It has been ripening repeatedly (year after year).

babe/baba Vtr Repet (for Unit see ba'a) [Neutr: indef babe/baba. Dur: babe-d/baba-d. Interr: babe-him]: to swallow obj repeatedly
ex: Pt o hema babed ves 'o:la 'eqa. You will swallow one (pill) every hour.

babe Vreflex: to swallow one's saliva repeatedly (as when one is hungry)
ex: 'I 'i(<e)babe. He keeps swallowing his saliva.

babga see Stat s-baga= to be angry

babgacud Vtr plo (for sgo see bagacud) [Neutr: def babgac; hort and indef babgacud]: to make obj angry
ex: Pt o ho(<ha)babgac. You will make them angry.
**babgacud/ bagacud**

**babgacud** Vtr Repet (for Unit see **babgacud**) sgs: to make somebody angry repeatedly ex: Cum hekid ñbabgacud. He makes me angry all the time.

**babgam** see Adv **s-bagam**= angrily

**babgat** Vintr pls (for sgs see **bagat**) [Neutr: def, hort and indef babgat. Interr: babgata-him]: to get angry ex: 'Idam 'at babgat. They are (got) angry.-- Tp 'oia ghekaj 'am 'i babgat g hemajkam. But, possibly, because of that, the people got angry. — Hegam 'o pi hekid babgat. They never get angry. — Babgatahim 'o. They are getting angry.

**babgat** Vintr Repet (for Unit see **bagat**) sgs [Neutr: indef babgat. Dur: babgata-d. Interr: babgata-him]: to get angry repeatedly ex: Pi 'iñ(<'añ) hekid babgat. I never get angry.

**babko'ola** see N **bako'ola**= pascola dancer

**babmud** Vtr Repet (for Unit see **ba:mud**) (Neutr: indef babmud]: to ask obj repeatedly to give a hand ex: Heg 'o cum hekid 'i a 'i ñbabmud. He repeatedly asks me to give a hand here.

**babmust** see Stat **s-bamustk**= to be even-tempered

**babmustkam** see N subst **s-bamustkam**= even-tempered one

**babşo** see N **ba:şo**= chest

**babşo** see Postp **ba:şo**= in front of, against

**babşođag** see N **ba:şođag**= apron

**babyoka** see N **bayoka**= necklace

**babyoka** see Stat **bayoka**= to have a necklace

**bagacud** Vtr Unit (for Repet see **babgacud**) sgo (for plo see **babgacud**) [Neutr: def bagac; hort and indef bagacud. Interr: bagacuda-him]: to make somebody angry ex: Pt o ñbagac. You're going to make me angry. — Pi g 'am ñbagac! Don't make me angry — Cum hekid ñbagacud. He makes me angry all the time. — Ñbagacudahim 'ap. You are making me angry. — Bṣ(<vabṣ) 'i ñbagacudahi. It started making me angry.
bagam/ ba[h]i

**bagam** s- Adv sg [pl: sbabgam]: angrily
ex: Sbagam ñiok. He is talking angrily. — Sbabgam ñeñiok. They are talking angrily.

**bagas** s- N subst sg: ill tempered, irascible one (same as **bagvul**)

**bagat** Vintr Unit (for Repet see **babgat**) sgs (for pls see **babgat**) [Neutr: def and hort bagat. Correl: bagat-k; immed: bagat-ka-’i. Interr: bagata-him]: to become angry
ex: Si ’int(<’ant) bagat. I am real angry. — Napt bagat? Are you angry? — Pi ’int(<’ant) o bagat. I won't get angry. — Pi g 'am bagat 'ab ñvui! Don't get angry at me! — Nap bagatahim? Are you getting angry? — Hekid o ša bagatka'ik ābš 'am o a(<va) ’i hugka g 'ali. As soon as she gets angry, she just scratches a child.

**bagatam** N subst sg: one who gets angry easily

**bagatam** vuḏ Stat Expr sgs: to be one who gets angry easily
ex: Naumk uḏ bagatam. When he is drunk (having gotten drunk) he is easily angered.

**bagvul** N sg: ill tempered, irascible one (same as s-**bagas**)

**baha** (assim of *bahe*) Vintr Unit (for Repet and Distr see **babbhe**) [Neutr: def bai; indef baha; hort ba-’i. Correl: ba-k; immed: ba-ka-’i. Compl: baha-ok; immed: baha-oka-’i. Interr: bai-him. Dur: baha-d]: to ripen, to get cooked, baked
ex: Nnalašga ‘at o bai hemu. My oranges will ripen soon. -- Bai 'at g ŋ'e'es. My crop is ripe.-- Pi ’it(<’at) koi bai. It is not ripe yet. -- Nat bai g mu:ŋ-hidoq? Is the bean stew done? Bai ’at. It is done. — Skeg bai hega’i ha’a. That pot is well baked. — Mu:ŋ-hidoq skeg bai. The bean stew is well cooked. — B(<hab) ’aň ’elid mat hemho a(<va) skeg o bai. I think that for sure it will bake well (the pot). —Skeg g bai:’i! Cook/ ripen well! — ...c ’ab ’i ba:ka’ik ha’ai i ’i(<’e)ta:ţ. ...and immediately after they had ripened, some split themselves open. — Nnalašga ’o baihim. My oranges are getting ripe. — Baihim ’o kc vepegitim g mansa:na. The apples are ripening and reddening. Ves sisialmad ’o ’ob(<’ab) baha g nalas. Every day there is a batch of ripe oranges (the oranges ripen). — T o bahad hemu. They will soon ripen continually without interruption.

**bahi** N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg bahi-j)]; pl: ba:bhai (met of *ba:bahi]): tail

**ba[h]i** Stat [sing (Neutr: indef bahi; def bai=’k. Dur: bai=ka-d. Interr: bai=ka-him)]; mult: ba:bhai]: to have a tail
ex: ’I:da’a mi:tol pi ha bahi. This cat does not have a tail.

**ba[h]i** s- Adj: ripe
ex: Ha’i ’aň tacu g sbahi nalas. I want some ripe oranges.
ba[hj]i/ bahiḍpi'ok

ex: 'Id 'o sbai. It is ripe. — Sbahi 'o. It is ripe. — Hemu 'ut(< 'at) o sbaikad. Soon it/they will be ripe.

**bahidag** in **ha'icu bahidag** N Expr alien aggreg [1st pers ha'icu ŋ-bahidag=ga]:
fruits, crop, produce
  - ciolim-bahidag NComp alien aggreg: cholla fruit (also called simply ciolim)
  - ha:šaņ-bahidag NComp alien aggreg: saguaro fruit (also called bahidaj)
  - nalaš-bahidag N Comp alien aggreg: orange (also called simply nalaš)

**bahidag** Stat [Neutr: indef bahidag; def bahidag=k. Dur: bahidag=ka-d. Interr: bahidag=ka-him]: to have, bear, fruits
ex: Tkï o skeg bahidagk. It looks like it will have beautiful fruits. — Cum 'o skeg bahidagkahim. It used to have beautiful fruits.

**bahidagga** vuḍ Stat Expr: to be somebody's fruits, crop
ex: D(<vuḍ) 'o ŋbahidagga. It is my crop (they are my fruits).

**bahidagga** in **ha'icu s-bahidagga** Stat Expr: to have lots of fruits (or vegetables)
ex: Nap ha'icu sbahidagga? Do you (sg) have lots of fruit (or vegetables)?
  - ha:šaņ-bahidagga s- Stat Comp: to have lots of saguaro fruits (same as s-bahidajga)
    ex: Nap sha:šaņ-bahidagga? Do you(sg) have lots of saguaro fruits?

**bahidaj** N alien agg [3rd pers sg bahidaj=ga-j]: saguaro fruit, crop
ex: No mu'ij g bahidaj 'id 'ahid 'ab? Is the saguaro crop abundant this year? — Gakshim 'o g bahidaj. The saguaro fruits are getting dry.

**bahidaj** vuḍ Stat Expr: to be (a) saguaro fruit(s)
ex: 'Id 'o ʧ(<vuḍ) bahidaj. This is a saguaro fruit.

**bahidajga** s- Stat: to have a lot of saguaro fruits
ex: Nap sbahidajga? Do you(sg) have a lot of saguaro fruits?

**bahidaj-ko'io** VComp pls: to camp out in order to harvest saguaro fruit (to go and eat saguaro fruit)

**bahiḍ[a]d** Vtr sing [Neutr: def and hort bahiḍad]: to put a tail on obj

**bahiḍpi'ok** Vtr sing [Neutr: def bahiḍpi'o; hort bahiḍpi'ok]: to remove the tail of obj
**bahigid/bako’ola-**

**bahigid** V reflex sgs (for pls see 'e-ba:bhaigid) [Neutr: indef ’e-bahigid]: to wag one's tail
ex: 'Ebahigid 'o g gogs. The dog is wagging its tail.

**bahij** see Vtr bahijid= to get obj ready to be eaten, harvested

**bahijid** Vtr [Neutr: def bahij; hort bahijid]: to get obj ready to be eaten, harvested
ex: Napt bahij g mu:ñ-hidoq? Do you have the bean stew ready? --Napt bahij g ’emu:ñga? Do you have your beans ready to be harvested? — Bahij 'ant g ñ’e'es. I have my crops ready to be harvested.

**bahijida** in ha’icu bahijida NExpr inalien [1st pers sg: ha’icu ñ-bahijida]: food ready to be eaten, crop ready to be harvested
   - pilkañ bahijida NExpr inalien [1st pers sg pilkañ ñ-bahijida]: wheat crop ready to be harvested

**bahijidacud** Vdtr [Neutr: def bahijidac; hort bahijidacud]: to get obj ready to be eaten, ready to be harvested, for somebody
ex: Napt ha’icu ñbahijidac? Do you have something ready for me to eat?

**bahiok, bahioka’i** see Vintr ba[h]a= to ripen
  - bai see Vintr ba[h]a= to ripen
  - bai see Adj sba[h]ji= ripe
  - bai see Stat sba[h]ji= to be ripe
  - baihim see Vintr ba[h]a= to ripen

**baikam** (contr of *bahikam) N subst: one with a tail
   - Vu:lo-Baikam NComp(?): a nickname (One with a Donkey Tail).

**baikam** vuḍ Stat Expr: to be one with a tail
ex: Heg ’o ḡ(<vuḍ) pi ha baikam. He is one without a tail.

**bako’ola** (Span: pascola; dial: bakó’ola) N indiv [pl: babko’ola (dial babkókola)]: pascola dancer

**bako’ola-givuḍ** NComp (?): Pasacola dancer belt

**balvañ** s- Stat sing [mult: s-babalvañ]: to have a scar
ex: Nap sma:c hega’i ’o’odham mo ’on(<’an) ge sbalvañ ’evuhioşa ’an? Do you know that fellow who happens to have a scar on his face?
**balvañig/ banmakam**

**balvañig** N inalien indiv [sg (1st pers sg ŋ-balvañig); pl: babalvañig]: scar on someone

**bamustk** s-Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef s-bamustk. Dur: s-bamustka-him); pls: s-babmustk]: to be good tempered
ex: Heg ’o sbamustk. He is good tempered. — Heg ’o pi bamustk. He is bad tempered.

**bamustkam** s- N subst indiv [pl s-babmustkam]: one with a good temper
  **pi bamustkam** NExpr: one with a bad temper

**ban** N alien indiv [pl: ba:ban]: coyote

**ban-cépla** N Comp alien aggreg: hedgehog cactus

**ban-céplag** s- Stat Comp impers Unit: to be full of hedgehog cacti in a single location

**Ban Dak** subst N Expr: name of a village (where a coyote sat down)

**banjeluv** s- Stat: to have bad breath (same as **s-banov**)

**bankaj** Adv: like a coyote
ex: Nt o bankaj hihin. I will yell like a coyote.

**banma** s- Stat sgs [pls: s-ba:banma]: to be greedy
ex: Heg ’o ša ’i sbanma. He is quite greedy. — Pi ’o banma. He is not greedy.

**banmad** Vtr [Neutr: def, hort and indef banmad. Dur: banmada-d. Interr: banmada-him]: to cheat somebody
ex: Ňbanmad ’at. He has cheated me. — Pi g ’am Ňbanmad! Don't cheat me! — ’O obš (<vabš) mbanmad. He is just cheating you. -- Cum hekid Ňbanmad. He cheats me all the time. — Cum hekid habanmad. He cheats (somebody) all the time. — Heg ’at o mbanmadad. He will be cheating you continually. — Ňbanmadahim ’ap. You have been cheating me all along.

**banmakam** s- N indiv [pl: s-ba:banmakam]: greedy one, glutton
ex: Pi ’iñ(<añ) hoho'id hega'i sbanmakam. I don't like that glutton.

**banmakam vuď** s- Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuď s-ba:banmakam]: to be a glutton
ex: ’Id ’o ņ(<vuď) sbanmakam. He is a glutton.
**banov/ bavig**

**banov** s- Stat: to have bad breath (same as s-**banjelu**v)
ex: Heg 'o sbanov. He has bad breath.

**ban-ví:vga** NComp aggreg: wild tobacco (coyote's tobacco)

**ban-ví:vgag** s- StatComp impers Unit: to be full of wild tobacco in a single location

**ban-vuhioša** NComp alien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg ban-vuhioša=ga-j); pl: ba:ban-vu:pioša]: hoe (coyote's face)

**ban 'eldag** NComp: coyote skin

**Ban 'i Kuadc** subst NExpr (?): a nickname (Coyote peeked in)

**bañimme** see Vintr bañimmed= to wriggle, roll (as on the ground or floor)

**bañimmed** Vintr sgs (for pls see bañiopad) [Neutr: def bañimme; hort and indef bañimmeđ. Dur: bañimmeđ-a-d]: to wriggle, roll (as on the ground or floor)
ex: T ha'as a(<va) bañimme. He stopped wriggling. — Pi g 'am hu bañimmedad jevuḍo! Don't be wriggling on the ground!

**bañiop** see Vintr bañiopad= to wriggle, roll (as on the ground)

**bañiopad** Vintr pls (for sgs see bañimmed) [Neutr: def bañiop; hort and indef bañiopad. Dur: bañiopad-a-d]: to wriggle, roll (as on the ground or floor)
ex: T ha'as a(<va) bañiop. They stopped wriggling.-- Pi g o 'om(<'am) hu bañiopadad! Don't be wriggling on the ground!

**bavi** N aggreg: hard, inedible red wild beans (also called **bavul**)

**baviameđ** Vintr Unit sgs [Neutr: def baviam; hort baviameđ]: to go after tepary beans

**bavig** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-**ba:bavig**): to be full of tepary beans in a single location

**to:ta-bavig** s-Stat Comp impers Unit: to be full of white tepary beans in a single location

**baviga** Stat: to have tepary beans
baviga/ ba'a

baviga s- Stat: to have a lot of tepary beans
ex: Heg 'o sbaviga. He has a lot of tepary beans. -- Sbaviga 'añ. I have a lot of tepary beans. -- Sbaviga 'añ k uţ to:ta-bavï. I have a lot of white tepary beans.

bavi-vihogdag NComp alien aggreg: tepary bean pods

bavï Nalien aggreg [1st pers sg ŋ-bavï=ga; distr: ba:bavï]: tepary beans
  cuck-bavï NComp alien aggreg: black tepary beans (a variety of tepary beans not cultivated)
  to:ta-bavï NComp alien aggreg: a variety of tepary beans (white tepary beans)
  vepegi-bavï NComp alien aggreg: a variety of tepary beans (red tepary beans)
  'u'am-bavï NComp alien aggreg: a variety of tepary beans (yellow tepary beans)
  'u'us-bavï NComp alien aggreg: black-eyed peas

bavul N aggreg: hard, inedible red wild beans (also called bavï)

bayoka N inalien aggreg: bead(s)

bayoka N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg bayoka-j); pl: babyoka]: necklace
ex: Bayokaj gi'ik 'i na:şpï. Her necklace has four rows (is folded four times).

bayoka Stat sing [mult: babyoka]: to have a necklace
ex: Nap ge bayoka? Do you have a necklace by any chance?

ba'a (assim of *ba'e) Vtr Unit (for Repet see babe) [Neutr: def ba:; indef ba'a; hort ba:-'i; imper sgs ba'i-ŋ, pls ba'i-vo. Correl: ba'a-k; immed: ba'a-ka-'i. Compl: ba'i-ok; imper pls: ba'i-ok-o; immed: ba'i-oka-'i; imper pls: ba'i-oka-'i-o. Interr: ba'i-him. Dur: ba'a-d]: to swallow obj
ex: Pt o ba: 'i:da'a. (You(sg) will) swallow this. -- Pt o ho(<ha)ba:. (You(sg) will) swallow them (pills). -- 'Ali 'it(<'at) ba: g kadó:di. The child swallowed a marble. -- Ha'at-ba: g kadódodi. He swallowed the marbles. -- Ba'īn! Swallow it! -- Ba'īhim 'o. He is swallowing it. -- 'Ab i ba'īhi. He started swallowing it. -- Ba'ioka'i! First swallow it (you sg)! -- Ba'iok/Ba'ioka'o! First swallow it (you pl)! -- Nt o 'op(<'ip) ba'ioka'i. First, I'll swallow it. -- Cum hekid 'o ha'icu ŋma:k kuñ haba'a. He is always giving me something (such as pills) for me to swallow (them). -- Pt o ho(<ha)ba'ad 'i:da'a ves 'ola 'eç. (You will) swallow one of these (pills) every hour. -- Pt o 'i ki'ivakc gm hu o ba'ad. You will chew it and swallow it. -- Nt o ha'icu mma: pt o ho(<ha)ba'ad gi'ik 'o:la 'eç. I'll give you something (pills) for you to swallow every four hours.
ba'abaḍ/ ba'ic

ba'abaḍ N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg ba'abaḍa-j); pl: ba:ba'abaḍ]: mother's deceased father; mother's deceased father's brother

ba'aba'ic see Postp ba'ic= in front of

ba'ag N alien indiv [pl: ba:ba'ag (dial babag)]: golden eagle

ba'agcud Vreflex sgs (for pls see 'e-ba:ba'agcud) [Neutr: def 'e-ba'agc; hort and indef 'e-ba'agcud. Interr: 'e-ba'agcuda-him]: to turn into an eagle
ex: … 'ab i 'i(<e)ba'agcudahi. …he had started turning into an eagle.

ba'ag-vi:ɡî NComp inalien mass: eagle down

ba'ag-'a'an NComp aggreg: eagle feather(s)

ba'am[a]ḍ N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg ba'amḍa-j; pl: ba:bmaḍ]: daughter's child; brother's daughter's child (the reciprocal terms are ba:b, ba:b keli, and ba:b 'oks)

ba'amaḍkam vuḍ Stat Expr sing [mult: vuḍ ba:bmaḍkam]: to be a grandfather
ex: D(< vuḍ) 'aṅ ba'amaḍkam. I am one with a grandchild. -- D(<vuḍ) 'aṅ ba:bmaḍkam. I am one with grandchildren.

ba'amaḍ-'o:ɡ NComp inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg ba'amaḍ-'o:ga-j); pl: ba:bmaḍ-'o:ɡ; 1rst pers sg ŋ-ba:bmaḍ-'o:ɡ ]: son-in-law, father-in-law, sibling of one's wife's father (father of one's daughter's child, ego being a man)

ba'i N: act of swallowing once
ex: Pi ma:c g ba'i. He does not know how to swallow

ba'ic Mod: next
ex: ba'ic cuhug= the next night-- ba'ic domig= next Sunday--ba'ic si'alim= the day after to-morrow--ba'ic taš = the next day --'In hab ba'ic ki:c'eţ 'o daha. He is (sitting) in the next house. -- 'In hab ba'ic hema ki:c'eţ 'o daha. He is (sitting) in the house after the next one. -- Nt o ba'ic hema 'i 'ep ga:. I'll look for somebody else (the next one after him). -- Nt o ha'icu ba'ic 'ep m'a:ɡî. I'll tell you what comes next (something next after it). -- 'In 'o hob(<hab) ba'ic ki:. He lives in the next house.

gm hu ba'ic domig Adv Expr: the week after next, two weeks later

gm hu ba'ic taš Adv Expr: the day after tomorrow, two days later
**ba'ic/ ba'icu**

**ba'ic** Postp [distr: ba'aba'ic]: in front of obj
ex: Nt o mba'ic da:kad. I'll be sitting in front of you (sg). --...'am 'i me: ba'ic. ...he ran in front of him. -- Kut g hu'u hi: 'am haba'ic. The star went in front of them. -- Nt o 'u:pam daig hodai 'ab puat ba'ic. I'll put (set) the stone back in front of the door. --... mamt 'am hig ha'icu o 'i mamacehi 'im hab tba'ic. ...(we want you people) to please find out what is in store for us (in front of us). -- Ñba'ic him. He is walking in front of me -- Ñba'ic hihim. They are walking in front of me. -- 'embaba'ab'aic= in front of each one of you.

**ba'ic 'i** Mod Expr: more
ex: ba'ic 'i huḍunk= the evening after (the) next evening-- ba'ic 'i 'ep ma:sik= the morning after (the) next morning --...'an aha(<haha) ba'ic 'i vo'iva. ...then he lay down further away. -- 'ab ba'ic 'i 'ep kekivup, he keeps moving closer and closer. --...ba'ic 'i ge'el vuḍ do'ag. ...it is a bigger mountain. -- 'Atš ba'ic 'i bagat hega'i ŋuṽi. He got angrier (hearsay), that Buzzard. -- Ba'ic 'at o 'i sgakkad hega'i pt 'am o bei. (You will) bring the one that is (will be) skinnier. -- Ba'ic 'i g 'i tonjidi g ŋu: dagi! Heat up the water some more! -- Ba'ic 'i toñihi. It was getting hotter. --'am ba'ic aha(<haha) ge 'i na:to hega'i jevuḍ. ..then he made the world bigger. -- 'am sa ba'ic 'i ge'ege. they grew some more. -- Begi, 'apt 'am ha'iča ba'ic 'i ge'elg ŋu: ticate. Well, you will make us bows somewhat bigger. -- 'Apt 'am hig ha'iča al ba'ic 'i ge'ege ŋu: gac. You should (please) make us some bows quite a lot bigger. -- 'am si ba'ic 'i na:to hega'i jevuḍ. ..he made a much bigger earth (world). -- Ba'ic si 'i toñihi. It started to get much hotter. -- Ba'ic si 'i t'ai. He came much closer to us. -- 'Aːni aŋ ba'ic 'i ge'el mo hega'i. I am bigger than he is. -- 'Aːni aŋ ba'ic 'i ge'el map 'aːpi'. I am bigger than you are. -- 'I:da' a vijina 'o ba'ic 'i cevaj mo g ku'ışom-vainomi. This rope is longer than the chain.

**ba'ic 'i** Postp Expr: more than obj (same as ba'iyvčim 'i)
ex: 'Aːpi 'ap nba'ic 'i ge'ej. You(sg) are bigger than me. -- 'Am hu hema ke:k mo ŋba'ic 'i gevkdag. There stands someone who has more strength than I do. -- Heg 'o ŋba'ic u:d 'i 'ali. He is younger than I am.

[ves] haba'ic 'i Postp Expr: the most, the greatest of all (same as [ves] haba'ivčim 'i)
ex: 'Id haba'ic 'i skegaj. This is the most beautiful. -- Ves haba'ic 'i stoŋ. It is the hottest of them all. -- 'Id 'o ho(<ha)ba'ic 'i him. He is walking ahead of them all. -- 'in hu a(< va) haba'ic 'u:γk 'i dahi:va 'in hu vo'o da:m. ..he sat down on the highest spot above the pond.

**ba'ic 'i ma-** VExpr subst: it is better, preferable, that ... (with a subordinate clause)
ex: Ba'ic 'i mapt abš 'am o a(<va) 'eŋgak. It is preferable that you keep it for yourself.

**ba'icu** Postp [distr: babaicu]: on the throat of obj
ex: Ba'icu g be':i! Choke him (grab him on his throat)! -- Haba'icu g ha'u: 'i! Choke them! -- Ba'icu 'upt(<apt) o cu'akađ. Slash his throat (him on his throat). -- 'I'apt o ncu'akađ ŋba'icu. Slash my throat. -- 'embabaicu= on the throat of each one of you
**ba'icu-/-ba'itk**

**ba'icu-be[h]e** VComp tr [Neutr: def ba'icu-bei]: to choke obj
ex: Cum ŋba'icu-bei. He tried to choke me. -- Cum haba'icu-bei. He tried to choke them. -- Heg 'at ba'icu-bei g cucul. He choked the chicken. -- Go:k haba'icu-bei g cucul. He choked two chickens.

**ba'icud** Vdtr Unit (for Repet see babaicud) [Neutr: def ba'ic; hort ba'icud]: to make somebody swallow obj
ex: Ha'icu ŋba'ic. He made me swallow something. -- Nt o mba'ic. I'll make you swallow it.

**ba'iha** see Vtr ba'iham = to pack, pile up obj (somewhere)

**ba'iham** in ba'icu ba'iham NExpr inalien indiv [sg (1st pers sg ha'icu ŋba'iham); pl: ha'icu ba:bhiam (met of *ba:biham)]: container full of something
- lial ba'iham N Expr [sg (1st pers sg: ŋ-lial=ga ba'iham); pl: lial ba:bhiam]: container full of money, money bag
  ex: ŧ'ab daha g lial ba'iham. There was (hearsay) the money bag.
- pilkaŋ ba'iham N Expr [sg (3rd pers sg: pilkaŋ=ga j ba'iham); pl: pilkaŋ ba:bhaim]: container full of wheat

**ba'iham** Vtr Unit (for Repet see babaiham; for Distr see babaiham) [Neutr: def ba'iham; hort and indef ba'iham. Correl ba'iham-ka'i. Dur: ba'ihama-d. Interr: ba'ihama-him]: to pack, pile up obj (somewhere)
ex: Nt o ba'iham 'am kostalc'eda. I'll pack it in the sack. -- ... heg'eda 'am haba'iham hega'i cu:vī. ... in it he packed those rabbits. -- Ki:c'eq 'i haba'iham. He packed them in the house. -- ... 'am o 'i ba'iham gđ hu ki:q 'eqa. ... pack it inside her house. -- 'Am o ho(<ha)ba'iham kostalc'eq. He is packing them in the bag. -- Tp 'eqa hekī hu nato 'am 'i ba'iham g ku:agī. Meanwhile they had already finished piling the wood in there. -- Si dašvup g ekostal c 'am 'ep ba'ihamahim. She keeps shaking down her sack and packing some more of it in it.

**ba'iham** V reflex [Neutr: def e-ba'iham]: to pack, pile oneself (somewhere)
ex: ... 'am hu heba'i 'im 'i ves 'ehemapa g ha'icu doakam k 'am 'eba'iham. ...at some time, all the animals assembled and piled up in there.

**ba'ihamas** Stat: to be packed, piled (somewhere)

**ba'iok, ba'ioka'i** see Vtr ba'a = to swallow obj

**ba'itk** N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg ba'itka-j, ba'itka-d); pl: babaitk]: throat
ex: Ńba'itk 'o sko'ok. I have a sore throat. -- l'apt o cu:akaḍ ba'itkaḍ 'ab. You will slash his throat (him on his throat). -- hababaitk= their throats
**ba'ivc/ ba'ivckim 'i**

**ba'ivc** Vtr [Neutr: def ba'ivc. Correl: ba'ivc-k; immed: ba'ivc-ka-'i. Interr: ba'ivc-him]: to get ahead of obj
ex: 'I 'it(<at)'i ñba'ivc. He is now ahead of me (he got ahead of me right here). -- 'I 'int(<ant)'i ba'ivc. I am now ahead of him -- Nt o 'i ba'ivc. I'll get ahead of him. --'A:pim, vo 'i ba'ivc g ñhemajkamga. You(pl) will get ahead of my people. -- 'Id 'o ho(<ha)ba'ivchim. He is getting ahead of them. -- Şelma 'a(<o) haba'ivchim. He is almost ahead of them. -- 'I ñba'ivchim. He is getting ahead of me. --Nt o m'ab hi: mant hekid o mñeï mæt 'an o 'i haba'ivchi. I'll bet on you when I see that you are getting ahead of everyone (in a race).

**ba'ivc** V reflex: to be so many minutes past the hour
ex: Hetasp minudo 'eba'ivc g gamai hemako. It's five minutes past eleven o'clock.

**ba'ivcek** Vtr : to get ahead of obj reiteratedly
ex: Cum hekid 'o 'i ñba'ivcek. He always gets ahead of me. --'Id 'o 'i ñba'ivcek. This fellow gets ahead of me each time.

**ba'ivckim** s- V subst tr: to wish, try to get ahead of obj
ex: Cum si 'i shaba'ivckim He is trying hard to get ahead of them.

**ba'ivckim** in **ba'ivckim ... mo ha'icu/hema** Adv Expr: more ... than something/someone (same as ba'ic 'i ....mo ha'icu/hema)
ex: Nşoiga 'o skegaj ba'ivckim mo g mşoiga. My horse is better than your horse.

**ba'ivckim 'i** Adv Expr: the most, the best
ex: Heg 'o ñ(<vu)j ba'ivckim 'i Jioş-pionag. He is the best servant of God. --D(<vu)j 'o ba'ivckim 'i cum Jioş-pionag. He used to be the best servant of God.

**ba'ivckim 'i** Postp Expr: more than obj (same as ba'ic 'i)
ex: 'Am hu hema ke:k mo ñba'ivckim 'i gevkdag. There stands someone who has more strength than me. -- Hegi gevkdaj ñba'ivckim 'i cum sgevk. His strength used to be greater than mine.

[ves] **haba'ivckim 'i** Postp Expr: the most, greatest of all (same as [ves] haba'ic 'i)
ex: 'Id 'o haba'ivckim 'i ge'ej mo ves g şa'i. This is the biggest of all the weeds.-- Ves haba'ivckim skeg 'o'ohođag. It has the best design of them all.

**ba'ivckim 'i** Stat Expr [Neutr: def ba'ivckim 'i=k. Interr: ba'ivckim 'i=ka-him] : to be more, greater than
ex: .c abşaba ñba'ivckim 'i. ..but he is greater than me. -- Hega'i gevkdaj ñba'ivckim 'i. His strength is greater than mine.
**ba:[-]** see Vtr ba'ɑ= to swallow obj

**ba:b** see Vintr ba:bhe= to ripen

**ba:b** (dial ba'a) N inalien indiv [sg (1st pers sg ŋ-ba:ba'a; 3rd pers sg ba:ba-j); pl: ba:ba'ɑ/ ba:bab]: mother's father; mother's father's elder brother (the reciprocal term is ba'amad)

**ba:b** vuɗ Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuɗ ba:ba'a]: to be somebody's mother's father, mother's father's brother

ex: Heg 'o ɗ(<vuɗ) ŋba:b. He is my mother's father/my mother's father's brother.

**ba:bab** see N ba:b= mother's father; mother's father's brother

**ba:bagim** s-Adv: slowly

ex: Sba:bagim 'aŋ cikpan. I work slowly. -- Gm hu sba:bagim o himad! Be walking slowly (as you go over there)!


ex: Heg 'o sba:bagi. He is slow. Hegam 'o sba:bagi. They are slow.

**ba:-**

**ba:[-]** Pr (interrogative): where? (see also heba'i)

ex: Ba: ‘o hega'i vackï? Where is that charco? -- Ba: ‘o şu:dagi? Where is there water? -- Ba: ‘o ka:c g ŋkotoñ? Where is (lying) my shirt? -- Ba: ‘o ve:c g nṣu:sk? Where are my shoes? -- Ba: hab uḍ Santa-Rosa? In what kind of place is Santa Rosa? -- Ba:p uḍ 'amjeŋkam? Where are you(sg) from? -- Ba:m uḍ ki:kam? Where are you(pl) residents? -- Ba: ‘a(<'o) va 'i meŋ? How far has he gotten (where exactly is he running/driving)? -- Ba: ‘o 'amjeŋ him? Where does he come from? -- Ba:p 'amjeŋ him? Where do you(sg) come from? -- Ba:pt hab ŋwi'i g tova-mo'o-hidoŋ? Where is the cooked turkey head that you saved for me? -- Ba:pt hi?: Where did you go? -- Ba:pt o hi?: Where will you(sg) go? -- Ba:pt o 'i huŋ? Where will you(sg) get off? -- Ba:mt o 'i huhuŋ? Where will you(pl) get off? -- A ba:pt g tova mu'ak 'i a(<va) 'u'apa? When on earth did you ever bring here a turkey that you had killed? -- Ba:mt hu vo vo:pk hab cu'ijig? Where are you(pl) running like that? -- Ba:pt ce:? Where did you put it? - Ba:pt ce: g s'uam ŋkotoŋ? Where did you put my yellow shirt? -- Ba:nt hab o daï? In what kind of a place shall I put it (in a sitting position)?
ba:bagī/ ba:bas cuhivi

ba:bagī s- Mod : slow
ex: Sba:bagī ñiokdam 'o'odham= a slow speaker — sba:bagī himdam 'o'odham= a slow walker — sba:bagī cikpandam 'o'odham= a slow worker — 'Añ uʤ sba:bagī cikpandam. I am a slow worker. — Heg 'o sba:bagī cikpan. He works slowly. — Pi 'iŋ(<'aŋ) ba:bagī cikpan. I don't work slowly. — Sba:bagī g mel! Drive (you sg) slow! — Sba:bagī g o vo:po'i! Drive (you pl) slow! — Himiṅ sba:bagī ! Walk slow!

ba:bamḍam 'e-N: a pair including mother's father/ mother's father's brother and grandson
ex:...mat 'ab o a(<va) 'eciccvi g 'eba:bamḍam. ...grandfather and grandson are going to play against each other.

ba:bamḍam vuʤ 'e- Stat Expr: to be a pair including mother's father/ mother's father's brother and grandson to each other
ex: D(< vuʤ) 'ac tba:bamḍam. We are grandfather and grandson to each other.

ba:ban see N ban= coyote

ba:banag s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of coyotes in one location

ba:ban-go:kī NComp (?) name of a basket design (coyotes' footprints)
ex: Hega'i 'uvii 'o'ohonahim 'o g ba:ban-go:kī 'ehua 'ab. That woman is making a ba:ban-go:kī design on her basket.

ba:banma see Stat s-banma = to be greedy
ba:banmakam see N subst s-banmakam= greedy one, glutton
ba:banmakam see Stat Expr vuʤ s-banmakam= to be a glutton
ba:bañim see Vintr ba:bañimeʤ= to crawl on all fours

ba:bañimeʤ Vintr pls (for sgs see ba:ñañed) [Neutr : def ba:bañim; hort and indef ba:bañimeʤ]: to crawl on all fours (same as ba:ñañip)

ba:bañimeʤt Vintr pls (for sgs see ba:ñañedt) [Neutr: def ba:ñañedt. Interr : ba:bañimeʤta-him]: to become able to crawl on all fours

ba:bas (Span: papas) N alien aggreg [(1st pers sg ñ-ba:bas=ga); distr: babbas]: potatoes
ex: Ha'i bia g ba:bas! Dish out some potatoes (boiled potatoes)! — Ba:bas maptki 'am manjukceʤ hido, şa 'i s'ëvii. Your fried potatoes (potatoes cooked in lard) are real good.

ba:bas cuhivi NExpr (?) mass: mashed potatoes
**ba:bas-hidoğ/ ba:bhaigid**

**ba:bas-hidoğ**  NComp inalien mass [3rd pers sg ba:bas-hidoğ-aj]: potato stew
ex: Ha ńbi:d g ba:bas-hidoğ! Dish out some potato stew for me! — Ba:bas-hidoğaj şa 'i s'i'ovî. Her potato stew is real delicious.

**ba:basig**  Stat impers Unit: there are potatoes in a single location
ex: No 'o m(<'am) ba:basig 'am tianna't'am. Are there potatoes at the store?

**ba:basig**  s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of potatoes in a single location.
ex: Sba:basig 'o 'am 'oidage'cê. There are lots of potatoes in the field.

**ba:bas-poșol**  N Comp inalien aggrg [3rd pers sg ba:bas-poșoli-aj]: boiled potato(es)
ex: Ha'i ńbi:d g ba:bas-poșol! Dish out some boiled potatoes for me!

**ba:bavig**  s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-bavig): to be full of tepary beans in several locations

**ba:bavî**  see N ba:vî= tepary beans
**ba:ba'a**  see N ba:b= mother's father, mother's father's brother
**ba:ba'abâq**  see Stat Expr vuç ba:b= to be smb's mother's father/ mother's father's brother
**ba:ba'abâq**  see N ba'abâq= deceased mother's father/ mother's father's brother
**ba:ba'ag**  see N ba'ag= golden eagle

**ba:ba'ag** (dial: s-babag)  s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of golden eagles in one location

**ba:ba'agcud**  V reflex pls (for sgs see 'e-ba'agcud) [Neutr: def 'e-ba:ba'agc; hort 'e-ba:ba:ba'agcud]: to turn into eagles

**ba:bha**  see Vintr ba:bhe= to ripen
**ba:bhai**  see V tr ba:bhiam= to put, pack, pile, obj in various places
**ba:bhai**  see N ba:hî= tail
**ba:bhai**  see Stat ba[h]î= to have a tail

**ba:bhai** (met of *ba:bahi)  N inalien aggrg [3rd pers sg ba:bhai-aj]: tail feathers of a bird
ex: ...k 'ai g ba:bhaij g hikvig. ...and it (the water) reached the tail feathers of the woodpecker.

**ba:bhaigid**  V reflex  pls (for sgs see 'e-bahigid) [Neutr: def 'e-ba:bhaigî, hort and indef 'e-ba:bhaigid]: to wag one's tail
ex: 'Eba:bhaigid 'o. They wag their tails.
**ba:bhe/ ba:mud**

**ba:bhe/ ba:bha**  Vintr Distr (for Unit see baha)  [Neutr: def ba:b. Interr: ba:bhe-him/ ba:bha-him]: to ripen  
ex: Hemu 'ut(<at) o ba:b g ha"es. Soon their respective crops will ripen. — Ba:bhehim/ ba:bahim 'o. They are getting ripe (here and there).

**ba:bhiam**  see N ba'iom= container full of

**ba:bhiam** (met of *ba:biham)  Vtr Distr (for Unit see ba'iam; for Repet see babaiham)  [Neutr: def ba:bhai; hort ba:bhiam. Dur: ba:bhiama-d. Interr: ba:bhiama-him]: to put, pack, pile obj in various places  
ex: …'am ba:bhai matp 'am 'i bai hega'i ha:hagaj. … he/they packed its leaves whenever they ripened. — Ki:kic'eç haba:bhai. He piled them into several houses.

**ba:b keli**  N Expr inalien [1rst pers sg ñ-ba:b keli; 3rd pers sg ba:ba-j keli]: mother's father's elder brother (also called simply ba:b; the reciprocal term is ba:amað)

**ba:bmað**  see N ba'amað= daughter's child, brother's daughter's child

**ba:bmaðkam**  see Stat Expr vuḍ ba'amaðkam = to be one with a grandchild

**ba:bmað-'o'og**  see NComp ba'amað-'o:g= son-in-law; father-in-law, father-in-law's brother

**ba:b 'oks**  N Expr inalien [1rst pers sg ñ-ba:b 'oks; 3rd pers sg ba:ba-j 'ok]: mother's father's sister (the reciprocal term is ba:amað)

**ba:jiḍ**  see hebaijiḍ

**ba:k, ba:ka'i**  see Vintr baha= to ripen

**ba:kam**  (contr of *bahakam) in ha'icu ba:kam  N Expr: harvest time, time when things are ripe

  nalaṣ -ba:kam NComp (?): orange season (time when oranges are ripe)

**ba:ka'm**  vuḍ  Stat Expr: to be a ripe one  
ex: 'Id 'o ç(<vuḍ) ba:ka'm. This is a ripe one.

**ba:maud**  Vtr Unit (for Repet see babmud)  [Neutr: def and hort ba:maud. Dur: ba:mauda-d. Interr: ba:mauda-him]: to ask obj to give a hand  
ex: Nt o ho(<ha)ba:maud t(<kut) o ŋhi:kī g ŋpilkaŋga. I'll ask them to give me a hand in cutting my wheat. --Ngba:maudahim 'o. He used to ask me to give him a hand. — M g abṣ 'i ba:maudaḍ! Keep on asking him to give a hand!
**baːnim/ baːšo**

**baːnim** see Vintr baːnimeɖ= to crawl on all fours

**baːnimeɖ** Vintr Unit sgs (for pls see baːbaːnimeɖ and baːniop) [Neutr: def baːnim; hort and indef baːnimeɖ. Correl: baːnimeɖ-k; immed: baːnimeɖ-ka-i]: to crawl on all fours
ex: Pt o 'i baːnim miːsa veco. (You will) crawl under the table. — M(<'am) g 'i baːnimeɖ kolai veco! Crawl under the fence! — 'Ali 'am 'o baːnimeɖ jevuɖ daːm. The child is crawling on the ground. — M(<'am) g ŋeid, m'am hu baːnimeɖ mvui. Look at him, he is crawling towards you! — 'I baːnimeɖk 'am beː:'i! Crawl and get it!

**baːnimeɖt** Vintr sgs (for pls see baːbaːnimeɖt) [Neutr: def baːnimeɖt. Interr: baːnimeɖta-him]: to become able to crawl on all fours (same as baːnimelt)
ex: Baːnimeɖt 'at. He can crawl. — Baːnimeɖtahim 'o. He is becoming able to crawl.

**baːnimelt** Vintr sgs: to become able to crawl on all fours (same as baːnimeɖt)

**baːnio** see V intr baːniop= to crawl on all fours

**baːniop** Vintr pls (for sgs see baːnimeɖ) [Neutr: def baːnio; hort and indef baːniop. Correl: baːniop-k; immed: baːniop-ka-i]: to crawl on all fours (same as baːbaːnimeɖ)
ex: Mt o 'i baːnio miːsa veco! (You pl will) crawl under the table! — M(<'am) g o 'i baːniop kolai veco! (You pl) crawl under the fence!— 'Iɗam 'o cum hekid abʃ baːniop. These crawl on all fours all the time. — M g o 'i baːniopk 'am o ho(<ha)'ui. (You pl) crawl there and get them!

**baːniopdam** see N subst baːnimeɖdam= one who crawls, a crawler

**baːniopdam** see Stat Expr vuŋ baːnimeɖdam= to be a crawler

**baːnimeɖdam** N sg [pl: baːniopdam]: one who crawls, a crawler

**baːnimeɖdam** vuŋ Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuŋ baːniopdam]: to be one who crawls, a crawler
ex: Hega'i viappoi ŋ o ɖ(<vuŋ) baːnimeɖdam. That boy is a crawler.

**baːšo** N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg baːšo-j, baːšo-ɖ); pl: babʃo]: chest
ex: 'an baːšoŋ 'an = on his chest

**baːšo** Postp [distr: babʃo]: in front of obj

**baːšodag** N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg baːšodaga-j); pl: babʃodag]: apron
bebbec/ bebedek

be-

bebbec  semi Stat tr Repet [Neutr: def, hort and indef bebbec. Dur: bebbeci-d. Interr: bebbec=ka-him]: to take object along with oneself repeatedly
ex: Cum hekid 'i bebbec g 'edaiku. He always brings his own chair along. -- Cum hekid 'ant o mbebbecid. I will take you along every time. -- Cum hekid 'añ bebbeakhim g ñglasses. I used to take my glasses along every time.

bebbhe  Vtr Repet (for Unit see behe; for Distr see be:bhe) sgo (for plo see 'u''u) [Neutr: indef bebbhe. Interr: bebe-him. Dur: bebb[h]e-d: to get obj repeatedly
ex: Cum 'añ hekid 'am bebbhe g bid. I get clay there all the time. -- Ş 'ab cum 'al bebbhe. He tried (hearsay) repeatedly to get some of it. -- Pi 'iñ(<'añ) hekid hema şa 'i bebbhe mat o ncikpanac. I never get anybody to work for me. -- Hekî 'ac hu bebbhe g ha:şañ-bahidad c hemu pi behe. We used to get saguaro fruit pulp repeatedly (every summer) but now we don't. -- Mo hekid 'i a jjivha g Kenneth 'an bebbhe g ya:vi mañ 'an eckac gm hu hihhim. Every time Kenneth comes here he gets the key where I put it as I go out. --Heďi(<heďa'i) 'ab 'i mbebbhe? Who brings you here (every day)? --K heďi(<heďa'i) 'ab 'i bebbhe g m'aliga? Who brings your child here (every day)? -- Heg o 'ob(<'ab) 'i bebbhe. He brings him here (every day).-- Vat o bebbehed g 'ali. She'll get a child (every year). - Hekî 'añ hu 'am 'i bebbehima g gogs nşoiga c hemu 'am hu haha pi 'o beka'i. I used to take my dog every time but now I don't bring him. --Tp 'in aha(<haha) 'i cum bebbehî 'ep g Ban. Then Coyote tried repeatedly to get a hold of him but to no avail.

novi-bebbhe  VComp tr: to shake hands with obj
ex : Hanovi-bebbhe g hemajkam. He shakes hands with the people. -- Ha-g-novi-bebbhe! Shake hands with them!

bebbhe  Vreflex impers Repet: to take a certain amount of time
ex: Taş 'ebbebbhe 'i:da'a je:ñgida. This story (each time it is told) takes a long time.

bebb[h]edam in ha'icu bebb[h]edam NExpr: one whose job is to get something repeatedly
bo:l-bebb[h]edam NComp(?): catcher in baseball

bebbheid  (met of *bebehid) Vdtr Repet (for Unit see behid; for Distr see be:b[h]eid) sgo [Neutr: indef bebbheid]: to get obj for somebody repeatedly
ex: Heđi(<heđa'i) 'ab 'i mbebbheid g bid? Who brings you the clay (every time)?

bebedek  Vintr [Neutr: indef bebedek]: to rumble, thunder reiteratedly
**bebedk** Vintr [Interr: bebedk[i]-him]: to thunder clash once
ex: B(<'ab) 'o bebedkhim. It is thundering (coming toward speaker's point of reference).

**begi** Part: well (similar to ñia)
ex : Begi 'amje[d] hab uŋ Bi:t Vavhai b(<hab) 'o 'a'aga 'ama'i. Well, since then it is called Bi:t Vavhai down there.

**behe** Vtr Unit (for Repet see bebbhe; for Distr see be:bhe) sgo (for plo see 'u'u) [Neutr: def bei; imper sgs behi-ñ, pls behi-vo; hort be:[-'i]; indef behe. Correl: be-k; immed: be-ka-ñ; imper pls be-ka-ñ] o Compl: behi-ok; immed: behi-oka-ñ. Interr: bei-him. Dur: behe-d]: to get obj
ex: 'I be:i g 'asu:gal! Pass the sugar! -- 'I be:ñi:i 'ya'a! Get it here!-- 'I be:ñi:i 'o:pan! Pass (bring) the bread! -- 'I be:ñi:i 'uvíñ! Bring the woman! -- B(<'ab) g o 'i be:ñi:i 'g vivíñ! You(pl), pass the tobacco! -- 'I be:ñi:i Cuk-Šon vuiñ! Take me to Tuscon!-- M(<'am) g be:ñi:ñi<i>(<ñ)-ve:ñagajñ! Get him behind you! -- Ba'icu g be:ñi:i! Choke him (get him by the throat)! -- Nt o ho (<'ha) be:ñi:i cu'iñ! I'll get some flour. -- Nt o be:ñi:i čabu. I'll get my bus.-- Tt o be:ñi:i čabu. We'll get our bus. -- Nt o she:ñikagad mantp o be:ñi:i čikpanñ. I'll be happy if I get a job.-- Nt o be:ñi:i t(<'ut) o čikpanac. I'll get him to work for me.-- Nt 'a:ñi:i vo va si mbe:ñi:ñi. I will hold you tight.-- Si be:ñi:i! Hold it/him tight! -- M(<'am) 'at o 'i be:ñi:i čalñiñ. She is going to give birth to a child. -- Napt a(<'va) s'apcu 'am be:ñi:i! Did you(sg) pick the right one? -- S'apcu g am be:ñi:i! Pick the right one! -- M(<'am) 'ant o 'i be:ñi:i 'o'ohon Sistren häki: vuiñ! I will take the book to the Sisters' house.-- Napt be:ñi:i 'añiñ! Did you get the ring? -- Napt o 'u:pam be:ñi:i! Do you want to get it back? -- Va'ñuppaçgac beimhix. He is pulling it (the rope) hand over hand. -- Beimhix 'o g bahidajñ. She is picking saguaro fruit pulp (leaving the peelings on the spot).-- 'Añi beimhix g tokïñ. I am picking cotton.-- Hekâ'ac hu beimhix hemu pi beheñ. We used to gather it (cotton, saguaro fruit pulp) but now we don't. -- N(<'an) g o 'i beimhixñ. You(pl) get a hold of it!-- Tt o 'i beöhixñ. Let's get a hold of it!-- Tt o 'i beinhixink o 'i 'u'ic gm huñ. Let's get a hold of it and carry it over there.-- Ş 'am hihi g 'al hiopc k 'i beöhix g mamadhọq k cekidadhemñ. The kind of termites went there (hearsay) and gathered the scum and put it there for him.-- Kuc 'an beheKc sisto'oltñ. We gather it (saguaro fruit pulp) and make syrup.-- Pi 'iññ(< 'añi) hekid beheñ g čikpanñ 'i:ya'añ. I never get a job here.-- Nt o beheñ g tokïñ. I'll be picking cotton. -- M g abš a(<'va) 'i beheñ g bidñ. Keep on getting mud! -- 'I beka'iñ! Bring it here! -- M g hu beka'iñ! Take it over there! -- B(<'ab) g 'i bekñ Bring it over here! -- Bekä'iñ g 'eñuasomëññ! Take your purse along! -- Bekä'iñ! (You(pl)), take it along with you! -- Napt 'i bekñ g 'ema:ñiñ! Did you bring your car along? -- M 'att abš o a(<'va) hihi beka'iñ! Let's just take it along and go. -- 'I behioka'iñ! Bring it to me! -- 'I am 'i behiok 'am 'i beöhixñ. ...having gotten it he took it there.

**ba'icu-behe** VComp Unit: to choke obj

**s'ap behe g 'ali** VExpr: to raise a child well
ex: S'ap g be:ñi:i 'o 'aliñ! Raise the child well!
behe/ behdag

behe Vtr impers [Neutr: def bei]: to require a certain amount of time ex: Gi’ik scuhugam ‘at 'an o bei ‘i:da'a ha'icu-'a:ga. This story will take four nights.-- ‘I:da'a je:ŋida taş ‘an o tbei. This story will take us a long time.

behe Vreflex  Unit (for Distr see 'e-be:bhe) sgs [Neutr: def 'e-bei; hort 'e-be:[-i]. Correl: 'e-be-k; immed: 'e-be-ka-'i. Interr: 'e-bei-him]: to get a hold on/of something with locative expressed or implied ex: Nt o ŋbei. I'll hold myself.-- N(<'an) si ‘i(<'e)be:'i! Hold yourself tight ! -- Ebeihim 'ab vijina't'ab c ‘i huḍṇhim. He is sliding down the rope (he is holding himself to the rope and going down). -- Nt o ŋbeihi ‘ab vijinat'ab. I'll be holding myself to the rope (and letting go). -- Nt o ŋbeihimk o ‘i ceş 'ab kuit'ab. I'll haul myself up on the tree (I'll climb on the tree having been holding myself to it). -- N(<'an) g 'ebek! Hold on (to something)!

behedam in ha'icu behedam subst NExpr aggreg: one(s) whose job is to get, pick something (mass noun) toki-behedam subst NComp(?) aggreg: cotton picker(s) (also called tokî habehiddam)

behid Vdtr Unit (for Repet see bebb[h]eid; for Distr see be:b[h]eid) sgo (for plo see 'u'id) [Neutr: def behi; hort and indef behid. Correl: behid-k; immed: behid-ka-'i. Compl: behid-ok; immed: behid-oka-'i. Interr: behida-him. Dur: behida-d]: to get obj for somebody ex: Nt o a(<va) mbehi. I'll definitely get it for you. -- M(<'am) g ŋbehid! (please) get it for me! -- Ŋbehidka'i! Bring it for me! -- 'I ŋbehidk hega'i! Bring me that one! -- 'I ha ŋbehidk g cu'i! Bring me some flour! -- Ha-'a(<'o)-behid g tokî 'am Casa Grandet'am. He is picking cotton for somebody in Casa Grande. -- Gm 'ac hu habehidahim g tokî. We have been picking cotton for somebody over there.

behid Vreflex  tr sgo [Neutr: def ’e-behi]: to get obj for oneself ex: Hema 'ant ŋbehi g ’ipuḍ mo snamkig. I got myself a dress that is expensive.

behdag  s- Stat tr sgo (for plo see s-'u'idag): to be good at getting obj ex: Pi ’iţ(<’a)ngi behdag g tokî. I am not good at picking cotton. -- Cum 'aŋ sbehidagkahim g tokî. I used to be good at picking cotton.

behidam see Vtr behidameđ= to go and get obj for somebody

behidameđ Vdtr Unit (for Repet see behimdammeđ) sgs (for pls see behidop) sgo (for plo see 'u'idameđ) [Neutr: def behidam; behidameđ]: to go and get obj for somebody ex: Nt o ho(<ha)behidam. I'll go and pick it (cotton) for somebody.
behidam/ behimeð

behidammeð Vdtr Repet (for Unit see behidameð) sgs and sgo [Neutr: indef behidammeð]: to go and get obj repeatedly for somebody
ex: Heḏi(<heḏa'i) 'am mbehidammeð g bid? Who goes and gets clay for you?

behiddam in ha'icu ha-behiddam NExpr: one(s) whose job is to pick something for somebody.
  toki habehiddam NExpr aggreg: cotton picker(s) (also called toki behedam)

behidkam in ha'icu s-behidkam NExpr: good at getting, picking, something

behidkam vuď s-Stat Expr tr: to be one who is good at picking something
ex: Heg 'o ḏ(<vuď) sbheidkam g tokī. He is one who is good at picking cotton.

behidop Vdtr pls (for sgs see behidameð) sgo [Neutr: def behido; hort behidop]: to go and get obj for somebody
ex: Tt o ho(<ha)behido. We'll go and get it (cotton) for somebody.

behijid Vreflex sgs (for pls see 'e-'u'ijid): to get captured

behim see Vtr behimeð= to go and get obj

behim s- Vsubst tr sgo (for plo see s-'u'im): to wish to get obj
ex: Cum 'añ sbheim hega'i kavyu. I would like to get that horse. -- Nap cum sbheim?
Would you like to get it? -- .SingleOrDefault cum sbheim hegam 'o'odham hega'i 'uvī. Those fellows would like to get that woman again.

behima s- Vsubst tr sgo (for plo see s-'u'ima): to appear to have taken obj
ex: Nt 'am hab 'i sbheima. I thought I had taken it with me.

behimeð Vtr Unit (for Repet see behimmeð) sgs (for pls see behiop) sgo (for plo see 'u'amèd) [Neutr: def behim; hort behimeð]: to go and get obj
ex: Nt o behim g bid. I'll go and get clay. -- M g behimeð g bid! (Why don't you sg) go and get some clay!

behimk s- Stat tr sgo (for plo see s-'u'imk): to want to get obj
ex: Mapp o sbheimk hega'i kavyiu k o nnamkid nt o mbehi. If you want to get that horse, after you pay me I'll get it for you.
**behimmel/ beihim**

**behimmed** Vtr sgs Repet (for Unit see *behimed*) sgo [Neutr: indef behimmel]: to go and get obj repeatedly
ex: Cum hekid 'añ 'am behimmed g bid 'ama'i. I go and get clay there each time.

**behio** see Vtr behiop= to go and get obj

**behiop** Vtr pls (for sgs see *behimed*) sgo (for plo see *u'ameď*) [Neutr: def behio; hort and indef behiop; imper behiop-o]: to go and get obj
ex: Tt o behio g bid. We'll go and get clay. -- Mt aha(<haha) vo behio g bid! (You will) then go and get clay! -- Cum hekid 'ac 'am behiop g bid 'ama'i. We always go and get clay there. -- Behiopo g bid! Go and get clay! -- M g o ho(<ha) behiop g bid! Go and get some clay there!

**behiopoď** Vtr pls (for sgs see *behimed*): to go and get obj again and again
ex: Cum hekid 'ac 'am behiopoď g bid gm hu. We go and get clay there each time (we need some).

**behï'ad** Vtr masso (for plo see *u'iad*) sing (for mult see *be:bheiaď*) [Neutr: def, hort and indef behï'ad]: to get obj (such as flour) one after the other
ex: 'am aha(<haha) vo behï'ad g cu'i k o papant. ...then (each one of you one after the other will) get the flour (left over from the feast) in order to make bread with it.

**bei** see Vtr behe= to get obj

**bei** see Vreflex 'e-behe= to get a hold on/of something (somewhere)

**beic** Vtr beicug= to carry obj

**beicug** (contr of *behicug*) Vtr sgo (for plo see *u'icug*) [Neutr: def beic, hort and indef beicug. Dur: beicuga-d]: to carry obj, to take obj along
ex: Nt o 'i beic g ñma:gina k ga hu o vua t o 'o(<'e)kegc. I'll take my car there and leave it to be fixed. -- 'I 'atki 'i beic. He (evidently) took him there with him -- Napt 'i beic g 'ema:gina tianda vui? Did you take your car to the store? -- B(<'ab) g 'i beicug g 'edaikuď! Bring your chair here! -- M(<'am) 'ant o 'i beic k 'am o mma:. I'll bring it (to you there) and will give it to you. -- Vat o a(<va) 'i beic gm hu 'eki: vui. He will take it over there to his own house. -- M g hu 'i beicug! Take it away (with you)! -- M g abş 'i beicugad! Carry it further along (about a song)!

**beihim** see Vtr behe= to get obj

**beikuď in ha'icu beikuď** NExpr: instrument to get something with

**toki-beikuď[-ma:gina]** NComp(?) inalien indiv [pl: toki-beikuď-mamagina]: cotton picking machine
**bek/ be:b[h]eidop**

**bek, beka'i** see Vtr *behe* = to get obj  
**bek, beka'i** see Vreflex *'e-behe* = to hold oneself onto something

---

**be:-**

**be:** see Vtr *behe* = to get obj

**be:bhe** Vtr Distr (for Unit see *behe*; for Repet see *bebbhe*) sgo (for plo see *'u:'u*)  
[Neutr: def *be:bhe*]: to get, pick obj  
ex: Hehe'es 'amt 'i be:bhe g tokî? How much cotton did each one of you pick? -- B(<'ab)  
aha(<haha) vo be:bhe g 'e'a'asugalga! Then, (each one of you will) bring your respective  
sugar! -- 'am aha(<haha) vo be:bhe g cu'i. ...then (each one of you will) pick the flour  
(that is left). -- Tt o be:bhe g tbuses. We will get our respective buses.

**be:bhe** Vreflex Distr [Neutr: def *'e-be:b[h]e*]. Interr: *'e-be:b[h]e-him*]: to hold oneself to  
something  
ex: 'Ebe:behim 'ab vijinat'ab. Each one of them is holding himself to the rope.

**be:bheid** (met of *be:behid*) Vdtr Distr (for Unit see *behid*) sgo (for plo see *'u:'uid*)  
[Neutr: def *be:bheid*]: to get obj for somebody  
ex: Mt o ho(<ha) ñbe:bheid g tokî. Each one of you will get me some cotton.

**be:bheidameq** (met of *be:behidameq*) Vdtr Distr (for Unit sgs see *behimeq*)  
[Neutr: def *be:bheidam*; hort and indef *be:bheidameq*]: to go and get/ pick obj for  
somebody (same as *be:b[h]eidop*)  
ex: M g o hu habe:bheidameq g tokî! Each one of you, go and pick cotton for somebody  
over there! -- M 'ac hu habe:bheidameq g tokî. Each one of us usually goes and picks  
cotton for somebody over there.

**be:b[h]eidop** (met of *be:behidop*) Vdtr Distr (for Unit sgs see *behidameq*) [Neutr:  
def *be:bheido*; hort *be:bheidop*]: to go and get, go and pick, obj for somebody (same as  
*be:b[h]eidameq*)  
ex: M(<'am) 'at hu habe:bheido g tokî. They went to pick cotton for somebody there.
be:'i/bibbia

be:'i see behe= to get obj

bi-

bia Vtr Unit (for Repet see bibbia; for Distr see bibbia) [Neutr: def bia; hort bia-'i; imper sgs bia-ñ, pls bia-vo. Correl: bia-k; immed: bia-ka-'i. Compl: bia-yok; immed: bia-yoka-'i. Interr: bia-him. Dur: bia-d]: to dish out obj (food from cooking pot into a serving plate called bi:kud), to scoop up obj (something mixed with water) ex: Nt o hema bia g ba:bas. I'll dish out a boiled potato. -- Nt o ha'i habia g ba:bas. I'll dish out a few boiled potatoes. -- Nt o ho(<ha) bia g ba:bas. I'll dish out some of the mashed potatoes. -- Nt o bia g ba:bas. I'll dish out the mashed potatoes. -- Nt o bia g mu:ñ. I'll dish out the beans. -- M(<'am) g ha bia'i g mu:ñ-hidoq! Dish out some beans (mashed)!-- Biañ! Help yourself (dish it out)! -- Biavo! Help yourselves! -- Vo ho(<ha) bia g jevuq. Scoop up some soil (mixed with water). -- Mu:ñ 'o 'om(<'am) biahim. He is dishing out the beans. -- M(<'am) g abṣ 'i biad. Keep on dishing it out.

biacug Vtr sing (for mult see bibbiacug) [Neutr: def biac; hort biacug]: to carry obj (such as a single variety of food) in a serving plate ex: Hemu 'ut(<at) 'ab o 'i biac. Soon she will bring a plateful of it -- 'I biacug! Bring a plateful of it!

biadam in hidoq-biadam subst NComp (?) : one(s) whose job is to dish out food from the cooking pot into a serving plate (at one feast).

biadam vuḍ Stat Expr: to be one(s) whose job is to dish out (one kind of food) ex: Heg 'o ḍ(<vuḍ) biadam g mu:ñ. He is the one who dishes out the beans.

bibbia Vtr Repet (for Unit see bia) [Neutr: indef bibbia Dur: bibbia-d. Interr: bibbia-him]: to dish out obj (food from cooking pot into a serving plate) repeatedly ex: Heg 'o bibbia g mu:ñ. He is the one who dishes out the beans (mashed). -- M(<'am) 'ań cum bibbiahim. I used to dish it out repeatedly.

bibbia Vtr Distr (for Unit see bia) [Neutr: def and hort bibbia; imper bibbia-yo]: to dish out obj (food from the cooking pot into a serving plate) ex: Vo bibbia g 'emu:ñ-hihidoqga. Each one of you will dish out your respective beans (mashed) -- Bibbiayo! (You pl) help yourselves (various types of food)!
bibbiacug/ bibidhunakuď

**bibbiacug** Vtr mult (for sing see biacug) [Neutr: def bibiac; hort bibiacug]: to carry obj (such as various kinds of food) in serving dishes

**bibbiadam** in hihidoď-bibbiadam subst NComp (?): one(s) whose job is to dish out food from the cooking pot into serving plates at feasts

**bibbid** Vdtr Repet (for Unit see bi:d and bibid) [Neutr: indef bibbid. Dur: bibbida-d]: to put obj (various kinds of food) on plates for somebody repeatedly
ex: Pt o ho(<ha)bibbid! You(sg) will be serving them repeatedly!

**bibbiddam** (contr of *bibbidadam) in hihidoď habibiddam NExpr: one whose job is to put various kinds of food on plates for people at feast

**bibhiag** Vtr Repet (for Unit see bihag; for Distr see bi:bhiag) [Neutr: indef bibhiag]: to coil, surround, corner obj repeatedly
ex: Cum hekid 'ac bibhiag. We surround him every time. -- 'An bibhiag g 'enovï. He keeps wrapping something around his finger.

**bibi** see Vdtr bibid= to put food on a plate for somebody
**bibi** see N biː= food on a plate
**bibid** see N bid= clay, mud; plaster

**bibid** Vdtr Unit (for Repet see bibbid) plo or mult (for sgo or sing see bi:d) [Neutr: def bibi; hort and indef bibid. Dur: bibida-d]: to put food on a plate for somebody
ex: Nant 'am o 'om(<'em)bibi? Shall I serve you people (one type of food)? -- Nt o ho(<ha)bibi. I'll serve them (one kind of food). -- Nt o 'om(<'em)bibi g muñ. I'll serve the beans to you people. -- Nant 'am o ho(<ha) 'embibi? Shall I serve you people some of these various dishes?-- B(<'ab) g 'i ha tbibid! (Could you sg) serve us some of it (one kind of food)! -- Cum 'añ hekid habibid. I serve food to people all the time. -- M(<'am) g abş 'i habibidad! Keep on serving them food! -- Nap cum habibidad g hihidoď? Did you serve food to people (during the feast)? -- Nant 'am o ho(<ha) mbibi 'i:da'a hihidoď? Shall I serve you(sg) some of these various dishes? -- Cum 'o hekid ſbibid. She serves me (various kinds of food) all the time.

**bibidag** s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-bidag): to be full of clay, mud, plaster in several locations

**bibiddam** (contr of *bibbidadam) in hihidoď habibiddam subst NExpr: one(s) whose job is to put food on plates for people once during one feast

**bibidhunakuď** see N bidhunakuď= instrument to spread paint or plaster
bibidşpakuʤ / bibsckimcud

bibidşpakuʤ see N bibidşpakuʤ= paint, plaster
bibidşpo see N bibidşpo= (quail's) topknot of feathers

bibijim Vintr Repet (for Unit see bijim) sgs [Neutr: indef bibijim. Dur: bibijima-d]: to go slowly past/around (with locative expressed or implied) repeatedly
ex: 'In 'o bibijim cum hekid. He goes by here repeatedly (such as everyday). -- Pt o 'i bibijimad 'an ki: ve:gaj! Be going on the other side of the house repeatedly (such as several times in a row)!

bibijimid Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-bibijimid]: to run a relay race

bibijjum Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-bibijjum. Interr: 'e-bibijjum-him]: to make a design with large wavy lines on oneself
ex: … 'in 'eno:nhai 'an 'ep 'etoatajdik 'in 'ebibijjum. …he also put white paint on his arms and made a pattern of wavy lines on himself (by running his fingers on his skin). -- 'Ebibijjumhim 'o. He is making a pattern of wavy lines on himself.

bibijjum s- Stat : to be full of wavy lines (as of a pattern or design)
ex: Vamaʤ 'o sbibijjum. (The pattern on) the snake is full of wavy lines.

bibikuʤ see N bi:kuʤ= serving plate
bibis see Stat bis= to be dished out into a serving plate
bibit see N bi:t= excrement

bibolmad Vreflex [Neutr: def and hort 'e-bibolmad]: to make a design with small wavy lines on oneself

bibsce see Vintr bibsck= to sneeze

bibsck Vintr pls (for sgs see bisck) [Neutr: def bibsc; hort and indef bibisck]: to sneeze
ex: T o bibsc. They are going to sneeze. -- Hegam cum hekid bibsck. They sneeze constantly.

bibsckim see V subst intr s-bibsckim= to feel like sneezing

bibsckimcud s- Vtr impers plo (for sgo see s-bibsckimcud) [Neutr: def s-bibsckimc; indef s-bibsckimcud]: to make obj feel like sneezing
ex: T o shabibsckimc. It will make them feel like sneezing.
bibsckud/ bid

bibsckud Vtr impers plo (for sgo see bibsckud) [Neutr: def bibsck; indef bibsckud]:
to make obj sneeze

bibtagi Vintr pls (for sgs see bi:tagi) [Neutr: def bibtagi. Interr: bibtagi-him]: to get
dirty, filthy

bibtagijid Vtr plo (for sgo see bi:tagijid) [Neutr: def bibtagij; hort and indef
bibtagijid]: to get obj dirty, filthy

bibtagï see Adj s-bi:tagï= filthy
bibtag[i] see Stat s-bi:tag[i]= to be filthy
bibtag[i]cu see N s-bi:tag[i]cu= dirty one
bibtokoi see N bitokoi= pinacate (a beetle)

bibtokoig s- Stat impers Distr (for unit see s-bitokoig): to be full of pinacates in
various locations

bibtov[i] see Stat s-bitov[i]= to smell of excrement
bibtov[i]cu see N subst s-bitov[i]cu= one smelling of excrement
bibtov[i]kam see N subst s-bitov[i]kam= one smelling of excrement
bibtov[i]kam see Stat Expr vu抮 s-bitov[i]kam= to be one smelling of excrement

bibtva Vintr Unit pls (for sgs see bitva) [Neutr: def, hort and indef bibtva. Correl:
bibtva-k; immed: bibtva-ka-i. Compl: bibtva-yok. Compl immed: bibtva-yoka-i]: to
defecate
ex: Bibtva 'o hegam. They defecate. -- Tş o bibtva hegam. They are going to defecate.

bibtv[a]yo Vintr pls [Neutr: def and hort bibtv[a]yo]: to go and defecate

bibtvikuş see N bitvikuş= toilet, toilet bowl

bid N alien mass [(1st pers sg ŋ-bid=ga); distr: bibid]: clay, mud, plaster
ex: gd hu bide'a: down there in the mud -- Nt o behim g bid. I'll go after clay.

 toha-bid NComp alien mass: white clay (used for decorating the body)
 toha-bid-va:ga NComp inalien mass: white clay (mixed with water)
 vegi-bid NComp alien mass: red clay (used in pottery)
 vegi-bid-va:ga NComp inalien mass: red clay (mixed with water)
bidag/ bidhundam

**bidag** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see **s-bibidag**): to be full of clay, mud, plaster in a single location

  - **toha-bidag** s- StatComp impers Unit: to be full of white clay in a single location
  - **vegi-bidag** s- StatComp impers Unit: to be full of red clay in a single location

**bidameq** Vintr Unit sgs [Neutr: def bidam; hort bidameq]: to go after clay (the expression **behimeq** g **bid** is preferred nowadays)

**bidga** Stat: to have clay/ plaster
ex: Nap skeg bidga haha'a vehejido? Do you have good clay for pots?
  - **toha-bidga** StatComp: to have white clay
  - **vegi-bidga** StatComp: to have red clay

**bid-ha'u** NComp alien indiv [sg (1st pers sg ŋ-bid-ha'u=ga); pl: bid-haha'u; distr: bid-hauppu]: clay bowl
ex: Tp 'am aha(<haha) vas g şu:dagë heg'ab hega'i bid-ha'u. Then he dipped out water with that clay bowl.

**bid-ha'u** vuq Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuq bid-haha'u]: to be a clay bowl

**bidhu** see Vtr **bidhun**= to paint, plaster obj

ex: Nt o bidhu g ŋki:. I'll plaster/ paint my house. -- Bidhun 'aŋ g ŋki:. I plaster/ paint my house. -- Nt o bidhunoka'ik o hi:. I'll finish painting it and I'll go. -- Tako 'oŋ(<'aŋ) bidhunahim g ŋki:. Yesterday I was painting/ plastering my house. -- Tt o 'i bidhunahi g ki:. Let's paint/ plaster the house (with interruptions).

**bidhunakuq** N inalien indiv [pl: bibidhunakuq]: instrument to spread paint or plaster such as paint brush, trowel

**bidhunas** Stat [Neutr: indef bidhunas. Dur: bidhunas=ka-d. Interr: bidhunas=ka-him]: to be painted/ plastered
ex: Bidhunas 'o g ŋki:. My house is painted/ plastered. -- Cum 'o svegima bidhunas. It used to be painted red.

**bidhundam** (from Dur of Vtr **bidhun**) in **ha'icu bidhundam** NExpr: one whose job it is to paint/ plaster something
  - **ki:kë habidhundam** NExpr aggreg: house painter(s)
**bidhu:ñ/ bidş**

**bidhu:ñ** see Vdtr bidhu:ñid = to paint/ plaster something for somebody

**bidhu:ñid** Vdtr [Neutr: bidhu:ñ; hort bidhu:ñid]: to paint/ plaster obj for somebody

**bidpig** Vtr [Neutr: def bidpï; hort and indef bidpig. Dur: bidpiga-d. Interr: bidpiga-him]: to take the mud off obj (see also bidpi'ok)
ex: Nt o 'i bidpï g ŋma:guna. I'll take the mud off my car. -- 'I bidpig g 'ešu:šk! Take the mud off your shoes! -- Nt abš o 'i bidpigad. I'll keep on taking the mud off it. -- Bidpighim 'añ. I have been taking the mud off it.

**bidpigakuḍ** N inalien: a disc cleaner

**bidpi'o** see Vtr bidpi'ok = to take the mud off obj

**bidpi'ok** Vtr [Neutr: def bidpï'o]: to take the mud off obj (see also bidpig)
ex: Nt o bidpi'o g nšu:šk. I'll take the mud off my shoes.

**bidpi'okid** Vdtr [Neutr: def bidpi'okï; hort bidpi'okid]: to take the mud off obj for somebody
ex: 'I ŋbidpi'okid! Take the mud off it for me!

**bidpi'okï** see **bidpi'okid** = to take the mud off obj for somebody

**bidş** see Vtr bidşp = to paint/ dirty obj

**bidş** see Vreflex 'e-bidşp = to get oneself full of mud, to get stuck in the mud

**bidşp** Vtr Unit (for Repet see bidşsap) [Neutr: def bidş; indef bidşp; imper sgs bidşpa-ñ; hort bidşpï. Correl bidşp-k; immed: bidşp-ka-'i. Compl: bidşp-ok; immed: bidşp-oka-'i. Dur: bidşpa-d. Interr: bidşpa-him): to paint/ dirty obj
ex: Pi g 'am hu da:dagad, pt o bidş! Don't put your fingers on it, you'll get it dirty! -- Nt o bidş g ŋki:. I'll paint my house. -- Pt o bidş g ŋipu. You are going to dirty my skirt. -- Pi g 'am bidşpi g ki!: Don't paint the house! -- Bidşp 'o g ŋki:. He paints my house. -- Nt o bidşpad g ŋki:. I'll be painting my house. -- Tako 'oñ(<'an) bidşpahim g ŋki:. Yesterday I was painting my house. -- Nt o 'i bidşpahi g ki:. I'll be painting the house (with interruptions). -- Nt o bidşpoki o hi:. I'll finish painting it and I'll go.

**bidşp** Vreflex Unit (for Repet see 'e-bidşsap) [Neutr: def 'e-bidş. Interr: 'e-bidşpi-him]: to get oneself full of mud, to get stuck in the mud
ex: Ňbidş 'ant. I got stuck in the mud. -- Ntki o Ňbidş. I'll get stuck in the mud (evidential). -- Pi g 'am hu da:dagad, pt o 'o(<'e)bidş! Don't put your fingers on it, you'll get (your hand) dirty! -- Ňbidşpilim 'añ. I am in the process of getting stuck in the mud.
**bidspađag/ bidšsap**

**bidspađag** N alien [(3rd pers sg bidspađa-j); distr: bidispāda] mud cover, paint, plaster (on walls)
ex: Pađe g bidspađag ńki: 'eql. The paint/plaster inside my house is spoiled.

**ki:-bidspađag** NComp inalien [sg (1st pers sg: ń-ki:-bidspađag; 3rd pers sg ki:-bidspađa-j); pl/distr: ki:ki-bidispāda] mud cover, paint, plaster, on walls of a house

**bidspakuđ** N inalien [distr: bidispakuđ] paint, plaster
ex: Șa:p ma:s bidspakuđ hekaj? What kind of paint (plaster) are you(sg) using? -- Sveği bidispakuđ 'añ hekaj. I am using red paint.

**bidšpi'o** see Vtr bidšpi'ok= to take paint (or anything glued to something) off obj
**bidšpi'o** see Vreflex 'e-bidšpi'ok= to come off

**bidšpi'ok** Vtr [Neutr: def bidšpi'o; hort and indef bidšpi'ok] to take paint (or anything glued on to something) off obj
ex: Bidšpi'ok 'o g ńma:gina. He is taking the paint off my car.

**bidšpi'ok** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-bidšpi'o. Interr: 'e-bidšpi'oka-him] to come off (about anything that was glued or welded to something)
ex: 'Ebidšpi'o. It came off. - 'Ebidšpi'okahim. It is coming off.

**bidšpi** see Vtr bidšp= to paint, dirty obj
**bidšpi** see Vreflex 'e-bidšp= to get oneself full of mud

**bidšpo/bidšpod** N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg bidšpo-j); pl: bidšpo] (quail's) topknot of feathers
ex: K has 'e'a'aga hega'i mo kakaicu mo'o da:m ge 'al ke:k? B(<hab) 'o o('<e)'a'aga "bidšpo". What is the name of that which kind of stands on top of the head of the quail? It is called "topknot".

**bidšpo/bidšpod** Stat sing: to have a topknot of feathers on the head
ex: Kakaicu 'o ge bidšpo. A quail has something like a topknot of feathers

**bidšpodag** Stat sing: to have a topknot of feathers (on the head)

**bidšsap** Vtr Repet (for Unit see bidšp) [Neutr: indef bidšsap. Dur: bidšapa-d. Interr: bidšapa-him] to paint, dirty obj repeatedly
ex: Nt o bidšsapad g ńki:. I'll be painting my house repeatedly (such as once a year).
bidşsap/ bihagamcu

bidşsap Vreflex Repet (for Unit see 'e-bidşp): to get oneself full of mud/ stuck in the mud repeatedly

bid-va:ga NComp inalien mass: clay mixed with water (used in making pottery); plaster

bid-va:ga StatComp: to have clay mixed with water, to have plaster

biha see Vtr bihag = to coil, surround, corner, obj
biha see Vreflex 'e-bihag = to coil oneself

bihag Vtr Unit (for Repet see bibhiag; for Distr see bi:bhiag) [Neutr: def biha; indef bihag; impers sgs bihaga-ñ, pls bihag-o; hort bihagí. Correl: bihag-k; immed: bihag-ka-í. Compl: bihag-ok; immed bihag-oka-í. Interr: bihag-him]: to coil, surround, corner, obj ex: Tt o biha. We will surround him (a horse). -- Tt o ho(<ha)biha. We will surround them (they are in one group). -- Hegam habiha g kakavyu. They surrounded the horses (they are in one group). -- Bihagañ! Corner him (a horse)! -- Bihagó! You(pl) surround him! -- N(<'an) g o bihagi! (Why don't you pl) surround him! -- Ha-g-o-ho(<ha)bihagi. You(pl), surround them (such as people in one group). -- Habihaghim g kakavyu. They are about to surround the horses. -- Ňia tsp 'am aha(<haha) 'i bihagk 'am aha(<haha) 'i cum hihi. Well, after they had surrounded him, they tried to walk toward him (mythological past).


bihaga N: act of coiling, surrounding, cornering ex: Nap sma:c g bihaga? Do you know how to coil?

bihagađkam s- N subst sg [pl: s-bi:bihagađkam (met of *s-bi:bihagađkam)]: one who is good at surrounding, cornering, tripping

bihagađkam vuç s- Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuç s-bi:bihagađkam]: to be one who is good at surrounding, cornering, tripping ex: Pi 'iñ(<'an) uç sbihagađkam. I am not good at surrounding.

bihagakuď N inalien: a place used to corner an animal (such as one's horse)

bihagamcu s- N subst sg [pl: s-bi:bihagamcu (met of *s-bi:bihagamcu)]: one liking to trip people
bihagamcu/ bihivig

bihagamcu vuḍ s- Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuḍ s-bihagamcu]: to be one liking to trip people
ex: Pi 'iṅ(<aṅ) uḍ sbihagamcu. I am not one liking to trip (people).

bihage semi Stat reflex [Neutr: indef 'e-bihage]: to have oneself coiled, wrapped
ex: Vamaḍ 'am 'ebihage 'u:st'ab c ko:š. The snake sleeps coiled around the stick

bihagdag s- Stat sgs [pls: s-bihagdag (met of *s-bi:bihagdag)]: to be good at surrounding, cornering, tripping
ex: Heg 'o sbihagdag. He is good at surrounding. -- Pi 'iṅ bihagdag. I am not good at surrounding.

bihagpi'o see Vtr bihagpi'ok= to uncoil, unwrap, obj
bihagpi'o see Vreflex 'e-bihagpi'ok= to uncoil, unwrap, oneself

bihagpi'ok Vtr [Neutr: def bihagpi'o; hort bihagpi'ok]: to uncoil, unwrap, obj
bihagpi'ok Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-bihagpi'o. Interr: 'e-bihagpi'oka-him]: to uncoil, unwrap oneself
ex: 'Am 'i ves 'ebihagpi'o. It (the snake) uncoiled itself completely. --.k heg 'am 'i 'i(<e)bihagpi'okaḥi. ..and it (the snake) started to uncoil itself (with interruptions).

bihimam N subst sg [pl: bi:kam]: one who is constipated
bihimam vuḍ Stat sgs [pls: vuḍ bi:kam]: to be one who is constipated
ex: Bihimam 'añ uḍ. I am constipated. -- Bi:kam 'ac uḍ. We are constipated.

bihimdag N: constipation, dry stool

bihivi see Vtr bihivig= to wrap around, bandage, obj (somewhere)
bihivi see Vreflex 'e-bihivig= to wrap, coil. oneself (somewhere)

bihivig Vtr Unit (for Distr see bi:bhivig) [Neutr: def bihivi; hort and indef bihivig. Correl: bihivig-k; immed: bihivig-ka-'i. Compl: bihivig-ok; immed: bihivig-oka'-i]: to wrap, bandage, obj (somewhere)
ex: Nt o bihivi 'an 'u:st'ab. I'll roll it around the stick. -- Nt o ho(<ha)bihivi 'an 'u:st'ab. I'll roll them around the stick. -- Nt o bihivi g hi:lo. I'll roll the thread around it (a spool). -- N(<'an) g bihivig! Wrap it around! -- ...hekaj bihivig hega'i va:pk. ...with it (the snake's body) it envelopes the reeds. -- Hi:lo 'on(<'an) bihivig. She is rolling the thread around it (a spool). -- ...ha'icukaj bihivigk vo:dk 'am 'i na:to. ...after she has wrapped it around with something and laid it down she is through.
bihivig/ bihugk

bihivig Vreflex [Neutr: def ’e-bihivigi]: to wrap, coil, oneself (somewhere)
ex: ’Ebihivi va:pkt’ab. It coiled itself around the reed(s).

bihivigakuḍ N inalien indiv [pl: bi:bhivigakuḍ]: instrument around which to wrap something such as a spool

bihivigc semi Stat tr [Neutr: def and indef bihivigc. Dur: bihivigci-d. Interr: bihivigc=ka-him]: to have obj wrapped, bandaged
ex: N(<’an) ’apt abṣ o ’i bihivigcid. You will keep it wrapped/bandaged. -- He'es ’i taṣ ’an o bihivigcid? How long is he going to keep it wrapped/ bandaged?

bihugig N [instr: bihugig-kaj]: starvation, hunger
ex: Bihugig gegṣo. Starvation strikes (falls) repeatedly. -- M(<’am) ’o ’eḍa g bihugig ka:ː ’eḍa. There is (lies) starvation there at the moment. -- Heg ’at muː g bihugigkaj. He died of (by means of) starvation.

bihugim Vintr Unit (for Repet see bihugimmuk) sgs (for pls see bihugko’o)
[Neutr: def bihugim. Interr: bihugim-him]: to get hungry, starved
ex: Bihugim ’ant. I am hungry. -- Şa 'ant a(<va) ’i bihugim. I am quite hungry. -- Bihugim ’at k muː. He died of starvation (he starved and died). -- ...cum ’as hebi(<heba’i) o bihugim. ...no matter how hungry he gets.-- Bihugimhim ’añ. I am getting hungry.

bihugimcud Vtr impers sgo (for plo see bihugko’icud) [Neutr: def bihugimec; indef bihugimcud]: to make obj get hungry
ex: T o ñbihugimc. I'll get hungry (It will make me get hungry). -- Cum hekid ŋbihugimcud. I am constantly hungry (It makes me hungry all the time).

bihugimkam N subst sg [pl: bihugko’ikam]: one with hunger

bihugimkam vuḍ Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuḍ bihugko’ikam]: to be one with hunger
ex: Cum hekid ’añ uŋbihugimkam. I am always hungry. -- ’Aːcim ’ac uŋ bihugko’ikam. We are hungry.

bihugimma s-ta- Stat: to be hunger-producing
ex: Sheːpī stabihugimma. Cold weather is hunger producing.

bihugimmuk Vintr Repet (for Unit see bihugim) sgs [Neutr: indef bihugimmuk]: to get hungry, starved repeatedly

bihugk s-Stat [Neutr: def and indef s-bihug=k. Dur: s-bihug=ka-d. Interr: s-bihug=ka-him]: to be hungry
bihugk/ bijim

ex: Cum hekid 'añ sbihugk. I am always hungry. -- Cum hekid 'ac sbihugk. We are always hungry. -- Cum 'ac sbihugk. We used to be hungry. -- Sbihugkahim 'ac. We have been hungry.

bihugk see Vintr bihugko'o= to get starved, hungry
bihugkohim see Vintr bihugko'o= to get starved, hungry

bihugko'icud Vtr impers plo (for sgo see bihugimcud) [Neutr: def bihugko'ic; indef bihugko'icud]: to make obj get hungry, starved
ex: To tbihugko'ic. We'll get hungry (It will make us get hungry). -- Cum hekid tbihugko'icud. We are constantly hungry (It makes us hungry all the time).

bihugko'ikam see N subst bihugimkam= one with hunger
bihugko'ikam see Stat Expr vuñ bihugimkam= to be one with hunger

bihugko'o Vintr pls (for sgs see bihugim) [Neutr: def bihugk; indef bihugko'o. Interr: bihugko-him]: to get starved, hungry
ex: Cum 'alo 'ott(<'att) bihugk. We almost starved.-- Bihugkohim 'ac. We are starving. -- B(<'ab) 'att 'i bihugkohi. We were starving (with interruptions).

bihug[s]talig N: hunger (Pima word, same as 'O'odham bihugig)

bihul N aggreg: a plant (maybe peyote)

bihulig s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of bihul in a single location

bij see Vintr bijim= to go slowly past (somewhere)

bijim Vintr Unit (for Repet see bibijim) sgs (for pls see bi:bi[ji]m) [Neutr: def bij; hort and indef bijim. Correl: bijim-k; immed: bijim-ka-'i. Compl: bijim-ok; immed: bijim-oka-'i. Interr: bijim-him. Dur: bijima-d]: to go slowly past/ around (with locative complement specified or implied) once
ex: Gi'ikho 'on(<'an) 'i bij ki: ve:gaj. Four times he went on the other side of the house.-- N(<'an) 'at 'i bij ki: ve:gaj. He went on the other side of the house. -- Nt o 'i bij 'an ki: ve:gaj. I'll go on the other side of the house. -- 'In 'at bij. He went by here. -- N(<'an) g 'i bijim ki: ve:gaj. Go on the other side of the house. -- N(<'an) o bijimhim. He is going by. -- 'Atp 'am aha(<haha) 'i bijimhimk 'an 'i hañeidahi. Then as he was going by there he noticed them. -- Sikol bijimhim 'o. It is slowly circling around and around (a search light). -- 'In 'oki bijimhim. He has been going all over the place here (there is evidence, such as footprints).-- T o sikol bijimad. He'll be going around and around.
bijim[i]d/ bitokoi

bijim[i]d  Vtr sgs (for pls see bi:bim[i]d) [Neutr: def bijim; hort bijimid; imper sgs bijimda-ñ. Correl: bijim-k; immed: bijim-ka-‘i]: to make obj go slowly past/around (with locative complement specified or implied)

ex: Nt o ‘i mbijim ‘an ki: ve:gaj. I’ll take you(sg) on the other side of the house. -- 'An ‘apt o bijim si:l-mo'o ve:gaj k o ‘i va’ñu. (Why don't you sg) put it (the rope) around the saddle horn and pull it? -- 'I ñbijimid ki: ve:gaj! Take me on the other side of the house. -- Sikol g bijimid. Make it go around in a circle!

bisc  see Vintr bisck= to sneeze

biscek  Vintr [Neutr: indef biscek]: to sneeze reiteratedly

bisck  Vintr sgs (for pls see bibsk) [Neutr: def bisck; indef bisck; hort bisck[i]. Dur: biscka-d. Interr: biscka-him, bisck[i]-him]: to sneeze

ex: Ntki o bisck. I am going to sneeze, I can tell.-- Pi g 'am bisck. Don't you sneeze! -- M(<‘am) g si bisck! Sneeze once and loud! -- Heg 'at o ‘i bisckhi. He is the one who will sneeze (several times in a row). -- Nt o ‘i bisckhi. I am going to sneeze (several times in a row). -- Cum hekid bisck. He sneezes constantly. -- Do: 'om(<‘am) bisckahim? Who is the fellow who was sneezing all along? -- Pi g ‘am bisckad. Don't be sneezing continually.

bisckc  see Vtr impers bisckcud= to make obj sneeze

bisckcud  Vtr impers sgo (for plo see bibskcud) [Neutr: def bisckc; indef bisckcud. Interr: bisckcuda-him]: to make obj sneeze

ex: Tkï o ñbisckc. It's going to make me sneeze, I can tell. - Tkï o ñomaigudk abšt ‘i ge ñbisckcud. I must be getting a cold that I sneeze so much.

bisckim  s- V subst intr sgs [pls: s-bisckim]: to feel like sneezing

ex: Cum 'añ sbisckim. I would like to sneeze.

bisckimc  see Vtr impers s-bisckimcud= to make obj feel like sneezing

bisckimcud  s-Vtr impers sgo (for plo see s-bisckimcud) [Neutr: def s-bisckimc; indef s-bisckimcud]: to make obj feel like sneezing

ex: T o sñbisckimc. It will make me feel like sneezing. -- Sñbisckimcud 'o. It usually makes me feel like sneezing.

bitokoi  (dial: bititoi) N indiv [pl: bibtokoi]: pinacate (a beetle, also called stink beetle or black beetle)

ex: Smu'iij g bibtokoi 'ama'i. There are lots of pinacates down there.
**bitokoig/ bi:**

**bitokoig** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see **s-bibtokeog**): to be full of pinacates in a single location

**bitov[i]** s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef s-bitovï; def s-bitov=k. Dur: s-bitov=ka-d. Interr: s-bitov=ka-him); pls: s-bibtof[i]]: to smell of excrement ex: Heg 'o sbitovï 'o'odham. That fellow smells of excrement.

**bitov[i]cu** s- N subst sg [pl: s-bibtof[i]cu]: one smelling of excrement (same as s-bitov[i]kam)

**bitov[i]kam** s- N subst sg [pl: s-bibtof[i]kam]: one smelling of excrement (same as s-bitovïcu)

**bitov[i]kam vuq** s- Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuq s-bibtof[i]kam]: to be one smelling of excrement ex: Heg 'o sbitovïkam uq 'o'odham. That fellow smells of excrement. -- Heg 'o sbitovïkam uq ha'icu. That thing smells of excrement.

**bitva** Vintr Unit (for Repet see **bitvup**) sgs (for pls see **bibtva**) [Neutr: def bi:b; hort bi:bt; imper: bi:bta-ñ. Correl: bi:bt-k/bitva-k; immed: bi:bt-ka-'i/bitva-ka'-i. Compl: bi:bt-ok/ bitva-yok; immed: bi:bt-oka'-i/bitva-yoka'-i. Interr: bi:btahim. Dur: bitva-d]: to defecate ex: Tś o bi:b. He is going to defecate (hearsay). -- Bi:btañ! Defecate! -- Bi:btok! Defecate first! - Bi:btahim 'o. He is about to defecate. -- Bitva 'o. He is defecating. -- M g absh 'i bitvad. Keep on defecating! -- 'A kut has masma vo bitvadc hab cu'ig? But how is he going to defecate the way he is?

**bitvikuq** N inalien indiv [pl: bitvikuq]: toilet, toilet bowl (same as **bi:tkuq**)  

**bitvup** Vintr Repet (for Unit see **bitva**) sgs [Neutr: indef bibtvup]: to defecate

**bi:-**

**bi:** see Vdtr **bi:d**= to put obj (one kind of food) on a plate for somebody

**bi:** N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg bi:-j); pl/distr: bibi]: food on a plate ex: Ha gei g 'o'ohia ñbi: 'eç. Some sand fell in my food. -- B(<'ab) o 'i ha'û'uk g 'ebibi. Each one of you will bring his (your) respective food (on a plate) here.
mu:ñ bi: NExpr inalien indiv [sg (1st pers sg: mu:ñ ñ-bi:: 3rd pers sg: mu:ñ bi:-j)]: a plate of beans

bi:b see Vintr bitva= to defecate
bi:bhia see Vtr bi:bhiag= to coil, surround, corner, obj in several places

bi:bhiag (redupl of bihag) N aggreg: a creeper, morning glory

bi:bhiag (met of *bi:bhiag) Vtr Distr (for Unit see bihag; for Repet see bibhiag) [Neutr: def bi:bhia; hort bi:bhiag]: to coil, surround, corner, obj in several places.
ex: Habiha k o ho(<ha)bi:bhia g 'ekakkavyuga. They surrounded them (a group of horses) and each one of them cornered his horse (their respective horses). -- Tt o ho(<ha)bi:bhia. We will surround them (several groups of them). -- Ha-g-o-ho(<ha)bi:bhiag! (Why don't you pl) surround them (several groups)!

bi:bhiagdak see N subst s-bihagaɗkam= one who is good at surrounding
bi:bhiagdak see Stat Expr vuɗ s-bihagaɗkam= to be good at surrounding
bi:bhiagamu see N subst s-bihagamu= one liking to trip people
bi:bhiagɗag see Stat s-bihagɗag= to be good at surrounding, cornering, tripping

bi:bhiva see Vtr bi:bhivag: to wrap, bandage obj

bi:bhivag/bi:bhivig Vtr Distr (for Unit see bhivig) [Neutr: def bi:bhiva; hort and indef bi:bhivag/ bi:bhivig. Correl: bi:bhivag-k; immed: bi:bhivag-ka-'i]: to wrap, bandage obj (somewhere)
ex: Nt o ho(<ha)bi:bhiva 'an 'u:st'an. I'll wrap each one of them on a stick. -- N(<'an) g habi:bhivag/bi:bhivig! Wrap each one of them (around something)! -- Ha-'aːn-bi:bhivag/ bi:bhivig. I am wrapping each one of them (around something).

bi:bhivagakuɗ see N bihivagakuɗ= spool

bi:bij see Vintr bi:bijim= to go round slowly

ex: 'In 'at bi:bij. They went by here. -- Cum hekid o 'in bi:bij. They are going to go by here repeatedly. -- 'In abς 'i hama:s matki 'in bi:bij. Their tracks show that they went by here. -- Do'ag m'an vavaŋ tt(<kutt) 'am o 'i bi:bij k 'am o dada 'ama'i. We'll go by the foot of the mountain range in order to get there. -- Gi'ikho 'on(<'an) 'i bi:bij ki: veːgaj. Four times they went on the other side of the house. -- N(<'an) 'at i bi:bij ki: veːgaj. They went on the other side of the house. -- Si'iskol bi:bijim 'o. They are going in a circle (such as horses turning in circles). -- N(<'an) g o 'i bi:bim ki: veːgaj. You people go on the other
bi:bi[ji]m/ bi:šč

side of the house. --N(<'an) 'o bi:bimhim. They are going all over the place around there. -- 'ln 'oki bi:bin[a]hm. Apparently they have been going all over the place around here (there is evidence, such as footprints). -- M(<'am) 'at abš o 'i si'iskol bi:binad. They will keep on circling around and around.

bi:bim see Vtr bi:bin[i]d= to make obj go slowly

bi:bin[i]d Vtr plo (for sgo see bijim[i]d) [Neutr: def bi:bin; hort bi:binid]: to make obj go slowly past, around (with locative complement expressed or implied)
ex: Nt o 'i 'im(<'em)bi:bin 'an ki: ve:gaj. I'll take you on the other side of the house. -- N(<'an) g 'i tbi:binid ki: ve:gaj! Could you(sg) take us on the other side of the house?

bi:bt see Vintr bitva= to defecate

bi:cug Vtr [Neutr: indef bi:cug]: to carry obj (one type of food) on one's plate
ex: Bi:cug g ha:l. He is carrying his plate of squash.

bi:d Vdtr Unit (for Repet see bibbid) sgo or sing (for plo or mult see bibid) [Neutr: def bi:; hort bi:d; Correl bi:d-k; immed: bi:d-ka-'i. Compl: bi:d-ok; immed: bi:d-oka-'i]: to put obj (one type of food) on a plate for somebody
ex: Nant 'am o mbi:? Shall I serve it to you(sg)? -- Nt o mbi: g mu:ň. I'll serve you(sg) beans. -- M(<'am) 'ant ep o ho(<ha) mbi:. I'll serve you some more of it. -- 'I ha ňbi:d g ba:bas-hidoď! Serve me some potato stew! -- Ha'i ňbi:d g ba:bas-pošol! Serve me some boiled potatoes!

bi:kam see N subst bihimam= one who is constipated
bi:kam see Stat Expr vuď bihimam= to be one who is constipated

bi:kuď N inalien indiv [pl: bibikuď]: serving plate

bi:s Stat sing [mult: bibis]: to be dished out (from the cooking pot onto a serving plate)
ex: Bi:s g ba:bas. The mashed potatoes are on the serving plate. -- Bi:s g ba:bas-pošol. The boiled potatoes are on the serving plate. -- M(<'am) 'o bibis g hihidoď. The stews are in the serving plates.

bi:š see Vtr bi:šp= to corner obj

ex: ňbi:šč 'o. He/they have me cornered. -- T o ňbi:ščid. He/they will keep me cornered.
**bi:şp/ bi:tkuḍ**

**bi:şp** Vtr [Neutr: def bi:ş; imper sgs bi:şpa-ń, pls bi:şp-o; hort bi:şpi]: to corner obj ex: 'am habi:ş 'ama'i. they cornered them over there. -- Ha-g-o-ho(< ha)bi:şpi! (Why don't you pl) corner them!

**bi:t** N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: bi:ta-j); pl/distr: bibi]: excrement
- haivañ-bi:t NComp alien: cow manure
- kavyu-bi:t NComp alien: horse manure
- kanjul-bi:t NComp: candle drippings
- vuhi-bi:t NComp inalien: eye smear

**bi:t** in ha'icu bi:t Stat Expr: to have excrement of something
- vuhi-bi:t Stat Comp: to have eye smear
- vuhi-bi:t s-Stat Comp: to have a lot of eye smear

**bi:tagi** Vintr sgs (for pls see bibtagi) [Neutr: def bi:tagi. Interr: bi:tagi-him]: to get filthy, dirty
ex: Vat o bi:tagi. He is going to get filthy. -- Bi:tagi ['it]. He/it is dirty (it got dirty). -- Bi:tagihim 'o. He/it is getting filthy.

**bi:tagijid** Vtr sgo (for plo see bibtagijid) [Neutr: def bi:tagij; hort bi:tagijid]: to get obj filthy
ex: Pt o bi:tagij g ŋ'ipuḍ. You are going to get my skirt filthy. -- Pi g 'am bi:tagijid g ŋ'ipuḍ. Don't get my skirt filthy!

**bi:tag[i]** s- Adj sg [pl s-bibtag[i]]: filthy
ex: sbibtagi na:nkam= one with filthy ears -- sbibtagi no:nhaikam= one with filthy hands.

**bi:tag[i]cu** s- N subst sg [pl: s-bibtagiću]: dirty one

**bi:tameḍ** Vintr Unit sgs [Neutr: def bi:tam; hort bi:tameḍ]: to go and defecate
ex: Nt o bi:tam. I'll go and defecate.

**bi:tga** in ha'icu bi:tga Stat Expr: to have manure of some kind
- kavyu-bi:tga Stat Comp: to have horse manure
- kavyu-bi:tga s-Stat Comp: to have a lot of horse manure

**bi:tkuḍ** N: toilet (same as bitvikuḍ)
**bi: vi’idag/ bo:lop**

**bi: vi’idag** NExpr inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg bi:-j vi’idag); pl: bibi vi:pi’idag]: left-over food (on one's plate)
ex: M(<’am) g hu ‘iava g bi:j vi’idag! Throw away his left-over food! -- M(<’am) g hu ‘iava g habibi vi:pi’idag! Throw away their left overs!

**bo:-**

**bobol** see N **bo:l**= ball

**bo:-**

**bo:l** (Engl: ball) N inalien indiv [pl: bobol]: ball
  - gevïckva g **bo:l** VExpr: to play baseball
  - gevïckvupdam-**bo:l** 'e-NComp: baseball
  - ge’e-**bo:l** NComp: basketball
  - e’e-**bo:l** 'e-VComp reflex: to play basketball
  - taḑ-**bo:l** 'e-VComp reflex: to play football

**bo:l** Vreflex [Neutr: def ‘e-bo:l]: to play ball
ex: Nt o ñbo:l. I'll play ball (with) myself. -- Tt o tbo:l. We'll play ball with each other.

**bo:lamed** Vtr Unit sgs (for pls see **bo:lop**) [Neutr: def bo:lam; hort bo:lamed]: to go and play ball against somebody
ex: Nt o ho(<ha)bo:lam. I'll go and play ball against them.

**bo:l-bebbhedam** NComp: catcher in baseball (one who keeps catching the ball)

**bo:l-cicvidam** NComp sing [mult: bo:l-ciccvidam]: ball player(s) of one team

**bo:l-cicvikuḏ** NComp: ball park

**bo:lop** Vtr pls (for sgs see **bo:lamed**) [Neutr: def and hort bo:lo; indef bo:lop]: to go and play ball against somebody
ex: Tt o ho(<ha)bo:lo. We'll go and play ball against them.
c/ ca:bom

c, ca-

c, kc (after a vowel) Part: and (simultaneously), while, as
ex: ñhaivaṅga kc heg haivaṅ= my cow and his cow. -- 'a:pi'i kc hega'i= you and him. -- 'a:pim go:k c hega'i= you two and him. -- si:nkö kc vestma:m= a nickle and a dime.-- Hema uḍ 'uvï c hema uḍ cioj. One is a girl and one is a boy. -- Hacikpañid g skakais c hekaj 'am ñgegusid. She works for the rich in order to feed me. -- Stoñ 'aş c shapaqdmac. They say that it is hot and that it makes them lazy. -- Pi 'o 'i hu ha heveḍ 'i:ya'a kc 'oia hab stoñ. There is no breeze here, that is why it is hot. -- Na:to g pa:n kc 'am hi a(<va) ňe'e. She is singing while making bread (she is making bread and she is singing at the same time). -- Matp ve:c g mu'i lial ki:q 'am c hegam 'am 'ep daqʰa 'a'alidaj. There is a lot of money in his house and there are also those daughters of his -- 'I ke:k g mi:sa kc g ko:ba 'an daha da:m. Here stands a table and a glass is sitting on it. -- 'A s hascu uḍ c ge 'al ce'cecv na:nk? What could it be with these longuish ears (oh what could it be and it has some kind of longuish ears)? -- Pion 'aň uḍ c cikpan. I am working as a laborer (I am a laborer and I am working).

cang[o]va Vtr Unit (for Repet see cang[o]vup) [Neutr: def and hort cangova]: to imitate obj without having the ability to do so

cang[o]vup (assim of *cangovap) Vtr Repet (for Unit see cang[o]va) [Neutr: indef cangovup. Dur: cangovupa-d]: to imitate obj repeatedly (without the ability to do so) ex: Pi g 'am ncangvupad! Don't be imitating me all the time!

c:-

cabo N subst indiv [pl: cacabo]: one with short legs
ex: ca:bo kavyu= a short-legged horse -- ca:bo 'o'odham= a short-legged person

cabog Stat sgs [pls: cabog]: to be short-legged
ex: Hega'i kavyu 'al ca:bog. That horse is kind of short-legged.

cabog s- Stat sgs [pls: scabog]: to be very short-legged
ex: Hega'i kavyu 'o si sca:bog. That horse is very short-legged.

cabom s- Adv sg [pl: scabom]: short-legged
ex: Hega'i kavyu 'o 'ol(<al) sca:bom cu'ig. That horse is kind of short-legged.
caŋgo/ cece

caŋgo (Span: chango) N alien indiv [pl: cacango]: monkey (same as gogs-'o'odham)

ce-

cecece hab/has VExpr intr Distr (for Unit see hab/has ce'i-; for Repet see hab/has cece): to make, emit a certain sound, noise utterance

cececeg Vtr Repet (for Unit see ce:ceceg) [Neutr: indefcececeg; Dur: cececega-d]: to call out the name of obj repeatedly
ex: B ’o mcececeg. He is calling out your name. -- Pt o cececegad! Keep on calling out his name!

ceccia see N cehia= girl, daughter
ceccia see Stat cehia= to have a girl, a daughter
ceciojma see Stat s-ceciojma= to be generous, noble

cećk sees Stat s-cećk= to be rough

cećka Vintr pls (for sgs see cećka) [Neutr: def cećka. Interr: cećka-him]: to become rough[er]

cece hab/has VExpr intr Repet (for Unit see hab/has ce'e-) [Neutr: indef cece. Dur: cece-d. Interr: cece-him] with hab: to make emit a single specified sound, noise, utterance repeatedly; with has: to make, emit a single unspecified sound, noise, utterance repeatedly
ex: B(<hab) 'o cece. That is how he talks. -- Tp 'oia gđ hu hab cece hegam vi:piop 'am vui hega'i 'eka:k… Thereafter these boys kept saying to their grandmother back there (at home)... -- Nt abṣ o a 'i ceced. I'll keep on saying it. -- B(<hab) 'aṣ cecedc şoak. She kept repeating it as she was crying. --… ts 'am hab vu:şañk hab kaij mo 'on(<'an) hab cecedc si hi:nk. …having gotten up and out (of the house) he (Coyote) made the sound which he always utters as he howls. -- …hab cecehıc 'ab međ. …he keeps repeating that (with interruptions) as he runs (home). -- 'Ab hab 'i cecehi 'ep! There he is making those sounds again! --Şa:cu 'um(<'am) has cece? What is making those strange sounds over there? -- M(< 'am) 'o ha'icu si has cece. There is something making strange noises over there. -- Koi 'o niökc abṣ hi a(<va) haha si has cece. He (the baby) does not speak yet, he only makes noises.-- Si has kaij heba'i 'am si has cece. It (the water) sometimes makes a continuous noise (such as a river) and sometimes it makes repeated bursts of noise (such as waves).
hashu cece VExpr Repet (for Unit see hashu ce'e-): to make unintelligible noises repeatedly
   ex: Tš hekid 'am 'i tje:ngidk hemho 'am hu abš hashu 'am cece. Every time he addresses us at a meeting (hearsay), he just talks nonsense. -- ...k 'am 'ep si hashu cece.... and again they (the owls) made repeated unintelligible noises.

ceceđ[a]ñ Vintr pls (for sgs see ceđ[a]ñ) [Neutr: def ceceđ. Interr: ceceđ[i]-him: to make a thumping noise

cecega Vtr Repet (for Unit see ce:gi-) [Neutr: indef cecega]: to find obj repeatedly
   ex: Heg 'o pi ŋiadc pi hekid ha'icu cecega 'am cum 'etahaññedc. Not being observant he never finds that which he is being asked to get.

cecega Vtr [Neutr: indef cecega. Dur: cecega-d]: to visit with obj
   ex: Ves domig 'i'o daivc 'i a(< va) ncecega. Every Sunday they come here and visit with me. -- 'I'o va ncecega. He/they visit with me.

cecega Vtr [Neutr: def, hort and indef cecega. Dur: cecega-d. Interr: cecega-him]: to look over, examine, obj
   ex: Ma:kai o ncecega. The doctor will examine me. -- Vo tcecega g ma:kai. The doctor will examine us. -- ...gn hu have:gaj 'ecu'avadk 'am hacecega. ...having grouped themselves around them (the corpses) they examine them. -- ...c hab 'evua mant 'am o hacecegad ...and the thing for you(pl) to do is to examine them (the plants) constantly. -- Nap 'ab cecegahim? Have you been examining it?

cecegaime Vreflex Unit sgs [Neutr: def 'e-cecegaim; hort 'e-cecegaimeđ]: to go to an examination (to be examined)
   ex: Nap 'ena:tokc mapt o 'o(<e)cecegaimeđ si'alim? Are you ready for your examination tomorrow? -- Nt o ncecegaim. I am on my way to take an examination.

cecegid Vdtr Repet (for Unit see ce:gid) [Neutr: indef cecegid]: to show something to someone repeatedly
   ex: 'I a daivc 'i a tcecegid matp hascu 'ab 'i ha'ab 'uliñ. They (constantly) come here and show us in what they excel.

cecegig see N ce:giğ= name

cecegig see Stat Expr hab ce:giğ= to have a (certain) name

cecegi'a Vreflex Distr [Neutr: indef 'e-cecegi'a]: to be fighting with one another in various groups
   ex: 'E-'o-'ececegi'a. They are fighting here and there.
cecegi'a/ cecemaitakuğ

ccegi'a s- Vreflex Distr: to be fighting with one another here and there in many groups
ex: Gm hu abș 'i s'cecegi'a. Many groups of people are fighting over there.

cecegi'adam see N subst ha-cecegi'adam= fighter, warrior, soldier
cecegi'adag see N cegi'adag= fight, war
cecegi'adxkam see N subst s-cegi'adxkam= one who is good at fighting
cecekol see N ce:kol= squirrel

ccekolig s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-cekolig): to be full of squirrels in various locations

cceşiĎ Vtr mult (for sing see celsius): to make, leave, broken scratches on obj in several places

cceşi N Vtr mult (for sing see celsius): to scrape obj in several places with one stroke each time
ex: Si cceşi g mi:sa. He scraped the table hard in several places.

cceşiş Vtr mult (for sing see celsius): to scrape obj in several places with reiterated strokes each time

cecemai see Vtr cecemait= to make tortillas out of obj

cecemait[cd] Vdtr [Neutr: def cecemai; hort cecemait]: to make tortillas out of obj for someone
ex: Nt o hai'mecemai. I'll make you(sg) a few tortillas with it.

cecemaim see N cemaim= tortilla

cecemait in sgakī-cecemaim NComp agregg: crackers

cecemait Vtr [Neutr: def cecemai; hort cecemait]: to make tortillas out of obj
ex: Nt o hai'cecemai. I'll make a few tortillas with it.

cecemait[a]dam N subst agregg: tortilla maker(s)

cecemaitakuğ N inalien agregg: instrument(s) with which to make tortillas, such as board and rolling pin

cecemamaigī see N cemamaigī= horned toad
cecevagig/ cecigt[h]oş

**cecevagig** s- Stat Distr (for Unit see s-cecevagig): to be full of clouds in various locations

**cecevhidakuʤ** see N ce'evhidakuʤ= blanket

**cece'uyo** Vtr Distr (for Unit sgs see ce'uimeʤ; for Unit pls see ce'uyo) [Neutr: def cece'uyo]: to go and pick obj one by one (such as people from various families picking acorns)

\[
\text{viyó:di-cece'uyo} \ \text{VComp Distr: to go and pick acorns}
\]

**cec[h]iog** see Stat cihog= there is a cave (somewhere)

**ceciaʤagig** s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see ciaʤagig): to be full of gila monsters in several locations

**ceciaʤagī** see N ciaʤagī= gila monster

**ceciañ** Vdtr Distr (for Unit see cihañ) [Neutr: def cecia; hort ceciañ]: to ask, order, hire people from different places to do something
ex: Nt o ho(< ha)cecia. I'll hire people (from different villages) to do it.

**cecg[i]t[o]** (dial: ceceg[i]t[o]) Vreflex pls (for sgs see 'e-ceg[i]t[o]) [Neutr: def 'e-cecigito]: to regain consciousness, to revive
ex: 'Am 'i 'ececigito. They regained consciousness. -- Hegam ko'i 'u:pam o 'ececigito. The dead will revive.

**cecg[t]h[o]ʤ** (dial: ceceghtoʤ) Vtr Repet (for Unit see ceg[t]h[o]ʤ) [Neutr: indef cecigthoʤ]: to think about obj repeatedly (same as cecigthoş ?)
ex: M(<'am) 'añ hi a(<va) abş şa 'i cecigthoʤ. I think about her again and again.

\[
\text{pi cecigthoʤ} \ \text{VEexpr Repet: to forget (about) obj repeatedly}
\]

ex: Cum 'añ hekid pi cecigtoʤ ha'icu. I forgot something each time. -- M 'añ hekid şa cecigtode gd hu dadṣac hemho a(<va) jevaş . Every time I forget to put it back in there (the refrigerator) it rots.

**cecg[t]h[o]ş** (dial: ceceghtoş) Vtr [Neutr: indef cecigthoş ]: to think about obj reiteratedly (same as cecigthoş ?)
ex: M 'añ hi a(<va) abş şa 'i cecigtoş. I think about him/it again and again. -- Heba'i 'iñ(<'añ) 'am hi a(<va) abş şa 'i cecigtoş. I think about him/it sometimes.
cecigtoicud/ ceckkuḍ

**cecigtoicud** Vdtr Repet (for Unit see ceg[i]toicud) [Neutr: indef cecigtoicud]: to remind somebody of something
ex: M 'ap 'i nceigtoicud g ọ̆ma. You keep reminding me of my child.

**cecinoḍag** N: post pole (see also cettonḍag)

**cecio** see N ciho= cave

**cecioḍagi** Vintr pls (for sgs see cioḍagi): to become rough, coarse

**cecioḍagid** Vtr plo (for sgo see cioḍagid): to roughen obj

**cecioḍagijid** Vtr/ dtr plo (for sgo see cioḍagijid) [Neutr: def cecioḍagijid; hort cecioḍagijid]: to roughen obj for someone

**cecioḍag[i]i** see Stat cioḍag[i]= to be rough, coarse

**cecioj** see N cioj= young male

**cecioḍag** see Stat cioḍag= to be masculine

**ceciojig** see Stat ciojig= to be masculine

**ceciojma** s- Stat sgs [pls: s-ceciojma]: to be generous, noble, magnanimous
ex: Heg 'o sceciojma. He is generous. -- Hegam 'o sceciojma. They are generous.

**ceciojmakam** s- N subst: one who is generous, noble, magnanimous

**cecioj-'i:bhai** NComp aggreg: fruits of one of the variety of prickly pear cactus (nav)

**ceciopį** see N ciopi= church

**cecka** Vtr Repet (for Unit see ceka-; for Distr see ce:cka) [Neutr: indef cecka. Dur: cecka-d. Interr: cecka-him]: to put obj somewhere repeatedly (used with mass and sg indiv nouns; with aggreg and pl indiv nouns see to'avup)
ex: Cum hekid 'an 'añ cecka. I always put it there.-- Gm 'añ hu cecka jegk 'eḍa. I (always) put it outside. -- Mo hekid 'i a jijivha 'an bebbhe g ya:vī maň 'an ceckac gm hu hihhim. Every time he gets here, he gets the key where I put it when I go out. -- Ba:pt o ceckad? Where will you keep putting it? -- Ba:p ceckahim? Where did you use to put it?

**ceckaidag** see Stat s-cekaidag= to be good of hearing, obedient

**ceckaidkam** see N subst s-cekaidag= one who is good of hearing, obedient

**ceckkuḍ** see N cekkuḍ= saucer
ceḵšan/ cečṣaj

**ceḵšan** Vintr Repet (for Unit see ceḵšan) sing: to draw one unbroken line repeatedly ex: Š hab hi a(<va) o'ohonc 'ab abṣ ceḵšan. When asked to write he just scribbles (he just makes one unbroken line).

**ceḵšan** Vintr Distr (for Unit see ceḵšan) sing (for mult see ceḵšṣaṣ) [Neutr: def ceḵša; hort and indef ceḵšan]: to draw one unbroken line in several locations

**ceḵšṣaṣ** Vintr Distr (for Unit see ceḵšṣa) mult (for sing see ceḵšan): to draw several unbroken lines in several locations

**ceckvo** see N ceckvo:= ankle

**cecpa** see N cepa= mortar

**cecpa[i]mag[i]** s- Stat: to be dotted, to have dots ex: Scukuma scecpamagi. It has black dots. -- Scukuma sce:dagį stootakaj scecpamagi. It is dark blue with white dots.

**cecpa'aviḍag** see Stat ce:pa'aviḍag= to be a promiscuous woman, a prostitute **cecpa'avin** see Adv s-ce:pa'avin= in a promiscuous fashion, whorishly **cecpa'avį** see ce:pa'avį= promiscuous woman, prostitute

**cecpa'avį haki:** NExpr: whore house ex: cečpa'avį haki: 'eđa= inside the whore house

**cecpa'avį-hu:ũ** (pron: cécpa'avhiũ:ũ) NComp alien aggreg: crazy corn

**cecpidakuḍ** see N ce:pidakuḍ= pestle

**cecopсид** Vtr Distr (for Unit see ceposid) [Neutr: indef cecposid]: to brand obj (such as cattle) ex: Hacecopсид g 'ehahaivaŋga. They each brand their respective cattle.

**cecopṣigail** see N ceposig= brand (on a cow)

**cečṣaj** Vintr Repet (for Unit see ceṣad-) sgs [Neutr: indef cečṣaj]: to rise repeatedly ex: …k 'ab 'i 'apec mo hemu 'ab 'i cečṣaj. …and he is satisfied with (the place where) it (the sun) now rises.-- 'ab o nam g taṣ mo 'ab 'i cečṣaj 'i hu si'alig veco. (you will) meet the sun where it rises right here under the east. -- Ga hu abṣ kia 'i cečṣaj ga:j hu. It's full moon (the moon still rises over there).
cečșaǰ/ cečkadaǰ

**cečșaǰ** Vtr Repet (for Unit see cešad-) sgo [Neutr: indef cečșaǰ. Interr: cečșaǰ[i]-him]: to climb on/in obj repeatedly
ex: Ves domīg aň cečșaǰ g kavyu c ŋpasamameq. Every Sunday I go horseback riding (I climb on a horse and take a ride). -- Cum 'aň cečșaǰihim. I used to climb on it every time.

**cečšoñ** see N cečšoñ= mountain sheep

**cečšoñig** s- Stat impers Distr: to be full of mountain sheep in various locations

**cectto** see N cetto= round rock formerly used to place pots on for cooking

**cecttonďag** see N cettonďag= pole, post

**ceď** see Vintr ceďaǰn= to make a muffled, thumping noise

**ceďań** N: falling star (?)

**ceďaǰn** Vintr sgs (for pls see ceceďaǰn) [Neutr: def ceď. Correl: ceďań-k; immed: ceďań-ka-i]. Interr: ceďn-him]: to make a muffled, thumping noise
ex: heba'i 'im(<'am) o ge:šk 'am o ceď 'am. …sometimes (I) will fall with a thumping noise. -- 'Ab o ha'icu ceďn-him. There is something coming this way with a thumping noise. -- Hemu 'ut(<'at) 'ab o ceďn-hid g Paul. Soon there will be the sound of Paul's heavy footsteps coming this way. -- Ceďańk 'am o 'i hu̯hug. After making a thumping noise it will disappear.

**ceďaǰnīd** Vtr sgo [Neutr: def ceďań; indef ceďnīd. Dur: ceďnīda-d]: to make a muffled, thumping noise with obj
ex: Pi g 'am hu ceďnīdad g 'etač! Don't be making a thumping noise with your foot!

**ceďk** s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef and def s-ceďk); pls: s-ceďk]: to be rough (see also s-cioďag[i])
ex: No hi a(<va) sceďk g maccuč? Is the metate rough (enough to be used)? -- M(<'am) 'u(<'o) a (<va) kia sceďk g maccuč. The metate is still rough (enough to be used).

**ceďka** Vintr sgs (for pls see ceceďka) [Neutr: def ceďka. Interr: ceďka-him]: to become rough (see also cioďagi)

**ceďka** N inalien: rash on the body
ex: nceďka= the rash on my body (my rash)

**ceďkad** Vtr sgo (for plo see ceceďkad): [Neutr: def and hort ceďkad]: to roughen obj
ex: Nt o 'i ceďkad g ŋmaccuč. I am going to roughen my metate.
ceḍkalig/ cegi’adam

ceḍkalig N: rash (disease due to eating something that has been touched by a coyote)

cedkam s- Adv: rough, in a rough state
ex: Hega'i maccuḍ ‘o ’om(<'am) a(<va) cedkam cu'ig. That metate seems to be rough (enough to be used).

cedke Vintr sgs [Neutr: indef cedke. Dur: cedke-d]: to make a muffled, thumping noise reiteratively

cedn̬id see Vtr ced[a]n̬id= to make a muffled, thumping noise with obj

cedn̬[i]him see Vintr ced[a]n̬= to make a muffled, thumping noise

cedn̬im (elis of* cedn̬im) s- Adv: with a muffled, thumping sound
ex: Si cedn̬im da'a g ŋiːbdag. My heart is thumping (beating with a thumping sound).

cegima s-Stat tr: to be interested in obj (see also s-ceg[i]c)
ex: Pi şa ’i cegima. He/they are not at all interested in it.

cegi’a Vtr [Neutr: def, indef and hort cegi’a. Correl: cegi’a-k; immed: cegi’a-ka-‘i. Dur: cegi’a-d. Interr: cegi’a-him]: to fight with, against obj
ex: Napt o ncegi’a? Do you(sg) intend to fight with me? -- B(<hab) ’o kaij nts pi ’im(<’am) hu o ho(<ha)cegi’a. He said I should not fight with anybody. -- Tt hig o ho(<ha)ce:gi’a! Let’s have a fight with them!--Hema g o cegi’a! Let one of you have a fight with him! -- ’Oi g o hema ncegi’a. Go ahead, let one of you have a fight with me! -- Pi g ’am hacegi’ad! Don't fight with people! -- Nap ’ep a(<va) hacegi’ahim? Have you been fighting with someone again? -- Nt o cegi’ak o sko’okam juñioka’i. I'll fight with him until I have hurt him.

cegi’a Vreflex Unit (for Distr see ’e-cecegi’a): to fight with each other
ve:maj ’e-cegi’a VExpr reflex: to fight with each other (two people)
ex: Heg ’o ve:maj ’ecerigi’a. They fight with each other.
’a’ai ’e-cegi’a VExpr reflex: to fight with one another (more than two people)
ex: ’A’ai ’o eccegi’a. They fight with one another.

cegi’a N: fighting
ex: Pi ’iñ(<’aŋ) maːc ha’icu ’ab ’amjeḍ g cegi’a. I don’t know anything about fighting.

cegi’adam ha- N sing [mult: ha-cecegi’adam]: a group of fighters, warriors, soldiers

cegi’adam vuḍ ha- Stat Expr: to be one of a group of warriors, soldiers
ex: D(<vuḍ) ’o si hacegi’adam. He is a fierce warrior.
cegi'aḍag/ ceg[i]to

cegi'aḍag  N individ [pl/distr: cecegi'aḍag]: fight, war

s- Stat sgs: to be good at fighting

cegi'aḍkam  s- N subst indiv [pl: s-cecegi'aḍkam]: one who is good at fighting

s- V subst tr: to wish to have a fight with obj
ex: Cum 'o sncegi'am. He is trying to pick a fight with me.

cegi'am  s-cu- Stat sgs: to be aggressive, to like to pick a fight
ex: Heg 'o şa 'i scucegi'amk. He is quite aggressive

Vtr Unit sgs (for pls see cegi'aio) [Neutr: def cegi'am; hort cegi'amed]: to go and fight with obj
ex: Nt o ho(<ha)cegi'am. I am on my way to fight them.

Vtr pls (for sgs see cegi'amed) [Neutr: def cegi'ay]: to go and fight with obj
ex: Tt o ho(<ha)cegi'ay. We'll go and fight them.

Vtr Expr sgs (for pls see cegi'ayokam): to be one on his way to fight obj
ex: Heg 'o şncegi'amdamc hab 'ejuncug. He moves like someone coming to fight me. -- D(<vuĎ) 'o cegi'amdamc hab cu'ijig. He behaves like someone coming to fight me.

Vtr pls (for sgs see cegi'ayokam): to be ones on their way to fight obj
ex: D(vuĎ) 'oklyn ge tcegi'ayokamc hab cu'ijig. It is quite apparent from their strange behavior that they are coming to fight us.

Vtr Unit (for Repet see cecigtho) [Neutr: def ceg[i]to.
Correl: ceg[i]to-k; immed: ceg[i]to-ka-'. Dur: ceg[i]to-d. Interr: ceg[i]to-him]: to think about obj
ex: Pt gamai hu a(<va) ceka 'ant 'am haha 'i cegîto. You were (already) way over there when I thought about it. -- Şa:cu 'up(<ap) 'am cegîto? What's on your mind? -- Heg 'ań a(<va) ves 'am cegîto. That is exactly what I have been thinking about all along. -- Kuñ g cum hekid 'am hi cegîte hega'i. Kup 'eđa pi 'am hu şa 'i hacegîto? I think about her all the time. What about you, don't you think about them at all? -- M g a(<va) ńcegîtod! Keep me in your thoughts (keep thinking about me)! -- Şa:cu 'up(<ap) 'am cegîtohim? What
are you thinking about? -- Pi 'iñ(<'aŋ) 'am hu cegítôhim. I am not thinking about anything. -- Cum hekið 'aŋ 'am cegítôhim. I am thinking about him/her all the time. -- Heg 'aŋ a(<va) ves 'am cegítôhim. That is exactly what I am thinking about. -- Nt o 'ipkî 'am 'i cegítôhi. Let me give it some thought first. -- Pt o 'i mâmcek 'am o 'i cegítôhi. Study the problem, give it some thought.

**ha'icu ceg[i̞]to** VExpr: to give thought, consideration, to something
ex: Nt o 'ipkî 'am ha'icu 'i cegîto 'ob(<'ab) 'amjed k hahe vo 'em'a:gi. Let me give it some thought before I tell you pl (my decision). -- Ñia nt 'am ha'icu 'i cegîtok hab masma hab ša 'i 'el matp uď o 'i hega'ik mat a 'i hebhu hi:. Well, after giving it some thought, I came to suspect that it might be the one who had gotten lost.

**pi ceg[i̞]to** VExpr: to forget (about) obj
ex: Pi 'int(<'ant) cegîto. I forgot about it. -- Pi 'intkî cegîto mant o hi:. I forgot to go. -- Pi g 'am ha'icu pi cegîto! Don't forget anything!

**ceg[i̞]to** Vreflex sgs (for pls see 'e-ccceg[i̞]to) [Neutr: def 'e-ceg[i̞]to; Interr: 'e-ceg[i̞]to-him): to regain consciousness, to revive
ex: 'At 'am 'i 'i(<'e)cegîto hega'i. He regained consciousness. - 'Ecegîtohim. He is about to regain consciousness.

**ceg[i̞]to** s- Stat tr [Neutr: indef s-cegîto; def s-cegîto=k. Dur: s-cegîto=ka-d. Interr: s-cegîto=ka-him): to remember obj
ex: M 'aŋ a(<va) scegîto. I do remember it/him. -- Pi 'iñ(<'aŋ) cegîto. I don't remember (it/him). -- C 'eqa 'ep mañ pi 'am hu si scegîto. But also it might be that I don't remember it (the story) perfectly. -- Mt o ñeidok o scegîtok mat 'i'ajîq o gi'ik tašk o vai g ň'e'es. After you(pl) have seen it you(pl) will remember that four days from now my crop will ripen. -- M g a(<va) sncegîtok! Do remember me! --Vabṣ o scegîtokad hega'i mâm abṣ 'i scuhugamk o ňeñia! Be sure to remember to wake up before dawn (when it's still dark)! - - M 'aŋ hi a 'i scegîtokahim. I used to remember it.

**ceg[i̞]to** s-cu- Stat: to have a good memory
ex: Nap ha'icu scegîto? Do you(sg) have a good memory? -- Pi 'in(<'aŋ) 'am hu si ha'icu scegîto. I don't have a very good memory.

**cegîtohim** Vreflex Interr: to think
ex: Nap heba'î 'am ha'ap 'i 'i(<'e)vu;pač 'am 'i 'i(<'e)cegîtohim? Do you ever think about the past (project yourself into the past and think)?

**ceg[i̞]toî** N inalien: one's thoughts, thinking
ex: 'Am 'e'ul g cegîtoij. His thinking has matured.

**ceg[i̞]toicud** Vdtr Unit (for Repet see cecgïtoicud) [Neutr: def cegîtoic; hort cegîtoicud]: to remind someone of something
ex: Pt o 'î jcegîtoic. Remind me of it! -- M g 'i ncegîtoicud! (Could you) remind me of it!
ceg[ï]to[i]dag/ cehiaga

**ceg[ï]to[i]dag** N inalien [3rd pers sg ceg[ï]to[i]da-j]: one's mind, ability to think
ex: Kut hab 'i 'eju: g ncegïtoidag mat hekï hu a 'i sïn'o:hodac 'i:da'a ha'icu 'a:ga m'in hab na:nko 'am t'a:g g 'o'odham. What happened to my mind is that a long time ago I got tired of this story that the people tell about us (making fun of us). -- 'Am 'e'ul g cegïtoidaj. His mind has matured.

**ha'icu ceg[ï]to[i]dag** NExpr inalien: thought process, thoughts, thinking
ex: Ha'icu cegïtoidaj 'am 'uliñ. He has a mature mind

**ha'icu 'i ceg[ï]to[i]dag** NExpr inalien: various thoughts
ex: Ha'icu 'i 'emcegïtoidag 'am o 'uliñk! Be mature in your(pl) various thoughts!

**ceg[ï]tois** Stat: to be remembered

**pi ceg[ï]tois** Stat Expr: to be forgotten
ex: Hekï hu pi cegïtois. It has been forgotten for a long time.

**cehedagi** Vintr pls (for sgs see ce:dagi) [Neutr: def cehedagi]: to become blue-green

**cehedagim** see Adv s-ce:dagim= blue-green like

**cehedagi-vihol** NComp alien aggreg: split peas

**cehedagï** see Adj s-ce:dagï= blue-green

**cehedag[ï]** see Stat s-ce:dag[ï]= to be blue-green

**cehedagï-hu:ñ** (pron: cêhedaghiú:ñ) NComp alien aggreg: a variety of corn with blue kernels

**cehgam** N: cactus wren; a person who repeats everything he/she is told

**cehgamag** s- Stat impers: to be full of cactus wrens in a single location

**cehia** N alien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg cehia=ga-j); pl: ceccia]: girl, daughter

**ge'ecu cehia** NExpr alien indiv [sg (1st pers sg ge'ecu n-cegia=ga)]: oldest daughter

**'alicu cehia** NExpr alien indiv: youngest daughter

**cehia** vuḍ Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuḍ ceccia]: to be a girl
ex: ..matş hebi(<heba'i) o ḏ(<vuḍ) abş si cehiak 'an o 'i vu:ş. ..that sometimes she comes out (of her house) being just a very young girl.

**cehiaga** Stat sing [mult: cecciaga]: to have a girl, a daughter

**cehiaga** vuḍ Stat sgs [pl: vuḍ cecciaga]: to be somebody's girl, daughter
**cei/ ceka**

**cei** see VExpr intr hab/has ce'e= to make, emit a certain sound, noise, utterance

**ceiðogi**: young girl (term of address only)

**ceka/-ceki-** Vtr Unit (for Repet see cecka; for Distr see ce:cka) sgo (for plo see to'av) [Neutr: def ce.; hort ce:ki; imper sgs ceka-ñ/ ceki-ñ. Correl: immed: cek-ka-i'. Compl: ceki-ok; immed: ceki-oka-i'. Interr: cek[i]-him.]: to put obj somewhere (with locative complement expressed or implied)

ex: Ba:pt ce: g țiłiva? Where did you put my coat? -- Ba:pt ce: g toñ-hodai? Where did you put the lime (in a container)? -- Ba:nt 'ab o ce?: Where shall I put it? -- 'Ant ce: 'an mi:sa da:m. I put it on the table. -- ...k 'am 'al 'i komalkadk 'am ce:. ...and after flattening it, somehow he put it down.-- ...gaç hu hab 'ep ce: 'ep. ...he put it (the olla) back out of the way. -- Pt gn hu hab o 'i ce: hega'i! Move it (a water container) farther up! -- Nt o ge:g g mu:ñ ñvo:pona mant 'am ce: 'ama'i. I'll beat (to remove the pods) the beans that I have pulled and set down (in one pile) -- 'An g ce:ki g 'o'ohon! Could you put the book there (on something)! -- N(<'an) g da:m ce:ki! Could you put it on top (of it)! -- Cekañ gn hu! Put it over there! -- Cekañ! Put it down! -- ...k 'am ha'a:ad mat o bei g mamañhoñ k 'am o cekhmk o ge'edaj. ...and he sent them to get the algae and put it down there until it had made a large pile.-- 'Evo:șag 'eçq 'apt o cekka'i! Put it in your pocket (in order to carry it)! -- Nt o 'opkì(<'ipkì) ță hu cekioka'i! First I'll put it away!

**ceka/ ceki-** Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def 'e-ce:. Compl: 'e-ceki-ok; immed: 'e-ceki-oka-'i]: to get put somewhere (with locative complement expressed or implied); to appear, occur, get created

ex: Pi has masma gm hu hab o 'i 'ece:. It cannot be moved (there is no way to put it) over there. -- ...tș 'an 'ece: g şu:dagî. ...water is said to have appeared there.-- Kut g vo:g 'eckeioka'ik 'ab m'ai. A road appeared which led to you (after a road appeared it reached you).

**ceka-** Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def 'e-ce:]: to put oneself down as a stake, to bet oneself (see also cekid)

ex: Pi 'int(<'ant) ha'icu 'up(<'ep) o mto'i 'ep k abş aba hab o mcei mant 'am hejel o œće:. I have nothing else to put down as stakes for you (to match), but I'll tell you, I'll put myself down as stake.

**da:m-ceka-** e-VComp reflex tr sgs [Neutr: def 'e-da:m-ce;; hort 'e-da:m-ce:ki]: to revenge oneself, to get even with obj

ex: Nt o nda:m-ce: hega'i. I'll get even with him. -- E-g-da:m-ce:ki! Get even with him!

**ceka** Vtr sgs (for pls see ce:cka) [Neutr: def and hort ceka; imper: ceka-ñ]: to put one's shoes on
ceka/ cekid

ex: Nt o ceka g nṣu:šk. I'll put my shoes on. --'ešu:šk 'ab ceka. He put his shoes on. -- B(<'ab) g ceka g 'ešu:šk! Put your shoes on! -- Cekañ g 'ešu:šk! Put your shoes on!

ceka Vintr Unit (for Distr see ce:cka) [Neutr: def ceka. Interr: ceka-him]: to go a certain distance
ex: Pt gamai hu a(<va) ceka 'ant 'am haha 'i cegiṭo. You were already way over there (out of reach) when I thought about it. -- Kunt a(<va) koi heba'i ceka… Before I was very far… -- Gn hu 'i ceka g hu:ñ. The corn has grown (gone) that high (about one to two feet high). -- N(<'an) 'o 'i cekahim g hu:ñ. The corn is getting to be that high (a few inches).

cekaid Vdtr [Neutr: def cekai; hort cekaid]: to put his shoes on for somebody
ex: B(<'ab) 'ant o cekai g şu:škaj. I'll put his shoes on for him. - Nant 'ab o cekai g şu:škaj? Shall I put his shoes on for him? -- B(<'ab) g cekaid g şu:škaj! Could you put his shoes on for him!

cekaidadag s- Stat sgs [pls: s-cekaidadag]: to be good of hearing, obedient
ex: Skaidam 'apt o ŋio, pi 'o 'om(<'am) hu 'i si scekaidag. Talk loud, he does not have good hearing. -- Heg 'o scekaidag 'am havui g 'ege'egeđa. He is obedient to his parents.

pi cekaidadag Stat Expr sgs: to be deaf, disobedient
ex: Heg 'o pi cekaidadag. He is deaf (disobedient). -- Pi g 'am pi cekaidadagk! Don't be disobedient!

cekaiddakm s- N subst sg [pl: s-cekaiddakm]: one who is good of hearing, obedient
pi cekaiddakm N Expr sg [pl: pi cekaiddakm]: deaf one
ex: Hegam pi cekaiddakm 'at o ha'icu ka:. The deaf will hear.

cekapul-tak NComp: a root said to have been used formerly by the navijhu for medicinal purposes.

cekid Vtr [Neutr: def cekï; hort and indef cekid. Interr: cekida-him]: to vaccinate obj
ex: T o ho(<ha)cekï g ŋhaivaŋga. He is going to vaccinate my cows. -- Ha-g-cekid! Why don't you vaccinate them! -- Ma:kai hacekid g ŋhaivaŋga. The doctor (usually) vaccinate my cows. -- Ha-'a(<o)-cekidahim g ŋhaivaŋga. He is vaccinating my cows.

cekid Vdtr sgo (for plo see to'id) [Neutr: def cekï; hort cekid]: to put down obj as a stake for somebody to match it
ex: 'Id 'ant 'am o mečekî. This is my stake for you (to match). -- Nt o mečekî g ntaşga. I'll put my watch as a stake for you to match.

cekid Vdtr sgo (for plo see to'id) [Neutr: def cekï; hort and indef cekid. Interr: cekida-him]: to put obj somewhere for somebody
cekid/ cekkuḍ

ex: ..c g'eḍa 'am 'al haceki hega'i cu'i. ..and in it she somehow put the pinole for them. -- M g 'ep ha ncekid! (Could you) put some of it for me back there! -- M g ncekid 'ehevhogidakuḍ 'eḍa! Could you put it in your refrigerator for me! -- Ş 'am hihi g 'al hiopc k 'i behi g mamadhoḍ k 'am cekidahim g ve:peg ma:sikam. It is said that the termites went there and gathered the algae and put it there for the first born.

cekida N inalien: vaccination scar

cekï see Vdr cekid= to put obj somewhere for somebody
cekï see Vdr cekid= to put obj down for somebody to match
ceki see Vtr cekid= to vaccinate obj

ceki N inalien [3rd pers sg ceki-j]: something put somewhere, created by somebody, one's creation (see also na:toi)
jevuḍ ceki NExpr [reflex: jevuḍ 'e-ceki; 3rd pers sg: jevuḍ ceki-j: the earth created by ex: 'An abş bei hugid 'an g jevuḍ 'eceki. He just grabbed the edge (by the edge, because the earth is thought of as a flat surface) of the earth created by him.

cek[i]c Vtr sgo (for plo see to'ake) [Neutr: indef cekić. Dur: cek[i]ci-d. Interr: cekić=ka-him]: to have obj where it was put
ex: 'An abş cekcid! Keep it there! -- Evo:şiag 'eḍ g cekićid! Keep it in your pocket! -- 'I 'aŋ cum cekickahim ūno:şiag 'eḍ. I used to keep it in my pocket.

cek[i]cim in ha'icu cekcim NExpr (with mass nouns or indiv nouns in the sg; with agreg and pl nouns, see to'akcim): keeper of something
je:ŋ-cek[i]cim NComp(?): keeper of the smoke
ej:ŋi-cek[i]cim NComp(?): keeper of the meeting
ya:vi-cek[i]cim NComp(?): keeper of the key

cek[i]cug Vtr sgo [Neutr: indef cekicug]: to carry obj (a mass noun such as flour, ground corn, powdered clay in a container; for liquids, see vasibcug)

cekka'i see Vtr cek- = to put obj somewhere

cekkuḍ N indiv [pl: cekkudu]: place where something is put, such as container, saucer (with mass nouns or indiv in the sg; with agreg and pl nouns, see to'akuḍ)
matai-cekkudu NComp(?)) indiv: ashtray (also called sigal-vipi'idag-to'akuḍ)
ta:sa-cekkudu NComp(?)) indiv: saucer
'asugal-cekkudu NComp(?)) indiv: granulated-sugar bowl
'on-cekkudu NComp(?)) indiv: salt shaker
CEKŞA\D/ CEKŞA\N

**CEKŞA\D** Vtr [Neutr: def cekşad]: to make a broken line with obj with a single stroke
ex: Nt o hema 'al cekşad g ha:l. I'll sow the squash seeds in a broken row (I'll make a broken line of squash).

**CEKŞA\D** Vintr [Neutr: def cekşad]: to make, draw, a broken line with a single stroke
ex: 'In 'ant o cekşad. I'll draw a broken line right along here.

**CEKŞADAŞ** Vtr: to make a broken line with obj in one location with reiterated strokes

**CEKŞADAŞ** Vintr: to make, draw a broken line in one location with reiterated strokes

**CEKŞAN** Vtr [Neutr: def cekşan; hort and indef cekşan]: to make, draw, an unbroken line with obj in one location (as when planting obj in a row)

**CEKŞAN** Vintr Unit (for Repet see **CEKŞAN**; for Distr see **CEKŞAN**) sing (for mult see **CEKŞAŞ** ) [Neutr: def cekşan; hort and indef cekşan. Correl: cekşan-k; immed: cekşan-ka-l. Dur: cekşana-d. Interr: cekşana-him]: to make, draw, one unbroken line in one location (as when making a furrow in a field)
ex: 'An 'apt o cekşɑ jɛvuɬo. Make an unbroken line in the ground along there. -- Nt o hema cekşank 'am o 'ei g ha:l. I'll make an unbroken line in order to sow the squash seeds. -- N(<an) g cekşan. Draw an unbroken line along there. --Cekşanahim 'o. He is making a furrow. -- M(<'am) g abş 'i cekşanad. Keep on drawing that line.

**CEKŞANA** N inalien: unbroken line in one location (such as the line marking the boundaries of one's property) made by somebody

**CEKŞANA** vuq̣ Stat Expr: to be an unbroken line in one location made by somebody (such as the line marking the boundaries of one's property)
ex: Heg 'o q(<vuq̣) cekşanaj. That is his boundary line.

**CEKŞANAS** Stat sing: to be drawn (an unbroken line in one location)
ex: Cekşanas 'o. There is an unbroken line.

**CEKŞA\N** N indiv [pl/distr: ce:ckşa\n]: border line
ex: Ba: 'o hob(<hab) g cekşan? Where is the border?

**CEKŞA\N** Stat [Neutr: indef cekşan. Dur: cekşañ=ka-d. Interr: cekşañ=ka-him]: there is a borderline
ex: 'In 'o cekşañ. There is a border along here. -- 'In 'o cum cekşañkahim. There used to be a border along here.
cekşən/ celsədəş

cəkşən see Vtr cəkşənid= to draw an unbroken line for obj

cəkşənid Vtr sing [Neutr: def cəkşən; hort and indef cəkşənid]: to draw an unbroken line (such as a furrow in one location) for obj

cəkşən-kolai NComp(?): district fence, fence used as a border line

cəkşə see Vintr cəkşəsə= to draw several unbroken lines in one location

cəkşəsə Vintr Unit (for Distr see cəkşəsə) mult (for sing see cəkşən) [Neutr: def cəkşə; hort and indef cəkşəsə. Correl: cəkşəsə-k; immed: cəkşəsə-kə-'i. Interr: cəkşəsə-him.]: to make, draw, several unbroken lines in one location (such as several furrows in one field) ex: Nəpt 'am cəkşə? Did you draw the lines (did you make the furrows)? -- Nt o ha'i cəkşəşək 'am o 'ei g ha:l. I'll make several lines in order to sow the squash seed.

cəkəvo N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg cəkəvo-); pl: cəkəvo]: ankle

cəl[i]ts Vtr [Neutr: def; hort and indef cəl[i]ts. Dur: cəl[i]tsə-d. Interr: cəl[i]tsə-him]: to scratch obj, to make, leave scratches on obj ex: Pt o 'om(<'am) cəlits. (Be careful) you might scratch it. -- Pi g 'am cəlitsəd g mi:sa! Don't be scratching the table constantly! -- Cəlitsəhim 'o g mi:sa. He is scratching the table.

cəlko see Vintr cəlkon= to skip


cəlkonə N: a rain dance in which the dancers skip

cəlşə see Vtr cəlşən= to scrape obj

cəlşəd Vtr sing (for mult see cəcelşəd) [Neutr: def and hort cəlşəd]: to make, leave a scratch on obj in one place ex: Ncəlşəd g 'u:s 'an novi'an. The stick (branch) left a broken scratch on my arm (me on my arm). -- Si cəlşəd g mi:sa. It/he made a deep scratch on the table.

cəlşədəş Vtr: to make, leave, a scratch on obj reiteratedly
celşan/ cemait

celşan Vtr sing (mult see cecelşan) [Neutr: def celşə; hort and indef celşan. Correl: celşan-k; immed: celşan-ka'-i. Dur: celşana-d. Interr: celşana-him]: to scrape obj in one place as with a steel brush or a knife with one stroke
ex: Nt o 'i celşə g paint 'ab pualt'ab. I'll scrape the paint off the door. -- M g 'i celşan!
Could you scrape it! -- Ncelşə g 'u:s 'an ñnovi 'an. The stick (branch) scraped my arm (me on the arm). -- M(<'am) 'ant abş o 'i celşanad. I'll just keep on scraping it.

celşanakuq N indiv [pl: cecelşanakuq]: steel brush (instrument to scrape things)

celşas Vtr sing (for mult see cecelşas [Neutr: indef celşə . Dur: celşasa-d]: to scrape obj in one place with reiterated strokes

celvi see Vtr celvin= to rub obj off

celvin Vtr [Neutr: def celvi; hort celvin]: to rub obj off, to remove obj by rubbing on it
ex: Nt o 'i celvi. I'll rub it off. -- 'I celvin g kanjel-bi:t 'an mi:sa da:m! Could you rub the candle drippings off the top of the table!

celvinakuq N inalien indiv [pl: cecelvinakuq]: washboard; file; polishing stone used in finishing the surface of a pot.

huc-celvinakuq NComp(?): nail file

cem (dial: cum) Mod [pl: ce'ecem (dial: cu'ucum)]: small
ex: si 'al cem 'ali= a very small child, an infant -- 'al cem ki: = a smallish house --'Al cem 'an o vua nda:m g 'o'oq! Put a thin coat of sand on top of me! -- 'Al cem g 'ab i:i! Drink a little bit of it! --... 'am 'i taq g 'enovî 'al cem. ...he opened his hand just a little bit.

cemada (dial: cumada) Vintr sgs (for pls see ce'ec[e]mada) [Neutr: def cemada. Interr: cemada-him]: to become small
ex: 'Al 'at 'i cemada. It is small now (it has become small). -- 'I o 'i cemadahim. It's getting smaller and smaller

cemadajid (dial: cumadajid) Vtr and dtr sgo (for plo see ce'ec[e]madajid) [Neutr: def cemadaj; hort and indef cemadajid]: to make obj become small for somebody

cemag N alien: limestone

cemagag s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of limestone in a single location

cemait N inalien indiv [pl: cecemait]: tortilla
ex: Hema 'i ñma:kï g cemait! Give me a tortilla! -- Nt o ha'i mma: g neecemait. I'll give you a few of my tortillas.
cemait/ cemmo'o

cu'i-cemait NComp indiv [pl: cu'i-cecemait]: flour tortilla
hu:ñ-cemait NComp indiv [pl: hu:ñ-cecemait]: corn flour tortilla
matai-cemait NComp aggreg: ashes tortilla (a very large tortilla made of thin
dough without salt, and baked by heating a flat surface with ashes)
ex: Nt o ha'i mma: g matai-cemait. I'll give you a few pieces of the ashes tortilla
sgaki-ecemait NComp aggreg: cracker(s)
s'i'ovï-ecemait NComp aggreg: cookie(s)
tamal-cemait NComp indiv [pl: tamal-ecemait]: corn flour tort

cemaitakuď N sg: tortilla maker

cemaitakuďkam N sg: one with a tortilla maker

cemaj (dia: cumaj) Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef cemaj; def cemaj=k. Dur cemaj=ka-d. Interr:
cemaj=ka-him); pls ce'ec[e]maj]: to be small
ex: 'Al cemaj g ki:. The house is somewhat small. -- Ha'i 'al ce'ecemaj. Some are
somewhat small.

cemamaj[i]gî N alien indiv [pl: cecemama[i]gî]: horned toad

cemcu (dia: cumcu) N subst sg [pl: ce'ecemcu]: small one, small thing
cemcu cehiaga NExpr [1rst pers sg cemcu ñ-cehiaga]: youngest daughter
cemcu 'aliga NExpr [1rst pers sg cemcu ñ-'aliga: my youngest child

cemcu vuď Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuď ce'ecemcu]: to be a small one, a small thing
ex: Hascu uď si 'al cemcu? Which one is the smallest

cemho see Vtr cemhon= to reduce obj to small fragments by rubbing it

cemhon Vtr [Neutr: def cemho; hort and indef cemhon]: to reduce obj into small
fragments by rubbing it, to rub obj off (as mud off shoes)
ex: Nt o 'i cemho. I'll rub it off. -- 'I cemhon! Could you rub it off! -- M 'añ hu 'i cemhon
g bid 'ab ki:t'ab. I am rubbing the mud off the wall.

cemhon Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-cemho]: to be reduced to small fragments by being
rubbed, to crumble off, to be rubbed off (as plaster off a wall)
ex: Bş 'e'-et(<'at)-cemho. It just crumbled off.

cemhonakuď N indiv [pl: cecemhonakuď]: door mat

cemmo'o Vtr Repet (for Unit see ce:mo'o) [Neutr: indef cemmo'o. Dur: cemmo'o-d]:
to block, stop obj repeatedly
cemmo'o/ cepodka

cemmo'o Vreflex Repet (for Unit see 'e-ce:mo'o) [Neutr: indef ’e-cemmo'o. Dur: ’e-cemmo'o-d]: to get blocked, stopped, repeatedly
ex: ’Im vo:po'ode ga hu abš ’i 'ecemmo'ode jevuḏ-hugidagt'ab. They keep running that way, getting blocked at the seashore, and running back.

cepa N alien/inalien indiv [pl: cecpa]: mortar; a hole in the rock used as a mortar

cepa Stat sing: to have a mortar (see also cepaga)

cepacud Vdtr sing [Neutr: def cepac; hort cepacud]: to make a mortar out of something for somebody

cepag Stat impers Unit sing: there is a mortar, a hole in the rock used as a mortar, in one location
ex: Maš ’am heba’i ge cepag. I hear that somewhere there was a hole in the rock.

cepaga Stat sing: to have a mortar (see also cepa)
ex: Nap ge cepaga? Do you(sg) have a mortar?

cepat Vtr sing: to make a mortar out of obj

cepkka see Vtr cepkkaš= to make several thrusts at obj with something sharp

cepkkaš Vtr [Neutr: def cepkka; hort and indef cepkkaš. Dur: cepkkaša-d]: to make several thrusts at obj with something sharp (as with beak and claws)
ex: T o mcepkka g ecuc. The chicken is going to peck at you (claw at you).-- ’In ’o hu ncepkkaš. It pecks (claws) at me.

cepodk Adj sg [pl: ce'ecpodk]: short
ex: cepodk 'ipuḏ= a short dress/ skirt

cepodk Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef and def cepodk); pls: ce'ecpodk]: to be short

cepodka Vintr sgs (for pls see ce'eepodka) [Neutr: def cepodka. Interr: cepodkahim]: to become short
ex: 'I:da'a Ň'ipuḏ ’at cepodka. This dress of mine is too short (has become short).-- Ň'ipuḏ ’o cepodkahim. My dress is getting too short (for me).
cepokad/ ceposidakuş

cepokad  Vtr sgo (for plo see ce'ecpokad) [Neutr: def hort and indef cepokad]: to shorten obj
ex: Nt o 'i cepokad g ṅ'ipud. I'll shorten my dress.

cepokaid  Vdtr sgo [Neutr: def cepokai; hort cepokaid]: to shorten obj for somebody
ex: Nt o 'i mcepokai. I'll shorten it for you.

cepokim  s- Adv: short-like
ex: 'I:da'a ṅ'i:puḍ 'o scepodkim cu'ig. This skirt of mine seems (too) short.

cepoi  see Vtr cepoin= to make a thrust at obj

cepoi/cephoin  (elis and met of *cepohip) Vtr [Neutr: def cepoi/cephoi; hort and indef cepoin; imper sgs cepoina-ñ. Dur: cepoina-d]: to make a thrust at obj with something sharp (such as with beak or claws), to peck obj
ex: Cepoin 'o g cucul. A chicken pecks.-- T o mcepoi g cucul. The chicken is going to peck you. -- M g si cepoin! Why don't you poke him hard!

cepoimacud  Vtr [Neutr: def cepoinac; hort cepoinacud]: to make obj trot
ex: Nt o 'i cepoinac. I'll make him trot. -- Cepoinacudañ! Make him trot!

cepoimañdag  s- Stat sgs: to be good at trotting (of a horse or person)

cepoış  (elis of *cepoiș ) Vtr [Neutr: indef cepoîș . Dur: cepoîșa-d]: to make several thrusts at obj with something sharp (as with beak or claws)
ex: 'In 'o hu ncepoîș. It pecks me. -- Pī g 'an hu ncepoîșad! Don't be pecking me !

ceponahim  Vintr Interr: to be trotting, to go trot
ex: Ceponahim 'o g kavyu. The horse is trotting. -- M g ceponahid! Could you trot (for a while)!

cepos  see Vtr ceposid= to brand obj

ceposid  Vtr Unit (for Distr see cecposid) [Neutr: def cepos; hort ceposid; imper sgs cecposida-ñ]: to brand obj (such as cows)
ex: Nt o ho(<ha)cepos g ṅhaivaŋga. I'll brand my cattle.

cenos[i]dacud  Vdtr [Neutr: def cagosidac; hort cagosidacud]: to brand obj (cattle) for somebody
ceposidakuľ/ ceşad-

ceposidakuľ N: a branding iron (instrument with which to brand cattle)

ceposig N inalien indiv [pl/distr: cecposig]: brand (on a cow)

ceposig Stat sing: to have a brand
ex: Şa: 'o ma:s cęposig hega'i haivañ? What kind of a brand does that cow have? -- 'I:da'a haivañ 'o cęposig. This cow has a brand on (is branded). -- Şa:p ma:s cęposig? What kind of a brand do you have (do you use)?

ceș see Vintr ceşad- = to climb, to rise
ceș see Vtr ceşad- = to climb in/on obj
ceş see Vreflex 'e-ceşad- = to be climbed

ceşad- Vintr Unit (for Repet see cecşaj) sgs (for pls see ce:ci[şa]d) [Neutr: def ceş; hort ceşaj. Correl: ceşad-k; immed: ceşad-ka'i. Compl: ceşad-ok; immed ceşad-oka'i. Interr: ceşaj[i]-him]: to climb, to reach the top; to rise (of heavenly bodies)
ex: …va 'ep ceş 'ab do'agt'ab. …again he climbed the mountain. -- …an ceş 'ana'i 'eki: da:m. …he climbed on top of his house. -- 'am ceş 'ama'i hego'idk. he climbed along it (the plant). -- 'l ceş g şu:dağı. The water overflowed (spilled over). -- 'I ceş g haivañ hanamkig. The price of cows rose. -- 'am himk himk gm hu 'i ceş. …he walked walked walked and reached the top. -- M g 'i ceşaj! (Why don't you) climb to the top! -- 'l ceş g taş . The sun is up. -- Cum 'alo ves 'i ceş g taş . The sun is almost completely up. -- 'Eđa ko'i 'i ceş g taş . It was then before sunrise (the sun had not yet arisen). -- Tp 'eđa 'ab haha vabş 'al 'i ceş g taş . It was about after sunrise. -- …vabş 'ab o 'i cum ceş g taş t o 'emnam g 'o:b. …as soon as the sun has arisen the enemy will meet you(pl). -- Ha'icuk- 'ab ceşajhim. It (a creeper) is climbing against something. -- 'l ceşajhim g şu:dağı. The water is rising. -- Şelma 'o 'i ceşajhim g taş . It's almost time for the sun to rise. -- Kut himk ma:si matp 'i ceşajhim g taş . It went on until the following morning at sunrise (it went on and it is morning when the sun is rising). -- …'am 'i ceşajhimgamai 'atp hu heba'i has 'i 'eju:. …he climbed up there and disappeared. -- 'Ebeihim 'ab vijinat'ab c 'i ceşajhim. He is pulling himself up the rope (holding unto the rope and climbing). -- M g abş 'i ceşajhid! Keep on climbing! -- T 'an ceşadk gn hu si da:m dke n'e'e. Having climbed up there he sits on the summit and sings. -- Pi heği(=<heda'i) vo 'o(<e)nako mas 'am o ceşadk 'ab o ho(<ha)'ui. Nobody will be able to climb there and catch them. -- …hekid 'ab 'i ceşadka'i 'am 'u:pa'm ep o toa hega'i 'n'e:'ëd. …after you have climbed up there (out of the water and up the bank), put my blood back (in me).

ceşad- Vtr Unit (for Repet see cecşaj) sgo (for pls see ce:ci[şa]d) [Neutr: def ceş; hort ceşaj; impers sgs ceş[a]ji-ñ, pls ceş[a]-o. Correl ceşad-k; immed: ceşad-ka'-i. Compl: ceşad-ok; immed ceşad-oka'-i]: to climb in/on obj
ex: Nt o ceş hega'i kavyu k o ŋpasamad. I'll take a ride on that horse (climb on that horse and take a ride). -- Nt o ceş g ma:gi na k o ŋpasamad. I'll take a car ride (climb in the car
and take a ride). -- Heg 'apt o çesadk! Ride that one! -- 'A:nî 'ant o çesadka'i. I'll be the one to ride it (a horse). -- Kâvyu 'ant o çesadk 'am hu o hi:. I'll go there on horseback (climb on a horse and go there). -- T o mçeşık g hemajkam s'ap 'an o 'epasa m'aba'i. The people will take pleasant rides on you. -- Kuñ hab cum 'elid mat hema o çesadk o hemajmac hega'i kavyu. I'd like for somebody to ride and break that horse.

cêsad- Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def 'e-cêş]: to get climbed
ex: Pi heba'i 'apkog hega'i do'ag mas haskoji'd 'am o 'eçeş. That mountain is inaccessible (nowhere is accessible from somewhere that it will be climbed)

cêsadc semi Stat tr Unit (for Distr see cêcide) [Neutr: indef cêsadc. Dur: cêsadci-d]: to ride obj
ex: Şacu 'u(<'o) çesadc? What is he riding on/in? -- Kâvyu 'o çesadc. He is on horseback.
-- 'In o'okî meğ g o'odham g 'ekeickvadem cêsadc. Here goes a man riding his bicycle. -- Nt o cêSadcid. I'll be riding it.

cêsadcug Vtr sgo [Neutr: indef cêsadcug. Dur: cêsadcuga-d]: to be riding on/in a moving obj (such as a horse or a car)
ex: Şacu 'u(<'o) çesadcug? What is he riding in/on? -- Çësadcug g 'ekavyu. He is riding on his horse.-- ÇëSadcug g 'ema:ginga. He is riding in his car. -- M g abş 'i çëSadcugad! Keep on riding it!

cêsads Stat sgs: to be rising, sloping upward
ex: 'I cêsads. It is sloping upward. -- Si 'i cêsads. It is steep (going upward).

cêsad- see Vtr cêsad- = to climb in/on obj

cêşaj see Vintr cêsad- = to climb, to rise

cêşaj see Vtr cêşajid= to lift, raise obj

cêşajid Vtr sgo (for plo see cêcijid) [Neutr: def cêşaj; hort cêşajid]: to lift, raise obj, make obj climb
ex: Nt o 'i çêşaj g ha'icu namkig. I'll raise the price. -- 'I cêşajid g haivañ hanamkig! Raise the price of the cows! -- Pt o 'i çêşaj gn hu kavulk da:m! Why don't you will make it (your horse) climb to the top of the hill! -- 'I cêşajid gn hu kavulk da:m! Make him climb to the top of the hill!

cêşajid Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def 'e-cêşaj; hort 'e-cêşajid]: to lift oneself
ex: N(<'an) hu 'i 'eceşaj. He lifted himself up there.

cêşajim s- Vsubst sgo: to feel like climbing in, on obj
ex: Cum 'añ cêşajim. I'd like to climb in/on it.
**ceşajimcud/ cevaj**

**ceşajimcud** s- Vdtr impers Unit sgo [Neutr: def s-ceşajimc; indef s-ceşajimcud]: to make obj feel like climbing in/on something
ex: Snceşajimc 'at g kavyu. It made me feel like climbing on the horse. -- Snceşajimcud ['o]. It makes me feel like climbing on it.

**ceşajî** N act of climbing in/on, riding obj
- kavyu ceşajî NExpr: horseback riding
  ex: Nap sma:c g kavyu ceşajî? Do you know how to ride a horse?
- vu:lo ceşajî NExpr: donkey riding
  ex: Nap sma:c g vu:lo ceşajî? Do you know how to ride a donkey?

**ceşaj[i]kuð** N inalien indiv [pl: cecşaidkuð]: stepladder (instrument with which to climb on something)

**ceşoñ** N indiv [pl: cecşoñ]: mountain sheep; one of the stars in Orion's Belt

**cetto** N inalien indiv [pl: cectto]: round rock formerly used to place pots on for cooking; cooking tripod

**cettondağ** N indiv [pl: cecttondağ]: pole, post such as those inside the house to support the beams, or those of the ramada

**cev** see Vintr ceved= to become tall

**cev** Mod [pl: ce'ecev]: long, lengthy
ex: 'Idañ cev 'am a 'i ñiok. Now I have talked long enough. -- ...ha'asko vuha 'i cev vuşt 'i go:kokam mat ba'ic 'i cev g vopoij. ...it (his down) grew a certain length, the second time it grew longer. -- ...he'es 'i ce'ecev vo vuha. ...they (the plants) will grow to a certain height.

**cev[a]da** Vintr sgs (for pls see ce'ec[e]vada) [Neutr: def cevada. Interr: cevada-him]: to become long
ex: T o 'i cevada. It will become long.

**cevad[a]jid** Vtr/ dtr sgo (for plo see ce'ec[e]vad[a]jid) [Neutr: def cevadaj; hort and indef cevadajid]: to lengthen obj (for somebody)
ex: Nt o 'i cevadaj g ñ'ipuşt. I'll lengthen my skirt.

**cevaj** Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef cevaj; def cevaj=k. Dur: cevaj=ka-d. Interr: cevaj=ka-him); pls ce'ec[e]vaj]: to be long, tall
cevaj/ ce'e-

ex: Ge'eda 'atkï k ge cevaj. It grew and was unusually tall. -- K has ma:s g hu:ñ, no ge ce'ecevaj? What are corn plants like, are they surprisingly tall? -- Ša 'i cevaj g 'u:s. The stick is rather long. -- Ša 'af(<o) va 'i cevaj. It is quite long. -- Heg 'aï tacu mat ha'as o cevajk. I want it (to be) that long. -- Hegam 'aï tacu mat haha'as o ce'ecevajk. I want them (to be) that long.

cevagi-vuadam NComp indiv [loc: cevagi-vuadam-t-'an]: rain maker (one whose job is to bring clouds)

cevagig Stat impers Unit: there is cloudiness, to be cloudy in one location
   pi cevagig Stat Expr impers: to be without clouds
   ex: Ŧia tp 'eçã cum pi 'an hu cevagig. Well, there was at the time no cloud in the sky.

cevagig s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-cecevagig): to be full of clouds in one location

cevaggi N alien mass: cloudiness, cloud
ex: Vo ho(<ha) bei g cevaggi. He will get some clouds. -- B(<'ab) 'o him g cevaggi. Clouds are coming this way. -- B(<'ab) o 'i ha hime g cevaggi, t o tjukş. He will bring (make come) some clouds (and) it will rain (on us).

cevcu N subst sg [pl: ce'ecevu]: long one, long thing

ceved Stat Unit pls (for sgs see ka:c) [Neutr: indef ceved. Dur: ceved=ka-d. Interr: ceved=ka-him]: to be dwelling, living, in one location
ex: C 'i a ceved. We live here. -- Kuts heg a 'i cum pi Ŧeide 'i a ceved kups hab ha'icu 'ep ju:? Since we have been living here (for some time) without seeing that, what's the idea of your doing that again? -- 'Ab 'o cevedkahim. They used to live there.

ceved Vintr [Neutr: def ceved. Correl: ceved-k; immed ceved-k-'i. Interr: cevel[i]-him]: to become tall (said of a plant)
ex: Cev 'atki. It/they are tall (now). -- Cevelhim g hu:ñ. The corn is getting tall. -- T o 'i cevelhi. It will get taller. -- Cevedk μ.: It grew tall and died. -- Cevedk 'ab o 'i muğad. After it gets tall, it (the corn) will get a tassel.

cevel see Vintr ceved= to become tall

ce'e- hab/has VExpr intr Unit (for Repet see hab/has cece) [Neutr: def ce; hort ce:-'i. Correl: ce'e-k; immed: ce'e-ka-'i. Compl: ce'i-ok; immed: ce'i-oka-'i. Interr: ce'ihim]: with hab: to make, emit, a certain (specified) sound, noise, utterance once or for the first time;
ce'e-/ ce'ecem vañkumi'ok

with has: to make, emit, a certain (unspecified or strange) sound, noise, utterance once or for the first time (see also hab/has kaij)
ext: Tt o tve:m hab cei! Let's say it together! -- M g ŋ'oidk hab ce'í! Repeat after me! -- B(<hab) g ce'í vi:me! Say it with me! -- B(<hab) g 'ep ce':í! Say it again! -- Miligánaj g hab ce':í! Say it in English! -- Pi g 'am hu has ce':í! Don't make any sound! -- M'ab hab i 'ep ce'ihí! There he is saying it again (making that sound again)! -- Hab kaij g Ban: "B(<hab) 'apt o cei nnavoj." Ñia tp hab kaij nnavoj. Ñia 'amječ 'am hab i ce'ihimk hab masma hab 'eju: mat 'am hahá mai g hemajkam mo ha'icu uğ viv. Coyote says (to him): "Say 'my friend!'" Well, he said 'my friend'. Well, since then they have been saying it and this is how it happened that the people learned what tobacco is.-- Ñia b(<hab) 'atş ce'íok 'im hu 'u:pam 'ep ju:pij jevuď veco. Well, after saying that they are said to have sunk back into the ground. -- B(<hab) 'atş ce'ek 'im hu hi: hega'i 'o'dham. It is reported that after saying that (which he had come to say) the man left. -- Ša:cu 'ut(<'at) 'am has cei? What was that strange sound there?

hab kaidam hab ce'e- VExpr intr: to express something in a certain way
ex: 'Atş hab kaidam hab cei mant 'am 'ep o cei. He is said to have expressed it the way I am going to repeat. -- B(<hab) 'antp kaidam hab o cei. I might put it (express it) that way.

hashu ce'e- VExpr Unit (for Repet see hashu cece): to make an unintelligible noise
ex: ..tp abş hashu cei g ha'icu doakam. ..the animals just made some strange sound.

ci-e- hab/has VExpr reflex Unit [Neutr: def 'e-cei]: to be told in a certain way
ex: Pi 'evepo kaidam 'am hu hab o 'ecei i:da'a ha'icu-a:ga. This story is not always told in the same way.

ci'ecem see Mod cem= small

ci'ec[e]mada (dial cu'uc[u]mada) Vintr pls (for sgs see cemada) [Neutr: def ci'ec[e]mada. Interr ci'ec[e]mada-him]: to become small

ci'ec[e]madajid (dial: cu'uc[u]madajid) Vtr /dtr plo (for sgo see cemadajid) [Neutr: def ci'ec[e]madajid; hort and indef ci'ec[e]madajid]: to make obj become small for somebody

ci'ec[e]maj see Stat cemaj= to be small
ci'ecemcu see N subst cemcu= small one

ci'ecem[cu]-vipnoi NComp agreg: name of a variety of the cholla called hanamí, Christmas cholla

ci'ecem vañkumi'ok VExpr tr: to shed obj, pull obj to shreds
ex: Nt o ci'ecem vañkumi'o i:da'a toki-vijina. I'll shred this cotton rope.
ce'ecem vañkumi'okid/ ce'evhidakuş

c'ece'ecem vañkumi'okid  VExpr  dtr [Neutr: def ce'ecem vañkumi'okï]: to pull obj to shreds for somebody
ex: Pt o ce'ecem ñvañkumi'okï. Why don't you pull it to shreds for me!

ce'ecem vañkumi'okï see VExpr ce'ecem vañkumi'okid: to pull obj to shreds
ce'ecêve see Mod cev= long

c'ec[ê]vada Vintr pls (for sgs see cev[a]da) [Neutr: def ce'ec[e]vada. Interr: ce'ec[e]vada-him]: to become long
ex: …vuç 'i vaikokam mat ce'ecevada 'in hu 'i hugk. …after the third time they reached their full length.

ce'ec[e]vadajid Vtr/dtr plo (for sgo see cevad[a]jid) [Neutr: def ce'ec[e]vadaj, hort and indef ce'ec[e]vadajid]: to lengthen obj for somebody
ex: Nt o 'i hace'ecevadaj. I'll lengthen it for them.

ce'ec[e]vaj see Stat cevaj= to be long, tall
ce'eecevcu see N subst cevcu= long one
ce'ecpodk see Adj cepodk= short
ce'ecpodk see Stat cepodk= to be short

ce'ecpodka Vintr pls (for sgs see cepodka) [Neutr: def ce'ecpodka. Interr: ce'ecpodka-him]: to become short

ce'ecpodkad Vtr plo (for sgo see cepodkad) [Neutr: def hort and indef ce'ecpodkad]: to shorten obj

ce'evhi see Vtr ce'evhid= to cover obj
ce'evhi see Vreflex 'e-ce'evhid= to cover oneself

ce'evhid (dia: ce'ehid) Vtr [Neutr: def ce'evhi; hort ce'evhid]: to cover obj
ex: Pt o ce'evhi. I'll cover him. -- N(< 'an) g ce'evhid! Cover him! -- N g 'i ñce'evhid! Cover me!

ce'evhid (dia: ce'ehid) Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-ce'evhi; hort 'e-ce'evhid]: to cover oneself
ex: Nt o nce'evhi. I'll cover myself. -- N g 'ece'evhid! Cover yourself!

ce'evhidakuş (dia: ce'ehidakuş) N indiv [pl: cecevhidakuş]: blanket

ce'iok, ce'ioka'i see VExpr intr hab/has ce'e- = to make, emit, a certain sound
ce'is/ ce'uina

ce'is hab/has Stat Expr: to be uttered in a certain way
ex: Hab kaidam hab ce'is 'i:da'a ñe'i. This is how this song goes. -- 'I:da'a ha'icu-'a:ga 'o hob(< hab) ce'is 'i:ya'a. This story is told that way here.

cemi see Vtr ce'isid= to imitate the sound, noise, made by obj

cemi Vtr [Neutr: def ce'is; hort and indef ce'isid. Dur: ce'isida-d]: to imitate the sound, noise, utterance made by obj
ex: Nt o ce'is g Ban. I'll imitate the sounds made by Coyote.
    si ce'isid VExpr tr: to mimic perfectly the sound, noise, utterance, made by obj
    ex: 'Am si nce'isid. He mimics my speech perfectly. -- Si hace'isid g miligá:n. He mimics the speech of the Whites perfectly. -- Pi g 'am si nce'isidad! Don't be mimicking me constantly!

c'e see Vtr ce'u= to pick obj one by one

c'e Vtr [Neutr: def and hort ce'u. Interr: ce'u-him]: to pick obj one by one (same as ce'un)
    ku'agi-ce'u VComp: to pick pieces of firewood one by one
    'a'aj-ce'u VComp: to pick pieces of kindling one by one

c'e N inalien: things that have been picked one by one by somebody (same as ce'uina)
ex: nce'eui= things that have been picked one by one by me

c'e vuḍ Stat Expr: to be the things that have been picked one by one by somebody ex: D(<vuḍ) 'o tce'u. They are ours things that have been picked one by one by us.

c'eim see Vtr ce'ime= to go and pick obj one by one

c'eim Vtr Unit (for Distr see cece'uiyo) sgs (for pls see ce'uiyop) [Neutr: def ce'iem; hort ce'imej]: to go and pick obj one by one (same as ce'unamed)
ex: Nt o ce'iem g viyó:di. I am on my way to pick acorns.
    viyó:di-ce'imej VComp Unit sgs: to go and pick acorns
    ex: Nt o viyó:di-ce'ei. I am on my way to pick acorns.

c'eina N inalien: things that have been picked one by one by somebody (same as ce'ui)

c'eina vuḍ Stat Expr: to be the things that have been picked one by one by somebody
ex: 'A:ñi 'o oq(<vuḍ) nce'uina. They are my things (that have been picked by me).
ce'uiyop/ ce:c

c'e'uiyop Vtr Unit (for Distr see cece'uiyo) pls (for sgs see ce'uiamed) [Neutr: def ce'uiyo]: to go and pick obj one by one
ex: Tt o ce'uiyo g viyó:di. We are on our way to pick acorns.

viyó:di-ce'uiyop VComp Unit pls: to go and pick acorns

c'el N inalien aggreg: willow tree(s)
c'el-'eldag NComp alien [1st pers sg n-c'el-'eldag=ga]: willow bark (used in making some baskets)

c'elig s-Stat impers Unit: to be full of willow trees in a single location

c'e'un Vtr [Neutr: def c'e'u; hort and indef c'e'un; impers sgs c'e'una-ñ. Interr: c'e'una-him. Dur: c'e'una-d]: to pick obj one by one (same as c'e'u)
ex: Nt o a(<va) 'i c'e'u. I'll pick them up. -- N(<'an) g 'i hace'un g 'e'en ga. Pick up your clothes (they are lying on the floor). -- M(<'am) g 'i c'e'un g tæpial. Pick up the pieces of paper down there. -- C'e'unagh g viyó:di. Pick up acorns. -- Tatpial 'añ c'e'un. I usually pick up the pieces of paper. -- M g abš 'i c'e'unad! Keep on picking them up! -- Ce'unaghim 'o g viyó:di. She is picking acorns.

ce'unam see Vtr c'e'unamed= to go and pick obj one by one

c'e'unamed Vtr Unit sgs [Neutr: def c'e'unam; hort c'e'unamed]: to go and pick obj one by one (same as ce'uiamed)
ku'agí-ce'unamed VComp Unit sgs: to go and pick a small supply of firewood
ex: Nt o ku'agí-c'e'unam. I am on my way to pick a small supply of firewood.

c:=-

c: see Vtr ce:ga- = to find obj
c: see Vtr ceka- = to put obj somewhere
c:c see Vtr ce:ceg= to call out the name of obj
c:c see VExpr tr hab/has ce:ceg= to call obj by a certain name
**ce:ceg** Vtr Unit (for Repet see **cececeg**) [Neutr: def ce:c; hort ce:ceg]: to call out the name of obj
ex: Tp 'am o ce:c "Sto:ta-Hiosigam"! He will call out her name "White Flowers"!

**ce:ceg** hab/has VExpr tr [Neutr: def ce:c; hort and indef ce:ceg. Dur: ce:cega-d]: to call obj by a certain name, to name obj a certain way
ex: Şa:mt ce:c? What did you name him? -- B(<hab) 'ant ce:c "Peter". I named him "Peter". -- Vuğ héga'i mac ce:ceg "ko'ovi-ta: tam". That is what we call "rattle snake teeth" (a plant). -- Şa:pt o ce:cegad? What will you be calling him/it?

**ce:cem** see N ce:m = heel
**ce:cid** see Vtr ce:ci[şa]d = to climb on obj
**ce:cid** see Vintr ce:ci[şa]d = to climb, rise, reach the top

**ce:cide** semi Stat tr Distr (for Unit see ceşadc): to be riding obj
ex: 'I 'o ha'i hihim g'evuploga ce:cide. Here are a few people riding on donkey back (each one riding his own donkey)

**ce:cidk** see Vintr ce:ci[şa]d = to climb, to rise, to reach the top
**ce:cidk** see Vtr ce:ci[şa]d = to climb on/in obj

**ce:ci[j]jid** Vtr plo (for sgo see ceşajid) [Neutr: def ce:cij; hort ce:c[i]jid]: to lift, raise obj, to make obj climb
ex: Mt o 'i hace:cij gn hu kavulk da:m! (You pl) make them (your horses) climb to the top of the hill! -- N g o 'i hace:cejid gn hu kavulk da:m! (Why don't you pl) make them climb to the top of the hill!

**ce:ci[j]him** see Vintr ce:ci[şa]d = to climb, rise
**ce:ciñ** see N ciñ = mouth, beak
**ce:cio** see N ciho = cave

**Ce:cio** N: name of a village near Casa Grande (Caves-here-and-there)

**ce:ciog** s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see cihog): to be full of caves here and there

**ce:ci[şa]d** Vintr pls (for sgs see ceşad- ) [Neutr: def ce:ç ; indef and hort ce:cid. Correl: ce:ç-k/ce:cid-k; immed: ce:ç-ka'-i/ce:cid-ka'-i. Compl: ce:ç-ok; immed: ce:ç-oka'-i. Interr: ce:ci[j]-him]: to climb, rise, to reach the top
ex: Vatt hig o 'i ce:ç! Let's climb (it)! -- …va hekaj ce:ç vavt'ab. … right away they climbed up the cliff. -- … gm hu 'i ce:ç da:m. …they reached the top. -- Pi g o 'on(<'an) hu 'i ce:ç 'ana'i! Don't climb up there! -- 'Am i ce:cijhimk gn hu 'i ce:ç. They climbed and climbed and reached the top. -- Huhu't u 'a 'i ce:çid. The stars rise (every night). -- 'I g o 'i ce:çid! Climb on! (a group of people climbing on one by one in a continuous flow) -- 'Am i ce:çdk 'amjeş 'am vo:p. Having climbed up there, from there they ran.

ce:ci[şal]d Vtr plo (for sgo see çesad-) [Neutr: def ce:ç; hort ce:çad. Correl: ce:ç-k/ce:çid-k; immed: ce:ç-k'a-i/ ce:çid-ka-'i]: to climb in/on obj
ex: Hejel tsọsoiga 'att o ho(<ha)ce:ç. We'll climb on our own horses. -- Nt o himk 'am o hańei g vapkial mat 'am o hace:ç g poptol. I'll go and look at the cowboy climbing on broncos. -- Ha-g-o-ho(<ha)ce:çad g 'ekakavyu! (Why don't you pl) climb on your own horses! -- 'A:cim 'att o hace:çka'i. We are the ones who will ride them (the horses) for a short while! -- Ha-g-o-ho(<ha)ce:çdk g 'ekakavyu! (Why don't you) climb on your own horses (and get going)!

ce:cïlk Vtr [Neutr: def and indef ce:cik. Dur: ce:cka-d]: to dream of obj
ex: Sta'-ant'-e:bidam ha'icu ce:cïk. I had a frightening dream (I dreamt of something frightening). -- Tp ce:cïk hega'i uvï. He dreamt of that woman. - Cuhug' ant ce:cik mat naum. Last night I dreamt that I had gotten drunk. -- Nap ha'icu ce:cik? Do you dream (have dreams)? -- Cum 'añ hekid ce:cik. I dream of her/him constantly. -- M(<'am) 'añ ha'icu cum si ce:cik pt ñvuha. You woke me up in the middle of a dream.

ce:cka Vtr Distr (for Unit see cek-; for Repet see cecaka) [Neutr: def and hort ce:cka]: to put, store obj here and there (used with mass nouns)
ex: …vo bei g hacu:kug k gd hu o ce:cka 'ehaha'a 'eça k heghekaj 'egegusid. … she will get their flesh (of the children) and store it (once dried and pounded into powder) in her various pots and feed herself with it. -- Gaʤ g hu ce:cka! (Why don't you) store it (in various containers)!

ce:cka Vintr Distr (for Unit see ceka-) [Neutr: indef ce:cka]: to go a certain distance (several people, each of them going separately)

ce:cka Vtr pls (for sgs see cek-) [Neutr: def and hort ce:cka]: to put one's shoes on
ex: Ce:cka g 'eşuşuşk! You(pl) put your shoes on!

ce:ckcud Vtr [Neutr: indef ce:ckcud]: to make obj dream
ex: Heg o cum hekid nce:ckcud. He is constantly in my dreams (he makes me dream all the time). -- Hegam o cum hekid nce:ckcud. They are constantly in my dreams (they make me dream all the time).

ce:ck[i] N inalien [3rd pers sg ce:cki-j, ce:cki-ʤ; 3rd pers pl ha-ce:ckî]: dream(s)
ex: 'am ce:ckiʤ 'eça: in his/her dream.
ce:ckşaŋ/ ce:ga-

ce:ckşaŋ see N ce:ckşaŋ= border line
ce:ç see Vintr ce:ci[şa]d= to climb, to rise
ce:ç see Vtr ce:ci[şa]d= to climb in/on obj
ce:çad see Vtr ce:ci[şa]d= to climb in/on obj
ce:çk, ce:çka'i see Vintr ce:ci[şa]d= to climb, to rise
ce:çk, ce:çka'i see Vtr ce:ci[şa]d= to climb in/on obj
ce:çok, ce:çoka'i see Vintr ce:ci[şa]d= to climb, rise

ce:dagı Vintr sgs (for pls see cehedagi) [Neutr: def ce:dagi. Interr: ce:dagi-him]: to become blue-green
ex: Ce:dagi 'it(<'at). It is (now) blue-green. -- Ce:dagihim 'o. It is getting to be blue-green.

Ce:dagi Maşad NExpr [loc: Ce:dagi Maşad 'eç]: the month of March (green moon)

ce:dagim s- Adv sg [pl: s-cehedagim]: blue-green like

ce:dagi-mu:val NComp indiv [pl: cehedagi-mumuval]: green fly

ce:dagi-mu:valcud 'e- VComp reflex Unit sgs [Neutr: def 'e-ce:dagi-mu:valc]: to turn into a green fly

Ce:dagi Vavhai NExpr (?): name of a village, Pozo Verde (green well)

ce:dagi-vihol NComp alien aggreg: fresh peas

ce:dagî s- Adj sg [pl: s-cehedagî]: green, blue, blue-green

ex: Nṣaliv 'o scukuma sce:dagî. My pants are dark blue. -- Scukuma sce:dagî stootakaj scecpamagî. It is dark blue with white dots. -- S'i:vgim sce:dagî. It is leaf-green.

ce:dagî-hu:ñ (pron: cé:daghiú:ñ) NComp alien aggreg: fresh corn kernels

ce:g N alien mass [1st pers sg n-ce:g=ga]: mesquite bean flour

ce:ga- Vtr Unit (for Repet see cecega) [Neutr: def ce: ; hort ce:gi; imper sgs ce:ga-ñ/ ce:gi-ñ. Correl: ce:g-k; immed: ce:g-ka-í. Compl: ce:g-ok/ce:gi-ok; immed: ce:g-ok-ì/ ce:gi-oka-ì]: to find, notice, discover, obj
ce:ga-/-ce:gimeč

ex: Napt pi ce:? You didn't find it? -- Napt 'am a(<va) ce:? Did you (really) find it? -- Napt ce:? Did you find it/him? -- Ce: 'ant. I found it. -- Pi 'int(<ant) ce:. I did not find it. - - Pi 'it(<at) nce:. He did not find me. -- 'l 'ant a(<va) s'ap ce: g ki:dag i:ya'a. I found a good life here. -- M g 'i ga:ghink ce:gi! Look around until you find it! -- Kut pi şa 'i ce:ɡk u:pam 'i 'eno:nogi 'am Jerusalem vui. Not having found him they went back to Jerusalem. -- Kupp hebi o ce:ɡk abşaba 'ab o 'i beka'i. Whenever you find him, bring him back here.-- Kut 'am o nce:ɡk o ŋmua hegai ba'ag. The eagle will find me and kill me. -- k haha vabş ce: maš 'am da: hegai 'uv. and then they discovered the girl sitting there. -- k haha ce: maš 'an ge 'o'ohodag heg'ab hegai ki:. ..and then he noticed that there was a sign on that house. -- k haha abş ce: maš ga hu 'i da'ivu. ..and then they noticed him dashing out there (coming toward them).

ce:gcud Vtr [Neutr: def ce:ɡc; hort ce:gcud]: to prepare mesquite bean flour for somebody

ce:ɡɡa Stat: to have mesquite bean flour

ce:ɡid Vdtr Unit (for Repet see cecegid) [Neutr: def ce:ɡi; hort ce:ɡid; imper sgs ce:ɡida-ni]: to show obj to somebody
ex: Vo tce:ɡi g 'eki: g'll hu 'eḍa! Show us the inside of your house! -- M 'ant o a(<va) mce:ɡi. I'll show it to you. -- M 'ant o mce:ɡi mapt has masma hab o ju:. I'll show you how to do it. -- Tp hems ha'icu 'ab 'i si m'ab 'uli, pt 'am o nce:ɡi! You might excel in something, show it to me! -- Nce:ɡidañ! Show it to me! -- Pi g 'am ce:ɡid! Don't show it to him!

ce:ɡig/ce:ɡiɡ N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg ce:ɡiga-); pl (3rd pers pl: ha-cecegiɡ)]: name

ce:ɡig/ce:ɡiɡ hab/has Stat Expr sing [mult: cecegiɡ]: to have a certain name
ex: Şa:p ce:ɡig? What's your name? -- B(<hab) 'aɲ ce:ɡig "Paul". My name is "Paul".-- Şa: 'o ce:ɡig?/K has ce:ɡig? What's his name? -- K has ce:ɡig i:da'a tatk? What's the name of this root? -- B(<hab) 'aş ce:ɡig hega'i. That's his name (hearsay). -- Sto:ta-Hiosigam 'Uvī 'aş hab ce:ɡig. White-Flowered Girl is her name (hearsay).-- Sta:ş hu 'i ce:ɡig? What's his/her name already? (when asking someone to repeat, or implying that one has forgotten) -- Şa: 'o cecegiɡ? What are their names? -- Ş mu'i 'eɲi'ovinahime 'apec mat hab o ce:ɡigk "taş ". After much discussion they agreed that its name would be "sun". -- B(<hab) 'o cum ce:ɡigkahim. It used to be its/his name.

ce:ɡimeč Vtr Unit (for Repet see ce:ɡimmeč) sgs (for pls see ce:ɡiop) [Neutr: def ce:ɡim; hort and indef ce:ɡimeč]: to go and visit obj
ex: Nt o ce:ɡim g ma:kai. I'll go and see the doctor. -- Nt o ho(<ha)ce:ɡim g nna'naipijhu. I'll go and visit my friends. -- B(<ab) g 'i nce:ɡimeč! Come and see me!
ce:gemelim/ ce:m[ǐ]

ce:gemelim s- V subst tr sgs [pls: s-ce:giopam]: to wish to go and visit obj
ex: Cum 'añ sce:gemelim. I'd like to go and visit him. -- Cum 'ac sce:giopam. We'd like to
go and visit him.

ce:giopam Vtr Repet (for Unit see ce:gioped) sgs [Neutr: indef ce:giopam]: to go
and visit obj repeatedly

ce:giop Vtr pls (for sgs see ce:giame) [Neutr: def and hort ce:gio; indef ce:giop]: to
go and visit obj
ex: M 'att o 'i mce:gio si'alim. We'll go and see you tomorrow.

ce:giopam see V subst s-ce:gemelim= to wish to go and visit obj

ce:g[i]c s-Vtr: to be interested in obj (see also s-cegima)
ex: Ñ(<'añ)'am a(<va) sce:gïc. I am interested in it. -- Pi i'iñ(<'añ) ūa' i ce:giïc. I am not at
all interested in it.

ce:gt Vtr [Neutr: def and hort ce:gt]: to prepare mesquite bean flour out of obj

ce:kï see Vtr cek=: to put obj somewhere

ce:kol N indiv [pl: cecekol]: squirrel

ce:kolig s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-cecekolig): to be full of squirrels in a
single location

ce:m N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg ce:ma-j); pl: ce:cem]: heel

ce:m Vreflex Unit pls [Neutr: def and indef 'e-ce:m. Correl: 'e-ce:m-k; immed: 'e-ce:m-
ka'-i. Compl: 'e-ce:m-ok; immed: 'e-ce:m-oka'-i. Dur: 'e-ce:m-a-d. Interr: 'e-ce:m[i]-him]:
to arrive in groups (to a meeting or any other type of gathering)
ex: 'Atp ga hu 'a'ijid g hemajkam 'ece:m. The people came in from all over. -- Nat 'ece:m g
'âl? Have the children arrived (to school)? -- T o 'o(<'e)ce:mad g hemajkam. The
people will be arriving in a continuous flow. -- 'Ece:mhim g hemajkam. The people are
arriving (in groups). -- Hemu 'ut(<'at) o 'i 'i(<'e)ce:mhi g hemajkam. Soon the people are
going to be arriving (in groups). -- Ves o 'o(<'e)ce:moka'i! Let's wait until they have all
arrived!

ce:m[ǐ] N: a species of cactus
ce:mo'o/ ce:vimeđ

ce:mo'o Vtr Unit (for Repet see cemmo'o) [Neutr: def ce:mo'o. Correl: ce:mo'o-k; immed: ce:mo'o-ka'i. Interr: ce:mo'o-him]: to block, stop, corner obj ex: Nce:mo'o g 'akimel. The river stopped me. -- Nt o mce:mo'o 'ab k:i:t'ab. I'll block you against the wall.

ce:mo'o Vreflex Unit (for Repet see 'e-cemmo'o) [Neutr: def 'e-ce:mo'o. Interr: 'e-ce:mo'o-him]: to get blocked, stopped ex: Pt o 'ece:mo'o. You'll get blocked. -- 'Ece:mo'ohim 'o. He is about to get blocked.

ce:pa'aviďag Stat sgs [pls: cecpa'aviďag]: to be a promiscuous woman, a prostitute

ce:pa'avim s- Adv sg [pl: s-cecpa'avim]: in a promiscuous fashion, whorishly ex: 'I:da'a 'uvï sce:pa'avim cu'ig. This woman seems to be promiscuous.

ce:pa'avī N sg [pl: cecpa'avī]: promiscuous woman, prostitute

ce:pa'av[ī]cud Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def 'e-ce:pa'avīc; hort 'e-ce:pa'av[ī]cud]: to turn into a prostitute, become promiscuous ex: …abš 'am 'i 'i(< 'e)ce:pa'avīc. …she became completely promiscuous.

ce:pidakuď N inalien indiv [pl: cecpidakuď]: pestle used for pounding food in a mortar called cepa

ce:pidakuď Stat sing: to have a pestle

ce:pš N inalien aggreg [3rd pers sg ce:pša-j]: tick

ce:pš Stat: to have ticks

ce:pš s- Stat: to have a lot of ticks ex: Sce:pš g gogs. The dog is full of ticks.

ce:vimeđ (dial: ce:viameď) Vtr Unit (for Repet see ce:vimmeď) [Neutr: def ce:vim; hort and indef ce:vimeđ. Dur: ce:vimeđa-d]: to tow, drag, obj ex: Tt o a(<va) 'i mce:vim. We'll tow you. -- Nt o 'i ce:vim g ma:gina. I'll tow the car. -- 'I ce:vimeđ g ma:gina! Tow the car! -- 'An 'o ce:vimeđ g ma:gina. He is towing the car. -- …'ab ce:vimeđade 'ab hihimade 'am vua veco. …they dragged it (the rabbit) on their way home (as they walked home) and (once) there, they threw it at her feet.

ce:vimelku’d/ ciccvi

ce:vimelku’d (dial: ce:vaimelku’d) N: towing chain

cce:vimmed Vtr Repet (for Unit see ce:vime) [Neutr: indef ce:vimmed]: to tow, drag obj repeatedly
ex: ma:gina mo ’i hace:vimmed= a tow truck (a car that tows things)

ci-

ciaďagig s-Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-ceciaďagig): to be full of gila monsters in a single location

ciaďagî (dial: ceaďagî) N indiv [pl: ceciaďagî]: gila monster
ex: ’Am o him g ciaďagî. There goes a gila monster. -- Smu’iį g ceciaďagî ’ama’i. Gila monsters are numerous down there.

cianda (Span: tienda) N inalien indiv [pl: cicianda]: shop, store (also called tianna or tianda)

ciav[a]gid/ciav[i]gid Vtr [Neutr: def ciavagi, ciavigi, hort ciavigid/ciavigid]: to contaminate obj
ex: Pi g ’ab hu ’i ūniabid pt o nciavagî! Don't come near me, you'll contaminate me!

ciavagidakam s- N subst aggreg: contagious one(s)

eciavagidakam vuď s- Stat Expr: to be (a) contagious one(s)
ex: Heg ’o oč(vuď) sciavagidakam mumkidag. That disease is contagious.

ciavagi s- Stat: to be contagious, catching
ex: No sciavagigi? Is it contagious? -- Sciavagigi g cinnakî. Yawning is contagious.

ciavagi see Vtr ciavagid: to contaminate obj

ciccvi Vreflex Distr (for Unit see ’e-cicci) [Neutr: indef ’e-cicci]: to compete (for several teams); to be playing different kinds of games against each other
ex: ’Am ’o hi a(<va) ’ecicci. There is a tournament on (various teams are competing down there).
cicvidoam/ cickpan

cicvidoam see N subst cicvidoam= player of (a certain game)
cicvidoاغ see N cicvidoاغ= game
cicvidoک see N cicvidoک= toy
cici||lk|hi see N cil|hi= policeman
cicimun see N cimun= tongue of plow or wagon

cicind|a|d Vreflex mult (for sing see 'e-cindad) [Neutr: def and hort 'e-cicindad]: to kiss each other (several pairs of people)
ex: 'E-g-o-o(<'e)cicindad! Kiss each other!

Cicino see N Ci:no= Chinaman
ciciño see N ciño= hair of beard, beard

cici|li|mag s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-ciol|li|mag): to be full of cholla cacti, cholla buds, in several locations

cici|va (dial: cici|v|ia) Vintr mult (for sing see civa) [Neutr: def and hort cicva. Interr: cicva-him]: to move in, to settle somewhere (several families)
ex: Tš 'i o 'i cicva. I hear they are going to move in here. -- Cicvahim 'o. They are ready to move in.

cici|va|d Vintr sing [Neutr: indef cicva|d]: to move in repeatedly (a single family)
ex: 'An 'o 'i cum cicva|d. They (one family) keep moving in and out of there.

cici|vapa Vreflex Repet (for Unit see 'e-civapa) sing [Neutr: indef 'e-cic[i]vapa]: to move one's things in repeatedly (said of a single family)
ex: Cum hekid hasko 'i i'(<'e)cicvapa. They keep settling in different places (they repeatedly settle somewhere).

cici|vapa Vreflex mult (for sing see 'e-civapa) [Neutr: indef 'e-cicvapa]: to move one's things in (several families)

cici|vapa|d Vreflex mult (for sing see 'e-civapa|d) [Neutr: indef 'e-cicvapa|d. Dur: 'e-cicvapa|d-a-d]: to move one's things in again and again (several families)

cickp see V cickpan= to work in various places, in various groups

cickpan Vintr Distr (for Unit see cikpan) [Neutr: def cickp; hort and indef cickpan]:
to work in various places, in various groups
cickpan/ cicvidag

cickpan see N cikpan = work, job

cicmininya see N cimininya = fireplace

Cicno see N Cicno = Chinaman

cicip’a Vintr mult (for sing see cipia) [Neutr: def and hort cicip’a. Correl: cicip’a-k; immed: cicip’a-ka-’i. Compl: cicip’a-yok; immed: cicip’a-yoka-’i. Interr: cicip’a-him.]: to move out (several families)
ex: Tt o cicip’a ‘am Cuk-Şon vui. We are going to move to Tuscon. -- Cicip’ahim ‘o. They are about to move out. -- Tt o ’ip cicip’ayoka’i. We'll move out first.

cicip’a Vintr Repet (for Unit see cipia) sing: to move out repeatedly (one family)

cicipşan Vtr pls (for sgs see cipşan) [Neutr: def cicipşa; hort cicipşan]: to dip one's finger in obj and lick one's finger

cicvi Vtr [Neutr: def, hort and indef cicvi; imper sgs cicvi-ñ, pls cicvi-o. Correl: cicvi-k; immed: cicvi-ka-’i. Dur: cicvi-d. Interr: cicvi-him.]: to play a game with obj
ex: Tş o tcicvi si’alim. They are supposed to play against us tomorrow. -- Bo:l ’ant o cicvi. I'll play ball (with the ball). -- Himk cicvi! Go and play (with him or it)! -- Himk cicvi g 'ebo:l! Go and play with your ball! -- 'Am o cicvi ha'icu. He/they are playing (with something). -- 'I:da'a viapo'ogel o cicvi g kadó:di. This boy is playing with marbles. -- 'I’o tcicvi ves şavai. They play against us here every Saturday. --hebi(>heba'i) o 'oyopoc o cicvid g 'a'al. wherever there will be children playing. -- Kunt heghekaj o cicvik o mua hega'i ſba:b. Having played against him with that (the gins set), I will kill my grandfather.

cicvi Vreflex Unit (for Distr see 'e-cicciwi): to play a game with each other
ex: ..mat 'ab o a(<va)'ecicvi g 'ebo:bamčlam. ..that grandfather and grandson are going to have a match against each other. -- ..hekid gm hu o 'i jivak 'am o 'ecicvi ve:maj! ..after you have gotten over there play a match against him! -- ..matp 'am 'ecicvi gve:m 'ebo:b. ...that he had a match against his grandfather. -- Heg ’o ve:maj 'ecicvi. They have a game with each other.

cicvidam in bo:l-cicvidam NComp(?)[sing: bo:l-cicvidam; mult: bo:l-ciccvidam]: ball players of one team

cicvidag Stat: to be good at playing (a game)

cicvidag s-ta- Stat: to be real good at playing (a game)

cicvidag N sg [pl: cicvidag]: game
ex: T o ho(<ha)ge:ğ g cicvidag. They are going to win the game over them.
cicvikuď/ cihañig

cicvikuď N inalien aggreg [distr: ciccvikuď]: toy(s)
ex: Himk cicvi g 'ecicvikuď! Go and play with your toys!

boz-cicvikuď NComp: stadium (place where ball games are being played)

cicvikuď-ki: N Comp: playland, penny arcade

cicvim s- V subst tr: to wish to play (a game)
ex: Cum 'añ scicvim g valahokuď. I would like to play cards.

cicvim see Vtr cicvimeď = to go and play with/against obj

cicvimeď Vtr Unit (for Repet see cicvimeďme) sgs [Neutr: def cicvim; hort and indef cicvimeď]: to go and play with/against obj
ex: 'I 'in(<ant) 'i mcicvim. I came here to play with (against) you. -- Kunt 'a:ñi abş jivak mcicvimeďc 'ab ń'ab hab cu'ig mant 'a:ñi o şul 'i:da'a ġinskud ve:pegk. Since I am the one who came here to play against you, it's up to me to be the first one to throw the gins set.

cicvimk s-cu- Stat [Neutr: indef s-cu-cicvimk]: to be playful
ex: Heg 'o scucicvimk. He is playful.

cicvimkam s- N subst aggreg: one who likes to play

cicvimeďme Vtr Repet (for Unit see cicvimeď) [Neutr: indef cicvimeďme]: to go and play with/against obj repeatedly

ciha see vdtr cihañ = to ask, order, hire, obj to do something

cihañ Vdtr Unit (for Distr see ceciañ) [Neutr: def ciha; hort and indef cihañ. Dur: cihañid]: to ask, order, hire, somebody to do something
ex: Nt o ha'icu mcïha. I have some work for you (I'll hire you for something). -- Nt o mciha pt o cikp. I'll hire you to do the work. -- Pi g 'am ncihañ! Don't ask me to do it! -- Ha-g-cihañ! Ask them to do it? -- Cihañiñ! Make him do it! -- …tp 'am hi a(<va) cum cihañ g Ban mat o hema hagevckva. …Coyote kept trying in vain to make her hit one of them (with a stick). -- Pi g 'am ncihañid! Don't order me around!

cihañ Vreflex: to make each other do something

cihañig N inalien: law, rule
ex: cihañigaj g Jioş= the (his) law(s) of God.

Jioş-Cihañig NComp (?): God's Law(s)

Vestmam Cihañig NComp(?): the Ten Commandments
cihañig/ cikpan

cihañig vuď Stat Expr: to be the law
ex: Şa:cu 'o oç(<vuď) cihañig 'i:ya'a? What is the law here?

cihinnak Vintr Repet (for Unit see cinnak) [Neutr: indef cihinnak. Dur: cihinnaka-d]:
to yawn repeatedly

cihinnakcud Vtr impers Repet (for Unit see cinnakcud) [Neutr: indef cihinnacud]:
to make obj yawn repeatedly
ex: Vabş 'i ge neihinnacud. It just makes me yawn.

ciho (dia: ceho) N alien indiv [sg (loc: ciho-c-'eça); pl: cecio; distr: ce:cio]: cave

cihog Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-ce:ciog) sing [mult: cec[h]iog]: there is a cave
ex: Gn hu si ku:gi'd an 'an cihog. Way up on the (its) summit there is a cave.--... do'agt'ab
mo 'ob(<'ab) go:kpa cecio...on the side of the mountain side where there are two caves.

cihoga Stat sing: to have a cave

cihot V sing: to make a cave (somewhere)

Ciho Vavhai NExpr(?): name of a village

cikp see Vtr/ intr cikpan= to work (at obj)

cikpan Vtr/ intr Unit (for Distr see cikpan) [Neutr: def cikp; hort and indef cikpan;
imper sgs cikpana-ñ, pls cikpan-o. Correl: cikpan-k; immed: cikpan-ka'-i. Compl: cikpan-
ok; immed: cikpan-oka'-i. Interr: cikpana-him. Dur: cikpana-d.]: to work (at obj)
ex: Tako 'ont(<'ant) si cikp, nşo:šomahim 'añ. Yesterday I worked hard, I did my sewing.
-- Sî 'în(<'añ) cikpan, nşo:šomid 'añ. I am working hard, I am doing your sewing. --
Cikpan 'o g hua. She is working at a basket. -- Stoñc hekaj pi ha'icu cikpan. It's too hot to
do any work. -- Cikpan 'o c hab ma:s. He looks like somebody who works (he works and
it shows). -- M 'añ abş a 'i cikpan. I am still working there. -- T sko'okam 'eju: cum si
cikpanka'i. He hurt himself by working too hard. --'An 'ant o cikpank hekaj 'am o 'i melic
g şki:dag. I'll work in order to support myself (run my own life). -- ...heghekaj mac hab
tvua mac 'am haha 'i cum ha'icu cikpan hab 'evua mo stoñ. ...because we continually
experience the fact that every time we try to work it's hot. -- Kutt gm hu shevhogim s'ap o
cikpanad. In cool weather we'll work well. -- Vo Żei matp has o 'i 'eju:kcîd, 'o vo'okad 'o
da:kd, ha'icu 'o cikpanad. See what she is doing, whether she is lying down or sitting or
working at something. -- M 'ant abş o a(<va) 'i cikpanad. I'll keep on working there. --
Sî'alım nt o si cikpanad, nt o nşo:šomad. Tomorrow I'll be working hard, I'll be doing my
sewing. -- Sko'okam 'eju: 'eça mo 'am cikpanahim. He hurt himself while he was
working.-- B(<'ab) 'añ cum cikpanahim. I used to work up there.
cikpan/ cikpameq

cikpan Vreflex [Neutr: indef 'e-cikpan]: there is work
ex: Mi:nas 'am 'ecikpan. There is work at the mine.

cikpan N inalien [sing (3rd pers sg: cikpana-j; loc: cikpan-t-'ab); mult and distr: cikpan]: work, job
ex: 'I ŋevemt 'ab cikpant'ab! Help me with the work! -- S'e-'o-ma:c ha'icu cikpant'ab. He is good at whatever work (he does). -- hacikpan= their work (they work together) -- hacickpan= their respective work.

'oïdag-cikpan NComp (?): farm work, farming

cikpan vuð Stat Expr: to be somebody's work, job
ex: ...mo 'am he'ekia ha'icu uʒ 'i 'u'uvï hacikpan. ...(she was good at) the various kinds of womanly activities.

cikpanacud Vtr [Neutr: def cikpanac; hort cikpanacud]: to make obj work
ex: Tako 'ont(<'ant) si cikpanac. Yesterday I made him work hard. -- Pi g 'am si ncikpanacud! Don't make me work hard!

cikpan[a]dag s- Stat sgs [pls: s-cikpan[a]dag]: to be good at working
ex: Heg 'o scikpanadag. He is good at working.

cikpanad[a]ma s- V subst: to appear to be working
ex: M 'o şa scikpanadma. I thought he was working there.

cikpan[a]dag s-cu- Stat sgs: to be a skillful, gifted, worker
ex: Ha'icu scikpanadag, shuatadag, sghotaadag, smaintaadag. She is a skillful worker, she is good at making baskets, carrying baskets, mats.

cikpanag Stat impers Unit: there is work in one location
ex: Pi 'o 'on(<'an) hu cikpanag hemu. There is no work around here at present.

cikpanakud N inalien aggreg [distr: cikpanakud]: tool(s)

cikpanakud-magina NComp(? inalien indiv [pl: cikpanakud-mamagina]: work car

cikpanam see V cikpanameq= to go and work

cikpanameq V Unit sgs (for pls see cikpanop) [Neutr: def cikpanam; hort cikpanameq]: to go and work
ex: Gm 'at hu cikpanam Jevak vui. I went to work at Jevak.
cikpandam/ cind[a]d

cikpandam N subst indiv [pl: cikpandam]: worker (one who keeps on working)
    nolotakuď'eq-cikpandam NComp (?): store keeper, clerk
    tiannacz'eq-cikpandam NComp (?): store keeper, clerk
    'oidag-cikpandam NComp (?): farm laborer

cikpandam vuď Stat Expr sgs: to be a worker
ex: D(<vuď) 'o si sgevkam cikpandam. He is a very hard worker.

cikpanop V pls (for sgs see cikpanameď) [Neutr: def cikpano]: to go and work
ex: Gm 'at hu cikpano Jevak vui. They went to work at Jevak.

cikpañ see Vtr cikpañ[i]d= to work for obj

cikpañ[i]d Vtr [Neutr: def cikpañ; hort and indef cikpañid. Dur: cikpañida-d. Interr:
cikpañida-him]: to work for obj
ex: Nt o cikpañ. I'll work for him.-- Nt o ho(<ha)cikpañ. I'll work for them /for
somebody). -- 'Am 'ań a(<va) ha'icu 'al hacikpañide heghekaj řgeguside mñe:nda. All
along I did odd jobs for people in order to feed myself as I was waiting for you. -- M 'ant
abş o a(<va) 'i cikpañidad. I'll keep on working for him.

Cikpañidameď Vtr Unit sgs (for pls see cikpañidop) [Neutr: def cikpañidam; hort
cikpañidameď]: to go and work for obj
ex: Cikpañidam 'at g Father 'ab Jevak 'ab. He went to work for Father at Jevak.

Cikpañidop Vtr pls (for sgs see cikpañidameď) [Neutr: def cikpañido]: to go to work
for obj
ex: Cikpañido 'at g Father 'ab Jevak 'ab. They went to work for Father at Jevak.

ciĥihi (dial: calihi) N alien indiv [pl: cic[i]lilīhi]: policeman

ciminîya (Span: chimenea) N inalien indiv [pl: cicimininya]: fireplace

cimun (Span: timon) N alien, inalien indiv [pl: cicimun]: tongue of plow or wagon
    gi:kî-cimun NComp(?) indiv: plow tongue
    kalit-cimun NComp(?) indiv: wagon tiller

cind[a]d Vtr [Neutr: def and hort and indef cindad; imper sgs cindda-ń. Interr: cindda-
him. Dur: cindda-d]: to kiss obj once
ex: Nat mcindad g 'uvï? Has the girl kissed you? -- Nt o cindad. I'll kiss her. -- Cinđdań!
Kiss her! -- 'I hacinddahi! Kiss them (one after the other, in a row)!-- M g abş 'i cinđdad!
Just go on kissing her!
cind[a]d/ cĩñ

cind[a]d Vreflex sing (for mult see 'e-cicind[a]d) [Neutr: def, hort and indef 'e-
cindad. Dur: 'e-cindda-d]: to kiss each other (one pair of people)
ex: Cum hekid 'ecindad. They (two people) kiss each other all the time. -- Bğ(<vabş) o 'i
'i(<'e)cinddad! Just go on kissing each other!

cind[a]daş Vtr [Neutr: indef cindadaş] to kiss obj several times
ex: No mcindadaş? Does she/he kiss you again and again?

cinna see Vintr cinnak= to yawn

cinnak Vintr Unit (for Repet see cihinnak) [Neutr: def and hort cinna; indef cinnak. Correl cinna-k. Dur: cinnaka-d. Interr: cinnak[i]-him]: to yawn
ex: Si cinnak gamai hu koi. He gave a great big yawn and fell asleep. -- Pi g 'am cinna.
Don't yawn (once). -- Cum hekid cinnak. He yawns all the time. -- Pi g 'am cinnakad.
Don't be yawning constantly. -- Hemu 'unt(<'ant) o cinnakad. Soon I'll be yawning
continually. -- Cinnakhim 'o. He is yawning and yawning (with interruptions).

cinnak[a]dam N subst: one who yawns continually

cinnakc see Vtr impers cinnakcud= to make obj yawn

cinnakcud Vtr impers Unit (for Repet see cihinnakcud) [Neutr: def cinnakc; indef
cinnakcud. Dur: cinnakcuda-d]: to make obj yawn
ex: Ncinnakc. It made me yawn (once). -- Sñko:simcudc ncinnakcud. It makes me sleepy
and makes me yawn.

cinnakï N: act of yawning once
ex: Sciavgig g cinnakï. Yawning is contagious.

cĩñ (dial: ceñ) N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg cĩñi-j); pl/distr: ci:cĩñ]: mouth, beak, bill
ex: Nt o 'i vegij g nciñ. I'll put lipstick on (I'll redden my mouth). -- 'I vegijid g 'ecĩñ! Put
lipstick on!

'akĩ cĩñ NExpr indiv [pl: 'a'akĩ ci:cĩñ]: mouth of a wash (the place where the water
spreads out and no longer runs inside the bed of the wash)
ex: …'a'akĩ ci:cĩñ 'an o sva'usigk g jɛvu IData at the mouths of washes the soil will be
moist.

'Akĩ Ciñ NExpr: name of a village near Santa Rosa

cĩñ Stat sgs/sing [pls/mult: ci:cĩñ]: to have a mouth, a beak, a bill
ex: Şa 'i ge'e cĩñ. He has a pretty big mouth. --… maş 'an g 'akĩ ge 'i cĩñ. …where the
wash is said to have its mouth (unexpectedly).
ciñkam/ cioḍagi

ciñkam N subst: one with a mouth
ex: hega'ì ge'e ciñkam: that one with the big mouth
Kavhí:-Ciñkam NComp (?): a nickname (coffee-mouth)

ciñva Vintr Unit sgs: to hit one's mouth

ciñ-vegijidakuḍ NComp inalien mass: lipstick

ciñ-vegijidakuḍ NComp inalien indiv [pl: ciñ-vepegijidakuḍ]: lipstick tube
ex: Nt o hema nolot g ciñ-vegijidakuḍ. I'll buy one lipstick tube. -- Nt o ha'i hanolot g ciñ-vepegijidakuḍ. I'll buy a few lipstick tubes.

ciñvo N inalien aggreg [(3rd pers sg ciñvo-)]; distr: ciciñvo]: hair of beard, beard
ex: Ş g Hu:ñ g 'eciñvo 'i a hu ha'i vañkumi'ok 'am şul ciolim da:m. It is said that Corn broke off a few hairs from his beard and threw them on top of the cholla.
   hu:ñ-ciñvo NComp(?): corn tassel, silk
   pilkañ-ciñvo NComp(?): wheat tassel

   ciñvo Stat sgs: to have a beard

   ciñvo s-Stat sgs: to have a big, long beard

   ciñvokam N subst sg: one with a beard (same as ciñvola)
       ciñvokam-pilkañ NComp alien aggreg: a variety of wheat with tassel

   ciñvokam s- N subst sg: one with a big, long, beard

   ciñvola N subst sg: one with a beard (same as ciñvokam)

   ciñvot Vintr [Neutr: def ciñvot. Interr: ciñvota-him]: to get, grow silk (corn)
ex: 'I ciñvot 'at. It (the corn) has grown its silk. -- Ciñvotahim 'o. It (the corn) is about to grow its silk.

   cioḍagcu s- N sg: very rough, coarse one

   cioḍagi Vintr sgs (for pls see cecioḍagi) [Neutr: def cioḍagi. Interr: cioḍagi-him]: to become rough, coarse (similar to cęḍka)
ex: Ge 'et(<'at) cioḍagi. It is (now) unexpectedly rough. -- Cioḍagihim 'o. It is getting to be rough.-- Ge 'et(<'at) cecioḍagi. They are (now) unexpectedly rough. -- Cecioḍagihim 'o. They are getting to be rough.
cioğagid/ ciojt

**cioğagid** Vtr sgo (for plo see **cecioğagid**) [Neutr: def and hort cioğagid]: to roughen obj (same as **cioğagijid**; similar to **ceğkad**)

**cioğagijid** Vtr sgo (for plo see **cecioğagijid**) [Neutr: def cioğagij; hort cioğagijid]: to roughen obj (same as **cioğagid**; similar to **ceğkad**)

**cioğag[ī]** Stat sg [pls: cecioğag[ī]]: to be rough, coarse (similar to **s-ceğk**)

**ciohi** see Vreflex 'e-ciohin= to support oneself with a cane

**ciohin** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-ciohi; hort 'e-ciohin. Interr: 'e-ciohina-him]: to support oneself with a cane or something serving as a cane (see also 'e-cioşp)
ex: Pt o bei g 'u:s k hekaj o 'o('e)ciohi! Get a stick and use it as a cane (support yourself with it)! -- Nciohinahim 'añ. I walk with a cane (I am moving supporting myself).

**cioj** (dial: **ceoj**) N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg cioji-j); pl: cecioj]: young male

**cioj** N alien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: cioj=ga-j]: young man working for somebody

**cioj** vuğ Stat Expr [sgs (Neutr: indef vuğ cioj; def vuğ cioj=k); pls: vuğ cecioj]: to be a male
ex: ...vuğ o şa ciojk mt a hekaj o mua! ...if it's a male, kill him right away! -- ..heghekaj mo oğ(<vuğ) cecioj hegam ma:mađaj..because her children were males.

**cioj-cucul** NComp alien indiv [sg (1st pers sg n-cioj-cucul=ga); pl: cecioj-cucul]: young rooster

**ciojdağ** Stat sgs [pls: ceciojdağ]: to be masculine (same as **ciojig**)
ex: Heg 'o ge ciojdağ. She is somewhat masculine.

**ciojig** Stat sgs [pls: ceciojig]: to be masculine (same as **ciojdağ**)
ex: Heg 'o ciojig 'uvi. That woman is masculine.

**ciojim** s- Adv: generously, magnanimously
ex: Sciojim cu'i. He behaved generously.

**cioj mađ** NExpr inalien indiv [sg (1st pers sg cioj ŋ-mađ); pl: cecioj ma:mađ]: son (of a woman)

**ciojt** Vintr sgs: to become a young man
cioj ve:nag/ cipșan

cioj ve:nag NExpr inalien indiv [sg (1st pers sg: cioj ū-ve:nag); pl: cecioj vepnag]:
brother

cioj 'ali NExpr alien indiv [sg (1st pers sg: cioj ū-'ali=ga); pl: cecioj 'a'al]: son

cioj 'alidag NExpr inalien indiv [sg(1st pers sg: cioj ū-'alidag); pl: cecioj 'a'alidag]: son
(of a man)

ciolim (dial: ceolim) N alien aggreg: cholla cactus; cholla bud(s)
ex: Nt o ha'i cuama g ciolim. I am going to bake (in a pit) a few cholla buds.

ciol[i]mag s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-ciciol[i]mag): to be full of cholla cacti
in one location

ciolim-bahidadg NComp alien aggreg: cholla fruits

ciolimga Stat: to have cholla buds

ciolim-to'olvadag NComp alien aggreg: cholla fruits

ciopï N alien/inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg ciopi[¬ga]; loc: ciopï-¬ci); pl: ceciopï]:
church

cioș see Vreflex 'e-cioșp= to support oneself with a cane

cioșp Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-cioș. Interr: 'e-cioșpa-him]: to support oneself with a cane
or something serving as a cane (same as 'e-ciohín)
ex: Şelma 'añ ncioșpahim. I am almost at the age (when I will have) to walk with a cane.

ciovîkuṭ (dial: ceovîkuṭ) N: cane

cipșa see Vtr cipșan= to dip one's finger in obj

cipșan Vtr sgs (for pls see cicișan) [Neutr: def cipșa; hort cipșan]: to dip one's finger
once in obj and lick one's finger (same as cipșun)
ex: Nt o 'i cipșa g huas-ha'a. I'll dip my finger in the plate. -- M g 'i cipșan! Dip your
finger in it! -- Pi g 'am cipșan g huas-ha'a! Don't dip your finger in the plate! -- M g o 'i
cicpșan! Dip your fingers in it! -- Cum hekid cipșan g huas-ha'a. He constantly dips his
fingers in the plate (and licks his finger) all the time.
cipșaș/ ci:ciñ

cipșaș Vtr sgs [Neutr: indef cipșaș]: to dip one's finger several times in obj and lick one's finger

cipșu see Vtr cipșun= to dip one's finger once in obj

cipșun Vtr sgs [Neutr: def cipșu]: to dip one's finger once in obj (same as cipșan)

civa (dial: cia) Vintr Unit sing (for mult see cic[i]va) [Neutr: def and hort civa. Interr: civa-him]: to move in once, to settle somewhere (a single family)
ex: Ba pt 'i civa? Where did you settle down?-- Pt hebi(<heba'i) o 'i civa? Where are you going to settle down? --..'am hab 'i 'i(<'e)'a: matp 'ab o 'i civa 'aba'i. ..he decided that he would settle down there. -- Nap 'am civahim? Are you ready to move in there?

civaḏ[a]d Vreflex sing [Neutr: def 'e-civaḏad. Interr: 'e-civaḏ[a]da-him]: to do one's moving in (a single family)
ex: Hekid 'apt 'am o 'ecivaḏad 'ama'i? When are you going to do your moving in there? -- Nt o 'ip 'i ncivaḏad. First I'll do my moving (in). -- Ncivaḏadahim 'añ. I am ready to do my moving in (I am about to move in).

civapa Vreflex Unit (for Repet see 'e-cic[i]vapa) sing (for mult see 'e-cic[i]vapa): to move in, bring one's things in (a single family)
ex: Pt o 'i ňniahi, nt o 'ip s'ap ncivapa! Wait for me, I want to straighten out my things first! -- 'I 'att 'i tcivapa. We settled here. -- Namt 'i 'i(<'e)civapa? Did you people settle here? -- 'I a tcivapahim 'ac. We are moving our things in here.

civapaḏ Vreflex sing (for mult see 'e-cic[i]vapaḏ) [Neutr: indef 'e-civapaḏ. Dur: 'e-civap[a]da-d]: to move one's thing in to settle somewhere (said of a single family)
ex: Nt o 'ip si s'ap ncivapaḏad. I want to be moving my things in properly first (before I do anything else).

civī-cu:c NComp aggret: sand piper; nickname for person with long legs

ci:-

ci:ciñ see N ciñ= mouth, beak, bill
ci:ciñ see Stat ciñ= to have a mouth, a beak, a bill
Ci:no/ cuamaikuḍ

Ci:no (Span: chino) N indiv [pl: cic[i]no]: Chinaman

Ci:nokaj Adv: like a Chinaman
ex: ci:nokaj vu:puikam= one with eyes like a Chinaman

ci:no-ki: NComp [loc: ci:no-ki:-c-'eq]: outhouse (chinese house)

ci:pia Vintr Unit (for Repet see cicpi'a) sing (for mult see cicpi'a) [Neutr: def and hort ci:pia. Correl ci:pia-k; immed: ci:pia-ka-'i. Compl: ci:pia-yok; immed: ci:pia-yoka-'i. Interr: ci:pia-him]: to move out (a single family)
ex: Tt o ci:pia 'am Cuk-Şon vui. We are going to move (out of here and go) to Tuscon. --ci:piahim 'o. They are about to move out. -- Tt o 'op(<'ip) ci:piayoka'i! Let's move out first!

cu-

cuaggia N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg cuaggia-j); pl: cucaggia]: carrying net

cuaggia Stat sing [mult: cucaggia]: to have a carrying net
ex: Nap ge cuaggia? Do you(sg) have a carrying net?

cuaggiat Vtr sing: to make a carrying net out of obj

cuama Vtr [Neutr: def and hort cuama]: to bake obj in a pit
ex: Nt o cuama g cu:vī. I'll cook the rabbit in a pit. -- M g abş cuama! (Why don't you) cook it in a pit! -- Nt o ha'i cuama g ba:bas. I'll bake a few potatoes in a pit.

cuamai N inalien: something being baked in a pit
ex: B(<hab) 'añ 'elid mat hemho a(<va) skeg o bai g 'emcuamai. I think that what you(pl) are baking in a pit will cook well.

   cu:kug cuamai NExpr inalien [2nd per sg: cu:kug m-cuamai]: meat baked in a pit

cuamaikuḍ N: baking pit
ex: …ciolim 'i:taçugk 'am 'iava cuamaikuḍê'eq ….having brought a basketful of cholla she poured it in the baking pit.
cuamais/ cuckagid

**cuamais** Stat: to be baked in a pit
ex: No cuamais g cu:kug? Has the meat been baked in a pit?

**cuavĩ** N aggreg: grey fox

**cucaggia** see N cuaggia= carrying net
**cucaggia** see Stat cuaggia= to have a carrying net
**cuajma** see Stat s-cu'ajma= to be agile, light-footed

**cucckugsvađag** s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-cuckugsvađag): to be full of crickets in several locations

**cucculig** s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-cuculig): to be full of chickens in several locations

**cuccupig** s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-cucupig): to be full of ground squirrels, chipmunks in various locations

**cuck** see Adj s-cuk= black
**cuck** see Stat s-cuk= to be black

**cuckađ** (redupl of cukađ) s-Vintr Repet [Neutr: s-cuckađ. Dur: s-cuckađa-d]: to get to be night, dark, repeatedly
ex: c hekid o 'ip scuckađ 'ant haha vo hihhimad. ..and every night I will keep on walking.

**cuckagad** Adv: every night
ex: No cum hekid jijivha cuckagad? Do you come every night? -- Cum hekid 'añ ēvaillammeď savai cuckagad. Every Saturday night I go dancing.

**cuckagid** V Repet [Neutr: indef cuckagid. Dur: cuckagida-d]: to do something until it gets dark, repeatedly
ex: Cikpanc cuckagidc haha 'i jijivha. He works (during the day) and comes back at night. -- ...c hekid o 'ip cuckagidad 'ant haha vo hihhimad. ... every night I'll keep on walking.

**cuckagid** V Repet (for Unit see cuhugid) [Neutr: indef cuckagid]: to be in the sky early at night (moon or stars)

**cuckagid** s- Vreflex Repet (for Unit see s-e-cuhigid) sgs [Neutr: indef s'e-cuckagid]: to black out, faint repeatedly
ex: 'In 'o 'i cuckagid g maşad. It's the middle of the month (the moon is in the sky early every night)
cuckḍag/ cukş

cuckḍag  see N cukḍag= body dirt

cuck-kaikam  NComp alien aggreg: a variety of melon seeds with black seeds

cucku  (asson of *cucka) Vtr Repet (for Unit see cu:cuku-) sgo [Neutr: indef cucku. Dur: cucku-d]: to put obj astride on one's back repeatedly ex: Shoho'id mant abṣ o cukud. He likes for me to put him astride on my back.

cucku (asson of *cucka) Vintr pls (for sgs see cuku) [Neutr: def cucku. Interr: cucku-him]: to become black (same as cukudd?)

cuckudd  (asson of *cuckaḍ) Vintr pls (for sgs see cukudd): to become black, dirty

cukugṣvaḍ  see N cukugṣvaḍ= cricket

cukugṣvaḍag s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-cukugṣvaḍag): to be full of crickets in one location

cuckujid  (asson of *cuckajid) Vtr plo (for sgs see cukujid) [Neutr: def cuckuj; hort cuckujid]: to blacken obj ex: Nt o cukuj g nṣu:šk. I'll put some black shoe polish on my shoes. -- Cuckujid 'aŋ g nṣu:šk. I put black shoe polish on my shoes.

cuckujidakuḍ  in ha'icu cuckujidakuḍ  NExpr: instrument with which to blacken things

vupui-cuckujidakuḍ  NComp: eye pencil
šu:šk-cuckujidakuḍ  NComp: black shoe polish

cuckum  see Adv s-cukuma= of a dark, deep color

cuckuma  Vintr pls (for sgs see cukuma) [Neutr: def cuckuma. Interr: cuckuma-him]: to become darker, to get a darker, deeper shade

cuckumugag s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-cuckumugag): to be full of gnats in several locations

cucş  Vtr Repet (for Unit see cu:š) sgo [Neutr: indef cucş . Dur: cucşa-d]: to blow out, put out, extinguish (a fire), turn off (a light) repeatedly ex: Hekid o 'i ha'as jejenadce o cukşad g 'esigalga! Every time you get to the end of your cigarette (you stop smoking), put it out! -- M g abṣ 'i cucşad! Be sure to put it out every time (a cigarette)!
cucçadam/ cucul-ga'ı

cucçadam in ha'icu cucçadam NExpr: one whose job is to extinguish smth
ki:-cucçadam NComp(?) aggreg: fireman, firemen (same as tai-cucçadam)
tai-cucçadam NComp(?) aggreg: fireman, firemen (same as ki:-cucçadam)

cucułu:ñana see Stat s-cuhu:ñana= to be grey

cucui see N cu'i= flour, powder

cucuid has VExpr intr Repet (for Unit see has cu'id) [Neutr: indef has cucuid]: to act, behave in a certain way (similar to has 'e-juju)
pi 'ap has cucuid VExpr intr Repet: to do the wrong thing repeatedly
ex: Pi 'ap has cucuid. He does the wrong thing each time.
s'ap has cucuid VExpr intr Repet: to do the right thing repeatedly

cucuiküç see N cu'iküç= instrument with which to reduce something to powder

cucuişi.pid Vtr Distr (for Unit see cuişi.pid) [Neutr: def cucuişi.pid, hort cucuişi.pid]: to prepare food to be eaten

cucul N alien aggreg [3rd pers sg: cucul=ga-j]: chicken
ex: …vuď haşoçoiga. …(chickens) are someone's domesticated animals
cioj-cucul NComp alien indiv [pl: cecoj-cucul]: young rooster
keli-cucul NComp alien indiv [pl: kekel-cucul]: old rooster
'oks-cucul NComp alien indiv [pl: 'o'okï-cucul]: old hen
'uvï-cucul NComp alien indiv [pl: 'u'uvï-cucul]: young hen

cuculdağ Stat: to go to bed as early as a chicken (to be like a chicken)
ex: Şa cuculdağ 'o hega'i. He goes to bed like a chicken (he is like a chicken).

cuculga Stat: to have (a) chicken(s)
ex: Nap ge cuculga? Do you have any chickens? -- Nap ha'i cuculga? Do you have chickens?

cuculga s- Stat: to have lots of chickens
ex: Nap scuculga? Do you have lots of chickens?

cuculgakadma s- Vsubst: to seem to have a lot of chickens

cucul-ga'i NComp inalien indiv [pl: cucul-gagei]: roast chicken (not cut up in pieces)
ex: No 'om(<'am) a(<va) s'i'ovï g ncucul-ga'i? Is my roast chicken tasty?
cucul-hidoğ/ cudvup

cucul-hidoğ NComp inalien mass: chicken stew
ex: Mcucul-hidoğ 'o s'i'ovî. Your chicken stew is delicious.

cuculig s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-cuculig): to be full of chickens in one location

cucul-maç NComp alien indiv [pl (1st pers sg: n-cucul-ma:ma=ga)]: chick

cucul-mo'o NComp alien indiv [pl: cucul-mo:mî]: chicken head

cucul-nonha NComp alien aggreg [1st pers sg n-cucul-nonha=ga]: chicken egg(s)

cucul-'a'an NComp alien/inalien aggreg [3rd pers sg: cucul-'a'an[=ga]-j]: chicken feathers

cucul-'i'ispul NComp aggreg: a flower, larkspur (chicken spurs; also called kukšo-vu:pulim)

cucupig s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-cucupig): to be full of ground squirrels, chipmunks in a single location

cucupî N alien aggreg: ground squirrel, chipmunk

cuc[u]va (redupl of cu:va) Vintr sgs [Neutr: def cuc[u]va. Interr: cuc[u]va-him]: to have menstruated twice, to be past puberty (same as 'e-na:to)
ex: Hekî 'at hu cucva. She is past puberty (she has already menstruated twice).

cucuvis (dial: cucuis) N aggreg: organ pipe cactus

cucuvisag (dial: cucuisag) s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of organ pipe cactus in one location

cudva Vintr Unit (for Repet see cudvup) sgs (for pls see cu:cudva) [Neutr: def and hort cudva]: to land from a jump on both feet
ex: M(<'am) o 'i da'a'ak ga hu o cudva 'aigoji! Jump and land on both feet on the other side! -- 'I da:'i 'am vaika da:m k ga hu 'aigo cudva! Jump over the ditch and land on both feet on the other side! -- M(<'am) o 'i da'ak gaq hu o cudva! Jump and land on both feet!

cudvup Vintr Repet (for Unit see cudva) sgs (for pls see cu:cudvup) [Neutr: indef cudvup]: to land from a jump on both feet repeatedly
ex: 'Id dadec cudvup. He keeps jumping and landing on both feet.
cuhiva/ cuhugam

cuhiva Vtr [Neutr: def, hort and indef cuhiva; imper sgs cuhiva-ñ. Dur: cuhiva-d]: to mash, grind, a wet or soft obj (meat)
ex: Nt o ha'i cuhiva g ñpošol. I'll grind some of my pošol (corn or wheat boiled in unsalted water). -- Cuhivañ! Grind (mash) it! -- M g 'i cuhiva! Grind it (the meat)! -- Cum hekid 'añ cuhiva. I usually mash it.

cuhivasç Vtr [Neutr: indef cuhivasç ]: to mash, grind a soft or wet obj reiteratedly

cuhivi N inalien mass [3rd pers sg: cuhivi-j]: something mashed or ground, such as ground meat (called cu:kug cuhivi)
ex: …cum 'al bebbhe g cuhivij. …he keeps trying in vain to grab his ground meat.
  ba:bas cuhivi NExpr (?): mass: mashed potatoes
  cu:kug cuhivi NExpr (?): mass: ground meat, hamburger meat

cuhivid Vdtr [Neutr: def cuhivid; hort cuhivid]: to mash, grind a wet or soft substance for somebody
ex: Nant 'am o 'i mcuhivï? Shall I grind it for you? -- M g 'i ncuhivï! Grind it for me!

cuhivis Stat: to be mashed, ground (a soft or wet substance, see also cu'is)
ex: No cuhivis? Is it mashed (ground)?

cuhivï see Vdtr cuhivid= to mash, grind obj for somebody

cuhug Adv: at night, last night, tonight
ex: Napt 'i jiva cuhug? Did you arrive last night? -- 'i vo 'i 'i(<'e)hemapa hemu, cuhug!
Gather here soon, tonight! -- Š 'am abš şak cuhug. He was crying in the night.
  ba'ic cuhug Adv Expr: the night after next
  g[a]m[ai] hu ba'ic 'i 'ep cuhug Adv Expr: the night after the night after next
  g[a]m[ai] hu ge cuhug Adv Expr: all through the night until the following morning
ex: Gm hu ge cuhug ŋei. They sang all through the night. -- Ŋia gami 'atp hu ge cuhug ŋei. Well, they sang all through the night.
  ge cuhug Adv Expr: all night
ex: Ge 'et(<'at) cuhug ju:. It rained all night. -- Ge cuhug na:ndak na:nda. All night she makes fire after fire. -- 'am 'ehemapadk hab ge cuhug 'am na:nko 'i 'evuïhim. ..having gathered there, all night they go about their various duties.
  ge cuhug 'oidk Adv Expr: all night long
ex: Ŋia ge cuhug 'oidk hab 'eju:. Well, this went on all night long.
  si'alim cuhug Adv Expr: tomorrow night

cuhugam s- Adv: by night, at night, in the darkness
ex: …scuhugam vo daḏhak tai vui. …at night they sit facing the fire. -- Ŋia hab 'eju:k 'am himk gi'ik scuhugam… Well, this happened and after it went on for four nights…
cuhugam/ cuhuggia-

cuhugam s- N subst: night, deep darkness
ex: …’am hu heba’i matp ‘am he’es ‘i hi: g scuhugam. … sometime, when the night was well advanced (had gone a good amount). -- Scuhugam ‘am ṣu:dagï da:m ‘e p a ‘i vo’o. Darkness was also (lying) above the water. -- ‘id'eḍa scuhugam: in this darkness

cuhugam vuḍ s- Stat Expr: to be night, darkness
ex: Himk ‘am himk uç ‘i gi’ik scuhugam matp ‘ab ‘i koksi hega’i Ho’ok. This went on and on and the fourth night Ho’ok kept dozing off.

cuhugam s- Stat [Neutr: indef s-cuhugam; def s-cuhugam=k. Dur: s-cuhugam=ka-d. Interr: s-cuhugam=ka-him]: to be completely dark (as without moonlight)
ex: Cum hekid scuhugam. It is dark all the time. -- …k ’oia pi ’a:ahe no pi scuhugam. …and therefore he does not catch up with him because it is dark. -- Vat o kia scuhugamk. It will be dark for a while. -- Vat o scuhugamkad. It will stay dark. -- …k abṣ ‘am ‘i scuhugam. …and it is completely dark there.

cuhugamaj s- Adv: night (usually with a numeral)
ex: Begi k hab ‘eva mat go:k scuhugamaj ‘am o ‘o(< ‘e)ñe’ic hega’i navait. Well, what is usually done is that for two nights the wine will be sung for. -- …gi’ik scuhugamaj pi ha ko:ṣk. …not having slept for four nights. -- Gi’ik scuhugamaj ‘at ‘an o bei ‘i:da’a ha’icu-la:ga. This story will take four nights.

cuhugamk s- Adv: when it is dark
ex: Gi’ik scuhugamk o daḏhaiva g hemajkam. The fourth night the people will sit down.
   vabṣ ‘i scuhugamk Adv Expr: when it is still completely dark before dawn
   ex: Pt abṣ ‘i scuhugamk o ŋia! Wake up before dawn! -- Vabṣ ‘i scuhugamk hi:. He left before dawn.

cuhugamk ’eḍa Adv Expr: in the dark
ex: Ňia k ’amjeḍ hab a(<va) masma ‘am ‘i ‘ep himhi cuhugamk ’eḍa. Well, and from there as before he wandered again in the dark.

cuhugam ’ab s- Adv Expr: by night (same as cuhug ’ab)
ex: Na’ans scuhugam ’ab o hi:. It is likely that I will travel (on foot) by night. -- Gi’ik scuhugam ’ab ‘at ‘an o bei ‘i:da’a ha’icu-la:ga. This story will take four nights

cuhuggia N aggreg: a variety of wild spinach (also called cuhuggia-’i:vagï)

cuhuggiag s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of wild spinach in one location

cuhuggia-’i:vagï NComp aggreg: a variety of wild spinach (also called cuhuggia)
cuhugid/ cuk

cuhugid  V Unit (for Repet see cuckagid) [Neutr: def cuhugï]: to be in the sky early at night (moon and stars)
ex: 'In 'atki cuhugï g mašad. It is the middle of the month (the moon is (now) in the sky early at night).

cuhugid  s-  Vtr sgo [Neutr: def s-cuhugï]: to blind object
ex: M 'at abṣ 'i sncuhugï. It blinded me temporarily

cuhug 'ab  Adv Expr: by night, at night (same as cuhugam 'ab)
ex: Na'ans cuhug 'ab o hi:. I will very likely travel (on foot) by night.

cuhug 'eḍ /cuhuge'eḍ  Adv Expr/Comp: at night, in the night
ex: Pi 'in(<aŋ) hoho'id mans cuhug 'eḍ o me:. I don't like to drive at night.-- Cuhuge'eḍ 'o vaha 'i jjivha. He usually comes at night.
   ves cuhug'eḍ  Adv Expr: every night
   ex: Ves cuhuge'eḍ 'o vaha 'i jjivha. He usually comes every night

cuhug 'oidam  Adv Expr: all through the night
ex: cuhug 'oidam ves cuhug'eḍ= all through the night every night

cuişp  Vintr Unit (for Repet see cuişsap) [Neutr: def cuiş ; indef cuişp]: to prepare food to be eaten later, to do one's shopping

cuişpid  Vtr Unit (for Distr see cucuişpid) [Neutr: def cuişpi; hort cuişpid]: to prepare food to be eaten later for somebody
ex: Nant 'am o mcuişpi? Shall I prepare you(sg) some food to eat later on (a lunch basket)? -- 'Oi vo tcuişpi! Do prepare us a lunch basket  (to eat later on) right away!

cuişpi see Vtr cuişpid= to prepare food to be eaten later for somebody

cuişsap  V Repet (for Unit see cuişp) [Neutr: indef cuişsap.Dur: cuişsapa-d]: to get, prepare food to be eaten later on, to do one's shopping, repeatedly

cuişuţ in 'e-vuhi cuişuţ  VExpr [Neutr: def´e-vuhi cuiş ; hort 'e-vuhi cuişuţ]: to wink once (to press one's eyelids together)
ex: Pt o 'i cuiş g 'evuhi! Wink (once)! -- M g 'i cuişuţ g 'evuhi! (Could you) wink (once)!

cuk  s-  Adj sg [pl: s-cuck]: black
ex: mo g scukcu. (black is) like a Black man. -- Scuk uḍ kavyu. He is a black horse.
   'eḍa-scuk  NComp (?): one of the vopdaiku, tubes to play the vopda game (black in the middle)
**cuk/ cukuḍaṣ**

**cuk** s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef s-cuk. Dur: s-cuka-d. Interr: s-cuka-him); pls: s-cuk]: to be black

*si scuk* Stat Expr: to be jet-black.

**cuk** s- Stat impers: to be dark, in darkness

ex: Kut 'oia 'am hab a scuk g jevuḍ-ka:cim. Thereupon the whole world was in darkness.

-- M'at abṣ 'i scuk. It went completely dark. -- ...matp 'eḍa scuk. ... sometime during the night (it was then dark). -- ...ṣ 'am 'i scuk. ...it was dark.-- ...'am 'i scuk tp hab a 'a(<e)ju: mo 'om(<am) hab 'evua. ...that night (when it was dark) they did what they usually do. -- Gḍ hu dada tp 'eḍa ṣa 'i scuk. They got there early in the evening (when it was not completely dark). -- me:k 'i scuk= far in the night, late at night. -- matp 'i ma:sik 'i scuk= the next night (when it has gotten light, it is dark).

*scuk 'ab* Adv Expr: on the black spot

ex: ga hu scuk 'ab= up there on the black spot (where it is black)

*se İlk* Adv Expr: in (the middle of) the black spot (where it is black)

**cuk[a]ḍag** N inalien mass [3rd pers sg cuk[a]da-j; distr cuk[ɑ]dag]: body dirt

ex: ...'an bei g 'ecukḍag. ... he rubbed off (took) his own body dirt.

**cuk-cu:v[i]** NComp indiv [pl: cuk-cu:v[i]]: black tail jackrabbit

**cuku** (asson of *cuka*) Vintr sgs (for pls see **cucku**) [Neutr: def cuk. Interr: cucku-him]: to become black

ex: T o cuku g 'añilo. The ring will get black.-- Ku'agï 'atki cuku. The wood is (has become) black. -- Cukuhim 'o g şu:daği. The water is getting black. -- Vat o cukuhid. It will be getting blacker and blaker.

**cukud** (asson of *cukad*) Vtr sgo [Neutr: def, hort and indef cukud]: to blacken obj (same as cuckold)

**cukuḍ** N indiv [pl: cu:cukuḍ]: screech owl, western horned owl

ex: ...mo ge'e vuḍ 'u'uvhig. ... (an owl is) that which is a big bird.

**cukuḍ** (asson of *cukaḍ*) Vintr sgs (for pls see **cuckuḍ**): to become black (as a lamp from the fumes of kerosene)

ex: No hob(<hab) a(<va) cukuḍ g mla:mba sho:tam? Does your lamp get black fast? -- Cukuḍ g la:mba. The lamp gets black.

**cukuḍaṣ** Vintr sgs [Neutr: indef cukuḍaṣ]: to become black reiterately
cukuɗ-şoşā/ cuk-vamaɗ

cukuɗ-şoşā NComp alien aggret: date(s); date palm tree(s)
ex: Nap snā:k g cukud-şoşa? Do you want a date? -- Cukuɗ-şoşat’ab ’o da. He is sitting in the top of the date palm tree.

cukugsvaɗ N indiv [pl: cukugsvaɗ]: cricket; somebody who takes care of a baby
ex: Smu’ij g cukugsvaɗ. The crickets are numerous.

cukugsvaɗ vuɗ Stat Expr sgs: to be a cricket; to be the one taking care of the baby

cukugva (dial: cuhugva) Vtr [Neutr: def cukugva]: to paralyze obj with fear
ex: Ne cukugva (’at). It paralyzed me with fear.

cukuj see Vtr cukujid= to blacken obj

cukujid (asson of *cukajid) Vtr sgo (for plo see cukujid) [Neutr: def cukuj; hort and indef cukujid]: to blacken obj (same as cukud)
ex: Nt o cukuj g nṣu:sk. I'll put black shoe polish on my shoe.-- Cukujidaŋ g ’esi:1 cukuma! Put deep black on your saddle! -- Cukujid ’aŋ g nṣu:ṣk. I put black shoe polish on my shoe.

cukuma (asson of *cukama) s- Adv sgs [pl: s-cuckum]: of a dark, deep color, shade
(the opposite is s-ko:magim)
ex: …’ab hi vaɓ a ’i haɓei maṣ ḥab ha’icu ’al scukam daɗха. …they saw only kind of black things sitting there. -- Scukuma sce:daği. It is dark blue/green. -- Scukuma svegī. It is dark red. -- Scukuma ssi:baŋmagī hegā’i kavyu. That horse is dappled.

cukuma (asson of *cukama) Vintr sgs (for pls see cuckuma) [Neutr: def cukuma. Interr: cukuma-him]: to get, become darker, of a deep shade
ex: Cukumahim ’o. It is getting darker.

cukumug N aggreg: gnat(s)
ex: Smu’ij g cukumug. There are lots of gnats.

cukumugag s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-cuckumugag): to be full of gnats in one location

cuk-vamaɗ NComp indiv [pl: cuck-vahammaɗ]: black racer snake
ex: őnia c ’am ḥab haḥa cuk-vamaɗ ’evepogī hega’i maṣ uŋ ḡe’ecu. Well, and then he changed himself into a black racer snake, the one who was the eldest. -- Smu’ij g cuk-vahammaɗ. The black racer snakes are numerous (there).
cuk-vamaŋag/ cuvhimun

cuk-vamaŋag  s- Stat Comp impers Unit: to be full of black racer snakes in one location

cum  Part: try in vain to, would, would like to, unexpectedly, used to
ex: Gevko 'ont(<'ant) 'am cum ŋeñeidec. I got tired of trying in vain to see him. -- 'Ant ŋhiaŋ 'am o'ode'eq 'ab cum meɗaɗe. I got stuck in the sand as I was trying to get here (by car). -- M 'at hu si 'emelc man 'am cum ŋiok vui. He ran away at full speed when I tried (in vain) to talk to him. -- Ŋmehi 'ant cum 'i'iok g kavhi:. I burnt myself when I tried (in vain) to drink coffee -- 'I 'ant gei 'am cum keihink. I fell when I tried to kick him. -- Ŋia k hekaj gokko va 'i cum na:to g jevuŋ. Well for the second time, he tried in vain to create the world -- …'am hab cum 'evuihime pi heɗa'i ša 'i 'enako. … in spite of their efforts nobody could (do it). -- Nap 'an a(<va) cum ŋeĩhogiɗ? Have you really looked for it in vain? -- Nt o cum 'oi. I'd like to go with him (but I can't). -- Nt o cum ŋhha g ŋka:nŋa t(<'ut) 'oia ge ju:. I was going to haul my wheat but it rained. -- Tako o'ĩn(<'aŋ) cum shoho'iid mant 'am o hi: Tuscon vui. Yesterday I would have liked to go to Tuscon -- Cum ha'icu ŋei maŋ 'a ke:k hegaːi ha:saŋi. He saw with surprise that the cactus was there. -- 'Ab 'aŋi cum ki:kaheɗ Covered-Wells-t'ab. I used to live in Covered Wells.

[va]bš   cum hascu Pron Expr: absolutely everything, just anything
[va]bš   cum hebaicude Adv Expr: now and then, here and there
[va]bš   cum heɓaːi: absolutely everywhere, anywhere
[va]bš   cum heɗaːi Pron Expr: absolutely anyone, just anyone
[va]bš   cum hekiɗ Conj Expr: anytime, sometime
ex: M 'ant hab o a[va] ju: bš(< va'bš ) cum hekiɗ. I'll do it sometime.

cum heɓaːi Adv Expr: all over

cum hekiɗ Conj Expr: always, all the time

cum ša  Part Expr: almost might
ex: M 'aŋi cum ša ŋmelcud. I might go there by car -- Š 'ab heɓaːi cum ša 'ai g na:nko ta:hadkam c 'ab dahiva. Somewhere as tiredness almost overcome him he sat down (hearsay). -- C hab cum ša maːs mo g cukuŋ. And it looks almost like an owl.

cum 'alo Adv Expr: almost
ex: Nt o 'iık cum 'al o 'iito. I'll drink (it) until I have almost drunk all of it.

cum 'a--s he'ekia Adv Expr: no matter how much
ex: ..cum 'as he'ekia vo hab a kajjid. ..no matter how much they say -- ..cum 'as he'ekia namkig ha'icu vo 'emmaːk. ..no matter how much they give you.

cuvhimen Vtr [Neutr: def cuvhimu; hort and indef cuvhimun. Dur: cuvhimuna-d]: to crush obj (such as peas, roasted corn) with a single motion
cuvhimun/ cu'ajmakam

ex: M g 'i cuvhimun! (Could you please) crush it/them! -- Nap cuvhimun 'i:da'a c hihidoq? Do you usually crush this before (and) you cook it?

cuvhimuş Vtr [Neutr: indef cuvhimuş ]: to crush obj with reiterated motions

cuvhin Vtr [Neutr: def cuvhi; hort cuvhin]: to flick one's fingers once at obj
ex: Nt o mcvhi. I'll flick my fingers at you. -- Pi g 'am ncuvhin! Don't flick your fingers at me!

cuvhiş Vtr [Neutr: indef cuvhiş]: to flick one's fingers several times at obj

cuvidk N indiv [pl: cu'ucvidk]: mound, hump as on camel back

cuvidk Stat impers sing [mult: cu'ucvidk]: there is a mound in one location
ex: 'Ama'i mo 'om(<'am) ge cuvidk. Down there where there is a mound.

cuvidk-'o:km NComp(?): hunchback (one with a hunched back)

cuʋickva Vtr Unit [Neutr: def and hort cuʋickva]: to flick obj off once

cuʋıkkaş Vtr [Neutr: def cuʋıkka; hort and indef cuʋıkkaş]: to flick one's fingers several times at obj (this is done by the winner to the loser in games; see also cuvhin)
ex: Pt o cuʋıkka! Flick your fingers at him (several times)! -- M g cuʋıkkaş ! Why don't you flick your fingers at him (several times)! -- Ncuʋıkkaş. He flicks his fingers at me!

cuʋıkkaş Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-cuʋıkka]: to play at flicking one's fingers several times at one another
ex: Tt o tcuʋıkka! Let's play at flicking our fingers at each other!

cu'a Vtr [Neutr: def cui; hort cu:-'i; imper sgs cu'i-ñ; pls cu'i-vo; indef cu'a. Dur: cu'a-d. Interr: cu'i-him]: to reduce a dry obj to powder, to grind, pulverize obj (same as cu:t)
ex: Nt o cui g pilkañ. I'll grind the wheat. -- ..hasitçoidk 'am 'ep cu'ihim 'ep. ..after roasting it (the corn) for them she also grinds it. -- 'O'okî’o cu'a g pilkañ. Old women grind wheat. -- ..cu'adc ku'a. ..she usually grinds it and eats it.

cu'aj s- Adv: on tiptoe
ex: Scu'aj 'o him. He is walking on tiptoe. -- Scu'aj 'o hihim. They are walking on tiptoe.

cu'ajma s- Stat sgs [pls: s-cucajma]: to be agile, nimble, light-footed

cu'ajmakam s- N subst sg: one who is agile, nimble, light-footed.
cu'ajmatalig/ cu'alkad

cu'ajmatalig (dial: cu'ajmastalig) s- N: agility, lightness of foot

cu'akaď Vtr [Neutr: def and indef cu'akaď]: to pierce, prick, stick obj; to give a shot (hypodermic injection) to obj
ex: Ho'i 'at ncu'akaď. The sticker pricked me. -- B(<'ab) 'apt o si cu'akaď. Give it a sharp stab. -- 'In 'at ncu'akaď g ma:kai. The doctor gave me a shot.

cu'akaď Vreflex [Neutr: def and indef ’e-cu'akaď]: to prick oneself (as with a needle when sewing)
ex: Ho'ibaďkaj 'ant ncu'akaď. I pricked myself with the needle.

cu'akaďaș Vtr [Neutr: indef cu'akaďaș ]: to pierce, prick, stick obj reiteratedly

cu'akan Vtr [Neutr: hort cu'akan; imper sgs cu'akana-ñ. Correl cu'akan-k; immed: cu'akan-ka-'i.]: to stab, puncture obj
ex: B g cu'akan! Stab it (puncture it)! -- Pi g 'ab hu cu'akan g ŋma:gina-шу:šk! Don't puncture my tire! -- 'ab o ncu'akank 'am o vas g ŋ'e:eç! ..stab me and pour my blood in a container!

cu'akkaș Vtr [Neutr: indef cu'akkaș ]; to give several shots (hypodermic injections) to obj; to stab, prick, puncture obj several times
ex: Ves sisialmad 'in 'o ncu'akkaș g ma:kai. The doctor gives me a shot every day. -- 'Id 'o cu'akkaș g ŋma:gina-шу:šk. He punctures my tire.

cu'akkaș Vreflex [Neutr: def ’e-cu'akka; hort and indef ’e-cu'akkaș . Dur: ’e-cu'akkașa-d. Interr: ’e-cu'akkașa-him]: to stab each other several times, to have a knife fight
ex: 'Añ ka: matš hegam ’ecu'akka. I hear that they stabbed each other. -- Pi g o 'om(<'am) 'ecu'akkașad! Don't be stabbing each other! -- 'Ecu'akkașahime gm hu vo:p. While they were having a knife fight they ran away.

cu'akkașa N: act of giving shots
ex: Nap sma:c g cu'akkașa? Do you know how to give shots (hypodermic injections)?

cu'akkașakuď N: syringe (instrument to give shots, hypodermic injections)

cu'alka see Vreflex ’e-cu'alkad= to get on the tips of one's toes

cu'alkad Vreflex sgs (for pls see ’e-cu'uca'alkad) [Neutr: def ’e-cu'alka; hort ’e-cu'alkađ]: to get on the tips of one's toes in order to reach something
ex: Pt o 'i ’i(<'e)cu'alka! Get on the tips of your toes! -- M g 'i 'i(<'e)cu'alkad! Why don't you get on the tips of your toes!
cu'amu/ cu'i

cu'amu see Vtr cu'amun = to poke obj with a pointed instrument

cu'amun Vtr [Neutr: def cu'amu; hort and indef cu'amun]: to poke obj to make a thrust at obj with a pointed instrument
ex: M g 'i cu'amun g cu:dagï! (Could you please) give one poke to the coals! -- M(<'am) 'añ cu'amun. I usually poke it (the fire). -- 'U:skaj neu'amun. He makes a thrust at me.

cu'amuş Vtr [Neutr: indef cu'amuş ]: to poke obj, to make a thrust at obj with a pointed instrument reiteratedly
ex: Ñcu'amuş. He makes thrusts at me reiteratedly.

cu'ava see Vreflex 'e-cu'av[a]d = to form a group

cu'av[a]d Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-cu'ava; hort 'e-cu'avad. Correl: 'e-cu'avad-k; immed: 'e-cu'avad-ka'-i]: to form a group (same as 'e-cu'avagï)
ex: gn hu have:gaj 'ecu'avadc 'am hacecega. having stood in a circle (having formed a group) above them (the corpses of the enemy) they examine them.

cu'av[a]gid Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-cu'avagi; hort and indef 'e-cu'avgid]: to form a group (same as 'e-cu'av[a]d)
ex: ..gn hu have:gaj 'ecu'avagidc 'am hacecega. ..while they stand in a circle above them (the corpses of the enemy), they examine them.

cu'avagi see Vreflex 'e-cu'av[a]gid = to form a group

cu'i- see Vtr cu'a = to reduce dry obj to powder

cu'i see Vdtr cu'id = to reduce dry obj to powder for somebody

cu'i see VExpr intr has cu'id = to behave in a certain way

cu'i N inalien/ alien mass [(3rd pers sg cu'i[=ga]-j); distr cucui]: powder, flour
    ha:ki-cu'i NComp alien mass: pinole four (made with grain roasted on coals in a special basket)
    hodai-cu'i NComp alien mass: cement powder
    hodai-cu'i-va:ga NComp alien mass: cement powder mixed with water
    hodai-cu'i-va:gakud NComp: cement mixer (instrument that mixes cement powder with water)
    hu:n-cu'i NComp alien mass: corn meal
    sbai-cu'i NComp alien mass [1st pers sg n-sbai-cu'i=ga]: roasted grain ground into flour, pinole flour
    sbai-cu'i-va:ga NComp inalien mass: roasted grain ground into flour and mixed with water, pinole drink (also called cu'i-va:ga)
    vakcïka-cu'i NComp alien mass: pinole flour (made with grain soaked in water and roasted when still damp)
cu'ic/ cu'ig

**cu'ic** see Vtr **cu'ick**= to ask a question of obj

**cu'icek** Vtr [Neutr: indef cu'icek]: to ask a question of obj reiteratedly
ex: Ncu'icek. He keeps asking me (the question).

**cu'i-cemait** NComp inalien indiv [pl: cu'i-cecemait]: flour tortilla

**cu'ick** Vtr [Neutr: def cu'ic; hort cu'ick]. Compl: cu'ick-ok]: to ask a question of obj
ex: Nt o ha'icu mcu'ic. I'll ask you a question. -- B(<'ab) g ncu'ick! Ask me (the question)!
-- Heg g cu'ick! Ask him (the question)!

**cu'id** Vdtr [Neutr: def cu'i; hort cu'id]: to reduce obj (a dry substance) to powder for somebody
ex: Nña e 'am hab haha 'al i ha cu'i. Well, and then she ground a little bit of it (roasted grain) for them. -- G 'i ncu'id! Grind it for me!

**cu'id** has VExpr intr Unit (for Repet see **has cucuid**) [Neutr: def has cu'i; hort has cu'id. Correl: has cu'id-k; immed: has cu'id-ka'-i]: to behave in a certain unspecified or strange, way (similar to **has 'e-juñ**)
ex: Şa:pt cu'i?/[Ku]pt has cu'i? What did you do, what happened to you? -- Şa:pt cu'ikd hab cu'ijig? What is the cause of your behavior? -- 'A şa:pt cu'ikd hab hems 'ecu'ijig? What could possibly be the cause of your behavior (What on earth makes you act like that)?

- **pi 'ap has cu'id** VExpr intr: to do the wrong thing, to behave badly
  ex: Pi 'int (< 'ant) 'ap has cu'i. I did the wrong thing. -- Pi g 'am pi 'ap has cu'id! Don't do the wrong thing!
- **s-'ap has cu'id** VExpr intr: to behave well, to do the right thing
  ex: S'ap 'ant has cu'i. I behaved well.

**cu'idag** hab/has NExpr inalien: functional item or person

**cu'idag** vu'd hab/has Stat Expr: to be a functional item or person to somebody
ex: Şa: 'o ḗ(<vu'd) mcu'idag 'i:da'a? What use is this to you?-- No ḗ(<vu'd) mcu'idag? Is it a functional item to you (do you use it for some purpose)? -- 'Id 'o hob(<hab) uḑ ncu'idag. This is a functional item to me. (I use this for some purpose) -- ...has 'atp uḑ 'i hacu'idag. ...he was something to them (they used him for some unknown purpose).

**cu'ig** hab/has Stat Expr [Neutr: indef cu'ig; def cu'ig=k. Dur: cu'ig=ka-d. Interr: cu'ig=ka-him]: with hab: to be a certain, specified, way; with has: to be a certain, unspecified or strange way
ex: Şa: 'o cu'ig?/K has cu'ig? What is it like? -- B(<hab) o cu'ig. That's the way it is. -- B(<hab) o cu'ig g 'o'ohon. That's the kind of book it is. -- Kuş hab cu'ig hega'i 'o'odham.
Here is (hearsay) the kind of man he was. -- Ş 'eđa cum pi hab cu'ig. However it was not so (hearsay) -- B(<hab) 'anđ a(<va) cu'ig heki hu. I was that way long ago. -- ...hab masma mat g 'u'uvig-nonha hab o cu'igk. the way birds' eggs are.-- Na'as hig pi hab ša 'i cu'ig hab masma. It should not be that way (it's unfair, it won't do). -- Kut hab o ša cu'igkad hab masma. If it is the case (if it is the way).

**cu'ig**

---

**ha'icu/hema ve:po cu'ig** Stat Expr: to be like something/someone

ex: Ñvepo cu'ig. He is like me.

**na:nko cu'ig hema ve:m** Stat Expr: to keep company with somebody

ex: 'I a daive 'in he'es 'i tve:m na:nko cu'igkahicd haha va 'ep hihhim. They usually come here and keep us company for a while and then go again.

**ki has cu'ig** Stat Expr: to belong to the distant past, to be from the distant past

ex: Heg 'ant hab o 'a: matp hab cu'ig g đ hu 'i 'amjeđ. I am going to tell a story about the distant past.

**hab cu'ig 'ab  'amjeđ** Stat Expr: to originate from obj

ex: ...c absāba hab masma mat 'ab ŏ'amjeđ hab o cu'igkad 'i:da'a bahidaj. ...but thus, (these) saguaro fruits will originate from me

---

**cu'ig** hab/has Stat Expr with a locative: to be somewhere

P hascu 'a:ge 'i hab cu'ig? What are you doing here (Why are you here)? -- Kunt 'i hab abs o cu'igkad 'i:ya'a tki: 'am. I'll just be here in our house. -- Hascu 'a:ge 'i a dahake 'i hab cu'ig? What are you doing sitting here (why are you sitting here)? -- ...i o ki:kad 'i:ya'a 'id'eđa m'i hab cu'ig. ...I will live here in this (cave) the way it is right here. -- ...k 'ab 'e'o'oho hab masma mo 'on(<an) hab cu'ig. ...and he painted himself the way it usually is like. -- ...'amjeđ 'am hab cu'ig. ...since then they are there. -- Ha'akia 'i cevagï 'an hab cu'ig 'eđa pi ju:. There were lots of clouds (in the sky) but it did not rain. -- Vesko ņeid g jevuţ-ka:çim 'an hab cu'ig. She has seen the way the whole world is. -- ...k hab 'eju: m'an hab cu'ig g 'u'uvï. ...and he behaved the way the women usually do. -- 'Am o ha'icu has cu'ig. There is something strange there. -- Kutp 'eđa 'an hu a(<va) heb'i has 'i cu'ig hega'i Jevho. Meanwhile Gopher was somewhere around here.

**hab/has cu'ig g đ hu 'i 'amjeđ** Stat Expr: to belong to the distant past, to be from the distant past

ex: Heg 'ant hab o 'a: matp hab cu'ig g đ hu 'i 'amjeđ. I am going to tell a story about the distant past.

---

**cu'ig** hab/has Stat Expr: to be somewhere

P hascu 'a:ge 'i hab cu'ig? What are you doing here (Why are you here)? -- Kunt 'i hab abs o cu'igkad 'i:ya'a tki: 'am. I'll just be here in our house. -- Hascu 'a:ge 'i a dahake 'i hab cu'ig? What are you doing sitting here (why are you sitting here)? -- ...i o ki:kad 'i:ya'a 'id'eđa m'i hab cu'ig. ...I will live here in this (cave) the way it is right here. -- ...k 'ab 'e'o'oho hab masma mo 'on(<an) hab cu'ig. ...and he painted himself the way it usually is like. -- ...'amjeđ 'am hab cu'ig. ...since then they are there. -- Ha'akia 'i cevagï 'an hab cu'ig 'eđa pi ju:. There were lots of clouds (in the sky) but it did not rain. -- Vesko ņeid g jevuţ-ka:çim 'an hab cu'ig. She has seen the way the whole world is. -- ...k hab 'eju: m'an hab cu'ig g 'u'uvï. ...and he behaved the way the women usually do. -- 'Am o ha'icu has cu'ig. There is something strange there. -- Kutp 'eđa 'an hu a(<va) heb'i has 'i cu'ig hega'i Jevho. Meanwhile Gopher was somewhere around here.
cu'ig/ cu'ijig

cu'ig [hab/has] Stat Expr with an adverb of manner in -m or -ma: to be what the adverb specifies
ex: Maccuḷ 'o om(<'am) a(<va) sce dây kam cu'ig. The metate is still rough enough (for grinding). -- 'I:da'a ūvī sce:pa'avim cu'ig. This woman is whorish. -- ...hi a(<va) sta-
'ta(<o) e:bidam hab cu'ig hega'i Ho'ok. ...she is really frightening that Witch. -- Hehe'es 
'om(<'am) pi 'im hu tava: pkim cu'ig. In some places it cannot be entered (it is not enterable). -- Sju:kima 'o cu'īg. It looks like rain.

cu'igam hab/has N subst: of a certain type, kind; type, substance, entity
ex: Sma:c 'ānī mo has cu'igam uḍ 'o'odham. I know the kind (type) of person he is.

na:nko cu'igam N Expr: various kinds of
ex: ...'ab si tai g na:nko cu'igam gevkdag. ...I asked him for various kinds of powder.

vepo-cu'igam NComp inalien: one's own kind
ex: Ńvepo-cu'igam 'ant o ho(<ha)ve:maj. I will be with my own kind (of people). -- Pi 'iñ(<'ānī) haho:ho'id g vepo-cu'igamaj. I don't like his kind (of people). -- M g himk g 'evepo-cu'igam vo ho(<ha)ve:maj. Go and be with your own kind!

s'u'am-cu'igam NComp: mucous (yellow substance)

cu'igam vuḍ hab/has Stat Expr: to be of a certain type; with a locative: to belong to
ex: 'Id 'o hobi(<hab) 'a'ab uḍ cu'igam. This belongs there.

cu'ijig hab/has Stat Expr [Neutr: indef cu'ijig; def cu'ijig=k. Dur: cu'ijig=ka-d. Interr: 
cu'ijig=ka-him]: with hab: to reveal something (specified) by one's behavior; with has: to
reveal something (unspecified or strange) by one's behavior
ex: ...m'ab hab cu'ijige g 'evopogā hako:komaiš. ...it is apparent from their behavior
that they are (coming this way) carrying their quivers on their backs. -- Tp 'eça hab cu'ijig 
 hegam 'o'odham c 'am ha'ij ha'u'a g 'ehuha. Meanwhile, it is obvious from the behavior
of those men that some of them are taking their baskets down there (to the water). -- Kuc 
 heg kaiyopc hab cu'ijig. We are coming to listen to him, that's what. -- Mapp a(<va) 
 ha'icu t'a:gamec hab cu'ijig. It's apparent from your behavior that you came here to say
something. -- D(<vuḍ) ōki ge stcegi'ayokame hab cu'ijig. It is quite apparent from their 
strange behavior that they come here to fight us. -- D(<vuḍ) ōkī negegi'amḍamc hab 
cu'ijig. It is apparent from his behavior that he comes here to fight me. -- Şa:pt cu'idk hab 
cu'ijig? What makes you behave like that? -- 'A şa:pt cu'idk hab hems 'i cu'ijig? What on 
earth makes you act like that? -- Ba:pt hu meḍk hab cu'ijig? Where are you running to 
like that-- S has ge cu'ijig heg'i ūvī. That woman's strange behavior is quite easy to figure 
out (I think). -- ...gami hab 'at hu g 'o'odham has o cu'ijigkad. ...there might be a man 
over there (coming this way) whose behavior will reveal something.

cu'ijig N inalien: action, deed, behavior
ex: k'emcu'ijig veheji= and on account of your(pl) action(s).

s'ap cu'ijig NExpr inalien: good action, good deed, good behavior
ex: s'ap 'emcu'ijig = your(pl) good deed(s)
**cu'ijig/ cu'ipi'o**

**cu'ijig** vuḍ Stat Expr: to be somebody's fault, to be responsible for something
ex: 'Id o hob(<hab) uḍ ncu'ijig. It is my fault.

**cu'ijig-hab-vuadam** NComp: [loc: cu'ijig-hab-vuadam-t-'an]: sinner

**cu'ijig'-a:g** VComp reflex [Neutr: def 'e-cu'ijig-'a:]: to confess (to tell one's actions)
ex: Hekid 'apt i 'ecu'ijig-'a:? When did you last confess?

**cu'ikuḍ** N indiv [pl: cucuikuḍ]: flourmill (instrument with which to reduce something to powder)
- **hodai-cu'ikuḍ** NComp: stone crusher (machine that grinds stones into powder)

**cu'im** see Vtr **cu'imeḍ** = to go and grind obj

to put flour on obj
ex: Napt a(<va) cu'imad? Did you put flour on it? -- Cu'imdahim 'añ. I am putting flour on it. -- Nap cu'imad? Do you put flour on it? -- Cum hekid 'añ ha cu'imad. I always put some flour on it.

**cu'im[a]d** Vtr: to put flour on a person having the Vi:gida sickness; to make a cross with corn meal on the breast of somebody in order to ask him to do you a favor (this is only done during the Vi:gida ceremony)
ex: 'I 'at ncu'imad. He/they put flour on me.
- Heg 'amt o cu'imad! You (pl) put flour on him!

**cu'imėḍ** Vtr Unit sgs (for pls see **cu'io**): [Neutr: def cu'im; hort cu'imėḍ]: to go and grind obj
ex: Nt o cu'im. I'll go and grind it.

**cu'io** Vtr Unit pls (for sgs see **cu'imėḍ**): [Neutr: def cu'io]: to go and grind obj
ex: Tt o cu'io. We'll go and grind it.

**cu'ipig** Vtr [Neutr: def cu'ipi; hort cu'ipig]: to remove flour from obj
ex: M g 'i cu'ipig! (Could you please) remove the flour from it!

**cu'ipi'o** see Vtr **cu'ipi'ok** = to get flour off obj
**cu'ipi'o** see Vreflex 'e-cu'ipi'ok = to get flour off oneself
cu'ipi'ok/ cu'ucvid

**cu'ipi'ok** Vtr [Neutr: def cu'ipi'o; hort cu'ipi'ok]: to get flour off obj by brushing or shaking it
ex: 'I ncu'ipi'ok! Get the flour off me!

**cu'ipi'ok** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-cu'ipi'o; hort 'e-cu'ipi'ok]: to get flour off oneself by brushing or shaking oneself
ex: 'I 'i(<'e)cu'ipi'ok! Get the flour off yourself!

**cu'ipi** see Vtr cu'ipi= to remove flour from obj

**cu'is** Stat: to be reduced to powder
ex: No cu'is? Is it ground into flour?

**cu'it** Vtr [Neutr: def and hort cu'it. Correl cu'it-k; immed: cu'it-ka'-i Interr: cu'ita-him]: to clear up obj
ex: Nt o cu'it. I'll clear it up (a space full of bushes, cans). -- M g 'i cu'it! Clear it up! -- Cu'itahim 'o. He is clearing it up. -- ...k skeg cu'itk na:to. ...and after he finished clearing it up nicely he was ready.

**cu'i-va:ga** NComp inalien mass [1st pers sg n-cu'i-va:ga]: pinole drink (roasted grain ground into flour and mixed with water, also called sbai-cu'i-va:ga)

**cu'i-vuadam** NComp: the man who throws corn meal on people during the Vi:gida ceremony
ex: Cu'i-vuadam'tan 'ant o ndagš. I'll touch (put my hand on) the corn meal thrower.

**cu'i-'asugal** NComp alien mass [loc: cu'i-'asugal-c-'ed]: granulated or powdered sugar

**cu'uca'alkad** Vreflex pls (for sgs see 'e-cu'alkad) [Neutr: def 'e-cu'uca'alka; hort 'e-cu'uca'alkad]: to get on the tips of one's toes in order to reach something
ex: Mt o 'i i(<e)cu'uca'alka! You(pl) get on the tips of your toes! -- M g 'i i(<e)cu'uca'alkad! (Why don't you) get on the tips of your toes!

**cu'ucudp** see Mod cu:dp= six
**cu'ucvidk** see N cuvidk= mound, hump

**cu'ucvid** s- Stat impers Unit [Neutr: indef s-cu'ucvidk]: to be full of mounds in one location
**cu:/ cu:ci'a**

**cu:-**

**cu:** see Vintr **cu:k-** = to burn out  
**cu:c** see Vtr **cu:cş** = to blow out, put out, extinguish (fires), to turn off (lights)

**cu:c** Stat pls (for sgs see **ke:k**) [Neutr: indef cu:c. Dur: cu:c=ka-d. Interr: cu:c=ka-him]: to be standing (used only to refer to a great number of inanimate entities whose height or length exceeds their girth or width; to refer to a few such inanimate entities or to any number of animate entities, see **gegok**)

ex: ...hega'i mo 'on(<'an) 'ecu:ci'akolhai. ... (to stand is like) the posts of that fence which have been erected there. -- Mu'i 'o 'om(<'am) cu:c g 'u'us. There are many trees (standing) down there. -- 'Idam 'o ǧ(<'uď) şeşegai m'i a cu:c. These are creosote bushes standing right here. -- Hemaip cu:c. They (bushes or trees) are standing in one group (clump, cluster). -- tatş mo 'om(<'am) cu:c: the days ahead, the coming days

**cu:ccuď** see N **cu:cuď**= nephew, niece

**cu:ciaş** Vtr plo (for sgo see **kekša**) [Neutr: indef cu:ciaş]: to put obj somewhere in a standing position reiteratedly

ex: Cu:ciaş g 'ecikpanakşu 'ama'i. He puts his tools (rakes, shovels) there. -- Cum hekid 'o 'ob(<'ab) hacu:ciaş. He leans them against the wall there (against) every time.

**cu:cim** N subst pl (for sg see **ke:kam**): standing things (used only when referring to a great number of inanimate entities)

  - **kolai-cu:cim** NComp (?): standing posts supporting a fence  
  - **vatto-cu:cim** NComp (?): standing posts supporting a ramada


ex: ...'ab hacu:ci'a 'emo:mo'oş hega'i 'ekükuikuş. ...they (each one of the two boys) leaned their flutes (against the wall at the head of their beds). -- B(<'ab) g cu:ci'aki: ba:şo! Could you(sg) lean them against the wall! -- Pt 'ab o cu:ci'aki: ba:şo! Lean them against the wall! -- Ş 'ab hafa hacu:ci'a g 'ega:t. Then he leaned his bow (and arrows) against the wall. -- ...k'an ho(<'ha)cu:ci'a 'emo:mi' an. ...and they will put them (the feathers) up on the back of their heads. -- 'Ab hacu:ci'ahim 'o. He is leaning them against the wall (he has many things and it is taking him time to do it). -- 'U'us cu:ci'ahim 'o. He is setting the sticks up (as in building a fence). -- Cum hekid 'o 'ob(<'ab) hacu:ci'a hekid 'i jijivha. He always leans them against the wall (stands them against) when he arrives. -- B(<'ab) g hacu:ci'ad! Make a habit of leaning them against the wall!
cu:ci'a/ cu:cpul-

cu:ci'a Vreflex pls: to get erected
ex: ...hega'i mo 'on(<'an) 'ecu:ci'a kolai... (the posts of) that fence which have been erected there.

cu:ci'a Vtr [Neutr: def, hort and indef cu:ci'a]: to kick (a horse) with one's spurs, to put one's spurs on (to make them stand)
ex: B(<'ab) g si cu:ci'a! Kick him (the horse) with your spurs! -- B(<'ab) g cu:ci'a g 'e'i'ispul! Put your spurs on!

cu:ci'aku  in ha'icu hiosig cu:ci'aku NExpr (?): vase

cu:ck Vtr plo (for sgo see cu:k): to have obj astride on one's back
ex: T o ho(<ha)cu:ck. They will carry them astride on their backs.

cu:ckagid s- Vreflex pls (for sgs see s'-e-cuhugid) [Neutr: def s'-e-cu:ckagi; hort s'-e-cu:ckagid]: to black out, faint

cu:ckeug Vtr pls (for sgs see cu:keug) [Neutr: indef cu:ckeug]: to be carrying (moving with) obj astride one's back

cu:ck-hihim VComp tr pls (for sgs see cu:k-him): to walk carrying obj astride on one's back
ex: Hacu:ck-hihi. They left carrying them on their back.

cu:cku in see N cuku = screech owl

cu:cku'dag s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of screech owls in one location

 cu:cpul see N cu:l = hip
cu:cpul see N cu:l = angle, corner
cu:cpul see Stat cu:l = to have a corner, an angle

 cu:cpul s- Stat: to be square
ex: 'Id 'o scu:cpul. This is square. -- Ki: 'o scu:cpul. The room (the house) is square.

cu:cpul'-asugal NComp alien aggreg [loc: cu:cpul'-asugal-c-'eđ; distr: cu:cpul'-a'asugal]: sugar cubes
ex: Hemako 'ont(<ant) 'am o vua g cu:cpul'-asugal. I'll put (throw) one sugar cube in (my coffee). -- M g ha'i şulig g cu:cpul'-asugal ġvasib 'eđ. Could you put (throw) a few sugar cubes in my drink. -- B(<'ab) haha vo 'i ha'u:'uk g 'ecu:cpul'-a'asugalg. You will each bring your own sugar cubes.
**cu:cš/ cu:dp-**

ex: N t o ho(>ha)cu:c g kakanjul. I'll blow out the candles. -- Ha-g-cu:cš g kakanjul! Blow out the candles! -- Ha-g-cu:cš g lalamba! Turn off the lights! -- M 'añ hekid 'i vo'ivuhim ves hacu:cš g lalamba. Before going to bed (when I am about to go to bed) I turn off all the lights.

**cu: cudva** Vintr Unit (for Repet see cu:cudvup) pls (for sgs see cudva) [Neutr: def and hort cu:cudva]: to land from a jump on both feet

**cu: cudvup** Vintr Repet (for Unit see cu:cudva) pls (for sgs see cudvup) [Neutr: indef cu:cudvup]: to land from a jump on both feet repeatedly  
ex: 'I ŋe'ñec cu:cudvup. They keep jumping and landing on both feet.

**cu: dagga** Stat: to have coals, embers  
ex: Nap ge cu: dagga? Do you have any coals?

**cu: dagig** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of coals, embers in one location

**cu: dagôï** N alien aggreg [3rd pers sg: cu:dag=ga-j]: coals, embers

**cu: dagôït** Vtr: to make charcoal out of obj

**cu: dagôïta** ha- N aggreg (?): charcoal (coals made by someone)  
ex: Cum hekid 'añ abş hanolot g hacu: dagôïta mañ hekid 'i sga'im g cu: kug. I always buy charcoal when I wish to roast meat.

**cu: dk** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-cu:d; indef 'e-cu:dk]: to take place (of the cu:dka dance)  
ex: Tš o'of(<e)cu:d. They say there is going to be a cu:dka dance. -- 'E'-o-cu:dk. There is a cu:dka dance going on.

**cu: dka** N: a dance (same as keihina)

**cu: dp** Num [distr: cu'ucudp]: six  
ex: cu: dp 'o'odham: six people -- cu'ucudp: six by six

**cu: dp[h]o** Adv subst: six times  
  gamai cu: dp[h]o Adv Expr subst: sixteen times (ten and six times)

**cu: dp-lial** NComp alien [1rst pers sg ncu:dp-lialga]: 75 cents
**cu:dp-*/cu:kug**

**cu:dp-lialga** Stat Comp: to have 75 cents

**cu:dt** Vintr [Neutr: def cu:dt. Interr: cu:dta-him]: to turn into coals, embers
ex: Ha'í 'atkí cu:dt. There are a few coals ready (some have turned into coals) -- Cu:dt 'atkí g na:da. My fire is smoldering (my fire has turned into coals, embers). -- Cu:dtahim 'o. The fire is (in the process of) turning into coals.

**cu:k**- Vintr sgs [Neutr: def cu:. Interr: cu:k[i]-him]: to burn out, die out, go out (a fire, a light)
ex: Natkí cu: g na:da? Is the fire out? -- Nokí cu:khim g na:da? Is there evidence that the fire is dying out?

**cu:kcug** Vtr sgs (for pls see cu:ckcug) [Neutr: indef cu:kug]: to be carrying (moving with) obj astride one's back
ex: Cu:kcug 'o. He is carrying him astride his back.

**cu:k-him** VComp sgs (for pls see cu:ck-hihim): to walk carrying obj astride on one's back
ex: …'amjeq 'ab abš cu:k-hi: g l'itoi hega'i Ho'ok. …from there l'itoi went with the Witch astride on his back up there (to her home).

**cu:ko** Adv: out of sight (old word)
ex: Mapt o si cu:ko ce!: Put it out of sight!

**cu:ku-** Vtr Unit (for Repet see cu:kuk) sgo [Neutr: imper sgs cu:ku-n]: to put obj astride one's back
ex: Cu:kuñ! Put him astride your back!

**cu:kud** Vdtr sgo [Neutr: def and hort cu:kud]: to help somebody put obj astride his back (to put obj astride his back for somebody)
ex: B(<'ab) 'ant o mcu:kud. I'll help you put him astride your back. -- B(<'ab) g ncu:kud! Help me put him astride my back!

ex: 'ab cu:kugaʤ 'ab: on his flesh -- cu:kugaʤ amjeq: from his flesh-- ha'icu doakam hacu:kug: animal (their) flesh -- .mat 'am o a(<va) ha ūvi'i g mcu:kug. .. (tell her) to save me some of your flesh. -- Bš(<vabš) 'i mu: g ncu:kug. I am paralyzed (my flesh has died).
cu:kug/ cu:l

cu:kug (dial: cuhug) N alien mass [1st pers sg ñ-cu:kug=ga]: ground meat
ex: Cum hekid 'añ abş hanolot g hacu:dağūta mañ hekid 'i sga'im g cu:kug. I always buy charcoal when I want to make a roast (roast meat). --B(<'ab) g ha ūvi'id g cu:kug! Leave me some meat! -- Cu:kug 'ant o a(<va) ha hu:. I'll eat some meat. -- M g ha hidoğ g cu:kug! Why don't you cook some meat!

haivañ-cu:kug NComp alien mass: beef (cow meat)
huavi-cu:kug NComp alien mass: venison (deer meat)
ko:ji-cu:kug NComp alien mass: pork (pig meat)

cu:kug (dial: cuhug) N alien aggreg: pieces, slices of meat
ex: M g ha'i hahidoğ g cu:kug! Why don't you cook a few pieces of meat!

cu:kug (dial: cuhug) vuğ Stat Expr: to be somebody's flesh
ex: D(<vuğ) 'o m'o'og hacu:kug. It is the flesh of your father and uncle (it is your fathers their flesh).

cu:kug cuhivi NExpr(?): mass: ground meat, hamburger meat; aggreg: meat ball
ex: Ha'i ha'o'olat g cu:kug-cuhivi. She rolled a few meat balls.

cu:kugga Stat: to have meat

cu:kugga s- Stat: to have a lot of meat
ex: Şa 'i scu:kugga g 'u:pio. Skunk has a fair amount of meat.-- Tp g ves 'i ha'elkonk gami(<gamai) hu scu:kugga g 'u:pio. After he has skinned the whole bunch of them. Skunk has a lot of meat for the future.


cu:kugt Vtr: to prepare the meat of obj for drying, to make dry meat out of obj

cu:kugta (dial: cu:hugta) N inalien: meat in the process of being prepared for drying

cu:kug-va đag NComp(?) alien mass: meat juice

cu:l N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: cu:li-j); pl: cu:cpul]: hip
ex: mo 'on(<'an) thon 'am hab cu'ig 'in hu tkahi şon 'ab. (the hip is) that which is located on (the side of) our body, right here, at the beginning (base) of our leg.

cu:l N inalien [pl: cu:cpul]: corner, angle
cu:l/ cu:munakuḍ

cu:l Stat sing [mult: cu:cpul]: to have a corner, an angle
ex: Ki: 'o gi'ikpa cu:cpul. The room (house) has four corners (has corners in four places). -- Ki: 'o gi'ik cu:cpul. The room (house) has four corners. -- Heg 'o ge 'ajijc 'ep cu:cpul. It is a rectangle (it is somewhat narrow and also has corners).

cu:lk Postp: in, at, the corner of obj
've cu:lk Postp Expr: right in, at the corner of obj
ex: Ki: 'i cu:lk 'ab vo'o. It is lying right in the corner of the room.-- Vo:g 'i cu:lk= right at the turn of the road. -- kolai 'i cu:lk= right where the fence makes an angle -- B(<'ab) 'o ke:k 'i cu:lk 'aba'i. It is standing against the wall in the corner (it is standing against right in the corner there).--$ 'ab ke:k heg'ai 'u:s 'in hab ki: 'i cu:lk 'an. The stick was standing (hearsay) against the wall at the corner of the house (outside the house).
'I Cu:lk subst NExpr: name of a place on the highway between Florence and Coolidge, Eleven Mile Corner (right where-there-is-a-corner)

Cu:lk N subst: name of a village between San Miguel and Cold Field (where-there-is-an-angle, a corner)

cu:lt'ab[a'i]/ cu:l 'ab[a'i] Adv Comp/ Expr: in the corner (used in playing the game of gins)
ex: Ga hu 'evoi cu:l 'aba'i. He moved over to the corner. Tp ga hu vo'iva 'aba'i cu:lt'ab. He laid it (his piece) in the corner.

cu:mu see Vtr cu:mun= to make burning obj glow

cu:mun Vtr [Neutr: def cu:mu; hort cu:mun; imper sgs cu:muna-ñ]: to make obj glow by removing the ashes on its surface
ex: Nant 'am o 'i cu:mu g tai? Shall I quicken the embers (make the fire glow)? -- Nt o cu:mu g nsigalga. I'll ash my cigarette. -- M g 'i cu:mun! (Why don't you sg) ash it (your cigarette)?

cu:mun Vreflex [Neutr: indef 'e-cu:mun]: to be glowing, to be burning into ashes
ex: Si 'i(<e)cu:mun g tai. The fire is glowing.-- 'E-ò-cu:mun g msigal. Your cigarette needs to be ashed (is burning into ashes).

cu:mun N: glow, stage of fire as it is burning into ashes

cu:munakuḍ N: ashtray (instrument with which one makes one's cigarette, or a fire, glow by removing the ashes)
**cu:t/ cu:v[i]**

**cu:t** Vtr [Neutr: hort cu:t; imper sgs cu:ta-ň, pls cu:t-o. Correl: cu:t-k; immed: cu:t-ka-'i. Compl: cu:t-ok; immed: cu:t-oka-'i]: to reduce dry obj to powder (same as cu'a)


ex: Matt heba'i 'am o pi taccu 'ep g na:da k 'am o cui. When we do not want a fire any longer, we extinguish it. -- Napt cui g 'esigalga? Did you put out your cigarette? -- Nt o cui. I'll put it out (the fire, a cigarette) -- 'Oi g cu:ş! Go ahead, put it out! -- M g cu:ş g la:mba! Could you please turn off the light! -- Cu:şan g la:mba! Turn off the light! -- Cu:şoka'ı! Put the fire out first! -- Napt 'am i cu:şahi? Were you in the process of putting the fire out?

**cu:v** see cu:vi= jackrabbit

**cu:va** Vintr sgs [Neutr: def cu:va. Interr: cu:va-him]: to menstruate for the first time (see also cu:va)

ex: Hekî 'at hu cu:va. She has already menstruated for the first time.-- Hemu 'ut(<'at) o cu:va hega'i cehia. Soon this girl is going to menstruate for the first time. -- Cu:va him 'atp hu 'i. She is close to puberty (she is about to menstruate for the first time).

**cu:v[a]dag** in NComp kui-cu:v[a]dag: mesquite gum ('uşabî) which has turned black from being rained on and is used for making designs on pots

**cu:va'am** N subst: a girl menstruating for the first time

**cu:va'am vuङ Stat Expr: to be a girl menstruating for the first time**

ex: D(<vuङ) 'o cu:va'am. She is one menstruating for the first time.

**cu:vig/ cu:vag** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of jackrabbits in one location

**cuck-cu:vig/ cu:vag** s- Stat Comp: to be full of black tail jackrabbits in one location

**to:ta-cu:vig/cu:vag** s- Stat Comp: to be full of white tail jackrabbits in one location

**cu:vi-vu:pui** NComp aggreq: a plant, calabazilla gourd (jackrabbit eyes)

**cu:v[i]** N aggreq: jackrabbit

ex: Hegam mo şa ge'geđaj hab 'e'a'aga "cu:vi" c hegam mo şa 'i ce'ecemaj 'aş hab uď "toobî". Those which are rather big are called "jackrabbits" and those which are quite small are said to be "cottontails".

**cuk-cu:vi** NComp indiv [pl: cuck-cu:vi]: black tail jackrabbit

**to[h]a-cu:vi** NComp indiv [pl: to:ta-cu:vi]: white tail jackrabbit
cu:vî/- dadag[h]onakuḍ

cu:vî-taḍpo NComp agg: a flower (hair-on-the-foot of a jackrabbit; also called
cu:vî-ta:taḍ)

Cu:vî 'i Ge:šk NExpr subst: name of a village (where a rabbit fell)

Cu:v-Ku'adam NComp (?): a nickname for a group of people (rabbit eaters)

da-

da see Vintr da[ha]= to sit, be sitting somewhere; to stay for a short while
daqa see Vintr daiv= to get somewhere

dadag[h]iun (met of *dadagihun) Vtr plo (for sgo see daghiun) [Neutr: def
dadag[h]iu; hort and indef dadag[h]iun]: to wipe obj

several things one after the other
ex: …’im hu dadagthoḍ. …he (Coyote) lets them (the quails) go one after the other. -- T o
'om(<'em)dadagithoḍad. He will let go of you people one after the other.

dadag[i]t[h]oṣ Vtr Repet (for Unit see dag[i]toṣ) [Neutr: indef dadag[i]-t[h]oṣ]: to
let go of obj repeatedly
ex: Dadagithoṣ 'an aha(<haha) bebbhe. Everytime he keeps letting go of and grabbing it.

dag[h]on Vtr pl (for sgo see dag[h]on) [Neutr: def dadag[h]o; hort
dag[h]on]: to wipe obj
ex: Si g sgakima hadadagkon. Wipe them completely dry. -- Dadagkonahim 'añ. I am
wiping them (objects with large surfaces).

dag[h]on Vreflex pls (for sgs see dag[h]on): to wipe oneself
ex: 'E-g-o'-o(<'e)dadagkon. Wipe yourselves.

dadag[h]on Vtr plo (for sgo see dag[k]h]on): to drop obj once
ex: Pi g ’am hadadagkon. Don't drop them.

dag[h]onakuḍ see N dag[h]onakuḍ= towel
dadagk[h]onas/ dadaicud

dadagk[h]onas see Stat dagk[h]onas= to be wiped

dadagk[h]oñid Vdtr plo (for sgo see dagk[h]oñid) [Neutr: def dadagk[h]oñ; hort dadagk[h]oñid]: to wipe obj for somebody

dadagkoş Vtr plo (for sgo see dagkoş) [Neutr: indef dadagkoş]: to drop obj reiteratedly

dadagşc semi Stat tr mult (for sing see dagşc) [Neutr: indef dadagşc. Dur: dadagści-d]: to have one's hands on obj

dadagşc semi Stat reflex mult (for sing see 'e-dadagşc) [Neutr: indef 'e-dadagşc. Dur: 'e-dadagsci-d]: to have one's hands somewhere (loc compl expressed or implied) ex: Nt o ndadagşcid. I'll keep my hands (on it).

dadagşp Vtr Unit mult (for sing see dagşp) [Neutr: def dadagş]: to put one's hands on obj, to press, push obj down with one's hands ex: Pi g’ an hu 'edadagşpî mi:sa da:m! Don't put your hands on the table!

dadagşp Vreflex Unit mult (for sing see 'e-dagşp) [Neutr: def’e-dadagş]: to put one's hands somewhere (with locative complement expressed or implied)

dadagţpadam 'e- Nsubst: one that is continually being pressed with the hands/fingers

dadagţpadam in 'e-dadagţpadam-ñe'edam NComp: piano, organ

dadagţpadam in 'e-dadagţpadam-'o'ohonaku đ NComp: typewriter

dadagţpakud-ñe'edam NComp inalien aggre: piano, organ (same as 'e-dadagţpadam-ñe'edam)

dadagşpî'ok Vreflex mult (for sing see 'e-dagşpî'ok) [Neutr: def’e-dadagşpî'o; hort 'e-dadagşpî'ok]: to take one's hand off (with locative complement expressed or implied)

dadaic see Vtr dadaicud= to pitch

dadaicud Vtr Repet (for Unit see da'icud) sgo (for plo see ñe'ñeicud) [Neutr: indef dadaicud. Dur: dadaicuda-d; concurs dadaicudad-c]: to throw obj repeatedly; to recite very fast (style of recitation peculiar to the Salt Speeches)
ex: 'A'al bebbec 'an 'evui dadaicud. Children keep grabbing it (the snake) and throwing it at each other. -- 'Am hi a(<va) cum dadaicude 'oia 'am a(<va) 'u:pam 'ep ce:. Although he kept throwing it away, finally he put it back there.

**dadaicud** (redupl of *da'icud) Vtr [Neutr: def dadaic; hort dadaicud]: to pitch obj
ex: T o 'i dadaic g bo:l. He is going to pitch the ball.

**dadaicud[a]dam** N: pitcher (in a baseball game)

**dadaicud[a]dam** ha- N: pitcher of opposite team (their pitcher)

**dadaicud[a]dam** in 'i dadaicud[a]dam: NExpr: pitcher of one's own team

**dadaicug** (elis of *dadahicug) Vintr pls (for sgs see daicug) [Neutr: indef dadaicug. Dur: dadaicuga-d]: to be sitting in/on a moving object (such as a car, a horse)
ex: Ň'oidc dadaicug. They are riding behind me. -- 'E'o'oidc dadaicug. They are riding one behind the other (behind each other).

**dadaikuḍ** see N daikuḍ= chair

**dadaïşt** (elis of *dadahişt) semi Stat tr pls (for sgs see daišt) [Neutr: indef dadaïšt. Dur: dadaïştci-d]: to have obj under oneself, to be sitting on obj

**dadap[h]iu** see Vtr dadap[h]iun= to smooth, press, obj

**dadap[h]iun** (met of *dadapihun) Vtr plo (for sgo see da:p[h]iun) [Neutr: def dadap[h]iu; hort and indef dadap[h]iun]: to smooth, press, iron obj
ex: Nt o 'i hadadaphiu. I'll press them. -- Nt o dadaphiu g Ň'eñga. I'll press my clothes.

**dadap[h]iun** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-dadap[h]iu; hort and indef 'e-dadap[h]iun]: to do one's ironing
ex: Nt o ndadaphiu. I'll do my ironing. -- 'E'-o-dadaphiun. She does her own ironing.

**dadap[h]iunakuḍ** N aggreg: ironing iron (same as planjakuḍ)

**dadap[h]iunakuḍ** see da:p[h]iunakuḍ= instrument to smooth something

**dadap[h]iunas** see Stat da:p[h]iunas= to be pressed, ironed

**dadap[h]iuñid** (met of *dadapihu:ñid) Vdtr plo (for sgo see da:p[h]iuñid) [Neutr: def dadap[h]iuñ; hort and indef dadap[h]iuñid]: to smooth, press, iron, obj for somebody
ex: M(<'am) g i ndadaphiuñid. (Could you) do my ironing for me?
daddaikuθ/ dadedam

daddaikuθ see N daikuθ = chair

dadd[h]e Vintr Repet (for Unit see da'[ha]) sgs [Neutr: indef dadd[h]e]: to stay somewhere in a sitting position
ex: Heg o fvepogî hu'u mo 'om(<'am) daddhe hhuðukad. I will change myself into that star which sits (in the sky) every evening.

dade Vintr Repet (for Unit see da'a) sgs (for pls see ñe'ñe) [Neutr: indef dade]: to fly repeatedly (somewhere)
ex: Ves taṣkaj 'am dadek abṣaba 'u:pam 'ep jijivha. Every day it flies there but it (regularly) comes back. -- 'An 'i dade 'am 'i hhuðuk 'u'usče'd e 'an 'u:pam 'i 'ep dadek gɡ hu jijivha 'eki: 'am. (The bird) keeps flying there and going down into the woods and flying back again and getting to its dwelling. -- 'I dadeck 'ep gɡ hu nonḍæge 'u:pam 'ep jijivha. It keeps flying and making a turn and coming back again. -- Dade 'i hhuðuk. It keeps flying and landing. -- Cum hekid 'añ abṣ dade. I always fly (take the plane). -- 'In hi a(<va) has dade hega'i u'uvhig. That bird is flying around and around (I wonder why). -- 'An hi a(<va) 'a'ai dade. It keeps flying back and forth (I wonder why).

dade in Vintr 'i dade Repet (for Unit see 'i da'a-) sgs (for pls see 'i ñe'ñe) [Neutr: indef 'i dade. Interr: 'i dade-him. Dur: 'i dade-d]: to jump repeatedly
ex: 'I:da'a viappoi 'o cum hekid 'am 'i dade vapaika hada:m. This boy constantly jumps over ditches. -- 'I dadek cudvup. He keeps jumping up and down (jumping and landing on both feet). -- M g abṣ a(<va) 'i daded 'am kolai da:m! Keep on jumping over the fence! -- Si dadek ga hu mo'ovop vav'aba'i. Everytime she jumps, she bumps her head against the the ceiling of the cave (the rock across).

dade (redupl of da'a) Vintr sgs (for pls see ñe'ñe) [Neutr: def and hort dade. Correl: dade-k; immed: dade-ka'-i: Interr: dade-him. Dur: dade-d]: to buck
ex: No dade? Does he buck? -- Vat o dade. He is going to buck. -- Dade 'et(<'at) g kavyu. The horse bucked. -- ...t pi o'ō(<e)nako mas o dade. ...he won't be able to buck. -- T o daded. He'll keep on bucking. -- Dadehim 'o. He has been bucking. -- Şoigaj 'at 'i vua 'am dadek. His horse threw him off by bucking.

dadedam N indiv sg (for pl see ñe'ñedam): airplane (one that keeps flying and landing continually (see also da'adam, 'u:gk-da'adam, 'u:gk-himdam, and 'u:gk-hihhimdam)

dadedam in 'u:gk-dadedam NComp indiv sg: airplane (one that keeps flying high and landing continually)
**dadehim**/dadge

**dadehim** Vintr Interr sgs: to hop
ex: 'An dadehim g 'u'uvhig. The bird is hopping by. -- Bš(<vabš ) a(<va) 'i dadehi. (The bird) just hopped along. -- Hega'i babad mat o dadehid. The frog (is an example of that) which will hop along.

**dadei** N: act of bucking
ex: No sma:c g dadei hega'i mšoiga? Does he know how to buck, that horse of yours?

**dadeic** see Vtr **dadeicud**= to make (a horse) buck

**dadeicud** Vtr sgo [Neutr: def dadeic; hort dadeicud]: to make (a horse) buck
ex: Pi g 'am dadeicud! Don't make him buck!

**dadeidag** s- Stat sgs (for pls see s-ñe'ñeidag) [Neutr: indef s-dadeidag]: to have a propensity to buck, to buck a lot.
ex: No sdadeidag hega'i 'al kavyu? Does he buck a lot, that horse? - Heg 'o sdadeidag. He is a bucker (he bucks a lot).

**dadeidkam** s- N subst sg [pl: s-ñe'ñe[i]dkam]: one having a propensity to buck, bucking a lot; a bucker

**dadeim** s- Adv sg (for pl see s-ñe'ñeem): wishing to buck

**dadeim** s- V subst intr sgs (for pls see s-ñe'ñeim): to wish to buck
ex: Cum 'o sdadeim. He is trying to buck (speaker is on the horse). -- Cum 'okï sdadeim. It looks like he is trying to buck (speaker is looking at the horse).

**dadeimk** s- Adv sg (for pl see s-ñe'ñeimk): wanting to buck

**dadeimk** s- Stat intr sgs (for pls see s-ñe'ñeimk) [Neutr: indef s-dadeimk Dur: s-dadeimka-d. Interr: s-dadeimka-him]: to want to buck
ex: No sdadeimk hega'i kavyu map 'am ke:šc? Does he like to buck, that horse you have (standing) there? -- …kut pi o dadeimkad. …so that he will not be able to buck.

**dadeimkam** s- N subst sg (for pl see s-ñe'ñeimkam) [pl: s-ñe'ñeimkam]: one liking, wishing to buck; rodeo horse, wild horse

**dadge** (redupl of *da:ge) Vtr [Neutr: def hort, and indef dadge; imper sgs dadge-ñ. Dur: dadge-d. Interr: dadge-him]: to wrestle with obj
ex: Nt o mdadge. I'll wrestle with you. - Himk dadge! Go and wrestle with him! -- Dadge 'o. He usually wrestles with him. -- Nt o dadged. I'll be wrestling with him. -- M g abš 'i dadged! Keep on wrestling with him! --Dadgehim 'añ. I used to wrestle with him.


**dadge/ dadşi**

**dadge** Vreflex: to wrestle with each other
ex: ..'am ve:maj 'edadge g Ban hega'i Tova. ..Coyote and that Turkey wrestled together down there. -- Tdadgehim 'ac ve:maj. We used to wrestle together.

**dadgedam** s-cu- N wrestler (same as ha-dadgedam)

**dadgedam** ha- N: wrestler (same as s-cu-dadgedam)

**dadgedam** 'e- N: a couple of wrestlers (ones wrestling with each other)
ex: hañei g 'edadgedam. I saw the wrestlers.

**dadgei** N [loc: dadgei-t-’ab]: the act of wrestling
ex: Nap sma:c g dadgei? Do you know how to wrestle?-- S'ema:c 'ab dadgeit'ab. He is expert at wrestling.

**dakpo** see N dakpo= hair in the nose; moustache

**dadpidva** Vintr Unit pls (for sgs see dapidva): to slip, skid, by mistake

**dadpidva** Vintr Unit sgs (for pls see dadpidva) [Neutr: def, hort and indef dapidva. Interr: dapidvu-him]: to slip, skid, by mistake (same as lepidva)
ex: Sda:pk g vakus, nt dapidva. I slipped on the slippery floor (the floor is slippery, I slipped). -- Pt o ‘om(<’am) dapidva! You are going to slip! --Dapidva 'at g ma:gina. The car skidded.

**dadpidva** Vreflex Unit pls (for sgs see 'e-dapidva): to slide, skid for amusement
ex: Tt o hihimk o tdadpidva! Let's go skid!

**dadpk** see Stat s-da:pk= to be smooth, slippery, nude, bare

**dadpka** Vintr pls (for sgs see da:pka) [Neutr: def dadpka Interr: dadpka-him]: to become smooth, bare

**dadpkajid** Vtr plo (for sgo see da:pkajid) [Neutr: def dadpkaj; hort and indef dadpkajid]: to smooth, bare, obj

**dadş** see Vtr dadş= to put obj in a sitting position

**dadşa** Vtr Repet (for Unit see da:ş) sgo (for plo see dadşşap) [Neutr: indef dadşa]: to put obj in a sitting position (somewhere) repeatedly
dadša/ dadššap

ex: Ba:p dadša g 'eha'a? Where do you put your olla?-- 'An 'añ dadša ha'a-daikušt'an 'am vatto veco. I put it on the olla stand under the ramada.

dadša N inalien: repeated act of putting something (sg) in a sitting position somewhere

dadšć semi Stat tr plo (for sgo see da:šć): to have obj in a sitting position somewhere
ex: ...hega'i 'u'uvhig-nonha matp 'ab hadadšć 'am hana:tok hega'i viappoi. ...those bird eggs which he had sitting up there (in the nest) after making them, that boy.

dadšćid Vdtr plo (for sgo see da:šćid): to have obj in a sitting position somewhere for somebody

dadšćug Vtr plo (for sgo see da:šćug): to carry obj in a sitting position somewhere
ex: Hema meş g ma:gina c g haha'a 'am hadadšćug. There goes a car carrying (cases of) bottles (one car runs and it carries bottles in a sitting position).

dadšp Vtr Unit (for Repet see da:ššap) plo (for sgo see da:š) [Neutr: def dadš; hort dadšp[i]]; imper sgs dadšpa-ń. Correl: dadš-k; immed: dadš-ka-'i. Compl: dadš-ok; immed: dadš-oka-'i]: to put obj in a sitting position somewhere
ex: Ba:pt dadš g ḥvakei? Where did you put my (buckets of) milk? --..'ab hadadš 'emo:m da'adam. ..they put them (the birds) on top of their heads. -- ..'an hab o ho(<ha)dadš hegam 'a'al k o 'i hamo:t gm hu 'eki: vui. ..she will put those children in there (her carrying basket) and will carry them to her house. --.. 'am cum hadadš, şel 'i hadadš. .. in vain did he try to make them sit up, to make them sit up straight. --Kumt 'an o ho(<ha)dadš ġda:m 'i:da'a. (Why don't you pl) put them (the mud balls) on top of this. -- ..matt 'am hadadšk 'am ha'icu 'al daḏha 'ama'i. ..(in the spot where) we put them (the birds) some little things are sitting.

dadšp Vreflex pls (for sgs see e-da:š) [Neutr: def 'e-dadš]: to be put in a sitting position
ex: 'I 'aṭṣ o ha'i 'edadš g ve:m-ñeţiokuḏ ŋki: 'eql. Several telephone sets are going (hearsay) to be installed (here) in my house. -- 'In 'aṭṣ o 'o(<e)dadš g ve:m-ñeţiokuḏ tki:ki'eq. Telephone sets are going (hearsay) to be installed in our houses (around here).

dadšpa N inalien: act of putting several things in a sitting position somewhere

dadššap Vtr Repet (for Unit see dadšp) plo (for ago see dadša) [Neutr: indef dadššap. Dur: dadššapa-d]: to put obj in a sitting position (somewhere) repeatedly
ex: Ba:p hadadššap? Where do you put them (glasses, bottles)?
**dadšva/ daḏ[h]aивuim**

**dadšva** in V Expr haha'as 'i dadšva mult (for sing see ha'as 'i даšva): to make several piles with/of obj

**dadšvis** in Stat Expr intr ha'as 'i даšvis: to be piled up

**daḏ[h]a** see Stat da[h]a= to be staying, residing; to be in a sitting position

**daḏ[h]a** Vintr pls (for sgs see da[h]a) [Neutr: def and indef daḏ[h]a; concurs daḏ[h]a-ke. Correl: daḏ[h]a-k; immed: daḏ[h]a-ka-'i. Dur: concurs daḏ[h]a-d-c. Interr: daḏ[h]a-him]: to sit, be sitting somewhere; to stay somewhere for a short while in a sitting position

ex: 'Iدام '0'0dham ḍaм daḏḥaκa ka: g ńiokdam-mа:гина. These men are sitting there listening to the radio. -- 'In 'amt o daḏḥaka'i ṅ'oidk. You(pl) ride behind me (for a short while). --'i hu abṣ ḍaḏḥadeč 'ammeḏ 'am a(<va) si ṅe'neid. …while just sitting here, from there they watch him intently. --… hebi(<heba'i) o daḏḥahi g 'a'al. …where there will be children sitting for a short while.

**daḏ[h]ahim** see Vintr daḏ[h]a= to sit, be sitting, somewhere; to stay somewhere

**daḏ[h]ahim** Vintr mult (for sing see daihim): to sit, be sitting, in several rows

**daḏ[h]aива** (met of *dadahiva) Vintr Unit (for Repet see daḏ[h]aиву) pls (for sgs see dahiva) [Neutr: def, indef and hort daḏ[h]aiva; imper daḏ[h]aiv-yo. Correl: daḏ[h]aива-k; immed: daḏ[h]aива-ka-'i]: to sit down, alight, stop, settle, somewhere

ex: Daḏhaива. You people sit down. --'A:cim 'att 'i o daḏhaива 'i:ya'a. We'll sit down here. --'I 'amt o daḏhaива. (Why don’t you people) sit down here.-- 'E'o'oidec o daḏḥaива. Sit down one behind the other.--'I 'att o a(<va) 'i kia daḏḥaiva. We will stay here only for a short while. --…gū hu 'i daḏḥaивак 'am hab ha'a:gid hab masма …after they had sat down, they told them the story (how).

**haha'as 'i daḏ[h]aива** VExpr intr mult (for sing see ha'as 'i dahiva) [Neutr: def daḏ[h]aива. Interr: daḏ[h]aива-him]: to pile up, form several piles

ex: Haha'as 'i daḏhaивухим. It is in the process of forming several piles.

**daḏ[h]aива** (met of *dadahiva) Vintr pls (for sgs see dahiva): to camp somewhere for a short while (as for the night)

ex: 'Am 'att daḏhaива 'ama'i kui veco. We camped under a mesquite over there.

**daḏ[h]aивуim** see V subst intr s-dahивуим= to wish to sit down
\textbf{daḍ[h]aivup/ dagimundam}

\textbf{daḍ[h]aivup} (met of *dadahivup) Vintr Repet (for Unit see \textbf{daḍ[h]aiva}) pls (for sgs see \textbf{dahivup}) [Neutr: indef daḍ[h]aivup. Dur: daḍ[h]aivupa-d]: to sit down, alight, stop somewhere repeatedly
ex: ..'u'uvhig 'ab cum daḍhaivupec 'ab a 'i ko:kše ko'o. ..every time birds alight there, they die in their sleep.

\textbf{daḍ[h]akam} see N \textbf{da:kam}= resident
\textbf{daḍ[h]akam} see Stat Expr \textbf{vuḍ da:kam}= to be a resident somewhere
\textbf{daḍ[h]akdam} see N \textbf{da:kdam}= one that stays at home
\textbf{dag[h]iu} see Vtr \textbf{dag[h]iu}= to wipe obj

\textbf{dag[h]iud} (met of *dagihud) Vtr sgo [Neutr: def, hort and indef dag[h]iud]: to take care of obj (same as \textbf{dag[h]iuviḍ})

ex: Si g sgakima daghiun! Wipe it dry! -- Daghiun 'o g 'evuhioša g toayakaj. He is wiping his face with a towel. --Daghunahim 'o. He is wiping it (an object with a large surface).

ex: Nt o 'i daghiuvï g ŋhu'ul. I'll take care of my grandmother. --Daghuvïdañ! Take care of it! --M(<'am) g 'i daghiuvï g ki!: (Please) take care of the house! --Ñ(<'añ) daghiuvïd g ŋge'el. I take care of my parents. --M(<'am) 'añ a(<va) daghiuvïd g ŋhu'ul. I have been taking care of my grandmother all along. --Daghuvïdahim 'añ. I used to take care of him.

\textbf{dag[h]iuvi} see Vtr \textbf{dag[h]iuvi}= to take care of obj
\textbf{dagimu} see Vtr \textbf{dagimun}= to massage obj

\textbf{dagimun} Vtr [Neutr: def dagimu; hort and indef dagimun]: to massage obj
ex: Nt o 'i mdagimu k o 'i mmoikad. I'll relax you (make you soft) by massaging you. --N(<'añ) g 'i ndagimun! Massage me (please). --Ndagimun 'o. He is massaging me/ he usually massages me.

\textbf{dagimuna} N: act of massaging
ex: Heg 'o smaːc g dagimuna. He knows how to massage.

\textbf{dagimundam} ha- N aggre: masseur (one who massages people continually)
dagivin/ dagk[h]on

dagivin  Vtr [Neutr: def dagivi; hort and indef dagivin]: to knead, crumble a soft substance; to pick waste materials out of obj (such as grain or beans)
ex: Nt o ’i dagivi g ŋva:ga. I'll knead my dough. -- Pt o si dagivi! (You sg) knead it a lot! - - Dagivin 'añ g ŋva:ga. I am kneading my dough. --Nap dagivin g ’eva:ga? Do you(sg) (usually) knead your dough?

ex: Dagïtoñ! Let go of it/him! --Ndagïtoñ! Let go of me/ leave me alone! --Kumt ’i abš(<vabş ) o a(<va) ndagïto! (Why don't you pl) just leave me here! -- Dagïto ’ont<’ant) g ’i’idag. I dropped the habit of drinking.--Dagïto ’ont<’ant) g je;jena. I dropped the habit of smoking --Pi ’intkï(<’antkï) o dagïto. I am unable to let go of it (drop it). --Kumt o dagïtok o himto gm hu! (Why don't you pl) leave him alone and go away! -- Nap hig pi ma:c matt heba’i dagïtoyok g tka:k. You know very well where we left our grandmother.

   vabş dag[ï]to ha’icu VExpr: to leave things in a mess
   ex: Pi ’okï uḏ ab’i ’uvïk ’an abş ’i dagïto ha’icu. She is no lady, she left everything in a mess.

dag[ï]tois  Stat: to be left alone (let go of)
ex: Heg ’o dagïtois. That one is left.

dag[ï]toş  Vtr Unit (for Repet see dadag[ï]tho) [Neutr: indef dag[ï]toş]: to let go of obj reiteratedly

dagk[h]o  see Vtr dagk[h]on= to wipe obj

dagk[h]o  see Vtr dagk[h]on= to drop obj

dagk[h]on  Vtr sgo (for plo see dadagk[h]on) [Neutr: def dagk[h]o; hort and indef dagk[h]on. Correl: dagkon-k; immed: dagkon-ka-’i. Compl: dagkon-ok; immed: dagkon-oka-’i. Interr: dagkona-him.]: to wipe obj
ex: Nt o ’i dagko g mi:sa. I'll wipe the table. --M g ’i dagkon! Wipe it (please)! -- ’I dagkon g ’evuhioša! Wipe your face! --Dagkon ’o g ’evahioša g toayakaj. He is wiping his face with a towel. --Dagkonahim ’añ. I am wiping it ( you wipe and stop).

dagk[h]on  Vreflex sgs (for pls see ’e-ddagk[h]on) [Neutr: def ’e-dagk[h]o; hort and indef ’e-dagk[h]on]: to wipe oneself
ex: ’E-g-dagkon. Wipe yourself. --’E-o-dagkon g ntoayakaj. He is wiping himself with my towel / he usually wipes himself with my towel.
**dagk[h]on/ dagşp**

**dagk[h]on** Vtr sgo (for plo see dadagk[h]on) [Neutr: def dagk[h]o; hort dagk[h]on; imper sgs dagkona-/å]: to drop obj
ex: Dagkonañ! Drop it! --Pi g 'am 'ep dagkon! Don't drop it again! --Pt o dagko. You are going to drop it. --Dagko 'ont(<'ant). I dropped it.

**dagk[h]on** Vreflex sgs: to loose one's grip (with locative expressed or implied)
ex: Vantkï o ndagko. I am going to loose my grip.

**dagk[h]onakuď** N inalien indiv [pl: dadagk[h]onakuď]: towel (same as toaya)

**dagk[h]onas** Stat sgs [pls: dadagk[h]onas]: to be wiped

**dagk[h]oñ** see Vdtr dagk[h]oñid= to wipe obj for somebody

**dag[h]oñid** Vdtr sgo (for plo see dadagk[h]oñid) [Neutr: def dagk[h]oñ; hort dagk[h]oñid]: to wipe obj for somebody

**dagkoş** Vtr sgo (for plo see dadagkoş) [Neutr: indef dagkoş]: to drop obj reiteratedly
ex: Cum hekid dagkoş. Everytime she drops one (dish). --Pi gevpk no:nhai c cum hekid ha'icu dagkoş. He/she does not have strong hands and he/she keeps dropping things.

**dagkoş** Vreflex: to let go of things, drop things reiteratedly, to have a bad grasp on things
ex: 'Edagkoş. He keeps dropping it.

**dagşçe** semi Stat tr sing (for mult see dadagşçe) [Neutr: indef dagşc. Dur: dagşci-d]: to have one's hand on obj
ex: Nt o dagşcid. I'll keep my hand on it.

**dagşçe** semi Stat reflex sing (for mult see 'e-dadagşçe) [Neutr: indef 'e-dagşc. Dur: 'e-dagşci-d]: to have one's hand somewhere (with loc complement expressed or implied)
ex: 'Edagşcid! Keep your hand (on it)! -- 'I a g 'edagşcid! Keep your hand (on it) here! -- Nt o ndagşcid. I'll keep my hand (on it).

**dagşp** Vtr Unit (for Repet see dagşşap) sing (for mult see dadagşp) [Neutr: def dagş; indef dagşp; hort dagşp[i]. Compl: dagşp-ok; immed: dagşp-oka-'i]: to put one's hand (or the fingers of one hand) on obj, to press, push obj down with one's hand
ex: M(<'am) 'ant o a(<'va) dagş g tapial. I'll put my hand on the paper. -- Pi g 'am hu dagşp[i] g tapial! Don't put your hand on the paper! -- Nt o 'i dagş g vepegi. I'll turn on the light (push down the electric switch). --B(<'ab) g 'i dagşp[i] g vepegi! Turn on the light (push down the electric switch)! --I dagşp[i]? Push it down! - M g si 'i dagşp[i]! Press it way down!
dagşp/ da[ha]

dagşp Vreflex  Unit sing (for mult see dadagşp) [Neutr: def 'e-dagş; indef 'e-dagşp; hort 'e-dagşp]. Compl immed: dagşp-oka-'i. Dur: 'e-dagşpa-d]: to put one's hand somewhere (with locative complement expressed or implied)
ex: Pt o 'edagş 'a:nì 'ab î'ab. (Why don't you) put your hand on me. --Cu'i-vuadam'an 'ant o ndagş. I'll touch the corn meal thrower. --Pi g 'an hu 'edagşp mi:sa da:m! Don't put your hand on the table! --'Edagşp! Press (on it) with your hand/finger (as in taking a fingerprint)! --'Edagşpoka'i! Press (on it) with your hand first! --Pi g 'an hu 'edagşpad mi:sa da:m! Don't be continually putting your hand on the table!

dagşpi'o see Vreflex 'e-dagşpi'ok= to take one's hand off

dagşpi'ok Vreflex Unit (for Repet see 'edagşspi'ok) sing (for mult see 'e-dadagspi'ok) [Neutr: def 'e-dagşpi'o; hort 'e-dagşpi'ok]: to take one's hand off (with loc complement expressed or implied)

dagşsap Vtr Repet (for Unit see dagşp) sing [Neutr: indef dagşsap. Dur: dagşsapa-d]: to put one's hand on obj repeatedly
ex: Hekid abå (<va) dagşsap hemho a(<va) ñvepegimad. Every time I touch it I get an electric shock. --Pi g 'am hu dagşsapad! Don't be putting your hand on it repeatedly!

dagşspi'ok Vreflex Repet (for Unit see 'e-dagşspi'ok) sing [Neutr: indef 'e-dagşspi'ok. Dur: 'e-dagşspi'oka-d]: to take one's hand off repeatedly (with locative complement expressed or implied)

dagtpag Vtr [Neutr: def dagtpa; hort dagtpag]: to press obj down, pack it tight, with one hand
ex: Nt o si 'i dagtpa. I'll pack it tight. --M g si 'i dagtpag! Pack it tight!

da[ha] (assim of *dahe) Vintr Unit (for Repet see dadd[he]e) sgs (for pls see da[ð][h]a) [Neutr: def and indef da; concurs da-kc/da-c. Correl: da-k; immed: da-ka-'i.
Dur: concurs daha-d-c]: to stay somewhere for a short while in a sitting position
ex:…map 'an da hahugid 'an. …who is sitting at their side. --Nhia k 'amjeñ 'an dake gm hu ha'icu ňeñd 'eveco. Well, from where he is sitting he commands the view below (himself).
  --Ga hu dac 'ab ňe:nđa g taş. He sits there and he waits for the sun. --'l 'ant o dac o mñe:nđa. I'll sit here and wait for you. --'l 'ant o dake o mñe:nđad. I'll sit here while I am waiting for you. --'l 'am dake 'ehe:kajid. …sitting there he warms himself. --'l dake 'am hi a(<va) 'i'al na:dk. …sitting there after making a little fire. --'Am o dake na:nda. Sitting there he is making a fire. --Na:nda o 'am dake. He is making a fire sitting there. --'l 'aň abş dake pi je:ñ. I am just sitting here without smoking. --'l gə jiva <(kuş ) te:da 'ab da hegà'i Ho'ok. …he got there while the Witch was at home. --'l 'aň abş dahadc pi je:ñ. I have been sitting here without smoking. --'Am o dahadc na:nda. He has been
sitting there making a fire. --Dahadc huat. She is sitting making a basket. --'I 'añ dahadc ñe:nذا. I have been sitting here waiting for him. --'I 'añ abş dahadc pi ha'icu has vua. I have been just sitting here without doing a thing. --'I 'ant o dahadc o mñe:nذاd. I'll be sitting here waiting for you. --Nt o m'oidk daka'i. Can I ride behind you? --'In 'apt o daka'i ذئًoidk. Ride behind me.

ha'as 'i da[h],a VExpr intr Unit sing (for mult see ha'as 'i da[d],a) [Neutr: def and indef da. Interrr: dai-him]: to form a pile somewhere
ex:… kupt 'eđa hega'i hako'ode matp hakokda g hemajkam ha'as 'i da. …meanwhile the corpses of the people whom he had killed formed a pile.

daha Stat intr [sgs (Neutr: indef daha; def da:=k. Dur: da:=ka-d. Interrr: da:=ka-him); pls (Neutr: indef dağha; def dağha=k. Dur: dağha=ka-d. Interrr: dağha=kahim)]: to be staying, residing somewhere; to be at home; to be in a sitting position (for round objects and objects with a base)
ex: Ba:p daha? Where do you live? -- Ba: 'o daha g ġako:ba? Where is my glass? --'An 'o daha mi:sa da:m g mko:ba. Your glass is on the table. --...'I am hab daha 'ama{i ve:ma.j. …he stays there with her. --'Am hu daha g nnavoj heg'eda kokdam hakii: My friend is (convalescing) at the hospital. -- Hab ŏ'a:gi mantş pi hebī(<heba'i) o himk 'i abş o a(<va) da:kc o ŏu:kud 'i:ya'a g ki:. He told me not to go anywhere but to stay here and watch the house. --'I 'ant abş o da:kc o mñe:nذاd. I'll just stay here and wait for you.
--'I 'ant o da:kcud o mñe:nذاd. I'll be here waiting for you. --'I 'ant abş o 'i da:kad. I'll just stay here --M g abş 'i da:kad! Just stay there! --Napţ 'ab o a(<va) da:kad ba'ic domig? Will you be at home next Sunday? --'I 'añ da:kahime 'i a cum mñe:nذاhime. I stayed here waiting for you in vain. --Tp hekid 'i hi: 'ab da:kahime. It (the bird) left after staying up there a certain amount of time. --'Im 'o dağha ki: baʃo. They are sitting in front of the house (speaker is inside the house). -- Ga hu dağha ki: baʃo. They are sitting in front of that house over there. --'Am 'o dağha ki:ce:da. They are inside the house. --'Eo'oide dağha. They are sitting one behind the other. --….k 'am 'al dağha g 'uuvhig-nonha 'ama'i. …and there are little birds' eggs down there. --No svinma dağha? Are they holding fast (as of buttons)? --Vu:puj vi[a] heba'i 'al 'i dağha. Her eyes are sunk in.

daišc da[h]a Stat Expr sgs: to live somewhere permanently
ex: 'I a daišc daha g ġñki:daq m'i hab cu'ig. It is here that I spend my life.

dahidag in ha'icu dahidag NExpr sing [mult: ha'icu da:d[h]aidag]: bulbous plants (plants with a single root such as carrots, turnips)

dahidag in 'o:sə-dahidag NComp(?) indiv: sickle handle

dahidag s- Stat sgs [pls: s-da[d]h]idag (met of *s-da:dahidag]): to ride well, to sit well in the saddle
ex: Şa 'a<o) va 'i sdahidag. He rides pretty well. --Şa 'a<o) va 'i sda:dhaidag. They ride pretty well. --Kavyu 'atki'i vua g vakial natp pi dahidag. The horse threw the cowboy because he does not sit well in the saddle, I guess.
**dahidaj/ dahiva**

**dahidaj** N: bulb, single root of a specified plant; handle of a specified instrument (its handle; its bulb, its single root)

**dahidec** Vtr [Neutr: def, hort and indef dahidec. Dur: dahideci-d]: to lie in wait for obj ex: 'I 'ant o dahidecid g ban. I'll be lying in wait for a coyote, here.--'I 'att o dahidecid. We'll be lying in wait for him here. --'I 'ant abσ o i dahidecid. I'll be lying in wait for him here (until he comes). --Heg 'o dahidec g ban. He is lying in wait for a coyote.

**dahidkam** s- N subst sg [pl: s-da:ḍ[h]aidkam (met of *sda:dahidkam)]: a good rider, one who sits well in the saddle

**dahidkam** vuḍ s- Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuḍ s-da:ḍ[h]aidkam]: to be a good rider, one who sits well in the saddle
ex: Heg 'o ḷ(<vuḍ) sdahidkam. He is a good rider.

**dahidt** Vintr sgs (for pls see da:ḍ[h]aide) [Neutr: def dahidt. Interr: dahidta-him]: to become able to sit up by oneself
ex: Dahidt 'at. He can sit up by himself. --Dahidtahim 'o. He is about to be able to sit up by himself (he is at the age when he is beginning to be able to sit up by himself).

**dahiva** N indiv [pl: da:ḍ[h]aiva (met of *da:da:hiva)]: kangaro mouse, ground squirrel
ex: Smu ij g da:ḍhaiva 'ama'i. There are lots of ground squirrels down there.

**dahiva** Vintr Unit (for Repet see dahivup) sgs (for pls see da:ḍ[h]aiva) [Neutr: def and hort dahiva; imper: dahiva-ñ. Correl: dahiva-k.; immed: dahiva-ka-'i. Compl: dahiv-ok; immed: dahiv-oka-'i]: to sit down, to alight, to stop, to settle (somewhere)
ex: Dahivañ. Sit down.-- 'I 'ant o dahiva 'i:ya'a. I'll sit down here.--U'uvhig 'atkï 'an dahiva vepegi-vavañim da:m. A bird alighted on the electric line.--'I:da' a'u'uvhig 'an da'adc 'atkï 'an dahiva kolait'an. As it was flying this bird alighted on the fence. --… k 'am dahiva gḍ hab hugidd ḷ'an. …and it (the kicking ball) stopped by her side. --'An dahivak gm hu me: atkï. He sat down and drove away. --Dahivoka'ik 'am aha(<haha) vo ŋ'a:gi. Sit down and then tell it to me.

**ha'as 'i dahiva** VExpr Unit sing (for mult see haha'as 'i daḍ[h]aiwa) [Neutr: def dahiva. Interr: dahivu-him]: to pile up, to form a pile somewhere
ex: T g cu:kugaj ha'as 'i dahiva. His flesh piled up (on the ground). --Ha'as 'i dahiva g jevuḍ. The soil has piled up (there).

**dahiva** Vintr sgs (for pls see daḍ[h]aiva): to camp somewhere for a short time (such as for the night)
ex: 'Am 'ant dahiva 'ama'i kui veco. I camped under that mesquite.
dahivuim/ daïsc da[h]a

dahivuim s-V subst intr sgs [pls: s-dað[h]aivuim (met of *s-dadahivuim)]: to wish to sit down
ex: Nap cum sdahivuim? Would you(sg) like to sit down? --Nam cum sdaðhaivuim? Would you(pl) like to sit down?

dahivup Vintr Repet (for Unit see dahiva) sgs (for pls see daq[h]aivup) [Neutr: indef dahivup. Dur: dahivupa-d]: to sit down, alight (somewhere) repeatedly
ex: Dahivup 'o g nṣôbbid. My doll sits down. --Nia k hab 'a'aga maṣ uď hega'i mo huhuďukad gm hu dahivup hu'u. Well, they called him (hearsay) the star that sits (in the sky) every evening.

dai see Vtr da:ς= to put obj in a sitting position somewhere

daicug (elis of *dahicug) Vintr sgs (for pls see dadaicug) [Neutr: indef daicug. Dur: daicuga-d]: to be sitting in/on a moving object (such as a car, a horse)
ex: Daicug 'ekavyu 'an. He is riding his horse. --Daicug 'an 'ema:gina. He is riding his car. --N'oidc daicug. He is riding (a car or a horse) behind me.

daihim see Vintr da[ha]: to sit, be sitting somewhere; to stay somewhere

daihim Vintr Interr pls: to be looking for a place to camp for a short time (as for the night)
ex: 'Am 'amt o 'i daihi. You people look for a place to camp (overnight) around here.

daihim Vintr Interr sing (for mult see daq[h]ahim): to sit, be sitting somewhere in a row (one behind the other)
ex:… 'amjeđ 'ab 'i daihimk 'i hahugk 'am 'atp 'eďa 'ab meď g Ban. …from there to the last one of them they (the quails) were sitting in a row when Coyote came running in their direction.

daikuď (elis of *dahikuď) N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg daikuďa-j)]; pl: dadaikuď; distr: daddaikuď]: chair
   ha'α-daikuď NComp alien: olla stand
   'oide-daikuď NComp: back seat (of a car)

daïsc (elis of *daišc) semi Stat tr sgs (for pls dadaïsc) [Neutr: indef daišc. Dur: daišci-d]: to have obj under oneself, to be sitting on obj
ex: Daišc 'ap g tapial. You(sg) are sitting on the paper.

daïsc da[h]a Stat Expr sgs: to live permanently (somewhere)
ex: 'l a daïsc daha g ñki:daġ m'i hab cu'ig. It is here that I spend my life.
**daiv/ dakva**

**daiv** Vintr Unit (for Repet see **davup**) pls (for sgs see **jiva**) [Neutr: def dada; indef daiv. Correl: dada-k; immed: dada-ka'i. Compl: dada-yok; immed: dada-yoka-'i. Dur: daiva-d. Interr: daiva-him/ dada-him]: to arrive somewhere on foot or on horseback at a walking pace.

ex: 'I 'att hu dada. --Heu'u dada 'amt. Here we are (have arrived). --Yes, you(pl) have arrived. (Formula used as greetings, equivalent to hello, how are you?) --Vat o dada g 'o:b. The enemy is going to arrive. --Da'dahim 'ac. We are about to arrive. -- Şelma 'o dadahim. They have almost arrived.

-- Pt o nai matt 'am o 'i dadahi. Make a fire when we are about to arrive. --Kut 'i a dadak 'am o si has 'i 'el 'am vui g Jesus. We came here in order to praise Jesus. --...'am abš hekí hu 'e:a:g mat o koi ga hu dadak. ...they already knew that they would die once they had gotten there. --...c gتخل hu 'ep dadak 'am 'ep 'a:gid g 'eje'e. ...and having gotten back home they say it again to their mother. -- Dadaka'io! Get there first! --'I o daiv g 'o:b. The enemy gets here (regularly). -- Pt o ŋ'a:gi g'amjeğ matp hekid 'i daiv g 'o:b. Tell me about the time when the enemy used to come (regularly). -- Gğ hu 'i hekí hu mant koi ma:s matp 'eđa 'i daiv g 'o:b. It was before I was born that the enemy used to get here (regularly). --... ha'i 'am cum daiv g 'u'uvhig. ...some birds try continually to get there. -- Hegam 'o 'i daiv ves taškaj. They come here every day. -- Tt o a(<va) daivad 'u:pam. We'll be coming back home regularly. -- 'I g o daivad ves taškaj! Come here every day! -- Hehemakodc daiv. They arrive one by one (one after the other in a continuous flow). --Hehemakodc o daivad. They will be arriving one by one (one after the other in a continuous flow).

**davup** Vintr Repet (for Unit see **daiv**) pls (for sgs see **jiva**) [Neutr: indef daivup. Dur: davupad. Interr: davupa-him]: to get, arrive (somewhere) on foot repeatedly.

ex: 'Am hu a(<va) ŋe'ñec 'ep daivup. They keep flying there and coming back. --Tt o a(<va) daivupad ves taškaj. We will be coming here every day.

**dak** see Vintr **da[ha]**= to sit, be sitting (somewhere)

**dak** in NExpr subst **Ban Dak**: name of a village (where a coyote sat)

**dakpo** N inalien aggreg [distr: dadkpo]: hair in the nose

**dakpo** N inalien indiv [pl: dadkpo]: mustache

**dakpo** Stat sgs: to have a mustache
ex: 'An aha(<haha) ge dakpo. He has a mustache now (it is unexpected).

**dakpokam** N subst sg: one with hair in his nose; one with a mustache

**dakva** Vintr Unit sgs [Neutr: def and hort dakva]: to hit with, bump, one's nose
ex: 'Ali 'i ge:šk 'am si dakva. The child fell and bumped his nose real hard.
dapidva/ da'a

dapidva Vreflex Unit sgs (for pls see 'e-dadpidva): to slide, skid for amusement

dapiva Vtr: to rehearse (ceremonial songs)
ex: Tt o ho(<ha)dapiva. We will rehearse them.

daşva Vtr Unit (for Repet see daşvup) sgo [Neutr: def and hort daşva]: to make obj stop short; to shake down obj once
ex: Bş(<vabş) si daşva g'ekavyu. He made his horse stop short. -- Bş(<vabş) si ndaşva. He made me stop short. -- M(<'am) añ cum ñiok t abş si ndaşva. He interrupted me as I was trying to talk (then/there I am trying in vain to talk, he just stopped me short). --Si 'i daşva! Give it a good shake (as with a sack, in order to pack it tight)!

ha'as 'i daşva VExpr tr sing (for mult see haha'as 'i dadşva): to make a pile with

daşvis Stat in ha'as 'i daşvis Stat Expr tr sing [for mult see haha'as 'i dadşvis]: to be piled up somewhere
ex: Ha'as 'i daşvis g'ooq. There is a pile of sand.-- Haha'as 'i dadşvis g'ooq. There are several piles of sand.

daşvup Vtr Repet (for Unit see daşva) sgo [Neutr: indef daşvup. Dur: daşvupa-d]: to make obj stop short repeatedly; to shake down obj (with several shakes)
ex: Si daşvup g'ekostal c'am ep babaiham. She keeps shaking down her sack and packing it some more. --Pi g'am daşvupad g'ekavyu! Don't be making your horse stop short repeatedly!

da'a in VExpr intr 'i da'a Unit (for Repet see 'i dade) sgs (for pls see 'i ñe:ñ-)[Neutr: def'ì da:: hort 'ì da: '[ì]. Correl: 'ì da'a-k; immed: 'ì da'aka-'ì. Compl: 'ì da'i-ok; immed: 'ì da'i-okaa-'ì]: to jump
ex: Napt 'ab o 'ì da:: pi'o 'u:tg. Will you jump, it's not too high. --Nt o 'ì da: 'am vaika da:m. I'll jump over the ditch.--M(<'am) 'at 'ì da: vaika da:m. He jumped over the ditch (away from speaker's point of reference). -- Cucul 'at gm hu 'ì da: kolai da:m. The chicken jumped over the fence. --B(<'ab) g'ì da:. (Why don't you) jump down (toward me). --B(<'ab) g'ì da:. Jump down (toward me) right away. -- 'I g'ì da:'ì! Jump down here! --M(<'am) g'ì da:'ì! Jump! (over something and away from speaker's point of reference).--Sko'okam 'at eju: g huavï 'an 'ì da'ak kolai da:m. The deer hurt himself when he jumped over the fence. --'I ant gei 'am 'ì da'ak. I fell when I jumped. -- ...haha'ì da'ak hab kaij. ...having jumped he said ...mam ñeid has masma hab o 'eju: g'ì u'uvhig 'am 'ì da'aka'i. ...as you(pl) see a bird will do after it has jumped (once).--Hemho 'ì da'ak 'ì vua. (The horse) threw him down by shying (jumping) once.

da'a Vintr Unit (for Repet see dade) sgs (for pls see ñe:ñ'e) [Neutr: def da:: hort da:'ì:; imper da'i-ñ; indef da'a. Correl: da'a-k; immed: da'a-ka-'ì. Dur: da'a-d. Interr: da'a-him/ da'i-him]: to fly (a bird, an airplane).
da'a / da'adam

ex: 'U'uvhig 'atkî o da:. The bird is going to fly off. --Ntș o da:. I'll fly (take the plane). -- 'U'uvhig 'at 'an da:. A bird flew by. --Gam g hu da:'i! Fly away! --Ba'ag 'o 'on(<'an) hema da'ihim. An eagle is flying by. --Napt o da'ihid? Will you be flying (in an airplane)? -- 'U'uvhig 'o 'on(<'an) da'a. A bird flies --I:da'a 'u'uvhig 'an da'adc 'atkî 'an dahiva kolait'an. This bird was flying and it alighted on the fence. --Da'adc da'adc da'adc... (The bird) kept on flying and flying and flying... --M(<'am) 'at da'ak 'ep jiva. It flew there and came back. --Hemu 'ut(<'at) hi a(<va) koi ha da'ak 'atp hu 'i pi 'oi vo da:. Since it has never flown before, maybe it won't fly off right away. --...hema ha'ap 'ep o da'ak 'ab o 'ema'ihî g'aba'i. ...one (of the gins sticks) will fly in that direction and will bump against it.

da'a Vintr [Neutr: indef da'a. Dur: da'a-d]: to beat (the heart)
ex: Si sceqñim da'a g ñ'i:bdag. My heart is thumping (beating with a thumping noise).

da'a s- Vtr [Neutr: indef s-da'a. Dur: s-da'a-d. Interr: s-da'a-him]: to hold onto, keep obj to oneself, to be reluctant to part with, share obj; to be attached to obj; to side up with, back up obj
ex: 'Id 'añ sda'a. I don't want to part with this. --Sda'a 'o g 'elulsiga. He does not like to share his candy. --Sda'a 'ac g tjevudga. We are holding on to our land. --'Id 'añ si sda'a. I am extremely attached to this. --Sda'aç pî şa 'i t'amaka. They refuse to let us have it (they hold on to it and do not give it to us). --Snda'a 'o g Paul. Paul keeps me to himself (is possessive). --Sda'a 'añ g Paul. I keep Paul to myself (I am possessive). --Sda'a g 'emaqi. She sides up with her child. --Sda'a mat hab o cei. He is reluctant to say anything. --Pi g şa 'i da'ad g 'elialga! Don't be reluctant to part with your money! --Cum 'o sda'ahim g 'elialga. He used to be reluctant to part with his money.

da'a s-cu- V [Neutr: indef s-cu-da'a. Dur: s-cu-da'a-d. Interr: s-cu-da'ahim]: to be possessive, to be reluctant to part with, share things (same as s-cu-huvid)
ex: Ha'icu 'o sda'a. He is stingy. --Pi iñ(<'añ) ha'icu da'a. I am not stingy. --Cum scuda'ahim. He used to be stingy.

da'a vuq Stat Expr tr: to be something that one is reluctant to part with, to be precious to somebody
ex: 'Id 'o oq(<'uq) si nda'a. This is very precious to me.

da'adam see Postp da:m= on, on top of, above, over
da'adam see Adv da:m= above, on top

da'adam N indiv sg: airplane (one that flies uninterruptedly; also called dadedam, 'u:ɡk-himdam, and 'u:ɡk-hiḥimdam)
'u:ɡk-da'adam NComp indiv sg: airplane (one that flies high uninterruptedly)
**da'adam/ da'icud**

**da'adam** s-cu N subst aggred: stingy one (same as huvidvul)
ex: hega'i scuda'adam: that stingy one -- hegam scuda'adam: those stingy ones

**da'adam** in ha'icu s-da'adam NExpr: one reluctant to part with, share something
  kavhi: s-da'adam NExpr: one reluctant to share (his) coffee

**da'ak** see Vintr 'i da'a- = to jump
**da'ak** see Vintr da'a= to fly

**da'ibbim** Vintr Repet (for Unit see da'ibijji[m]) sg (for pls see ūe'ibbim) [Neutr:
def da'ibbim]: to go fast repeatedly past, around (with a locative complement expressed or implied)
ex: Ha'ahexc 'am da'ibbim hahugid 'an. Every time he reaches a car he overtakes it (he keeps reaching them and running ahead of them).

**da'ibij** see Vintr da'ibilji[m]= to go fast past, around

**da'ibijji[m]** Vintr Unit (for Repet see da'ibbim) sgs (for pls see ūe'ibijji[m]) [Neutr:
def da'ibij; hort and indef da'ibim; imper da'ibima-ň. Dur: da'ibima-d. Interr: da'ibim[i]-him]: to go fast past, around (with locative complement expressed or implied)
ex: Ñhugid 'an da'ibij. He overtook me (he passed by my side). --Nt o 'i da'ibij. I will overtake (it/him). --M(<'am) 'ant da'ibij. I overtook (it/him). --M(<'am) g abš da'ibim! Just overtake (it/him)! --Gi'ikho 'on(<'an) 'i da'ibij 'eki: ve:gaj. Four times he ran around his house. --N(<'an) g hu da'ibim ki: ve:gaj! Run around the house (once)! --'An o 'i da'ibimhim ki: ve:gaj. He is (in the process of) running around the house (once with interruptions). -- 'An at o 'i da'ibimhi ki: ve:gaj. He was in the process of running around the house (once with interruptions).--An 'at o 'i da'ibimad ki: ve:gaj. It will keep on circling around the house.

**da'ic** see Vtr da'icud= to throw obj
**da'ic** see Vreflex 'e-da'icud= to be thrown

**da'icud** Vtr Unit (for Repet see dadaicud) sgo (for plo see ūe:ncud) [Neutr: def da'ic; hort da'icud. Correl: da'icud-k; immed: da'icud-ka-'i]: to throw obj
ex:...kut pi vo mda'ic...so that (the horse) will not throw you. --...'am da'ic hema hega'i 'urs. ...he threw one of those sticks there. --M(<'am) 'ant o 'i da'ic g bo:l mvui. I'll throw the ball to you. --B(<'ab) g 'i da'icud g bo:l! Throw the ball this way! --B(<'ab) g 'i da'icud ūvui g bo:l! Throw the ball to me! --Gm 'ant hu da'ic. I threw it away. --Gam g hu da'icud! Throw it away! --M(<'am) g hu da'icud hega'i tapial! Throw away that piece of paper! --M(<'am) g hu da'icud hega'i va:so. Throw away that can! --M(<'am) g hu da'icud hega'i mansá:na! Throw away that apple! --...'im hab o si da'icudk hab o cei... ...after throwing it violently away (behind her or on her side), she will say...
**da'icud/ da'im**

**da'icud** Vreflex sgs (for pls see 'e-ñe:ncud) [Neutr: def 'e-da'ic]: to be thrown

**da'icuda** N: single act of throwing (sg obj)
ex: 'U'uvhig mda'icuda heg'ab cum şa'i:va. The bird thrown by you (your throw) tries in vain to alight on it.

**da'icudacud** Vdtr sgo (for plo see ſe:ncudacud) [Neutr: def da'icudac; hort da'icudacud]: to throw obj to somebody
ex: B(<'ab) g hema 'i nda'icudacud! Throw me one! --B(<'ab) g 'i ñda'icudacud g bo:l! Throw me the ball!

**da'icug** Vintr sgs (for pls see ſe:ñe'icug) [Neutr: indef da'icug. Dur: da'icuga-d]: to fly, travel by plane (to move in a flying obj)
ex: N(<'añ) 'o hi a(<va) da'icug. Here is a plane flying by (speaker does not know its destination). --'In 'añ a(<va) da'icug. I flew right over here. --Nap sho:ho'i: map o da'icugad? Do you like to fly (travel by plane)?

**da'id** s- Vdtr [Neutr: indef s-da'id]: to keep obj from, away from something
ex: Cum 'añ shimim 'am 'u:pam k snda'id. I would like to go back home and he keeps me from it. --Heg 'o snda'id. He keeps me away from it. --Ñ(<'añ) abş cum smda'id g kavhí:. I am just trying to keep you away from coffee.

**da'ide** Vintr sgs (for pls see ſe:ñe'ide) [Neutr: def, hort da'id. Correl: da'ide-k; immed: da'ide-ka'-i. Interr: da'ide[i]-him]: to get, rise to the top very fast, to boil up (like milk, fermenting wine)
ex: Vat o da'ide g navait. The wine is going to spill over. --'I da'idc. It spilled over. --M g abş 'i međade 'am o 'i da'idc! Keep on running until you get to the top (of the hill)!--M g 'i da'idc kavulk da:ml Run to the top of the hill! --M g 'i da'idck 'u:pam 'ep o 'i me!: Run to the top (of the hill) and back! --Da'idchim 'o g vi:b. The milk is about to boil up.

**da'idces** Vintr sgs for pls see ſe:ñe'idces) [Neutr: indef da'idces. Dur: da'idcesa-d]: to get to the top very fast reiteratedly, to boil up and down (like milk, fermented wine)
ex: 'I o da'idcesad. It will keep on running to the top (and going down).

**da'idcid** Vtr sgs (for pls see ſe:ñe'idcid) [Neutr: def da'id. Correl: da'idcid-k; immed: da'idcid-ka'-i]: to climb to the top of obj once
ex:...k 'am međk 'am 'i da'idcidk hace: maş 'i a hihim heg'am 'o:b. ...and having run there and climbed to the top of it (the hill) he discovered that the enemy was walking right by.

**da'im** s-V subst sgs: to feel like jumping
ex: Nap 'ab 'i cum sda'im? Do you feel like jumping?
da'ivundam/ da'ivu[ša]ñ

da'ivundam (assim of *da'ivandom) in da'ivundam-šu:dağī NComp(?) mass: spring water (same as da'ivuñim-šu:dağī)

da'ivundam in vuḍ da'ivundam-šu:dağ[i] Stat Expr: to be spring water
ex: 'Id 'o ç da'ivundam-šu:dağī. This is spring water.

da'ivuñ see Vintr da'ivu[ša]ñ= to dash out

da'ivuñid see Vintr da'ivu[ša]ñ= to dash out

da'ivuñim N subst: one that dashes out

    da'ivuñim-šu:dağī NComp(?) mass: spring water (same as da'ivundam-šu:dağī)
    ex: Heg 'añ a(<va) 'i 'i:'e da'ivuñim-šu:dağī. I drink only spring water.

    da'ivuñ-im-šu:dağī vuḍ Stat Expr: to be spring water
    ex: 'Id 'o ç da'ivuñim-šu:dağī. This is spring water.


da'ivuğ see Vintr da'ivu[ša]ñ= to rush, dash out

da'ivuṣag Vintr sgs or sing (for pls or mult see ņe'íopag) [Neutr: indef da'ivuṣag]: to rush, dash out in a continuous way.
ex: Da'ivuṣ agc 'ab 'i 'ep vapkec 'am 'ep da'ivuṣag. He keeps dashing out of here and going in and dashing out again. -- Şu:dağī 'am da'ivuṣag. The water comes out down there (there is one spring down there).

ex: Tp ga hu haha da'ivuğ g hu'ulij. Then his grandmother (mother's mother) dashed out (of the house) across (toward him). --'an aha(<haha) abş g 'u'uhig da'ivuṣ 'ana'i. --...then the bird just dashed out (of its nest). --... heg 'am 'al 'i ha cūm 'alo gēvṣc; heg 'am 'al da'ivuṣ . . .he almost got trapped in there; he had a narrow escape (he dashed out a little). --Gahi da'ivuṣ g kavyu. The horse dashed out of one side (of the road) to the other side (of the road).--Da'ivaniñ! Dash out! --'I da'ivuñ! Get up and dash out! --Da'ivuñhim 'o. It/he is about to dash out. --Da'ivuñk o me!: Dash out and run! --No 'om(<am) hebai ha da'ivuñ g şu:dağī? Does the water gush out some somewhere there (is there a spring there)? --Şu:dağī 'ab da'ivuñ vaikat'ämjeñ. Water is gushing out of the ditch. --T abş o i da'ivuñid g şu:dağī c hekid o 'i 'e'ai g stoñ. The water will be gushing out until the hot season (the heat has been reached).

da'ivu[ša]ñ in gahi da'ivu[ša]ñ VExpr: to lose its strength (for cactus wine)
ex: Gahi da'ivuș g navait. The wine has lost its strength.
da:/ da:ɖ[h]aidkam

da:-

da: see Vintr sgs da'a= to fly
da: see Vintr 'i da'a- = to jump
da: see Vtr da:gi- = to rape obj

da:d N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg da:da-j); pl: da:da'a/ da:da'agį]: mother's elder sister (reciprocal term cu:cuɖ or maɖ); godmother

da:da see Vtr da:dag= to fondle, to finger obj

da:dad Vintr Distr [Neutr: indef da:dad]: to be sitting here and there singly or in small groups or clusters
ex: B(<ab) 'o hi a(<va) 'al hehemako da:dad. There are a few on here and there (as of cotton or cactus fruits which are said to sit on the plants). -- ..g hemajkam matp 'an hi a(<va) 'i da:dad 'eki:ki 'ana'i. ..the people who were at home (in their respective houses).

da:dad s- Vintr: to be sitting here and there singly or in small groups
ex: Gm hu abş 'i sda:dad. Over there lots of them are sitting here and there.

da:d[a]dag Vtr Repet (for Unit see da:dag) [Neutr: indef da:dag]: to put one's hand on, to pat, finger obj repeatedly

da:dag (redupl of *da:g) Vtr Unit (for Repet see da:d[a]dag) [Neutr: def da:da; hort and indef da:dag. Dur: da:daga-d]: to put one's hand on, finger, fondle obj
ex: Pt o vesko da:da [kuʃ o hemajmat. Pat him all over, he will calm down. -- Pi g 'an hu da:dagad. Don't be putting your hand on it. -- Pi g 'an hu hada:dagad. Don't be putting your hand on them. -- Pi g 'am hu da:dagad pt o bids. Don't be putting your hand on it, you'll get it dirty. -- Pt o vesko da:dagad cum hekid t o hemajmat. Be patting him constantly, it will make him gentle.

da:da'a, da:da'agį see N da:d= mother's elder sister; godmother
da:dk see N da:k= nose, nostril(s)
da:dk see Stat s-da:=[to be long-nosed

da:ɖ[h]aidag see N dahidag= handle of...; bulb, single root of...
da:ɖ[h]aidag see NExpr ha'icu dahidag= bulbous plants
da:ɖ[h]aidag see Stat s-dahidag= to ride well, to sit well in the saddle
da:ɖ[h]aidkam see N s-dahidkam= a good rider, one who sits well in the saddle
daːʔ[h]aidkam/ daːkam

daːʔ[h]aidkam see Stat Expr vuːʃ s-dahidkam= to be a good rider

daːʔ[h]aidkam see N s-dahidkam= a good rider, one who sits well in the saddle

daːʔ[h]aɪdɪ (met of *daːʔahidɪ) Vintr pls (for sgs see dahidɪ) [Neutr: def daː[d][h]aɪdɪt. Interr: daː[d][h]aɪdɪta-hɪm]: to become able to sit up by oneself

daːʔ[h]aɪva see N dahiva= kangaroo mouse, ground squirrel

daːʔ[h]aɪvag see N dahiɣaɣ= kangaroo mouse, ground squirrel

- Stat impers Unit: to be full of kangaroo mice, ground squirrels in a single location

daːg[h]iʊ see Vtr daːg[h]iʊn= to stroke obj

daːg[h]iʊn (met of *daːgihʊn) Vtr [Neutr: def daːg[h]iʊ; hort daːg[h]iʊn]: to stroke obj
ex: 'I ūndaːgɦɪʊn! Stroke me!

daːgɪ- Vtr [Neutr: def daːg; hort daːgɪ; imper sgs daːgɪ-ŋ]: to rape obj
ex: Nt o mdaː. I am going to rape you. -- Himk daːgɪ! Go and rape her!

daːgɪ N: act of raping, rape

daːk N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg daːkaː-j, daːkaː-ɖ) pl: daːk]: nose, nostril(s)
ex: 'an daːkaːt 'an: on his nose -- Űndaːk 'at 'ekʊ:kp. My nostrils are stuffed up (closed). -- Hemakɔjɪç kuːpɪ g ndaːk. One of my nostrils is stuffed up (on one side my nose is closed)

daːk s- Stat sgs [pl: s-daːdk]: to be long-nosed
ex: Sdaːk 'o. He is long-nosed.

daːk[a]dʌm (elis of *dahakadam) N subst sg [pl: daːʤ[h]akdʌm]: one that continually stays at home, a good girl
ex: daːkʔadʌm 'uːvɪ: a good girl -- daːʤhakdʌm 'uː'vɪː: good girls

daːkam N subst: one with a nose
ex: ge'ɛ daːkam= one with a big nose -- cev daːkam= one with a long nose

Pi-ha-Daːkam NComp(?): a nickname (one without a nose)

daːkam (elis of *dahakam) N indiv [pl: daːʤ[h]akam]: resident (one living somewhere)
ex: Nt a(<va) heba'ɪ daːkam maːkai 'i cegɪtok. I thought of the resident medicine man.

daːkam vuːʃ Stat Expr sgs [pl: vuːʃ daːʤ[h]akam]: to be a resident (somewhere)
ex: 'Am 'añ uʊ daːkam Jevak 'am. I am a resident of Jevak (Upper Covered Wells).
da:m/ Da:m-

da:m Postp [distr: da'adam]: on, on top of, above, over obj
ex: B(<ab) g 'i da:'i vaika da:m. Jump over the ditch (towards me). -- gn hu gda:m do'ag= way on top of the mountain. -- K 'ab o ho(< ha)da'dş 'emo:m da'adam. And (you pl will) put them (the birds) on top of your heads. -- 'Eda'adam 'apt o 'o(<e)'eṅgadad! You(sg) will wear several layers of clothes on top of each other!

tda:m-ka:cim NComp [loc: tda:m-ka:cim-c-'eʤ, tda:m-ka:cim-t-'ab]: sky (us above spreading one; same as old word t-da:m-'a:jig)

vo'ikuḍ da:m taḑnim NExpr [3rd pers sg vo'ikuḍa-j da:m taḑnim]: bedspread

da:m Adv [distr: da'adam]: above, on top
ex: Da'adam 'apt o ho(< ha)vo:pod. You (sg) will lay them (boards) on top of each other!

gī'ikh[on da:m Adv Expr: four times in a row, four times more
gok[ḥ]on da:m Adv Expr: twice in a row, twice more
hemh[on da:m Adv Expr: once more, once again
mu'ikh[on da:m Adv Expr: many times in a row, over and over again
vaik[ḥ]on da:m Adv Expr: three times in a row, three times more
'am 'i da:m Adv Expr: later on

da:m-cekī VComp reflex tr sgs [Neutr: def 'e-da:m-ce-; hort 'e-da:m-ce:kī]: to revenge oneself on, to get even with (same as 'e-'agva)
ex: Nt o nda:m-ce: hega'i. I'll get even with him. -- 'E-g-da:m-ce:kī! Get even with him!

da:m-jujjud Adv Comp: every noon, every day at noon time
ex: Da:m-jujjud 'ac 'ab tgegusid. Every noon we eat there.

da:m juk subst NExpr(?): noon, noontime
ex: 'E'a'ahim 'o g da:m juk. It is getting towards noontime.
si'alim da:m juk Adv Expr: tomorrow at noon
tako da:m juk Adv Expr: yesterday at noon

da:m-jundag NComp: noon, noon time
ex: Nt o a(<va) jiva da:m-jundag vui. I'll arrive towards noon.

da:m juñ VExpr impers [Neutr: def da:m juñ:. Interr: da:m juñ[i]-him]: to get to be noontime
ex: Da:m 'at ju:. It is around noon (the sun has gotten to the point where it is straight above us). -- Tp 'eʤa da:m ju: g taş. It was then noontime. -- ...mat o da:m ju: g taş. ...when it is noontime. -- Da:m 'o juñhim. It is around 11 a.m (the sun is on its way to reach the point where it is straight above).

Da:m-Ka:cim NComp [loc: da:m-ka:cim-c-'eʤa]: Heaven (above spreading one; same as old word da:m-'a:jig)
**da:m-/- da:pk**

**da:m-ka:cim-'o'odham** NComp alien aggreg [3rd pers sg da:m-ka:cim-'o'odham=ga-j]: angel(s) (Heaven people)
ex: da:m-ka:cim-ô'odhamgaj g Jioş = the angel(s) of God

**Da:m-'A:jig** NComp: Heaven

**da:pam** s- Adv: smoothly

ex: Napt 'i da:phiu g ŋkamiš? Have you pressed my shirt? -- Nt o 'i da:phiu g ŋ'i пу. I am going to press my skirt. -- Nt o da:phiu g ŋki. I'll smooth (the plaster on the walls of) my house.-- Da:phiun 'o. She usually irons it. -- Da:phiunoka'i! Press it first!

**da:p[h]iunakuď** (met of *da:pihuunakuď) N indiv [pl: dadap[h]iunakuď]: any instrument with which to smooth something, such as a trowel

- ha'a-da:p[h]iunakuď NComp inalien indiv [pl: ha'a-dadap[h]iunakuď]: polishing instrument (usually a stone, used to finish the surface of a pot)
- huk-da:p[h]iunakuď NComp inalien: plane (instrument with which to smooth a board)
- ki:-da:p[h]iunakuď NComp inalien indiv: trowel (also called da:p[h]iunakuď)

**da:p[h]iuñas** (met of *da:pihuunás) Stat sgs [pls: dadap[h]iuñas]: to be pressed, smoothed (same as şel[i]nas)
ex: Hekî 'o hu da:phiunas. It is already pressed.

**da:p[h]iuń** see Vdtr da:p[h]iuńid= to smooth, press, iron obj for somebody

ex: M g 'i nda:phiünid! (Please) iron it for me!

**da:pk** N alien aggreg [3rd pers sg da:pk=ga-j]: Indian wheat

ex: Sda:pk 'o g vo:g. The road is smooth. -- 'Idam huk 'o şa 'i sdadpk. These boards are quite smooth. -- ..bş 'ab 'i sda:pk hega'i do'ag. ..that mountain is too bare. -- Sda:pk g vakus, nt dapidva. I slipped on the slippery floor (the floor is slippery, I slipped).
**da:pka**

**Vintr sgs (for pls see **dadpka**) [Neutr: def da:pka. Interr: da:pka-him]: to become smooth, bare

ex: Da:pka 'at g ūmaccuḍ. My metate is worn out.-- Jevuḍ 'o da:pkahim. The ground is getting smooth.

**da:pkg**

s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of Indian wheat in one location.

**da:pkajid**

Vtr sgo (for plo see **dadpkajid**) [Neutr: def da:pkaj; hort da:pkajid]: to smooth, bare obj

**da:pkg**

Vreflex  sgs [Neutr: def'e-da:pkaj]: to bare oneself, to get undressed

**da:pkg**

s- Adv: smo:thly

ex: …sda:pkg o vakuskad hega'i hodai. …(where) the rock is spreading smoothly.

**da:s[ï]cid**

see Vdtr da:s[ï]cid= to have obj in a sitting position for somebody

**da:ş**

(contr of *dahas*) Vtr Unit (for Repet see **dadşa**) sgo (for plo see **dadşp**) [Neutr: def dai; hort da:ş. Correl: da:ş-k; immed: da:ş-ka-'i. Compl: da:ş-ok; immed: da:ş-oka-'i]: to put obj in a sitting position (somewhere); to stamp a letter; to transplant a tree (set it in a hole)

ex: Ba:pt dai g va:so? Where did you put the can? -- Ba:pt dai g limí:da-ha'a? Where did you put the bottle? -- Ba:pt dai g ūnakei? Where did you put my (bucket of) milk? -- Ba:nt o dai g ūko:ba? Where shall I put my glass? -- Nt o 'u:pam dai g hodai 'ab pualt ba 'ic. I'll put the stone back against the door. -- Ga:ţ hu dai 'eveko. She put it (the kicking ball) under herself. --… 'am dai g hidoţakuḍ. …he put the cooking pot there (on the fire). -- 'I 'ant o mdai. I'll sit you here. -- 'An g da:ş mi:sa da:mm! (Please) put it on the table! -- …c g 'evonom 'ab şa ta 'i da:şk 'am çeş 'ama'i heg'oidk. …and having pushed (set) his hat further back he climbed along it.--B(<'ab) g da:ş g mo'o! Put a stamp on (it)!

**da:ş**

Vreflex  sgs (for pls see 'e-dadşp) [Neutr: def'e-dai]: to be put in a sitting position

ex: 'I 'ats o hema 'edai g ve:mm-ţiokuḍ ūki: 'eç. I hear that a telephone set is going to be installed here in my house.

**da:şa**

N inalien: single act of putting something (sg) in a sitting position (somewhere)

**da:ş[a]cid/ da:ş[i]cid**

Vdtr sgo (for plo see **dadşcid**) [Neutr: def, hort and indef da:şacid/da:ş[i]cid. Dur: da:şcidada:ş[i]cida-d]: to have obj in a sitting position (somewhere) for somebody

ex: 'I 'apt abş o nda:şacid! Just keep it here for me (as with a bottle in refrigerator)! -- N(<'an) g nda:şacid! (Could you please) keep it there for me!
daːɕc/ doaj

daːɕc semi Stat tr sgo (for plo see dadɕc) [Neutr: and indef daːɕc. Dur: daːɕci-d]: to have obj in a sitting position (somewhere)
ex: 'Evonom 'ab şa ta'i daːɕc. He has his hat pulled on the back of his head (sitting somewhat backward). -- 'I 'ant ab ş o 'i daːɕc. I'll just keep it here (in a sitting position). -- 'I 'ant o mdaːɕcid. I'll keep you here (in a sitting position).

daːɕcug Vtr sgo (for plo see dadɕcug) [Neutr: indef daːɕcug. Dur: daːɕcuga-d]: to carry obj in a sitting position (somewhere)

daː'i see Vintr da'a= to fly
daː'i see Vintr 'i da'a= to jump

do-

doa N: acorn; oak (old word, not as common as viyːdi)

doa see Vintr doaj= to get well, better, to recover
doa see Stat Vtr impers doaj= to make obj get well, recover

doa s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef s-doa; def s-doa=k. Dur: s-doa=ka-d. Interr: s-doa=ka-him); pls: s-doda]: to be healthy
ex: Ń'alidag 'o sdoa. My child is healthy. --Pi 'iñ(<'añ) doa. I am not healthy. -- Cum 'aañ sdoakahim. I used to be healthy. -- Ń'a'alidag 'o sdoda. My children are healthy.

doaj Vintr sgs (for pls see dodaj) [Neutr: def doa. Interr: doaj[i]-him]: to get well, to recover
ex: Doa 'ant. I am well (now). --Vat o a(<va) doa. He will get better. --Doajhim 'o. He is getting better. --Mant hekid o doajhid nt o 'i vu:š. When I am getting better I'll get up (and go out). --Mant hekid o doajk o 'i vu:š. After I have gotten well I'll get up .

doaj Vtr impers sgo [Neutr: def doa. Interr: doaj[i]-him]: to make obj get well, recover
ex: 'Am 'at ndoa. I got well (it made me recover). -- M 'u(<'o) a(<va) ndoajhim. It is getting me to feel better. --Mat hekid o ndoajhid nt o 'i vu:š. When I am getting better I'll get up and go out.

doaj see vtr doaj[i]d= to cure, heal obj
doajid/ doakam

doajid Vtr sgo (for plo see dodajid) Unit (for Repet see dodajid) [Neutr: def doaj; hort doajid]: to cure, heal, revive obj
ex: 'A:pi 'apt o 'o(<'e)nako mapt o ndoaj. You will be able to cure me.

doajk s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef s-doajk); pls: s-dodajk] to be wild, untamed, unbroken (about a horse)
ex: Şa 'i sdoajk 'i:da'a kavyu. This horse is quite wild.

doajkam s- N subst sg [pl: s-dodajkam]: wild, untamed, unbroken one (about a horse)
ex: 'Atkï ceş ş g sdoajkam kavyu. He rode a wild horse.

doak Adv sg [pl: dodak]: whole, in one piece
ex: Pt abş o doak hido! Just cook it whole (a chicken)! --M g abş hidoş dodak! (Why don't you) cook them whole (potatoes)?

doak s- Adv sg [pl: s-dodak]: alive
ex: Pi mua g 'uvï k abş sdoak bei. He did not kill the girl but got her alive. --Sdodak ha'ui. He got them alive.

doak[a]dag N inalien: one's life (same as doakag)
ex: hemajkam hadoakdag: the life of the people

doakadma s- Vsubst intr sgs [pls: s-dodakadma]: to appear to be healthy, alive
ex: K 'am hab hi abş 'i sdoakadma. I thought he was healthy. --Şa 'a(<'o) va sdoakadma. He might still be alive.

doakag N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: doaka-j); pl (3rd pers pl: ha-dodakag)]: one's life (same as doak[a]dag)
ex: T o cevajk hega'i ndoakag. My life will be long.

doakam s- Adv sg [pl: s-dodakam]: of one with life
ex: Sdoakam 'o 'u:v. It smells of someone alive.

doakam N subst sg [pl: dodakam]: something whole, in one piece

doakam N subst [pl: dodakam]: one with life, alive one
ex: mu:kï c doakam= the dead one and the live one -- ko'i c dodakam: the dead and the living.

doakam vuð Stat Expr sgs [pl: vuð dodakam]: to be alive, with life
ex: Kupt pi uð o şa 'i doakamk 'i jivaka'i. You will not remain alive after getting here. --mat hekid hema taş uð o a(<va) 'i doakamk. ..after someone has been alive for a long
doakam/ dodakam-

time. -- Pi voho oḍ(<vuḍ) 'o dodakam hegam. They are not really alive, those ones. --Tt heg 'ab pi o tnako mats 'u:pam uḍ o dodakamk. Because of that we will not be able to be resurrected (to be alive again).

doakam in ha'icu doakam NExpr sing [mutl: ha'icu dodakam]: animals of a single species
ex: ..'am ha'uiv hegam ha'icu doakam. ..he farted at those animals. --M 'at o ho(< ha)hugio g ha'icu 'i doakam. He is going to exterminate a certain kind of animals (those that are edible).

ha'icu doakam hagegusidakuIDGET NExpr: manger

doakuḍ N inalien indiv [pl (3rd pers pl ha-dodakuḍ)]: health

doda see Stat s-doa= to be healthy
doda see Vintr dodaj= to get well, to recover

dodaj Vintr pls (for sgs see doaj) [Neutr: def doda. Interr: dodaj[i]-him]: to get well
ex: Vat o a(<va) doda. They will get well (recover). -- ..'am aha(<haha) cum doda 'u:pam hegam 'o'odham. ..then those people unexpectedly came back to life. -- ha'i abṣ kia doda c 'am hi a 'i soañ. the few still barely alive cry (some are just still alive and they cry).

dodaj see Vtr dodaj[i]d= to cure, heal obj

dodaj[i]d Vtr plo (for sgo see doaj[i]d) [Neutr: def dodaj; hort dodajid]: to cure obj
ex: Ttp hems ha'i vo tnakok o ho(< ha)dodaj. We might be able to cure some of them.

dodajk see Stat s-dodajk= to be wild, untamed
dodajkam see N s-dodajkam= wild, untamed, unbroken one
dodak see Adv doak= whole, in one piece
dodak see Adv s-dodak= alive
dodakadma see V subst intr s-dodakadma= to be expected (by speaker) to be alive
dodakag see N doakag= life
dodakam see N subst doakam= one with life, alive one
dodakam see N subst doakam= something whole, in one piece
dodakam see Adv s-dodakam= of one with life
dodakam see Stat Expr vuḍ doakam= to be alive, one with life
dodakam see NExpr ha'icu doakam= animal(s)

dodakam-'asugal NComp alien aggreg [(reflex: 'e-dodakam-'a'sugal=ga); distr: dodakam-'a'sugal]: sugar lump(s)
dodakam-/ do'ag

ex: M g ha'i şulig g dodakam'-asugal ānasib 'eç! Put a few sugar lumps in my drink! -- Hemako 'ont(< 'ant) 'am o vua g dodakam-asugal. I'll put one sugar lump (in) there. --B(< 'ab) haha vo 'i ha'u:'u g 'edodakam-a'sugalga! Each of you bring your own sugar lumps!

dodakuṭ see N doakuṭ= health

doddajid Vtr Repet (for Unit sgo see dojid; plo see doddajid): to cure, revise obj

dodolma s- Stat [Neutr: indef s-dodolma]: to be quiet, peaceful, calm
ex: Heg 'o sdodolma. He is quiet. --Hegam 'o sdodolma. They are quiet.

dodolmakam s- N subst: peaceful, quiet one

dodolmakam vuğ s- Stat Expr: to be a peaceful, quiet, calm one
ex: Heg 'o sdodolmakam uğ 'o'odham. That fellow is a peaceful one.

dodolmakamcu s- N subst: peaceful one

dodolmat Vintr [Neutr: def dodolmat. Interr: dodolmata-him]: to become calm, quiet
ex:…c 'am heba'i 'am 'i dodolmat hega'i do'ag. …and after a while the mountain calmed down. --Dodolmatahim 'o g hevel. The wind is abating.

domig N: Sunday; week
  ba'ic domig Adv Expr: next week
  gḍ hema domig Adv Expr: last week
  gḍ hu hema 'i domig /gḍ hu 'i hema domig Adv Expr: two weeks ago
ex: Hek'i 'at hu 'uf(<'e)piast gḍ hu 'i hema domig. There has already been a feast two weeks ago.
  gm hu ba'ic domig Adv Expr: in two weeks
  'id domig 'ab Adv Expr: this week
  'id domig 'eç Adv Expr: this Sunday

domige'eç/domig 'eç AdvComp/ Expr: on Sunday(s)
ex: Pi 'ic(<'ac) va:pamag domig 'eç. We do not get up (early) on Sundays.

domig 'oidam Adv Expr: during this week

do'ag (dial: du'ag) N indiv [sg (loc: do'ag-t-'ab); pl: do:da'ag]: mountain
ex: Do'ag 'an vavañ. There is one ridge (a mountain stretches). -- Do'ag 'an vavañ. The mountain forms several ridges. -- ..gani hu m'an g do'ag vavañ ..way up there right on the ridge. -- An vag do'ag't'aba'i. There is a hole in the mountain.
do'ag/ do'ibi'odam

do'ag  in Giho-Do'ag NComp: name of a mountain behind Covered Wells (carrying basket mountain)

do'ag vuḍ Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuḍ do:da'ag]: to be a mountain  
ex: Heg ge'e vuḍ do'agc 'im hu vavañ. It is a big mountain and it stretches there.

do'agag s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-do:da'agag): to be full of mountains (in a single location).

do'agga vuḍ Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuḍ do:da'agga]: to be somebody's mountain

do'agt'ab-ko:ji NComp indiv [pl: do'agt'ab kokoji]: peccary, wild pig

doi Adj: raw, unripe, unbaked  
ex: do'i hu:ñ= raw, unripe corn --do'i ha'a: unbaked olla

do'ibbi'ok Vtr Repet (for Unit see do'ibi'ok) [Neutr: def do'ibbi'ok] to save obj repeatedly  
ex: Hado'ibbi'ok. He saves them each time.

do'ibbi'ok Vreflex Repet (for Unit see 'e-do'ibbi'ok) [Neutr: indef 'e-do'ibbi'ok]: to escape repeatedly  
ex: Cum hekid 'edo'ibbi'ok. He escapes every time.

do'ibiakam N inalien: one's savior (same as do'ibi'odag)  
ex: tdo'ibiakam: our Savior

do'ibiakam vuḍ Stat Expr: to be somebody's savior  
ex: Jioş 'o oḍ(< vuḍ) tdo'ibiakam. God is our Savior.

do'ibi'o see Vtr do'ibi'ok= to save obj  
do'ibi'o see Vreflex 'e-do'ibbi'ok= to escape

do'ibi'odaṭag N inalien: one's salvation  
ex: ..mat o 'o(<'e)'ai g tdo'ibi'odaṭag taş. ..when the time (day) of our salvation arrive.

do'ibi'odag N inalien: one's savior (same as do'ibiakam)  
ex: tdo'ibi'odag: our Savior

do'ibi'odam ha- N: lifeguard (one who continually saves people)
do'ibi'odam/ do:[-]

**do'ibi'odam** vuḍ ha- Stat Expr: to be a lifeguard, one who saves people
ex: Heg 'o ḷ(<vuḍ) hado'ibi'odam. He is the one who saves people.

**do'ibi'ok** Vtr Unit (for Repet see **do'ibbi'ok**) [Neutr: def do'ibi'o; hort and indef do'ibi'ok. Dur: do'ibi'oka-d]: to save obj
ex: Jioṣ 'at o tdo'ibi'o. God will save us. -- Heg 'o ho(<ha)do'ibi'ok. He is the one who saves people (a lifeguard). -- Vat o tdo'ibiokad. He (God) will continually save us.

**do'ibi'ok** Vreflex Unit (for Repet see **e-do'ibbi'ok**) [Neutr: def 'e-do'ibi'o. Interr: 'e-do'ibi'oka-him]: to escape, to have a stroke of luck, to solve a problem
ex: Nd'oi'bo' ont(<ant). I escaped/had a stroke of luck. --'Atp 'am keek 'ama'i matp 'am o 'o(<e)do'ibi'o hegam. It (the church) stood there where they will be safe. -- Tp heg 'al 'i Ban hejel 'edo'ibi'o. Coyote himself barely escaped. -- 'Edo'ibi'okahim 'o. He is about to escape (to be safe).

**do'icu** N subst: raw one, unbaked one, unripe one

**do'idag** N: hangover (rawness)
ex: Do'idag 'o ŋ'oid. I have a hangover (the hangover is following me).

**do'ig** Stat: to be raw, unripe, unbaked
ex: Do'ig hega'i nalaš. That orange is not ripe. -- 'Ida'a ha'a 'o do'ig. This olla is not baked.

**do'ig** Stat: to have a hangover
ex: Do'ig 'añ. I have a hangover. --Do'ig hega'i 'o'odham. That fellow has a hangover -- Hegam 'o do'ig. They have a hangover.

**do'ima** s- Adv: raw-like, unripe-like, unbaked-like
ex: 'I:da'a ha'a sdo'ima ma:s. This pot looks like it is not baked enough.

**do'iv** s- Stat: to smell raw, wet and unpleasant (such as fish, the ocean, the wet fur of a dog, geranium leaves)
ex: Sdo'iv 'o g ka:ck. The ocean smells raw.

**do:-**

**do: [-]** Pr (interrogative): who? (see also heḍa'i)
do:[-]/ do:da'agag


do: see do:vha'i
do:d see Vtr do:m= to copulate with
do:da see VExpr tr has do:da'a- = to treat obj in a certain way

do:daim/do:da'am in pi has do:daim cu'ig Stat Expr impers tr: there is nothing that can be done about/for obj (same as pi has juñma cu'ig)
ex: Pi 'im(<'am) hu has şa 'i ndo:daim cu'ig. There is nothing that can be done for me. --Pi 'im hu has şa 'i hado:daim cu'ig. There is nothing that can be done for them.

do:daš in pi 'ap has do:daš VExpr tr: to mistreat obj reiterately
ex: Pi 'o 'ap has ndo:daš. He mistreats me.

do:da'a in pi has do:da'a- VExpr tr [Neutr: def pi has do:da]: not to be able to do anything about/for obj (same as pi has juñ)
ex: Pi 'int(<'ant) has o şa 'i ndo:da. There is nothing I can do for you. --Pi 'ipt(<'apt) has o ho(<ha)do:da. There is nothing you can do for/about them.

do:da'a in pi has 'e-do:da'a- VExpr reflex [Neutr: def pi has 'e-do:da. Correl: pi has 'e-do:da'a-k]: not to be able to do anything
ex: Pi 'intp(<'antp) has o şa 'i ndo:da'ak 'am hab o a nju:. Since there is nothing else I can do, I'll do it (there is nothing I can do about it except do it).

do:da'a in pi 'ap has do:da'a- VExpr tr [Neutr: def pi 'ap has do:da. Correl: pi 'ap has do:da'a-k]: to mistreat obj (same as pi 'ap has juñ)
ex: Pi 'ap has ndo:da. He mistreated me. --Pi 'ipt(<'apt) 'ap has ndo:da. You have mistreated me. --Pi 'ap has do:da'ak gm hu hihi. They mistreated him and walked away.

do:da'a in şo'ig has do:da'a- VExpr tr [Neutr: def şo'ig has do:da]: to make obj miserable (same as şo'ig has juñ)
ex:...c hemu hab masma mapt 'idañ şo'ig has ndo:da. ...and now in that way you have made me miserable.

do:da'ag see N do:ag= mountain

do:da'agag s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-do:agag): to be full of mountains in several locations
**do:da'am/ gagcud**

**do:da'am** in *pi has do:da'am-cu'ig* Stat Expr impers tr: there is nothing that can be done about/for obj (same as *pi has juńma-cu'ig*)

**do:dom** see Vtr *do:m*: to copulate with obj


**do:vha'i** Vsubst: to be enough, to be ready
ex: No do:vha'i? Is it enough/Is everything ready?

**ga-**

**gagaikuđ** see N *ga'ikuđ* = roaster
**gagaks[i]him** see Vintr *gagakšp*= to get dry, to dry up

**gagakšp** Vintr Distr (for Unit see *gakšp*-; for Repet see *gakšsap*) [Neutr: def gagaks. Correl: gagakš-k. Interr: gagakšpa-him/gagaks[i]-him]: to get dry, to dry out here and there (such as plants, clothes)
ex: Ha'i 'atkï a(<va) gagakšk ha'i abš kia svapḍag. A few pieces (of clothing) here and there have gotten dry and a few are still wet. -- An 'i gagakshi g haha:hag. Some of their leaves (of plants) here and there had started getting dry.

**gagańva** (redupl of *gańva*) Vintr [Neutr: def, hort and indef gagańva. Correl: gagańva-k; immed: gagańva-ka'i. Interr: gagańvu-him]: to take off (such as a runner or a horse taking off fast and making the dirt fly behind themselves)
ex: Nia k 'ab 'ep gagańva. Well, and then he took off again. --'Ab gagańvak me:. Having taken off, he ran. -- Gagańvuhide him. He is walking fast (he keeps making the dirt fly as he walks).

**gagavuadi** (Span: cacahuete) N aggreg: peanuts

**gagcud** Vdtr mult (for sing see *ga:cud*) [Neutr: def gage; hort gagcud]: to make bows out of obj for somebody
ex: Pt 'am hig a(<va) 'i vo 'ol(<'al) tgage [ku]tt hekaj o mua. Please make us some kind of bows to kill it with.
gagđa/gageid

**gagđa** Vtr Unit (for Distr see ga:gaďa) [Neutr: def, hort and indef gagđa. Dur: gagđa-d. Interr: gagđa-him]: to sell obj
ex: Nt o gagđa g nşoiga. I'll sell my horse. -- Va:lđi-şu:dagim 'apt o gagđa g pilkaň! Sell the wheat by the bucketful! -- Pi g 'am gagđa g 'ema:gina! Don't sell your car! -- Ves 'ahidag 'aň gagđa g ŋma:gina. I sell my car every year.

**gage** Vtr Repet (for Unit see ga'a) [Neutr: def, hort and indef gage. Dur: gage-d. Interr: gage-him]: to roast obj (such as several pieces of chicken, several chickens); to bake obj (several pots)
ex: Cucul 'ant o gage. I'll roast pieces of a chicken. -- Nt o ho(<ha)gage g cucul. I'll roast several chickens. --Nt o ho(<ha)gage g haha'a. I'll bake several pots. --Nt o ha'i hajage g hu:ň. I'll roast a few ears of corn.

**gagei** N inalien pl (for sg see ga'i) [Distr: gaggei]: pieces of something in the process of being roasted
ex: No 'om(<am) a(<va) s'i:ovi g ŋgagei? Do my roasted pieces (of meat) taste good?

cucul gaggei NExpr inalien pl [cucul ŋ-gagei]: pieces of chicken being roasted
hamon gaggei NExpr inalien pl [hamon ŋ-gagei]: pieces of ham being roasted
hu:ň gaggei NExpr inalien pl [hu:ň ŋ-gagei]: ears of corn being roasted

**gageid** Vtr plo (for sg see ga'id) [Neutr: indef gageid. Dur: gageida-d. Interr: gageida-him]: to roast obj (such as pieces of meat) for somebody
gageid/ gavos

ex: Pt o tgageidad g hu:ñ. (You will) be roasting ears of corn for us.--Ñia c 'am hab haha 'i gageidahim. Well, and then he roasted pieces of it (the rabbit cut into pieces) for him.

gageim s- Vsubst tr pl (for sgo see s-galim): to wish to roast pieces of obj

gaggaða Vtr Distr (for Unit see gagða) [Neutr: def, hort and indef gaggaða]: to sell obj
ex: Vo gaggaða g 'enonnoyug. Each one of you will sell his castrated bulls.

gagkijid Vtr Distr (for Unit see gagkij) [Neutr: def gagkij; hort and indef gagkijid]: to dry obj
ex: Nt o ho(<ha)gagkij. I'll dry them (such as strips of meat at various times or places)

gagkim Vintr pls (for sgs gagkim) [Neutr: def gagkim. Interr: gagkim-him]: to become skinny

gagkimculag/gagkimculig s-Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-gagkimculag): to be full of praying mantises in various locations

gagkî see Adj s-gakî= dried out, skinny

gagk[i] see Stat s-gak[i]= to be dried out, skinny

gagk[i]cu see s-N subst s-gak[i]cu= one that is dried out, skinny

gags[h]o see N gas[h]o= a small fox

gags[h]og s-Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-gas[h]og): to be full of small foxes in various locations

gagsva Vtr Unit pl (for sgo see gasva) [Neutr: def, hort and indef gagsva]: to comb the hair of obj

gagsvikuð see N gasvikuð= comb

gagt see N ga:t= bow, gun, rifle

gagt Vtr mult (for sing see ga:t) [Neutr: def and hort gagt]: to make bows out of obj
ex:…heg o kegcudk o gagt. …clean it in order to make bows with it.

gagtva in 'a'ai 'e-gagtva VExpr reflex: to fire shots at each other
ex: 'Atkî o 'a'ai 'egagtva. They are going to fire shots at each other.

gavos see N gavos= bow, gun
**gahi**

**gahi** Adv sg [pl/distr: ga:ghai (met of *ga:gahi)]: sideways
ex: Gahi g him! Walk sideways! -- Ga:ghai mt o 'i havo:pod! Lay each one of them down on his side! -- Ga:ghai g 'i ŋia'i! Look to the side!

**gahi** Postp [distr: ga:ghai (met of *ga:gahi)]: across, through obj
ex: Vaika gahi 'i da:. He jumped across the ditch.-- Vo:g gahi him. He is walking across the road.-- Vo:g gahi vo'o. He/it is lying across the road.-- Jejegaď 'o 'am ki: gahi. He is piercing a hole through the wall down there.-- 'An gahi 'ep o jega. Through it (the ring of the reed) she will pierce another hole.

**gahi da[h]a** Stat Expr sgs animate: to be sitting with both legs on one side of something

**gahi da[h]a** Stat Expr sgs inanimate: to be tilted, to be sitting sideways
ex: Şa 'al 'i gahi daha. It's sitting slightly tilted (about an olla)

**ga-hihi**m VComp intr pls (for sgs see ga-hím): to approach slowly
ex: Tp 'eda ga-hihihm. They were approaching (coming from an unknown place)

**ga-hihi**m VComp intr sgs (for pls see ga-hihihm) [Neutr: indef ga-hihihm]: to approach slowly
ex: Kutp 'eda ga-hihihm g havañ. The crow was approaching (coming from an unknown place).

**gai** see Vtr ga'a= to roast obj, to bake obj

**gakidag** in ha'icu gakidag NExpr: dried fruit, dried out plant
   hanam[i]-gakidag NComp: dried out cholla cactus
   ku'agi-gakidag NComp: dried out firewood
   ex:... ge ku'agii-gakidag mo:tc. ... he (a deer) has something like dried out wood on his head.
   vaşai-gakidag maşad NExpr: September (dried out moon)

**gakidaj** N alien mass: dry saguaro fruit formed into a cake (also called juñ)
gakijid/ gakoḍk

gakijid  Vtr Unit (for Distr see gagkijid) [Neutr: def gakij; hort and indef gakijid. Correl: gakijid-k. Dur: gakijida-d]: to dry obj
ex: Nant o ho(<ha)gakij? Shall I dry them? --Sgakima g hagakijid! Dry them completely dry! ----gakijidk cu'adc ku'a. …having dried it (the meat) he keeps grinding it and eats it.

gakim  Vintr sgs (for pls see gagkim) [Neutr: def gakim. Interr: gakim-him]: to become skinny
ex: Nṣoiga gakim 'at. My horse has gotten skinny. --'al 'i gakim. …he/she has gotten somewhat skinny. --Gakimhim 'apkį. You're getting skinny (evidential).

gakima  s- Adv: dry
ex: Si g sgakima daghiun! Wipe it completely dry! --Si g sakima hadadagkon! Wipe them completely dry!--Sgakima g hagakijid! Dry them completely dry!

gakimcud  Vimpers tr sgo [Neutr: def gakimc. Interr: gakimcuda-him]: to make obj get skinny
ex: ḅgakimcudahim ['o]. It is making me get skinny.

gakimcul  N aggreg: praying mantis

gakimculag/gakimculig  s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-gagkimculag): to be full of praying mantises in one location

gāki  s- Adj sg [pl: s-gagkį]: dried out, skinny

gak[i]  s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef s-gakį; concurs s-gakų-c; def s-gak=k. Dur: s-gak=ka-d. Interr: s-gak=ka-him); pls: s-gagk[i]]: to be dried out, skinny
ex: Ciňij abş hab 'i sgakį. Her mouth was completely dried out (parched).--Ṣa 'al 'i sgakį. He/She is pretty skinny.--I'da'a 'o'odham 'o pi 'am hu 'i si sgakį. This fellow is not very skinny.--I'da'a ku'agi 'o sgakic s'ap meihim. This wood being dry is burning well. --Heg 'am o bei mat o sgakkad. Down there, you will take the (one that will be) skinny one.

sgakį-ccemait  NComp aggreg: crackers

gak[i]cu  s- N subst sg [pl: s-gagk[i]cu]: one who is dried out, skinny

gakoḍ  Adv sg [pl: ga'agkoḍ]: crookedly (see also gakol)

gakoḍk  Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef gakoḍk); pls: ga'agkoḍk]: to be crooked, curved, warped (see also gakolk)
ex: Gakoḍk 'o g huk. The board is warped.
gakoðk/ gakṣp

gakoðk s- Stat sgs [pls: s-ga'agkoðk]: to be very crooked, bent, warped
ex: Vo:g 'o sgakoðk. The road is very crooked.

Gakoðk N subst: name of the Superstition Mountains near Phoenix

gakoðka Vintr sgs: to become crooked, bent, warped (see also gakolka)

gakoðkad Vtr [Neutr: def and hort gakoðkad]: to bend, warp obj (see also gakolkad)

gakoðkajid Vdtr sgo [Neutr: def gakoðkaj; hort gakoðkajid]: to bend obj for somebody
(see also gakolkajid)

gakol Adv sg [pl: ga'agkol]: crookedly (see also gakoð)

gakolk s-Stat sgs: to be very crooked (see also gakoðk)

Gakolk in Cema-Gakolk NComp (?): name of a village between Tucson and Nogales

gakolkad Vtr: to bend, warp, obj (see also gakoðkad)

gakolkajid Vdtr sgo: to bend obj for somebody (see also gakoðkajid)

gakṣ[i]him see Vintr g aşp— to get dry, to dry out

gakṣ see Vintr g aşp— to get dry, to dry out

gakṣk, gakṣka'i see Vintr g aşkp— to get dry, to dry out

gakṣp Vintr Unit (for Repet see gakṣsap; for Distr see gagaṣp-) [Neutr: def gakṣ.
Correl: gakṣ-k; immed: gakṣ-ka-'i. Interr: gakṣ[i]-him /gakṣpa-him/ gakṣp[i]-him]: to get
dry, to dry out (such as plants, clothes on a line)
ex: Gakṣ 'atkï g gakidaj. The saguaro fruits are dry (have gotten dry).--Gakṣ 'atkï g
nṣoñiaka. The wood that I cut is dry. --Gakṣ g 'ēŋga. The clothes (on a line or on bushes)
are dry.--Gakṣ g havihogdag k 'egañva g mu:ñ. The pods have gotten dry and the
beans spilled out. --...mat hekid 'ab o 'i gakṣ hega'i ha:haqaj. ...when its leaves (of
tobacco plants) have dried out. --Hu:ñ 'o gakṣpahim. The corn is drying out (as because
of lack of water). --Gakṣpahim g ha'icu m'e'es. Your plants are drying out.--Pi 'ipt(<'apt)
kia vapga g 'e'e'es k abṣ gakṣpahim. You have not watered your plants yet, and they are
drying out.--Gakṣhim 'o g bahidaj. The saguaro fruits are getting dry (on the plants). --...
k ha'i 'ab i gaksihi g bahidaj. ...and some of the saguaro fruits up there (on top of the
saguaro) were getting dry.
gakşpid/ Gantañ-

**gakşpid** Vtr [Neutr: def gakşpî; hort gakşpid]: to let obj get dry
ex: Nt o gakşpî g ñhu:ŋa. I'll let my corn get dry.--Pi g 'am gakşpid! Don't let it get dry!

**gakşpî** see Vtr **gakşpid**= to let obj get dry

**gakşşap** Vintr Repet (for Unit see gakşp-) [Neutr: indef gakşşap]: to get dry, to dry out repeatedly (as of a plant or clothes on a line)
ex:… ha'icu cum 'e'êak abş memhe, bș gakşşap. …although they try to sow things, they just burn, they just dry out each time. --No sho:tam gakşşap g 'eñga? Do clothes dry out fast (if you put them out on a line)?

**ga-méđ** VComp intr sgs (for pls see ga-vó:po'o) [Neutr: indef ga-méđ. Dur: ga-mêđa-d]: to approach (running)
ex: Tp 'e'da ga-méđ. He was approaching (coming from an unknown place). --Tp 'e'da ga-méđadc 'ab 'i kekiva. As he was approaching fast, he stopped short.

**gantağ** Vtr: to scatter, sow obj (same as gantan)
ex: T o gantağ g cikpanakuğ. He is going to scatter the tools around.--Mant gantağ g ñpilkañga. I have already sowed my wheat.

**gantaçåš** Vtr [Neutr: indef gantaçåš]: to scatter obj around, to sow obj again and again
ex: P hekid 'i gantaçåš g 'epilkañga? When do you sow your wheat?

**gantan** Vtr [Neutr: def ganta; hort and indef gantan. Dur: gantana-d]: to scatter obj, to sow obj (same as gantağ)
ex: Pi g 'am gantan g cikpanakuğ! Don't scatter the tools! --Pi g 'am gantanad g cikpanakuğ! Don't be scattering the tools! --P hekid 'i gantan g 'epilkañga? When do you usually sow your wheat? --'Oi g gantan g 'epilkañga! Go ahead, sow your wheat!

**gantanaş** Stat (?): to be scattered all over (same as s-gantäñ?)
ex: Hegam kakaho 'o 'om (<'am) gantanaş. The cardboard boxes are scattered all over there.

**gantañ** s- Adj: scattered all over the place

**gantañ** s- Stat: to be scattered all over the place (same as gantanaş?)
ex: Š gm hu 'i sgantañ g cikpanakuğ. The tools are (hearsay) scattered all over the place, over there.

**Gantañ-Ciñvokam** NComp(?): a nickname (scattered beard, because the fellow has only a few hairs on his chin)
**gañva** Vtr [Neutr: def, hort and indef gañva. Dur: gañva-d]: to sow, scatter (seeds)
ex: Gm hu 'a'ai gañva g kaij. He scattered the saguaro seeds in all directions over there. -- … kupt heg'eđa 'an o gañva!...and in it (the ocean) you will scatter them (the saguaro seeds). --Gam g hu gañva! Scatter them (the seeds) away! --Pi g 'am gañvad! Don't be scattering them (the seeds)!

**gañva** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-gañva]: to scatter oneselfs, to be scattered (for seeds)
ex: Gakș g havihogdag k 'egañva g muñ. The pods (their pods) have dried up and the beans scattered away (popped out of their pods spilling themselves on the ground). -- 'Egañva g ha'icu kai. The seeds scattered away. --Hekî hu 'u<'e)gañva. They (the seeds) have already been sowed.

**gañvid** Vdtr [Neutr: def gañvi; hort gañvid]: to strew obj (seeds) for somebody
ex: M g ha'i hagañvid g cucul! Strew some seeds to the chickens!

**gas[h]o** N indiv [pl: gags[h]o]: a small fox

**gas[h]og** s-Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-gags[h]og): to be full of foxes in one location

**gasva** Vtr Unit (for Repet see gasvup) sgo (for plo see gagsva) [Neutr: def, hort and indef gasva; imper sgs gasva-ñ. Dur: gasva-d] to comb the hair of obj
ex: Ñgasvañ! Comb my hair! - 'I:da'a 'uvi'okî gasva hema. This woman is combing (evidential) someone's hair. --Pi g 'am ñgasvad! Don't be combing my hair continually!

**gasva** Vreflex Unit sgs [Neutr: def, hort and indef 'e-gasva]: to comb one's hair
ex: Nt o ñgasva. I am going to comb my hair. --Ñgasva 'añ. I am combing my hair. --Pi hekid 'egasva. She never combs her hair.

**gasmiku đ** N inalien indiv [pl: gagsviku đ]: old fashioned brush comb, comb

**gasvup** (assim of *gasvap) Vtr Repet (for Unit see gasva) sgo [Neutr: indef gasvup]: to comb the hair of obj repeatedly
ex: Heg 'o 'ob(<'ab) 'i ñgasvup. She is the one who combs my hair.

**gatva** Vintr Unit sing [Neutr: def and hort gatva; imper sgs gatva-ñ]: to fire a shot, to shoot an arrow
ex: Gatva 'atkî. He fired( evidential) a shot. --Gatvañ! Fire a shot!

**gatvi** see Vtr gatvid = to fire a shot at obj

**gatvi** see Vreflex 'e-gatvid = to fire a shot at oneself
**gatvid/ gavulkad**

**gatvid** Vtr [Neutr: def gatvi; hort gatvid]: to shoot at and hit obj with bow/arrow/gun
ex: Cum gatvidc pi gatvi. He missed it (trying in vain to hit it with arrow or bullet, he did not hit it). --Nd o mgtatvi. I'll fire a shot at you. --Nd o ho(<ha)gatvi. I'll fire a short at them. -- Ngatvi 'amt. Someone fired a shot at me (I was shot at).

**gatvid** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-gatvi]: to fire a shot at oneself, to shoot oneself
ex: Nd o hejel ſgatvi. I'll shoot myself.

**gatvidacud** Vdtr [Neutr: def gatvidac; hort gatvidacud]: to fire a shot, shoot an arrow at obj for somebody
ex: Nd o hema mgatvidac g cu:vi. I'll shoot a rabbit for you.

**gatvidacud** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-gatvidac]: to get shot at (with a gun or a bow) by somebody, to get wounded (by a bullet or an arrow)
ex: 'Egatvidac 'at. He was shot at (wounded). --'Uvwhig 'at 'egatvidac. The bird got wounded.

**gavos** N inalien indiv [pl: gagvos]: bow, gun (same as ga:ti)

**ga-vó:po'o** VComp intr pls (for sgs see ga-méđ) [Neutr: indef ga-vó:po'o. Dur: ga-vó:po-d]: to approach slowly (running)
ex: Tp 'e:da ga-vó:podc 'ab 'i gegokiva. As they were approaching (coming from an unknown place) they stopped short.

**gavuđ** Adv [distr: ga'agvuđ]: in a group
ex: Gavuđ o hih! Walk together in one group! --Ga'agvuđ o hihimad! Be walking in separate groups!

**gavul** Adv: differently
ex: Si 'o gavul ma:s. It is of a different color. -- Gavul kaidag. It has a different sound. -- Tp hems gavul kaidam hab o cei 'i 'a:ni'i. He might say something different from me. --..'am gavul kaidam hab o 'a: 'i:da'a ha'icu-'a:ga. ..(he) will tell this story differently.

**gavulk** Stat sgs [Neutr: indef gavulk]: to be different, separate

**gavulka** Vintr event sgs: to become different

**gavulkad** Vtr [Neutr: def and hort gavulkad]: to divide, classify, separate obj (see also gavulkaid)
ex: M 'ant o 'i hagavulkad. I'll separate (classify) them. --M g 'i hagavulkad! Separate (classify) them! --T o a(<va) gavulkad. He is going to separate it (a calf from its mother).
gavulkaid/ ga'im

gavulkaid Vtr [Neutr: def gavulkai; hort gavulkaid]: to divide, classify, separate (see also gavulkad)

gavul ma:s 'o'odham NExpr: race (people looking different)

ga'a Vtr Unit (for Repet see gage) sgo (for plo see gage) [Neutr: def gai; indef ga'a; hort ga:-'i; impers sgs ga'i-ñ, pls ga'i-vo. Correl: ga'a-k; immed: ga'a-ka'-i. Dur: ga'a-d. Interr: ga'i-him]: to roast obj (one piece of chicken/whole chicken), to bake obj (one pot) ex: Cucul 'ant o gai. I'll roast a chicken. --Nt o gai g ha'a. I'll bake a pot --M g ga:'i! Could you roast it! --Ga'iñ g cu:kug! Roast a piece of meat! --Ga'ihim 'añ g cucul. I am roasting a chicken. --Ga'a 'añ. I am roasting it (I am making a roast). --M g abş 'i ga'ad! Keep onrosting it (the chicken, until it is done)! --…'am abş ga'ak ko'ihim ...having roasted it she eats it.

gag'agkoḍ see Adv gakoḍ= crookedly
gag'agkoḍk see Adj gakoḍk= crooked

gag'agkoḍk see Stat gakoḍk= to be crooked, curved, warped
gag'agkol see Adv gakol= crookedly

Ga'agkol-Cecemaitam NComp(?): a nickname (one who makes crooked tortillas)

gag'agvuḍ see Adv gavuḍ= together in one group

gag'ajid Adv: from somewhere

gag'ai N inalien sg (for pl see gagei) [3rd pers sg ga'i-j]: roast (one piece of meat roasted)

cucul-ga'i NComp inalien sg: roast chicken
ex: No'om(<'am) a(<va) s'i'ovï g ncucul-ga'i? Does my roast chicken taste good?
hamon-ga'i NComp inalien sg: roasted ham

gag'id Vdtr sgo (for plo see gageid) [Neutr: def ga'i; hort ga'id]: to roast obj for somebody
ex: Pt o ņga'i 'i:da'a cucul! You will roast this chicken for me --Nt 'am o a(<va) ha mga'i. I'll roast some of it for you. --M g ha ņga'id! Roast some of it for me!

gag'ikuḍ N indiv [pl: gagaikuḍ]: roaster (instrument or place to make a roast)

gag'im s- V subst tr sgo (for plo see s-gageim): to wish to roast obj (such as one piece of meat, one whole chicken)
ex: Cum hekid 'añ abş hanolot g hacu:dagïta mañ hekid 'i sga'im g cu:kug. I buy coals every time I wish to roast a piece of meat.
ga'is/ ga:g

**ga'is** Stat sgs: to be roasted
ex: Skeg ga'is 'i:da'a cucul. This chicken is well roasted.

**ga'ivsa** (dial: ga'isa) N aggrev: corn kernels roasted on coals

**ga'ivsa-hidoq** NComp mass: corn stew (corn kernels are first roasted on coals, then they are cracked and cooked in water)

**ga'ivsa-poşol** NComp mass: corn mush (corn kernels are cooked whole with beans)

**ga'ivsat** Vtr [Neutr: def and hort ga'ivsat]: to roast (corn kernels) on coals

**ga:-**

**ga:** see Vtr ga:g: to look for, hunt for obj

**ga:cud** Vdtr sing (for mult see gacud) [Neutr: def ga:c; hort ga:cud]: to make a bow out of obj for somebody

ex: M(<'am) g 'i ga:gi. Look for it/him. --Himk ga:gi g cikpan! Go and look for a job! --Nap g cikpan ga:ghim? Are you looking around for a job? --Añ cum ga:ghim. I have been looking for it in vain. --Am cum ga:ghim g ġ hu şu:dağǜc'eda, pi şa pi be. He looked for it in vain underneath the water, he did not find it. --...ga:ghim hegu 'i ańilo c 'am 'i be. ...he looked for that ring until he found it. --'Am ań cum ga:ghime pi 'eđagī. I looked for it without finding it. --M g 'i ga:ghim ce:gi! Look for it until you have found it! -- kunt 'am 'ań vo 'i ga:ghim heku vo mua 'a. ...then I will look for him and I will kill him.--...mant 'am 'ep hi vo 'i ga:ghi g cikpan! ...that it's my turn to start looking for a job. --Pt abş o 'i ga:ghid g cikpan! Keep on looking for a job! --Nt o ga: g cikpan. I'll look for a job. -- M(<'am) 'ań ga:g g ncişpanakud. I am looking for my tools. --Nt o ga:ga:d g cikpan. I'll be looking for a job continually. -- M g abş 'i ga:ga:d vesko 'am ki:c'ed. Keep on looking for it all over the house! --M 'ap abş o 'i ga:ga:d g cikpan! Keep on looking for a job continually --Kunt 'an o ga:ga:d g 'a:ac moqoq 'an. I'll be looking for lice on his/her head. --M g 'i ga:gi ce:gi! Look for it until you find it! -- ...mant heku vo 'i ga:gi vo mua. ...that I will look for him and will kill him. -- ...k 'am 'i cum ga:gi pi heba'i 'eđagī. ...and although they looked for her they did not find her.
ga:gagï/ ga:gï

**ga:gagï** see N ga:gï= quest
**ga:ghai** see Adv gahi= sideways

ex: Nt o a(<va) 'i mga:gidk. I'll look for it for you (for a short while).

ex: Tt o 'oi hihimk o tga:ga:gï g cu:kug. Let's go right away and look for meat for ourselves. --Ms heba'i ki:kc'amje 'in ha'icu 'ega:gid. I wonder where you live and how it is that you came from there looking for food for yourselves around here. --Tt o 'oi hihimk o tga:gidahim cu:kug! Let's go right away and look (be looking) for meat for ourselves!

**ga:gimeגד** Vtr Unit (for Repet see ga:gimmeגד) sgs (for pls see ga:giop) [Neutr: def ga:gi; hort ga:gimeגד]: to go and look for obj
ex: Nt o ga:gi g cikpan. I'll go and look for a job. --Nt o ho(<ha)ga:gi g ñkakavyu. I'll go and look for my horses. --Gà:giemedgenres! Go and look for it! --Cum ga:gimeגד pi şa 'i ce:. Although he went and looked for him he did not find him.

**ga:gimeגד** Vtr Repet (for Unit see ga:gimeגד) sgs [Neutr: indef ga:gimeגד]: to go and look for obj repeatedly
ex:…çaş 'eîd gu:giemedgenres g skeg jevuđ mat 'am o 'ei ha'icu. …and during the day he repeatedly goes and looks for good soil in which to plant something.

**ga:giop** Vtr pls (for sgs see ga:gimmedgenres) [Neutr: def ga:gio; indef ga:giop]): to go and look for obj
ex: Tt o ga:gio g cikpan. We'll go and look for a job. --…mat o ga:gio g cu:kug. ...(they decided) that they would go and look for meat.

**ga:gi** see Vtr ga:gi= to look for obj
**ga:gi** see Vdtr ga:gid= to look for obj for somebody
**ga:gi** see Vreflex tr 'e-ga:gid= to look for obj for oneself

**ga:gi** N inalien aggreg [distr: ga:gagi]: quest, object of one's search (what one is looking for)
ex: Matp o i hi: 'i a ñvui, nt o smai mantkï 'am o ce: g ñga:gi. If it comes toward me I will know that I will find what I am looking for. --Vo ha'i hace: g 'ega:gi. You will find some of the things you are looking for. -- 'Ab o ce: g 'ega:ga:gi. Each one of you will find what he is looking for.
**ga:t/ gegedajid**

**ga:t** N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: ga:ta-j); pl: gagt]: bow, gun, rifle
ex: ʃ 'aɓ hahaha hacu:c'i'a g 'ega:t. Then (hearsay) he stood his hunting equipment (bow and arrows) against it.

'us-ga:t NComp alien indiv [sg (1st pers sg ñ-'<u:s-ga:t=ga); pl: 'u'us-gagt]: bow

ga:t Stat sing: to have a bow, a rifle
ex: Pi 'iŋ(<'aŋ) ha ga:t. I don't have a bow (rifle).

ga:t Vtr (for mult see gagt) [Neutr: def and hort ga:t]: to make a bow out of obj

**ga:t-koşdag** NComp: gun case

ga:'i see Vtr ga'a= to roast obj, to bake obj

**ge-**

**ge** Part: in a question: any, a; in a statement: is used to refer to something unexpected or uncommon or unnatural or abnormal
ex: Nap ge vu:loga? Do you have a donkey? --Nap ge cuculga? Do you have chickens -- No 'ob(<'ab) ge voptondag g ma:s:go? Does your blouse have buttons? --No 'om(<'am) ge vo'oq? Is there a charco down there? ---K has ma:s g hu:ŋ? No ge ce'ecemaj? What does corn look like? Is it tall? --Ge 'o maq. Unexpectedly she has a child (it's unexpected because she is so young) -- Ge 'ema'maiş 'am 'i sje:jenamk… Unexpectedly each one of them would cover himself (with his blanket) whenever they wanted to smoke …--B(<'ab) 'ap abş ge ma:s: You are still visible (when you should not be there at all). --B(<'ab) ge ma:s mo ođ (<vuđ) abş hohodai. They look like mere stones (birds which have been turned into stones) --…. 'am ge 'al ha cu:c 'emo'o da:m. … (a quail) has things sticking out a little on top of its head …. mo ge skav 'am 'e:o: 'an. … (a desert turtle) has something hard on its back. --…. c ge mu:i kakxio. … and it (the centipede) has lots of legs. --… ge dadedc himadč. …(a frog) moves by jumps. --Nt o huha g ěka:ňa t oia ge ju:. I was going to haul in my sorghum but it rained (unexpectedly). -- Mas 'i hu ha'i hihimk ge vu:lo şoigakc? (Do you know whether) some people have come here on donkey back (they should have been on horseback) -- Pi 'iptkï (<'aptkï) vinma ku: g toobakuş k 'an ge 'o:t. You did not close the faucet tightly and it drips.

**gegedajid** Vtr Repet (for Unit see ge'edajid) sgo (for plo see mu'muidajid) [Neutr: indef gegedajid]: to accumulate obj repeatedly
ex: ..'am 'i gegedajid g 'ecu'i. ..he keeps accumulating his ground meat.
gegevho/ gegok

gegevho see N gevho = bobcat

ggegovhog s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-ggegovhog): to be full of bobcats in a single location
ex: Sgegovhog 'ab do'ag't'ab. There are many bobcats in the mountain.

ggeviku see N geviku = whip

ggevšp Vtr Distr (for Unit see gevšp) [Neutr: def gevš : hort gevšp[i]]: to trap, catch obj (under piles, layers of something)
ex: Gevš 'ant g nanhagio. I trapped mice (by putting something on top of each one of them). --N(<'an) g hagegevšpi! Trap them (by putting something on top of each one of them)!

ggev Vtr Repet (for Unit see gev) [Neutr: indef ggev. Dur: ggevad]: to hit obj repeatedly; to pluck obj (a musical instrument such as a guitar, a drum) repeatedly; to beat obj at a game repeatedly
ex: 'Am 'añ ggev g ñbaviga 'alhainc'ed. I beat my beans on the threshing floor. -- ..'am 'ep si ggev. ..again he hits him hard repeatedly. -- ..'im o ggevad mo'od 'ama'i!. ..keep on hitting him repeatedly on the back of the (his) head!

gegevho Vtr Repet (for Unit see s-ggevho) : to be full of bobcats in various locations

geggok Stat Distr (for Unit see gegok) pls [Neutr: indef gegok]: to stand, be in a standing position in various locations
ex: Hehemaip gegok. They (people) are standing in several groups.

geggok[i]him Vintr Interr pls (for sgs see kekk[i]him): to go in a certain direction, stopping for a while, walking for a while

geh[hi]o N inalien indiv [pl: gege[hi]o]: shoulder (a Pima word, same as 'O'dhahm kotva)

gegok (redupl of *gihok) Unit (for Distr see gegok) pls (for sgs see ke:k) [Neutr: indef gegok. Dur: gegoka-d. Interr: gegoka-him]: to stand, to be in a standing position (for animate referents and inanimate referents when there are only a few of them; for inanimate referents see cu:c)
ex: Hegam so cum hekid 'i gegok 'i:ya'a. Those (fellows) are always standing here. -- Hemaip gegok. They (people) are standing in one group. --Mo'omkuu'm 'o 'ob(<'ab) gegok ki: ba:šo. There are a few (two or three) pillows standing against the wall. --'A:cim 'att 'i hi vo va 'i gegokad! As far as we are concerned, we'll stay here (standing).
**gegokcug/ gegus**

**gegokcug** Vintr pls (for sgs see ke:kug) [Neutr; indef gegokcug]: to be moving in a standing position (as when riding on a bus or truck)
ex: 'E'o'oidc gegokcug. They are standing (on a moving object) one behind the other.

**gegokim** s- Mod: strongly built (the referent is in a standing position)
ex: Sgegokim ma:s g daikuël. The chair looks strong. --Heg 'o sgegokim uţ 'o'odham. He is a strongly built fellow.

**gegok[i]him** Vintr Interr pls (for sgs see ke:k[i]him): to walk in slow steps

**gegokiva** Vintr Unit (for Repet see gegokivup) pls (for sgs see kekiva) [Neutr: def, hort and indef gegokiva; imper gegokiv[a]-yo. Correl: gegokiva-k; immed: gegokiva-ki'-i]: to stand up; to stop, come to a stop
ex: Ga 'att hu hab hig ha'ap o gegokiva! Let's stand up over there on the side! -- 'I g o vui gegokiva! Stand up facing him! --'Atş 'ab o 'evui gegokiva hegam şoşobiţ. The dolls will stop (hearsay) facing each other. --Gegokivyo! Stop (stand up)!

**gegokivup** (assim of *gegokivap) Vintr Repet (for Unit see gegokiva) pls (for sgs see kekivup) [Neutr: indef gegokivup]: to stand up, to stop, come to a stop repeatedly
ex: Gegokivupc daţhaivupc tooţonvup. They keep standing up and sitting down and kneeling down (people in church).

**gegshihim** in hejel gegs[i]him VExpr Interr: sgs (for pls see hejel şuhullig[i]-him): to live all alone (to go to bed alone)
ex: 'A:ñi 'añ hejel 'an gegshim. I live all alone. -- Cum hekid hejel 'an o şo'ig gegshid. (You) will always remain unhappily alone.

**gegşa** Vintr Repet (for Unit see ge:ş) sgs (for pls see şuhullig) [Neutr: indef gegşa. Dur: gegşa-d]: to fall repeatedly
ex: 'I 'o 'i gegşa. He falls down repeatedly. --'Okst 'at k 'i gegşa. She has gotten old and (as a consequence) she falls down repeatedly.

**gegşa** in bihugig gegşa VExpr Repet: starvation strikes (falls) repeatedly.

**gegşa** Vintr Distr (for Unit see ge:ş) [Neutr: def and indef gegşa]: to fall in various places (such as the rain, dew)
ex: T o gegşa g sva'ubagi. Dew will fall here and there.

**gegus** see Vtr gegusid= to feed obj (regular meals)
**gegus** see Vreflex 'e-gegusid= to eat one's meal
**gegusid/ gepiga**

**gwegusid (dial: gesgwsid)** Vtr [Neutr: def gegus; hort and indef gegusid. Dur: gegusida-d]: to feed obj regular meals
ex: Cikp ‘ant k hekaj o gegus g ŋhu'ul. I worked in order to feed my grandmother.

ex: Koi ‘ant ŋegus. I have not had my meal yet. --Miak g o ’o(<e)gegusid! Come close and eat your meals! --Pi g ‘am ša ‘i ‘egegusid ’ab haki: ‘aba'i! Don't eat your meals at their house! --'Am 'aŋ ha'icu 'al hacikpa🛍ículo heghekaj ŋegusidc mñe:nđa hab a(<va) hi a'<< va'a). I did odd jobs for people in order to feed myself while I was waiting for you. --Kut g ’u'uvhig hekaj o ‘egususid. The birds will feed on it (saguaro fruit). -- Ňia k ‘am hab ‘i 'i(<e)gegusidahimk… Well, and after eating his meal… -- Begi 'am ‘egususidok haha vo'iva. Well, he had his meal and then he went to bed --Nt o ’ip ŋegususidoka'i. Let me have my meal first (before doing anything else). --Mumku 'ut(<at) 'am ‘egususidk. He got sick from what he ate.

**gwegusidakuŋ** N inalien: place where, instrument with which one eats one's meals

**ha'icu doakam hagegusidakuŋ** NExpr: manger (place where or instrument with which animals eat their food)

**gwegusig** N inalien: one's meal, staple food
ex: 'At 'am hab ju: g ge'e gegusig 'ama'i. They had a big meal there. --'Ab 'aş a(<va) smu'ij hega'i 'emgegusig. Up there, there is (hearsay) a lot of your staple food.

**gwegusig** in vuŋ ha'icu gegusig Stat Expr: to be a staple food
ex:…c 'eça uŋ skeg 'atp hu ‘i ha'icu o gegusigk. …and it might have made (been) a good staple food.

**gei** see Vintr ge:s= to fall

**ge-ká:ck** NComp [loc: ge-ká:ck-c-'eʤ]: sea, ocean (same as ge-şú:dagī)

**Gel 'Oid[ag]** NExpr: name of a village, Big Field (Gel is said to be an old word)
ex: Gel 'Oid 'am 'o oč(<vuŋ) ki:kam. I am a resident of Big Field

**gepig** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of watermelons in a single location
ex: Go:k ŋ'o'oid heg'eça sgepig. In both of my fields there are lots of watermelons.

**gepiga** Stat: to have watermelons
gepí/ gev

gepí N alien aggreg: watermelon, the plant and the fruit (also called miloñ)

ge-şú:dagí NComp [loc: ge-şú:dag[i]-c'-eʧ]: sea, ocean (same as ge-ká:ck)

gev Vtr Unit (for Repet see geggev) [Neutr: def ge:g; hort ge:gevî; imper sgs ge:geva-ɲ; indef gev. Correl: ge:gev-k; immed: ge:gev-ka'-i. Dur: geva-d]: to hit, thrash obj
ex: Nt o ge:g g mu:ɲ ŋvo:pona mant 'am ce: 'ama'i. I'll thrash the beans I have pulled which I put in a pile down there. -- 'Ant ge:g kuad 'an. I hit him on the (his) forehead. -- Ge:gevañ u:skaj! Hit him with a stick! -- 'U:skaj g 'ab ge:gevî! Hit him with a stick (somewhere on the upper part of the body) --Pi g 'an hu ŋge:gevî g 'u:skaj! Don't hit me with a stick (somewhere on the lower part of the body). --…mâpt abş 'am o 'i gevad mo'oj da:m!... just keep on hitting him on top of the (his) head!

gev Vtr Unit (for Repet see geggev) [Neutr: def ge:g]: to play a musical instrument (such as a guitar, a drum, the accordion)
ex: Nap sma:c mäpt has masma vo ge:g g 'eva'hiundam? Do you know how to play the accordion?

gev Vtr Unit (for Repet see geggev) [Neutr: def ge:g; indef gev. Correl: ge:gev-k]: to beat obj at a game
ex: Ňge:g 'amt. I was beaten at a game. --Kus hu g 'ali hab ma:sc o ŋge:g! A kid like you could not possibly beat me! -- Kups voho 'i ŋge:g! You could not possibly beat me! - - Kuptp 'ep o şa ŋge:gevî… If you beat me again… -- Cum hekid 'am ŋgev. I am always beaten (by someone).

ha-gev: to win (over someone)
ex: Santa Rosa 'a'al 'o cum hekid hagev. The Santa Rosa kids always win.--Kuñ abş hagev. I always win.-- P he'ekia 'i hagev? How much do you win? --Cum 'añ mu'i hagev. I used to win a lot of money.

gev Vdtr [Neutr: def ge:g]: to stake obj against somebody
ex: Nt hega'i 'ab o mge:g mant 'am abş o himk 'am o bei hega'i m'usaga. I'll stake that against you so that I can go there and get your play stick.

gev Vdtr [Neutr: def ge:g; indef gev. Correl: ge:gev-k]: to win obj from somebody
ex: Nt o hage:g g lial. I'll win money. --Nt o mge:g g lial. I'll win money from you. --…mâpt ge:gevîk. …after he had won it from him. -- Ň abş hagev ha'icu. I usually win something. --… m'an hab cu'ig g ha'icu ha'eŋga mañ heg hagev …around are noticeable the goods (their possessions) which I won.

gev Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-ge:g; hort 'e-ge:gevî; indef 'e-gev. Dur: 'e-geva-d]: to hit oneself (somewhere on one's body)
gev/ gevčkvaďkam

ex: 'Ege:g 'ab 'e'ab. He hit himself. --'E-ēt(<'at)-ge:g 'am 'ekua 'an. He hit himself on the forehead.

giev Vreflex tr [Neutr: def 'e-ge:g]: to stake obj against each other (see also 'e-gevičto) ex: 'Id 'att 'ab o tge:g. We'll stake this against each other. -- Kutt hega'i 'ab o tge:g hega'i. We'll stake that against each other.

gevag see Stat s-gevíg= to be full of snow, ice, ice cubes in one location

gevcud Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-ge:gc; hort 'e-ge:gcud; indef 'e-gevcud]: to get beaten, to lose a game, to give up, to accept defeat ex: Hekï 'aptkï hu 'i 'ege:gc k 'am na:nko kajj. You've already been beaten and (consequently) you talk nonsense. --Ñge:gc 'ant. I lost (I am beaten). --Pi 'int(<'ant) o ŋge:gc. I won't accept defeat. --P g 'am 'ege:gcud! Don't accept defeat! --Cum hekid 'añ ŋgevcud. I always lose (at games).

gevho N indiv [pl: gegevho]: bobcat

gevig/gevag s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of snow, ice, ice cubes, icicles in one location

gevio see N gevul= thistle

gev[i] N mass: snow, ice

gev[i] N aggreg: ice cubes, icicles

gevčkva Vtr Unit (for Repet see gevčkvup) [Neutr: def and hort gevčkva; imper sgs gevčkva-ñ]: to knock obj down by hitting it with a stick, a belt, a rope, a whip ex: 'Amtkï gevčkva g 'o'odham 'an mo'oď 'an. They (someone) knocked the man down by hitting him on the (his) head with a stick. gevčkva g bo:l VExpr Unit (for Repet see gevčkvup g bo:l): to bat, to play baseball ex: Tt o 'i gevčkka g bo:l. Let's play baseball.

gevčkvadam N: batter (one whose job is to hit the ball)

gevčkvaďag s- Stat: to be good at batting ex: Pi gevčkvaďag. He is not good at batting.

gevčkvaďkam s- N subst: one who is good at batting
gevïckvikuḍ/ gev

**gevïckvikuḍ** N: bat (instrument with which one hits)

**gevïckvup** (assim of *gevïckvap*) Vtr Repet (for Unit see **gevïckva**) [Neutr: indef gevïckvup. Dur: gevïckvupa-d. Interr: gevïckvup[i]-him]: to knock obj down repeatedly by hitting it with a stick or something like a stick, such as a belt, a whip
ex: Tp 'an hi a(<a) haha 'i cum gevïckvuphi. She was trying in vain to knock it down.

**gevïckvup g bo:l** VExpr Repet (for Unit see **gevïckva g bo:l**): to bat repeatedly.

**gevïckvup[a]dam-bo:l** 'e- NComp: baseball (ball which is being hit repeatedly)

**gevïkuḍ** N indiv [pl: gegevïkuḍ]: whip

**gevïtan** Vtr [Neutr: def gevïta; hort and indef gevïtan. Dur: gevïtana-d. Interr: gevïtana-him; concurs gevïtana-him-c]: to hit obj with a stick (or something like a stick, such as a belt, a rope, a whip)
ex: Nt o mgevïta. I am going to whip you. -- Pi g 'am řgevïtan! Don't whip me! -- 'ep si gevïtahime hab 'a:g. …once more he whipped him again and again saying to him...

**gevïtan in 'a'ai 'e-gevïtan** VExpr reflex [Neutr: indef 'a'ai 'e-gevïtan. Dur: 'a'ai 'e-gevïtana-d]: to hit each other with a stick, a whip, a belt
ex: 'A'ai 'egevïtan. They are hitting each other with sticks (they are having a stick fight).

**gevïto** Vdtr [Neutr: def and hort gevïto]: to win obj from somebody (at a game)
ex: Nt o mgevïto. I'll win it from you. -- 'am i ha gevïto 'ama'i. …he had won everything from him. …mant 'idañ 'am a(<va) mgevïto. …now that I have won it from you. --Pi g 'am ves gevïto! Don't win it all from him!

**gevïto** Vreflex tr [Neutr: def'e-gevïto]: to stake obj against each other (similar to 'e-gev)
ex: 'Att 'a'ai 'ab o tgevïto hega'i. Let's stake that against each other!

**gevk** s- Adj sg [pl: s-gevpk]: stiff, strong, hard
ex: gevk mo'okam= one with a strong, hard head -- gevpk mo'okam= one with stiff hair -- gevk 'o:ka=a= one with a stiff back -- gevpk 'o'okam= ones with stiff backs --Pi gevpk no:nhai c cum hekid ha'icu dagkosh. Not having strong hands constantly he/she drops things. -- D(<vuḍ) 'o sgevk ha'icu cikpandam. He is a strong (hard) worker.

**gevk** s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef and def s-gevk. Dur: s-gevka-d. Interr: sgevka-him); pls: s-gevpk]: to be stiff, strong, hard, coarse
ex: Nt o sgevk mant o s'ap koi. I'll be strong (tomorrow) if I get a good sleep.
gevka/ gevkdag

**gevka** Vintr sgs (for pls see gevpra) [Neutr: def gevka. Interr: gevka-him]: to become stiffer, stronger, harder, coarser
ex: Kut 'am 'i ge'eda g 'ali c 'ep 'ab 'i gevka. As the child grew he also became stronger.

**gevka** Vimpers tr sgo (for plo see gevpra) [Neutr: def gevka; concurs gevka-c. Interr: gevka-him]: to make obj become stiffer, stronger
ex: Ñgevka ['at]. It got me stiff. -- Mgevkac daicug. I am stiff from sitting (in a moving object such as a car).

**gevkad** Vtr sgo (for plo see gevprad) [Neutr: def and hort gevkad]: to stiffen, starch, strengthen obj
ex: Nt o 'i gevkad. I'll strengthen it.

**gevkad** Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def and hort 'e-gevkad. Correl: 'e-gevkad-k; immed: 'e-gevkad-ka-ı]: to stiffen oneself, to strengthen oneself
ex: Si 'i(<e)gevkadk o ge:ğ! Hit him with all your might (having stiffened yourself)!

**gevkadakuţ** N: starch (instrument with which to stiffen things)

**gevkam** s- Adv sg referent: strongly, forcefully, stiffly
ex: Sgevkam meğ g hevel. The wind is blowing hard.

**gevkam** s- N subst sg: one that is strong, stiff (same as s-gevkcu)

**gevkam** vuđ s- Stat Expr sgs: to be one that is strong, stiff
ex: Heg 'o đ(<vuđ) sgevkam. He is one who is strong.

**gevka'i** Vsubst impers tr sgo: to make obj become stronger
ex: B(<ab) 'at haha abş 'i ňgevka'i. Then I regained my strength.

**gevkcu** s- N subst sg: one that is strong, stiff

**gevkcu** vuđ s- Stat Expr sgs: to be one that is strong, stiff

**gevkdag** N inalien [(3rd pers sg gevka-d); distr: gevprad]: somebody's strength, power (physical or magical)
ex: Hega'i gevkdaj ňba'ivekim 'i cum sgevk. That fellow's strength used to be greater than mine. --Ñgevkdag bş 'am 'i huhug. I've lost my strength (has disappeared). --...’ab si tai g na:nko cu'igam gevkdag….he asked him for various types of powers (magical power).

**Jioş-gevkdag** NComp(?): God's power, might
gevkdag/ gevpk

gevkdag Stat: to have strength, power
ex: 'Am hu hema ke:k mo ŋba’icc ’i gevkdag. Down there stands one (fellow) who is stronger than I am. --Heg’o gevkdag. He has strength. --Pi ’ab hu ha gevkdag. He has no strength at all.

gev-ki: NComp inalien indiv: icebox, refrigerator (also called hevhogidakuḍ or gev-to’akuḍ)
ex: M g nto'id 'egev-ki: 'eç! (Could you) keep it for me in your refrigerator!

gevko see Vintr gevkg= to get tired out

gevkog Vintr Unit (for Repet see gevpkog) sgs (for pls see gevpkog) [Neutr: def gevko; hort gevkg. Interr: gevkoga-him/gevkog[i]-him]: to get tired out, exhausted
ex: Pt o gevko pi vo ša’ap koi. You'll get tired out if you don't sleep enough (well). --Nt o gevko mant o cum si cikp. I get tired out whenever I try to work very hard (I can't work hard, I get tired out). --Gevko 'ont<'ant). I am tired out. --Nt abş gevko cum ŋe:ndahimc. I am exhausted just from waiting for him in vain. --Pi g ’am gevkg! Don't get tired! --Gevkogahim /gevkoghim 'añ. I am getting tired.

gevkogam N subst sg: one who is tired out, exhausted
ex: gevkogam 'oks= a tired old lady

gevkogam vuḍ Stat Expr sgs: to be one who is tired out, exhausted
ex: 'A:ñi'i ’aŋ uḍ gevkogam. I am a tired one.

gevkogig/ gevkogīğ N inalien: tiredness

gevkog[i]cud Vimpers tr sgo [Neutr: def gevkgīć]: to get obj tired out, exhausted; to get tired out by something, from doing something
ex: Ňgevkogig [‘at]. I am exhausted from it. --Spaḍkog vo:g ’at Ňgevkogīć. The rough road got me tired out (I am tired out from the rough road).

gevkog[i]cud Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def ’e-gevkogīć; hort ’e-gevkog[i]cud]: to wear oneself out
ex: Pi g ’am ’egevkogcud! Don't wear yourself out

Ge-Vo’o NExpr (?): name of a village, Kervo

gevpk see Adj s-gevk= stiff, strong, hard

gevpk see Stat s-gevk= to be stiff, strong, hard, coarse
**gevpka/ gevşp**

**gevpka** Vintr pls (for sgs see gevka) [Neutr: def gevpa. Interr: gevphim]: to become stiffer, stronger, harder, coarser

**gevpka** Vimpers tr plo (for sgo see gevka): to make obj get stiff, strong
ex: Tgevpka ['at]. It got us stiff.

**gevpkad** Vtr plo (for sgo see gevkad): to stiffen, strengthen obj

**gevpkdag** see N gevkdag= somebody's strength, power

**gevpkog** Vintr Repet (for Unit see gevkog) sgs [Neutr: indef gevpkog]: to get tired repeatedly
ex: Sho:tam 'aň gevpkog. I get tired easily (I get tired fast repeatedly).

**gevpkog** Vintr Unit pls (for sgs see gevkog) [Neutr: def gevko]: to get tired
ex: Gevpko 'ott(<att). We are tired out (we've gotten tired). -- Namt gevko? Are you tired (did you get tired)?

**gevş** see Vintr gevşp= to freeze

**gevş** see Vtr gevşp= to trap obj (under a pile, a layer of something)

**gevşc** semi Stat tr [Neutr: indef gevşc. Dur: gevşci-d. Interr: gevşc=ka-him]: to have obj trapped, caught (under a pile, a layer of something)
ex: Nap gevşc? Do you have it trapped (under something)? --... heg 'am 'al 'i ha cum 'alo gevşc. ...he almost got it trapped (under something). --M g abş 'i gevşcid! Keep something on top of it (keep it trapped under something)!

**gevşp** Vintr [Neutr: def gevş. Interr: gevşpa-him/ gevşp[i]him]: to freeze (to trap the ground under a layer of ice)
ex: Gevş g şu:dagî. The water is frozen (has frozen). -- Gevşphim 'o. It's freezing.

**gevşp** Vtr Unit (for Repet see gevşsap; for Distr see gegevşp) [Neutr: def gevş; imper sgs gevşpa-ñ; hort gevşp[i]. Correl: gevş-k; immed: gevş-ka-í]: to trap obj (under a pile, a layer of something), to pile up (something) on top of obj
ex: Ha'i 'am hekaj 'i gevş. They trapped her under some of it (pieces of firewood).--...c gda:m 'am hato'ak 'am hagevş g hohodaikaj. ...and having put them on top of it they piled up stones on top of them (they trapped them with stones). --N(<'an) g gevşpî! Trap it (a mouse) by piling up something on top of it!.
gevšp/ ge'e-

gevšp g hevel VExpr: to take the edge off of one's hunger by having a bite (to trap the wind under something)
  ex: Nt abš o ša gevš g hevel. I'll take some of the edge off of my hunger (by having a bite).

gevšpakud NExpr in vipi gevšpakud NExpr indiv [pl: vipi gegevšpakud]: brassiere

gevšp[i] Stat: to be trapped (under a pile or layer of something)
  ex: Gevšpī g tapial 'idveco kavho. A piece of paper is caught under this box.

gevššap Vtr Repet (for Unit see gevšp) [Neutr: indef gevššap. Dur: gevššapa-d]: to trap obj (under a pile, a layer of something) repeatedly

gev-to'akuď NComp inalien indiv [pl: gev-toota'akuď]: icebox (also called gev-ki:)

gevul (dial: gevioď) N aggr: thistle (the plant)

gevul-hiosig NComp aggreg: thistle flower(s)

ge'e see Vintr ge'edo: to become bigger, to grow

g'e Mod sg [pl: ge'eged]: big, a lot
  ex: 'At 'am hab ju: g si ge'e piast. They had a huge feast. --'At 'am hab ju: g ge'e gegusig 'ama'i. They had a big meal (a banquet). -- D(<vuď) 'aptp o ŋvepo ge'e hemajkamk kupt o s'apekad hega'i. If you were as big a fellow as I am, it would be all right. -- Begi, 'aptp 'am ha'i ša ba'ic 'i ge'ege o tgac. Well, make us some bigger bows! --...ba'ic 'i ge'e vuď do'ag. ...it's a bigger mountain. --Ge'e g cu:t! Grind it a lot! --Pi g 'am hu ge'e 'ab 'i:'i. Don't drink too much of it! --Sko: sim heghekaj mat ge'e va 'i je:j g ko: sidakuď. She is sleepy because she has smoked a lot of the soporific (tobacco).

g'e N inalien indiv [pl: ge'eged]: elder, oldest (same as ge'ecu)

g'e vuď Stat sgs [pls: vuď ge'eged]: to be an elder, the eldest
  ex: Ň(<aň) 'a:ňi'i vuď ge'e. I am the eldest. --K heďi(<heďa'i) ud ge'e? Who is the eldest? --...heghekaj matp ud ge'e g 'I'itoi. ...because 'I'itoi is the oldest (of us all).

g'e-bo:l NComp inalien: basketball (big ball)

g'e-bo:l VComp reflex : to play basketball against each other
  ex: Tt o tge'e-bo:l! Let's play basketball!
ge'ecu/ ge'egedo

ge'ecu N subst sg [pl: ge'egedo]: oldest, elder (of siblings)

g'e'ecu vuď Stat Expr sgs: to be the elder, the oldest (of siblings)
ex: Heg 'o oď(<vuď) ge'ecu ba'ag. He is an elder eagle. ---matp uď si ge'ecu tova. ..who was the oldest turkey (of the group).-- Heg 'o oď(<vuď) si ge'ecu. He is the oldest one. --..matp uď si ge'ecu g 'I'itoi. ..he is the oldest (of us), 'I'itoi. --T 'id heg o a(<va) bei mo oď(<vuď) ge'ecu mo oď(<vuď) ge'e 'i:da'a. He who is the eldest will take the biggest of these.

g'e'ecu cehia NExpr alien [1st pers sg ge'ecu n-cehia=ga]: oldest daughter

g'e'ecu 'ali NExpr alien [1st pers sg ge'ecu ŋ'ali=ga]: oldest child

g'ededa Vintr sgs [Neutr: def ge'eda. Correl: ge'eda-k; immed: ge'eda-ka-'i. Interr: ge'eda-him]: to become bigger, larger (see also ge'eď)
ex: Pi 'int(<'ant) koi ge'eda. He is not big enough yet. --Nt abď si ge'eda. I am too big. --Ge'eda 'atki k ge cevaj. He is older and quite (unexpectedly) tall. --Ge'eda 'atki ŋi:nki. There is too much soot (it has become too much). --'O 'i ge'edahim. It is getting bigger and bigger. --Vo ge'edak ha'icu uď o a(<va) ŋvehejidakmk. After she has become bigger she will be useful to me.

g'edajid Vtr Unit (for Repet see gedingajid) sgo (for plo see mu'ijd) [Neutr: def ge'edaj; hort ge'edajid]: to accumulate obj
ex:...k 'am ha'a':ad mat o bei g mamaľhoď k 'am o cekhimk o ge'edaj....and he sent them to get the algae and to keep setting it down there until they had accumulated a lot of it.

g'eď Vintr sgs (for pls see ge'egedo) [Neutr: def ge'e; indef ge'eď. Correl: ge'eď-k; immed: ge'eď-ka-'i. Dur: ge'eďa-d. Interr: ge'eď[1]-him]: to become bigger, to grow
ex:... k hab 'a'aga maš ghekaj şeliňim o ge'edad g 'ali. ...and it is said that thanks to it (the cradle board) a child will be growing straight. --Ge'elhim 'o g ŋ'u:sga. My tree is getting bigger. --...matp 'ab 'i ge'elhi, ge'elhi g vo:kaj. ...she was getting bigger, her stomach was getting bigger (because she was pregnant). --...matp hab 'eju:k 'ab 'i ge'elhi g vo:kaj. ...as a consequence of what had happened her stomach was getting bigger.

g'eg see Vtr ge'egedo= to become bigger, to grow

g'egedo see Mod ge'e= big, a lot

g'egedo see N ge'e= elder, old person

g'egedo N alien aggreg [1st pers sg ŋge'egedo=ga]: one's parents
**ge'egedu**/ ge'el

**ge'egedu** Vintr pls (for sgs see ge'edå) [Neutr: def ge'ege'e; indef ge'egedu. Correl: ge'egedu-k; immed: ge'egedu-ka-l. Interr: ge'egedu[el][l]-him]: to become bigger, to grow
ex:... 'am şa ba'ic 'i ge'egedu. ...they grew some more. -- Tp 'eđa 'am 'i ge'egedu hegam. Meanwhile, they had grown, those (birds). -- 'Am 'o obş(<vabş ) kia ge'egedu'elhim. They are still growing.--Tp 'eđa 'am şa 'al 'i ge'egedu'elk 'ab 'i 'a'ant. Meanwhile, they had grown some and their feathers had come out.

**ge'egedu**aj see Stat ge'ej= to be big
**ge'egedu**cu see N subst ge'ecu= elder, oldest one (of siblings)

**ge'egedu**-kopondakuď NComp aggred: loco weed (it has large pods filled with air)

**ge'egedu**-mu:ň NComp alien aggred: a variety of beans (long and red)

**ge'egedu**-vipnoi NComp aggred: a variety of cholla cactus, pencil cholla

**ge'ege'e** see Vintr ge'egedu= to become bigger, to grow
**ge'ege'el** see Vintr ge'egedu= to become bigger, to grow
**ge'ege'el** see Vtr ge'ege'elid= to make obj grow

**ge'ege'elid** Vtr plo (for sgo see ge'elid) [Neutr: def ge'ege'el; hort ge'ege'elid]: to make obj grow, to raise, bring up, enlarge obj

**ge'ehog** s- Stat sgs [pls: s-ge'ehog]: to be grown up, mature

**ge'ej** Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef ge'ej; def ge'ej=k. Dur: ge'ej=ka-d. Interr: ge'ej=ka-him); pls: ge'egadej]: to be big, to be too much
ex: 'A:ñi 'añ ba'ic 'i ge'ej mo hega'i. I am bigger than he (is). -- 'A:pi 'ap ñba'ic 'i ge'ej. You are bigger than I (am). --He'es o 'i ge'ejkad map heg tacu? How big do you want it? -- Ge'ej g pimiando 'am hido ge'egedu. There is too much pepper in the food.

**ge'ejig** N inalien [1st pers pl tge'ejig]: the head of the household, family, village

**ge'ejig** vuď Stat Expr: to be the head of one's family or village
ex: 'A:ñi 'añ uď hage'ejig. I am the head of their family. --'Id 'o ođ(<vd) tge'ejig. He is the head of our family.

**ge'e-ki:** NComp [loc: ge'e-ki:-c-'ed]: meeting house

**ge'el** see NComp 'al-ge'el= godchild; nephew
ge'el/ ge:s

ge'el see Vintr ge'ed= to become bigger, to grow
ge'el see Vtr ge'elid= to make obj become bigger, to raise, bring up obj

ge'elid Vtr sgo (for pls see ge'egelid) [Neutr: def ge'el; hort ge'elid]: to make obj become big(ger), to raise, bring up, grow, enlarge, obj
ex: Ge'el 'at hega'i 'ali. He raised that child. --. 'ab 'i 'ep cum ge'el hega'i vag. …she tried again to enlarge that hole (in the ground). - Njisk ŋge'el. My aunt (mother's older sister) brought me up, ---Ntatal ŋge'el. My uncle (mother's younger brother) brought me up.

ge'e-vo:g NComp indiv [sg (loc: ge-e-vo:g-t'an); pl: ge'eged-vopog]: highway

ge:-

ge:g see Vtr gev= to hit obj; to play a musical instrument; to beat some body at a game.
ge:g see Vdtr gev= to stake obj against somebody; to win obj from somebody.
ge:g see Vreflex 'e-gev= to hit oneself (somewhere on one's body)
ge:g see Vreflex tr 'e-gev= to stake obj against each other
ge:gc see Vreflex 'e-gevcud= to lose at a game, to give up

ge:geva N inalien [1st pers sg ŋ-ge:geva]: pile of beans or any other seeds with pods in the process of being beaten to remove the pods
ex: Nt o ŋe:nc g ŋge:geva. I am going to winnow my beans.
   bavi ge:geva NExpr inalien aggreg [1st pers sg: bavï ŋ-ge:geva]: pile of beans in the process of being beaten to remove the pods.

ge:gevï see Vtr gev= to hit obj; to play a musical instrument
ge:gevï see Vdtr gev= to stake obj against somebody; to win obj from somebody
ge:gevï see Vreflex 'e-gev= to hit oneself.

ge:gevï N inalien aggreg: winnings, earnings (which one has won, earned, from somebody)
ex:...‘i hab ‘i toa g ‘egi:gevï. ...he put his winnings down here. --...pt hekaj o ŋma: hega'i ŋge:gevï. ...therefore, give me those winnings of mine. --...k o ho(<ha)mamkï g hage:gevï. ...and he will pay them their earnings.

ge:s see Vintr ge:s= to fall
**ge:s[i]d**/ **ge:**

**ge:s[i]d** Vreflex  sgs (for pls see 'e-şul[i]gid'/e-şiava) [Neutr: def 'e-ge:si]: to be exhausted, tired out
ex: Ng'esid 'ant. I am exhausted.

**ge:sig** in **veco-ge:sig** NComp [loc: veco-ge-sig-c-é]: sediment (that which has fallen underneath)

**ge:s[i]him** see Vintr **ge:**= to fall

**ge:** Vintr Unit (for Repet and Distr see gegşa) sgs (for pls see şul[i]lg) [Neutr: def gei; imper ge:ş/å:si-ñ; hort ge::ş/å:si-d.]: to fall, get in
ex: 'I 'it(<'at) 'i ge'. He fell down. --D(<gå) 'ant hu 'i ge şu:dağic'êd. I fell in the water.-- Cum 'alo 'ant 'i gei. I almost fell down. --Pt o 'i gei. You're going to fall. --Pi g 'am 'i ge:š/ ge:ş! Don't fall (be careful not to fall)! --'I ge:šihim 'o. It/ he is about to fall. --Gei 'atkë g svu:bağ. The dew has fallen (it's dewy). --Vo gei g ju:k. The rain is going to start falling. --...mat a(<va) 'am gei g 'a:ga. ...the rumor has spread (fallen). --Ha gei g 'o:hibi 'eç. Some sand has fallen in my food.-- Na:daçêd 'at gei. It fell in the fire. -- Nat 'ab ha'icu mvuhi 'eç gei? Did something get in your eye? --M 'at 'ialhmik gå hu gei. After rolling over and over it stopped (fell) down there. --'Eça gm hu o a(<va) gei g taş. At the time, the sun was setting. --... 'am o gei ge:šu:dağ. ...she will dive in the water. --M g ge::ş /ge:š şu:dağic'êd! get (dive) in the water! --Ñia k 'am 'ep gei 'ep. Well, and again he got in (the water). --Ju:k 'o ge:š. Rain is falling. --Gev 'o ge:š. Snow is falling. ....hekaj vaikho 'om(<ám) a(<va) 'i ge:š şu:dağic'êd. ...for the third time she dives into the water. --T o ge:šad g ju:k. Rain will be falling (for some time). --'I ge:šk 'am 'i ialhm. It fell and rolled over and over. -- 'Atsp 'oia sko'ok 'i ge:šk 'ab s'ecu:hu. Then he hurt himself as he fell and lost consciousness. -- 'Ali 'i ge:šk 'am si dakva. The child fell (on the ground) and bumped his nose.

**gahi 'i ge:** VExpr intr sgs: to go in and across, to fall to one side
ex: B(<'ab) g 'i ge:s/ge:ş vaika gahi! Cross the ditch (coming this way)! --B(<'ab) g gahi 'i ge:s/ge:ş 'etaçal! Walk across it! --B(<'ab) 'i ge:s/ge:ş kavyukaj 'ab vaika gahi! Cross the ditch (coming this way) on horseback! --Gahi 'i gei g miloñ. The melon shoots have started to fall to one side. --..tp 'im hab gahi gei g Ho'ok. ...she tumbled over to one side, that Witch.

**ha'as 'i ge:** VExpr intr: to fall into a thin layer
ex: Ha'as 'i gei g jevu. A thin layer of dust had fallen (on things).

**ge:** in **HEMA VUI ge:** VExpr sgs: to ask somebody's assistance
ex: Nt gvui vo gei hega'i. I will ask his assistance.

**ge:** in **mu:kî 'i ge:** VExpr intr sgs: to faint; to be bowled over with surprise
ex:...'amjeţ mu:kî 'i gei. ...from there he fainted. -- T o mu:kî 'i gei. He will be bowled over with surprise.
gia/ gigia

gi-

gia see Vtr gi'a= to attach obj with a string or rope, to take obj by the hand
gia'i see Vtr gi'a= to attach obj with a string or rope, to take obj by the hand
gidag N aggreg: white thorn (a tree which resembles the 'u:paḑ)
gidagag s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of white thorn trees in a single location
gidahimeḍ Vintr Unit sgs (for pls see gidahiop) [Neutr: def gidahim; hort gidahimeḍ]: to go to war
ex: Ñve:m o gidahim! Go to war with me!
gidahiop Vintr pls (for sgs see gidahimeḍ) [Neutr: def and hort gidahio]: to go to war
gidal (Span: guitarra) N inalien indiv [pl: gigdal]: guitar
gigdal see N gidal= guitar
gigghiot Vtr Distr (for Unit sing see giho; for mult see gigghiot) [Neutr: def and indef gigghiot]: to make carrying baskets out of obj
giggia Vtr Repet (for Unit see gi'a-) [Neutr: indef gigia. Dur: gigia-d]: to attach obj with a rope or string, to take obj by the hand repeatedly
ex: Vo gigiad! Take him by the hand every time!
gighio see N giho= carrying basket
gighiohod see N giohoḍ= rainbow
gighiot (met of *gigihot) Vtr Unit (for Distr see gigghiot) mult (for sing see giho) [Neutr: indef gighiot]: to make carrying baskets out of obj
gigi Vintr Repet (for Unit see gi'i-) [Neutr: indef gigi. Dur: gigi-d]: to put on weight repeatedly
ex: Hemho a(<va) 'aŋ gigi mañ hekid ṣa ku'a g lu:lsi. I am sure to put on weight every time I eat candy.--Hemho v(<vo) va gigid. He is sure to be putting on weight repeatedly.
gigia Vtr [Neutr: def and hort gigia]: to splice up obj
ex: Nt o gigia g ñvijina. I'll splice up my rope.
gigia'dad/ gigivkdam

gigia'dad Vtr Unit (for Dist see gi:gi'a'dad) mult (for sing see gi'a'dad) [Neutr: def and hort gigia'dad] to lace up obj, to put a string through several holes of obj ex: B(<'ab) g gigia'dad g 'ešu:šk! Lace up your shoe!

gigia'dag see N gi'a'dag: handle, string of

Stat: to be laced up ex: Hema 'o pi 'ib(<'ab) hu gigia'dag g mšu:šk. One of your shoes is not laced up.

gigia'dpi'ok Vtr mult [Neutr: def gigia'dpi'o; hort gigia'dpi'ok; imper sgs gigia'dpi'oka-ŋ]: to unlace obj (a string through several holes) ex: Nt o gigia'dpi'o g nšu:šk. I'll unlace my shoe. -- Gigia'dpi'okaŋ g 'ešu:šk! Unlace your shoe!

gigidval N aggreg: a bird, swallow

gigig see Stat s-gi:g[i]= to be fat

gigigid Vtr Repet (for Unit see gi:gid) [Neutr: indef gigigid] to shake obj repeatedly

gigik Num: eight

gigik[h]o/ gigikko Adv subst: eight times gamai gigikho Adv Expr: eighteen times

gigik[h]o see N gi:k[h]o= crown, headband

Gi'imai N: name of a group of 'O'odham

gig[i]maim see Adv s-gimaim= braggingly

gig[i]maima see Stat s-gimaima= to be bragging, boasting

gigiv see Vintr gigivk= to tremble, shake

gigivk Vintr [Neutr: def gigiv; indef gigivk. Dur: gigivka-d]: to tremble, shiver, shake (from cold, age, or fear) ex: Ha'as a(<va) 'at gigiv g gogs. The dog stopped trembling. --Heum 'atki k gigivk. He he is trembling from cold. --Hega'i mo ge gigivk. Jello (that which shake like)

gigivkdam N subst: one who trembles, shakes constantly (from age, fear, cold)
gigivuḍ/ gimaim

gigivuḍ see N gigivuḍ= belt
gigk see N gi:ki= plow, digging stick
gigso see N gi:so= cheese

gihogo N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: giho-j); pl: gihio (met of *gigio)]: carrying basket

Giho-Do'ag NComp [loc: Giho-Do'ag-t'-ab]: name of a mountain behind Covered Wells (carrying basket mountain)

gihot Vtr Unit (for Distr see gigghiot) sing (for mult see gighiot) [Neutr: def, hort and indef gihot]: to make a carrying basket out of obj
ex: Nt o hema gihot. I'll make a carrying basket (out of it).--Gihot 'o. She is making a carrying basket out of it.

gihot[a]dag s- Stat sgs: to be good at making carrying baskets

gihotaḍkam s- N subst: one who is good at making carrying baskets

gikuj Vintr [Neutr: def and hort gikuj. Interr: gikuj[i]-him]: to whistle
ex: Kupt 'am o gikuj. You will whistle. -- '0 'om(<‘am) himadc gikujhim. He is walking as he is whistling.

gikujid Vtr [Neutr: def gikuj; hort gikujid]: to whistle for obj (same as gikulid)
ex: Nt o mgikuj. I'll whistle for you.

gikulid Vtr [Neutr: def gikul; hort gikulid]: to whistle for obj (same as gikujid)

gilṣom Vtr [Neutr: def gilṣo]: to tie a string around obj

gimaihun Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def ’e-gimaihu; hort and indef ’e-gimaihun. Dur: ’e-gimaihuna-d]: to brag about oneself, to take pride in oneself
ex: Pi g 'am 'egimaihun! Don't brag! -- Heg 'o cum hekid 'egimaihun. He brags about himself continually. -- Pi g 'am ’egimaihunad! Don't be bragging about yourself continually!

gimaihundam ’e- N subst: one who brags about himself constantly, a braggard

gimaim s- Adv sg [pl: s-gig[i]maim]: braggingly, boastingly
ex: Sgimaim hab ’eju:. He acted braggingly. --Sgimaim him. He struts (walks braggingly).
gimaima/ givşâdaş

gimaima s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef s-gimaima; def s-gimaima=k. Dur: s-gimaima=ka-d); pls: s-giga[i] maima]: to be bragging, boasting
ex: Heg 'o sgimaima. He is boasting. --Pi 'o gimaima. He does not boast.

gimaimakam s- N subst sg: one who is bragging, a braggart

gimaimakam vuğ s-Stat Expr sgs: to be one who is bragging, to be a braggart

gins N: name of one of the four tubes used in playing the game of gins; name of the game itself (played by men only)

gins Vintr [Neutr: def gins. Correl: gins-k; immed: gins-ka-'i]: to get the gins face up
(and all other three: sticks face down, thus getting the highest score of 15 points)
ex: Ş a(<va) hekaj gins hega'i viappoi. Right away he got (hearsay) the gins face up, that boy. --Ñia k 'amjeđ 'ep ginsk gm hu 'i ces. Well, and from there after getting the gins face up again, he climbed (toward the house).

gins Vtr [Neutr: def gins. Correl: gins-k; immed: gins-ka-'i]: to play gins against obj
ex: ..nt abş o ginsk o mua hega'i ñba:b. ..having played gins against him, I will kill him, that grandfather of mine.

gins Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-gins]: to play gins against each other
ex: 'Att hig o tgins! Let's play gins against each other!

ginskuş N inalien: set of four sticks used in playing the gins gam

ginskuşt Vtr sing [Neutr: def and hort ginskuşt]: to make a gins set out of obj

giohoç (contr of *gihohoç) N indiv [pl: gighiohoç (met of *gigihohoç)]: rainbow
ex: Hema ke:k g giohoç. There is a rainbow (a rainbow is standing).

gisokig s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of fruits on a single purple prickly pear cactus

gisokî N alien aggreg: fruit of the purple prickly pear cactus

givşâdaş Vtr: to strike obj (a match; same as givşan?)
ex: Nt o givşâdaş g tai. I'll strike a match.

givşâdaş Vtr [Neutr: indef givşâdaş]: to strike obj (such as a match) again and again
ex: 'eșu:şk 'ab givşâdaş g tai. He is striking a match again and again on his shoe (sole).
givṣan/ gi'āḍad

**givṣan** Vtr [Neutr: def givṣa; hort givṣan; imper sgs givṣana-ñ]: to strike obj (such as a match) with one motion (same as givṣad?)
ex: Pt o givṣa! Strike it (a match)! --Pi g 'am givṣan g tai! Don't strike a match!

**givṣṣaṣ** Vtr: to strike obj (a match) with reiterated motions

**givpuḍ** see N givuḍ= belt

**givuḍ** N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg givuḍa-j); pl: givpuḍ/ gigivuḍ]: belt
ex: Nt o 'i juṣaḍkai g ŋgivuḍ. I'll loosen my belt.
    **bako'ola-givuḍ** NComp(?): pascola dancer belt

**givuḍt** Vtr sing: to make a belt out of obj

**givulk** (dial: gevulk) Stat sgs [(Neutr: indef givulk); pls: gi'igivulk]: to be constricted
ex:….c 'an ge 'al 'i givulk g 'ehuda. …and it is as if constricted in its middle.

**Givulk** N subst: name of Covered Wells upper village (named after a hill close to the village that is constricted)
ex: Givulk 'ab 'añ uḍ ki:kam. I am a resident of Givulk.

**-givulk** in **Vav-Givulk** NComp [loc: Vav-Givulk-t-'ab]: Baboquivari Mountain (cliff constricted)

**givulkdag** N inalien [3rd pers sg: givulkda-j]: somebody's waist, waistline

**gi'a-** Vtr Unit (for Repet see giggia) [Neutr: def gia; hort gia-'i; imper sgs gi'a-ñ, pls gi'a-io]: to attach obj with a string or rope, to take obj by the hand
ex: B(<'ab) 'att o gia g mma:gina k o 'i mva'ñiu. We'll attach your car with a rope and we'll pull you. --Nt o ho(<ha)gia g ko'okol. I'll attach the chile peppers with a string. --B(<'ab) 'ant o a(<va) mgia. I'll take you by the hand. --N(<'an) g ŋgia'i! Take me by the hand!

**gi'a-** Vreflex Unit (for Distr see 'e-gi:gi'a) [Neutr: def 'e-gia. Interr: 'e-gi'a-him]: to take each other by the hand
ex: N(<'an) o 'i(<'e)gi'ahi! Make a circle holding hands!

**gi'āḍad** Vtr Unit (for Distr see gi:gi'aḍad) sing (for mult see gigiaḍad) [Neutr: def and hort gi'āḍad]: to put a handle on obj, to put a rope, string through two holes of obj (see also gigiaḍad)
gi'ađad/ gi'icuda

ex:... 'an o ge gi'ađadk 'ab o nagia silt'aba'i. ...having put a kind of handle on it, he hangs
it to the saddle.

gi'ađadc semi Stat tr [Neutr: indef gi'ađadc]: to have a handle on obj
ex:...'an 'al 'i gi'ađadc heg'ab hava'igi. ...she had it with something like a handle on it (the
water container) and she filled it with water for them.

gi'ađag N: handle, string of
ga:t-gi'ađag NComp: bowstring
pilin-gi'ađag NComp inalien indiv [sg (1rst pers sg ŋ-pilin-gi'aḍ; 3rd pers sg pilin-
gi'aḍga-j); pl: pilin-gigiaḍag]: rein
šu:šk-gi'ađag NComp inalien indiv [pl: šu:šk-gigiaḍag]: shoestring
va:ldi-gi'ađag NComp: bucket handle

gi'ađagt Vtr sing [Neutr: def and hort gi'ađagt]: to make a handle out of obj
ex: Nt o hema huatk 'an o ge gi'aḍagt. Having made a basket, I'll make some kind of a
handle out of it.

gi'aḍaj N inalien: handle, bowstring of a specified entity (its handle)

gi'aḍpi'ok Vtr sgo [Neutr: def gi'aḍpi'o; hort gi'aḍpi'ok]: to remove the handle off obj


gi'akc semi Stat tr [Neutr: indef gi'akc. Dur: gi'akci-d]: to have obj attached with a rope
or string, to be holding obj by the hand


gi'akcug Vtr [Neutr: indef gi'akcug]: to move holding obj by the hand


gi'i- Vintr Unit (for Repet see gigi) [Neutr: def gi::; hort gi:-'i; imper sgs gi'i-ŋ, pls gi'i-
vo. Interr: gi'i-him]: to put on weight
ex: Ge 'et(<'at) gi:. He has put on weight (unexpectedly). --'Al 'at gi:. He/she put on some
weight --Ṣa 'al 'at al gi:. He/she put on a fair amount of weight. --Ntki abș si gi:. I put on
too much weight. --Gi: 'iptkï(<'aptkï). You've put on weight (I see it). --Pi g 'am gi:'i!
Don't put on weight! --Gi'ihim 'aŋ. I am putting on weight. --Heg'o ge gi'ihim. He/she is
(unexpectedly) putting on weight. --M(<'am) 'aŋ abș 'i gi'ihim. I am still putting on
weight. --Pi g 'am abș si gi'ihid. Don't be putting on any more weight.


gi'icud Vtr [Neutr: def gi'ic; hort gi'icud]: to fatten obj
ex: Nt o ho(<ha)gi'ic g ġhaivaŋga. I'll fatten my cows. --Ha-gi'icud g ġhaivaŋga!
Fatten your cows!


gi'icuda N inalien aggreg: one(s) in the process of being fattened by somebody
ex: haivaŋ ŋgi'icuda: the cow(s) that is/are being fattened by me
gi‘icudas/ gi‘ikokam

**gi‘icudas** Stat: to be fattened
ex: Gi‘icudas 'o g haivañ. The cow(s) is/are fattened.

**gi‘id** N: a long hill with a flat top (higher than **toonk**)

**gi‘idag** Stat impers Unit: there is a long flat-topped hill
ex: Gn hu mo 'on(<‘an) ge 'al gi‘idag. Over there where there is (unexpectedly) something like along flat topped hill.

**gi‘igik** see Num **gi‘ik**= four

**gi‘igivulk** see Stat **givulk**= to be constricted.

**gi‘ik** Num [distr: gi‘igik]: four
ex: gi‘igik: four by four (in groups of four) --Mt o gi‘igik n‘u:'uid g 'u'us! Each one of you will get me four sticks!

  **gamai gi‘ik** Num Expr: fourteen

**gi‘ike‘ed/gi‘ik ‘ed [g 'o:la]** loc N/ NExpr: at four (o'clock)

**gi‘ik ha‘icu** vuḍ Stat Expr: to go in sets of four
ex:… no pi cum hekid uḍ gi‘ik ha‘icu. …because things always go in sets of four.

**gi‘ik[h]o** Adv: four times
ex: Gi‘ikhho ‘om(<‘am) cum vahammigid hega‘i ‘eve:nag. Four times he tried in vain to make his brother get up. --Ñia gi‘ikhho ‘am hi: g 'o'odham, gi‘ikhho hob(<hab) ’e:a: g ‘I’itoi k haha ‘i jiva. Well, four times the men went there, four times ‘I’itoi was asked before he finally came.

**gi‘ikhoho** in **gamai gi‘ikhoho** Adv Expr: fourteen times

**gi‘ik[h]on da:m** AdvExpr subst: four times in a row

**gi‘ik-lial** NComp alien indiv [sg (1st pers sg: ñ-gi‘ik-lial=ga);pl: gi‘igik-lial]: a half dollar coin (four "reales")

**gi‘ik-lialga** Stat Comp sing [mult: gi‘igik-lialga]: to have a half dollar coin
ex: Nap ge gi‘ik-lialga? Do you happen to have a half dollar coin? -- Nap ha‘i gi‘igik-lialga? Do you have several half dollar coins?

**gi‘ikokam** N subst: the fourth time
**gi'ikokam/ gi:gi'aḍad**

**gi'ikokam** vuḍ StatExpr: to be the fourth time
ex:...mo oḍ(<vuḍ) 'i gi'ikokam hega'i. ...that was the fourth time. --Ñia k hekaj uḍ gi'ikokam [ku]t 'amjed vo:p. Well, and this made it the fourth time (with it was the fourth time) that they ran from there.

**gi'ikpa** Adv: in four places
ex:...'an ge gi'ikpa toonk. ...in four places there happened to be a ridge.

**gi'im** N subst in NComp: a string of... (things strung together)
    *ko'okol-gi'im* NComp alien [1st pers sg ñ-ko'okol-gi'im=ga]: a string of chile peppers

**gi'ipig** Vtr [Neutr: def gi'ipī; hort gi'ipig]: to remove the fat from obj
ex: Nt o gi'ipī. I'll remove the fat from it.

**gi'ipī** see Vtr **gi'ipig**= to remove the fat from obj

**gi:-**

**gi:** see Vintr **gi'i:-** to put on weight

ex: Pt o gi:gī! (You will) shake it! --Gam g hu 'i gi:gid! Shake it over there!

**gi:gim** s-Adv sg: fat
ex: Sgi:gim ma:s. It/he/she looks fat.

**gi:gim** s- N subst sg: one who is fat (same as s-gi:g[i]cu)

**gi:gi'a/gi:g'ia** Vreflex Distr (for Unit see 'e-gi'a-) [Neutr: def and hort 'e-gi:gi'a]: to hold each other by the hand (several groups of people)
ex: Tt o tgi:gi'a! Let's hold each other by the hand!

**gi:gi'aḍad** Vtr Distr (for Unit sing see **gi'aḍad**, mult see **gigiaḍad**) [Neutr: def and hort gi:gi'aḍad]: to put a handle, a string on obj
ex:...heg 'am 'i vipijink hekaj 'ab gi:gi'aḍad. ...having twirled it (with it), he strung it on each one of them (the bows).
gi:gi'akc/ gi:kî-

**gi:gi'akc** semi Stat reflex pls [Neutr: indef 'e-gi:gi'akc. Dur: 'e-gi:gi'akci-d]: to be holding one another by the hand

**gi:gi'akcug** Vreflex pls [Neutr: indef 'e-gi:gi'akcug]: to move holding one another by the hand

**gi:gî** see Vtr **gi:gid** = to shake obj

**gi:gî** N alien mass [3rd pers sg: gi:gi=ga-j]: fat, tallow (before it is cooked; after it is cooked, it is called **manjugî**)

**gi:gî** s- Adj sg: fat
ex: sgi:gî şoiga: a fat horse --hega'i sgi:gî 'o'odham: that fat fellow

**gi:gî[î]** s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef s-gi:gî; def s-gi:g=k. Dur: s-gi:g=ka-d. Interr: s-gi:g=ka-him); pl: s-gigig]: to be fat
ex: 'Al sgi:gî. It/he is kind of fat. --Şa 'i sgi:gî. He is rather fat. --Hekî 'o hu sgakî mo oð (<vuð) vecijc hemu haha va sgi:gî. He used to be skinny when he was young but now he is fat. -- Heg 'am o bei mat o sgi:gid. Down there, get the one that will be fat.

**gi:gî[î]cu** s- N subst sg: fat one (same as **s-gi:gin**)

**gi:k[h]o** N agreg: marigold (the plant)

**gi:k[h]o** N indiv [pl: gigik[h]o]: crown, headband

**gi:k[h]oðad** Vtr sgo [Neutr: def and hort gi:khoðad]: to put a crown on obj (see also **gi:kocud**)

**gi:khoðag** Stat sgs: to have a crown on, to be crowned (see also **gi:kocudas**)

**gi:khoðag maşad** NExpr: the month of January (month of the marigolds)

**gi:k[h]o-hiosig** NComp agreg: marigold flowers

**gi:kî** N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: gi:ki-j); pl: gigk]: plow, digging stick

**gi:kî-cimun** NComp(?): plow tiller

**gi:kî-mu'ukdag** NComp(?): plowshare
**gi:kocud/ gogsga**

**gi:kocud** Vtr sgo [Neutr: def gi:koc; hort gi:kocud]: to crown obj (see also gi:khoḍad)
ex: T o gi:koc. He/they will crown him/her.

**gi:kocudas** Stat sgs: to be crowned (see also gi:khoḍag)

**gi:sobig/gi:sobag** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of verdins, orioles in a single location

**gi:sob[ī]** N alien aggreg [1st pers sg: ŋ-gisobi=ga]: a bird, verdin, oriole (also used as a pet name for babies)

**gi:šo/ki:šo** (Span: queso) N sing [mult: gigšo]: cheese
ex: Nap sna:k g gi:šo? Do you like cheese? --gigšo: several varieties of cheese.

**gi:'i** see Vintr gi'i-= to put on weight

---

**go-**

**goggogsig** s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-goggogsig): to be full of dogs in various locations

**gogogs** see N gogs= dog

**gogogsga** see Stat gogsga= to have a dog

**gogogs haša:muđdam** NExpr aggreg: dog chaser(s) at feasts

**goggogsig** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-goggogsig): to be full of dogs in a single location

**gogokï** see N go:kï= track, footprints

**gogs** N alien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg gogs=ga-j); pl: gogogs]: dog; a man without shame

'uvì-gogs NComp indiv [pl: 'uvì gogogs]: bitch

'uvì-gogs şoiga NExpr [1st pers sg: 'uvì-gogs nṣ oiga]: female pet dog

**gogsga** Stat sing [mult: gogsgga]: to have a dog
ex: Pi 'iñ(<'aň) ha gogsga. I don't have a dog. -- Hemako 'oň(<'aň) 'al gogsga. I have only one dog.
**gogsim/ gok[h]on**

**gogsim** s- Adv sg: like a dog

**gogskadma** vuḍ s- Stat Expr sgs: to appear to be a dog
ex: D(< vuḍ) 'o şa sgogskadma. I thought it was a dog.

**gogsma** s- Stat sgs: to act like a dog, to be shameless

**gogs-ма́д** NComp alien: puppy

**gogsmakam** s- N subst sg: one who is like a dog, one who is shameless

**gogs ma:ма́д** NExpr: a litter of puppies (puppies of a single dog)

**Gogs Me:k** subst NExpr: name of a village, Topawa (place where a dog burned)

**gogs-'o'odham** NComp indiv: monkey (dog man)

**gohi** N aggreg: mulberry bush formerly used in making bows; strawberry bush; strawberries

**gohig** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of mulberry bushes, strawberry bushes, strawberries in a single location

**gohi-meṣ** VComp: to go and gather mulberry

**gohi-meli** NComp: name of a rain dance

**gohi-sitol** NComp mass: strawberry jam

**goikhim** Vintr Interr sgs (for pls see go:goikhim): to limp
ex: Vat o goikhid g mšoiga. Your horse will be limping along.

**gok[h]o** Adv: twice, second time
ex: Gokho vakeš taṣ 'ab. She milks twice a day. --Ñia k hekaj gokho va 'i cum na:to g jevuḍ. Well, and it was the second time that he unsuccessfully created the world.

**gamai gokoho** AdvExpr: twelve times

**gok[h]on da:m** AdvExpr: twice in a row
ex: Gokhon da:m 'aŋ hab kaij. I repeated (it) twice in a row.
gokokam N subst: second

gokokam vuḍ Stat Expr: to be second, the second time

goyal (Span: collar) N: collar

go'ogok see Mod go:k= two

go'ogokhim Vintr Interr: to score two points at a time
ex: Go'ogokhim hega'i ba:baj. He keeps scoring two points at a time, his grandfather.

go'ogol see Adv go'ol= in the wrong place

go'ol Adv sg [pl: go'ogol]: into the wrong place
ex: Go'ol vua. He put it in the wrong place.--Go'ol hi:. He went to the wrong place.

--

go:-

go:goikhim Vintr Interr pls (for sgs see goikhim): to limp

go:k Num [distr: go'ogok]: two
ex: Go:k 'ant o ho(<ha)'i: g kokoba g şu:dagï. I'll drink two glasses of water.
    gamai go:k Num Expr: twelve
    gamai go:k 'eḍ [g 'o:la] Adv Expr: at 12 (o'clock)
    ex: Nt o ñpi:hu gamai go:k 'eḍ g 'o:la. I'll take a break at twelve o'clock.

go:kc'ed/go:k 'eḍ [g 'o:la] Adv Expr: at two (o' clock)

go:kid Vreflex [Interr: 'e-go:kida-him]: to leave a track
ex: 'Ego:kidahim 'o. He is leaving a track.

--

go:kī N inalien aggreg [(3rd pers sg go:ki-j); distr: gogokī]: track, footprints
ex: ŋo:ki: my track -- hago:ki: their track --hagokī: their tracks here and there --Ha'i ha'ua g mgo:ki. Some of your footprints were erased.
    ba:ban-go:kī NComp(?): name of a basket design (coyotes' track; same as ba:ban
    hago:ki)
**go:kí/ ha**

**ba:ban hago:kí** NExpr: name of a basket design (coyotes' track, also called ba:ban-go:kí)
ex: Hega'i 'uvi 'o'ohonahim g ba:ban hago:kí 'ehua 'ab. That woman is making a ba:ban hago:kí design on her basket.

'T'itoi Gokí NExpr (?): name of a place ('I'itoi's footprints, also called 'I'itoi Ma:sk. According to the legend, the tracks are those of 'I'itoi and his pet deer)

**go:k-lial** NComp alien indiv sg [(1st pers sg ŋ-go:k-lial=ga); pl: go'ogok-lial]: quarter (two "reales")

**go:k-lialga** StatComp sing: to have a quarter
ex: Nap g go:k-lialga? Do you happen to have a quarter?

**go:kpa** Adv: in two places, in two ways
ex: Totova 'an go:kpa vavpañig. There are two flocks of turkeys. --Go:kpa hab 'e'a'aga. It has two names (it is called two ways).

**ha-**

**ha** Part (indef quant) with mass noun referent (with aggregate or individual noun referents see ha'i): some, a little, partially, some of, a part of
ex: M g 'ep ha toa'i! Pour some more of it! --Nt o ho(<ha) sitol g nalas. I'll make some marmalade. --M g ha vua'i g 'asugal ŋvasib 'eɫ! Put some granulated sugar in my drink! --Nt o ho(<ha) va: g cu'i. I'll mix some flour with water. --Nt o ho(<ha) navai g ŋ'u:çvisga. I'll make some wine with my grapes. --'At ha vua g kulañ 'an ŋmo'o 'an. He poured some medicine on my head. --Ha gei g 'o'ohia ŋbi: 'eɫ. Some sand fell in my food. --Nap 'am ha vu:pa g pa:ntakud? Do you(sg) put some baking powder (in it)?--Nt o ho(<ha) jevuaj. I'll make some of it (cactus juice) ferment. --Nt o ho(<ha) 'i: g şu:dagĩ. I'll drink some water. --Ha-g-'i:'i! Have a drink (drink some of it)! --'An g 'ep ha vua'i g jevuq! Put some more soil on (it)! --M 'ant abš o ho(<ha) hido g ŋ'ia. I'll cook just some of my saguaro fruit pulp. --Nt o ho(<ha) je;j. I'll have a smoke (I'll smoke some of it). --Nt o ho(<ha) bei g lo:ba t o s'o'ok vo hema ŋ'ipuqç. I'll get a piece of material with designs to make me a dress. --c hekaj 'ab uč ha jevho, hega'i viappoi ...and therefore he is part gopher, that boy. --'I ha ŋmulñid! Break a piece of it (a candy stick) for me! --B(<'ab) g 'i ha nsoncki! Chop off a piece of it for me! --Pt o ho(<ha) ŋma: g lu:lsi! Give me a piece of the candy (a candy bar or stick)! --B(<'ab) g ha ŋvi'id g cu:kug! Leave me some ground meat! --'I ha ŋvasbid g şu:dagĩ! Pour me some water (in a container)! - M g ha ŋva'iligd g saidi!) Put some gas in (the tank) for me! --M g ha ŋvakeid g nalas! Squeeze me some orange juice! --Nt o ho(<ha) vagt. I'll dig a hole for a while. --Nt o ho(<ha) vo'iva. I'll lie down for a while.
ha/ hadsidakuď

pi... ha Part Expr: not at all, not any of
ex: Pi 'i:b(<'ab) 'i ha ñvavañhim. It is not quenching my thirst at all. --Pi 'i:n(<'aň) ha toďk. I don't snore at all. --Pi' (<'ant) o ho(<ha) 'i:bhu. I won't breathe at all. --Pi 'o 'i hu ha heveď 'i:ya'a. There is absolutely no wind here. --Pi 'int(<'ant) şa 'i ha koi. I did not sleep at all. --Pi g şa 'i ha 'iava! Don't spill any of it! --Pi 'int(<'ant) haha 'ep o ho(<ha) 'i: g navait. I won't drink any wine again.

hab, b (assim: heb, hib, hob, hub) Part of manner (indef) spec (for unspec see has): without 'i: thus, in a certain way; with 'i: in a particular way
ex: B(<hab) 'aş kaij. That's what he said (hearsay). --B(<hab) 'ant o cei miligánaj. I'll say it in English. --Skaidam g ñioñĩ matt hab o mka:! Speak loud so that we will hear you! --Nt o hikkumi'o g 'a'agaj t hab o pi ha'ahamak. I'll cut the ends of his horns so that he will not be nasty. --Pi 'o 'i hu ha heveď 'i:ya'a kc 'oia hab stoň. There is no wind here, that is why it's hot. --Pi 'int(<'ant) 'iagt g ñhua, 'oia hab pi huataďag. I did not offer my (first) basket, that's why I am not a good basket maker. --Ns hab mu'i vo nşo'igcudad? Why should I make myself suffer that much? --Kuş hab siv şu:dagi. That is why the water was said to be bitter. --Ş hab 'i shavk. That is why he is said to have been so light. --.hab masma mañ a(<va) 'am hu hab hi a(<va) kaij. ...the way I already said before. --Ñia b(<hab) 'atp masma 'am hab 'i kaij g 'I'itoi. Well, this is what 'I'itoi said. --.bş 'am hab a(<va) 'i kaij hega'i 'uvï mo pi ñeid. ...the only thing the woman says is that she did not see it. --S(<kus) voho heaďi hab masma skegaj mañ 'a:ni'i? How could anybody be as handsome as I am? -- B(< hab) 'o masma him mo g haivaň. He walks like a cow. --Sviakam cui hab masma mo g cu'i. She ground it as fine as flour. --Kuñ hab a(<va) masma şa 'i s'e:bid. I, too (in the same way), am much afraid of her. --.hab abş 'i masma 'ab hab 'i ju:. ...the same thing exactly happened up there (just in that way it happened). --.c hekaj hab a(<va) 'i masma mapt o hi:. ...and therefore you should go (the only way is that you go). --B(< hab) 'ant a(<va) 'i masma hab o cei. That's all I will say.

hads see Vtr hadsid= to splash, sprinkle obj
hads see Vtr hadsid= to rain lightly on obj

hadsid Vtr sgo (for plo see hahadsid) [Neutr: def hads; hort and indef hadsid. Dur: hadsid-a-d]: to splash, sprinkle obj

hadsid Vtr impers [Neutr: def hads]: to rain lightly, sprinkle, on obj (same as si:baňmad)
ex: 'In abş 'al thads. It just kind of sprinkled on us.

hadsidakuď N: sprinkler (instrument to sprinkle with)
haḍam/ ḥaḍṣpī

haḍam s- Stat sgs [pls: s-haḍādam]: to be sticky
ex: Shaḍam 'o. It's sticky. -- Shahaḍam 'o. They are sticky.-- Mo'oj shaḍaṃc ga hu si 'i(<'e)haḍṣṣap. A stamp is sticky and can be glued (on to a surface). -- Shahaḍamc ga hu si 'i(<'e)hahaḍṣmiş 'e'ab. They are sticky and they got glued to each other.

haḍṣ N aggreq: sticker(s)

haḍṣ see Vtr ḥaḍṣp= to make obj adhere to, stick to a surface
haḍṣ see Vreflex 'e-ḥaḍṣp= to adhere, stick, get glued to a surface

haḍṣaḍkamag N aggreq: a variety of the cholla family, white cholla cactus

haḍṣaḍkamag s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of white cholla cacti in a single location

haḍṣp Vtr Unit sgo (for plo see haaḍṣaḍp) [Neutr: def haḍṣ; hort haḍṣp[i]: to make obj adhere, stick, on to a surface (such as sticking a stamp on an envelope, sealing a letter, putting a liquid on a surface)
ex: Pt o haḍṣ g mo'oj. Put a stamp on it (an envelope)! -- N(<'an) g haḍṣpī g alcohol 'an ḥe'idag 'eḍa! Put some alcohol on my bite!

haḍṣp Vreflex Unit (for Repet see 'e-ḥaḍṣṣap) sgs (for pls see 'e-haḥaḍ[al]ṣp) [Neutr: def 'e-haḍṣ]: to adhere, stick, on to a surface
ex: Kupt abṣaba ga hu o si 'i(<'e)haḍṣ ḥe'g'ab. But cling to it (press yourself hard against the surface of the cliff). -- Shaḍaṃc ga hu si 'i(<'e)haḍṣ. It's sticky and it got glued (to it). ——matp 'am 'eḥaḍṣ g 'e:'eḍ. ....where the blood had gotten glued on to the rock.

haḍṣpa N inalien sg (for pl see haaḍṣspa): something in the process of being glued onto a surface
ex: mhaḍṣpa: that thing which you are glueing onto a surface

haḍṣpakud N: glue (instrument with which to glue)

haḍṣpi'ok Vtr sgo [Neutr: def haḍṣpi'o; hort haḍṣpi'ok]: to detach obj which is adhering, glued, to a surface (as when unsealing a letter)

haḍṣpi'ok Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def 'e-haḍṣpi'o]: to come off, detach oneself from a surface (to which the referent was glued)

haḍṣpī see Vtr ḥaḍṣp= to make obj adhere, stick, onto a surface
haḍṣp[ī]/ hahadsid

haḍṣp[ī] Stat sgs [pls: hahāḍṣp[ī]]: to be glued, stuck onto a surface, to adhere
ex: Ha'icu 'ab 'ab haḍṣpī. Something is adhering to him. --No gḑ hu si haḍṣpī? Is it firmly glued down (a sheet of linoleum)? --No gḑ hu si hahāḍṣpī? Are they firmly glued down?

haḍṣṣap Vreflex Repet (for Unit see 'e-haḍṣp) sgs [Neutr: indef 'e-haḍṣṣap]: to adhere, cling, get glued onto a surface repeatedly
ex: Mo'ojoj shadaqmc ga hu si 'i(<e)haḍṣṣap. A stamp is sticky and can be glued.

haḍva Vintr sgs (for pls see hahāḍva) [Neutr: indef haḍva. Dur: haḍva-d]: to belch
ex: Pi g 'am haḍvad! Don't be belching continually!

hagīto Vintr sgs (for pls see hahagīto) [Neutr: def hagīto. Interr: hagīto-him]: to burn all the way, to become extinguished
ex: Hagi to g ki:. The house burned all the way. --...matp 'ab hagi to hega'i ku'agi. ...where that wood had burnt all the way. -- Hagi to g kanjul. The candle has burnt all the way. -- Hagi to him 'o. The fire is dying (it is in the process of burning all the way).

haha, aha, vaha (indef) Part: without 'i: at the time specified by the context (now, then, in the future); with 'i: at the particular time specified by the context (right now, still, immediately before, right after)
ex: 'An aha ge dakpo. Now he has a mustache (it is surprising because he did not use it). --Nia'a, haha va 'ap hi a(<va) pi ma:s hi a'a(<va'a). Well, now you are completely invisible. --Cuhug'c'eda 'o vaha pi jijivha! Now he comes here every night! --Nap aha pi je:n? You don't smoke any more? --B(<ab) 'a'n aha cikpanahim 'ab vui 'a'n aha. I was working for him at the time. --...pi ha'icu 'an hu haha vo se:bidad haha va'a ...'(you) will not be afraid of anything in the future. --M 'ant hab o 'ip mju'ndka'ik haha vo hi:. As soon as I have done it for you, I'll go (I'll do it for you and then I'll go). --...tp 'am aha hema 'ep 'a':ad g o'odham. ...then, they sent another fellow down there. --N(<an) 'a'n aha 'i şo:ma him. I am still sewing it. --...mat g 'ali haha vo 'ol(<'al) 'i ni'okîtahidc abş has 'am o 'ol(<'al) kaj. ..before a child is able to talk he just makes unintelligible sounds. -- Mâli:ya mat haha vo 'i bei g 'ali. Mary who was on the verge of giving birth. --...gi'ikho ko:ğg kân mu u hula va 'i dada. ...they camped four times and then they got there.

hemu haha Part Expr: now
ex: Cum 'an sje:ñkahime hemu haha pi je:n. I used to smoke a lot but now I don't smoke any more. -- Hekî 'o hu sgakî mo qi(<vu'd) vecije hemu haha va sgi:ğî. He was skinny before when he was young but now he is fat.

haha Postp: after obj
ex: M g 'i:i, nt mhaha 'ep hi o 'i:! Drink it, I'll drink after you!

hahadsid Vtr plo (for sgo see hadsid) [Neutr: indef hahadsid]: to splash, sprinkle, obj
ex: M(<'am) g 'i hahadsid g 'eîga! (Could you) sprinkle the clothes!
**hahaḍam/ hahaiñ**

**hahaḍam** see Stat s-haḍam = to be sticky

**hahaḍ[a]šp** Vtr plo (for sgo see haḍšp) [Neutr: def hahaḍ[a]š; hort hahaḍ[a]šp[i]]: to make obj adhere, stick, to a surface (such as when sticking stamps, sealing envelopes)

**hahaḍ[a]šp** Vreflex pls (for sgs see 'e-haḍšp) [Neutr: def 'e-hahaḍ[a]š indef 'e-hahaḍ[a]šp]: to adhere, cling, get glued, onto a surface

ex: Shahaḍamc ga hu si 'i(<e)hahaḍaš 'e'ab. They are sticky and they got glued to each other. --Mo:mij 'o shahaḍamc ga hu si 'i(<e)hahaḍašp. Stamps are sticky and can be glued (to a surface). --Tp 'am hab g 'e:'eđ-mehidag 'am 'al 'ehahaḍašp hohodai da:m. Drops of charred blood had gotten stuck on the rocks.

**hahaḍšpa** N inalien pl (for sg see haḍšpa): things being glued onto a surface

ex: mhahaḍšpa: things which you are gluing onto a surface

**hahaḍšp[i]** see Stat haḍšp[i]: to be glued onto a surface

**hahaḍva** see Vintr haḍva: to belch

**hahage** Vintr Repet (for Unit see ha:ɡ) sgs [Neutr: indef hahage. Dur: hahaged. Interr: hahage-him]: to melt, thaw repeatedly (as of ice or snow on the ground)

ex: Hahage g gev da:m jujhud. The ice/snow always melts at noon. --Hahagehim 'o g gev. The ice/ snow has been melting away.

**hahagid** Vtr Repet (for Unit see ha:gid) sgo [Neutr: indef hahagid]: to melt obj repeatedly (as of a pack of lard)

ex: Hahagid 'añ g gi:ɡi. I always melt lard.

**hahagito** Vintr pls (for sgs see hagito) [Neutr: def hahagito. Interr: hahagito-him]: to burn all the way, to become extinguished

ex: Hahagito g kakanjul. The candles have burnt all the way.

**hahain** Vtr mult (for sing see hain) [Neutr: def hahai; hort hahain]: to split, crack obj in several places

ex: Pt o si 'e'eđa hahaiñ! Split them in half! --Ha-g-e'eđa-hahaiñ! Split them in half!

**hahain** Vreflex mult [Neutr: def 'e-hahai; indef 'e-hahain]: to crack in several places, to get several cracks

ex: Haha'a 'atkī 'e'ehaiñ. The ollas are cracked. --Tp ba'ic si 'ehahaiñ hega'i vav. The cliff got more cracks (cracked more).

**hahaiñ** see Stat haiñ = to have a crack
**hahaiñ/ hahaukag**

**hahaiñ** s- Stat: to have several cracks

**hahaiñid** Vreflex tr mult [Neutr: def 'e-hahaiñ]: to break off pieces from obj for oneself
ex: 'E'eḍa o 'ehahaiñ! (you will) break off a piece of it in half for yourself!

**hahaiñig** see compounds -**haiñig**: a piece of (something) broken off

**hahais** see Vdtr **hahaisid**: to break obj into small pieces for somebody

**hahaisid** Vdtr [Neutr: def hahais; hort hahaisid]: to break obj into small pieces for somebody
ex: Nt o mhahais. I'll break it into small pieces for you.

**hahaisig** in **ha'icu hahaisig** NExpr aggreg: small pieces, crumbs of something
**pa:n-hahaisig** NComp(?) aggreg: breadcrumbs

**hahaiś** Vtr mult (for sing see **haiś**) [Neutr: indef hahaiś]: to split, crack obj in several places with reiterated blows

**hahaiś** Vreflex mult (for sing see 'e-haiś') [Neutr: indef 'e-hahaiś]: to get several cracks from reiterated blows

**hahaiśa** N alien aggreg [1st pers sg: ñ-hahaiśa=ga]: squash cut into slices

**hahaivañ** see N **haivañ=** cattle

**hahaivañga** Stat Distr (for Unit see **haivañga**): to have cattle
ex: Hehe'ekia 'am 'i hahaivañga? How many head of cattle does each one of you have?

**hahaivañgakam** see N subst **haivañgakam**: one with cattle

**hahajuñ** see N **hajuñ=** relative(s)

**hahak[h]o, hahakko** see N **hak[h]o=** head ring

**hahakvaḍ[a]dag** see Stat **s-ha:kvaḍ[a]dag=** to have a lot of mistletoe

**hahal** see N **ha:l=** squash, pumpkin

**hahasko** see Adv **hasko=** in an unknown, indetermined place

**hahašañ** see N **ha:šañ=** saguaro cactus

**hahašaḍa** see N **hašaḍa=** a type of basket

**hahaukag** (assim of *hahavkag) in **ha'icu hahaukag** NExpr: lungs of an animal

**haivañ-hahaukag** NComp(?): cow lungs
**hahaukaj/ haha'u**

**hahaukaj** (assim of *hahavkaj*) N: lungs of a specified animal (its lungs)

**hahav** N inalien [1st pers sg Ŵhahav]: lungs of a person

**hahavañ** see N havañ= crow

**hahavañig** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-hahavañig): to be full of crows in a single location

**hahavul** see N havul= lima beans

**hahavul** see N havul= knot

**hahavul** see Stat havul= to have a knot

**haha'a** see N ha'a= bottle, pot, olla

**haha'akia** see Mod ha'akia= of a certain (large) amount, number

**haha'akiaj** see Stat ha'akiaj= to constitute a certain (large) amount, number

**haha'ama** see Stat s-ha'ahama= to be mean, bad tempered

**haha'amat** Vintr pls (for sgs see ha'ahamat) [Neutr: def haha'amat]: to become mean, bad tempered, enraged

**haha'as** see Mod ha'as = of a certain size

**haha'asig** see Stat ha'asig= to be of a certain size

**haha'aso** Vintr pls (for sgs see ha'aso) [Neutr: def and hort haha'aso; imper haha'aso-yo]: to stop (working)

ex: Tt o haha'aso gi'ik 'eď g 'o:la. We'll stop at four o'clock.

**haha'asoď** Vintr pls (for sgs see ha'asoď) [Neutr: hort and indef haha'asoď]: to stop (working)

ex: Pi g o ša 'i haha'asoď! Don't stop (working)! -- Gi'ik 'eď 'ac haha'asoď! We usually stop (our work) at four.

**haha'atakuď** see N ha'atakuď= tool for making pots

**haha'avoďk** see Adj havoďk= bushy, knobby, big

**haha 'ep** PartExpr: again

ex: Pt haha 'ep o sñiad. You will recover your good sight (you will see well again).-- Pi 'int(<'ant) haha 'ep o ho(< ha) 'i: g navait. I will not drink wine any more.

**haha'u** see N ha'u= dipper
**hahha/ haiñ**

**hahha** see Vintr **hahhag=** to melt, thaw

**hahhag** Vintr pls (for sg see ha:g) [Neutr: def hahha; indef hahhag. Dur: hahhaga-d. Interr: hahhag[i]-him]: to melt, thaw (as ice cubes or patches of ice or snow on the ground)
ex: Tkï o hahha g gev. The ice cubes are going to melt. --Hahhaghim 'o g gev. The ice cubes are melting/patches of ice or snow on the ground are melting.--Bṣ(<vabṣ) o hahhagad. They will just be melting (ice cubes as when they are taken out of the refrigerator).

**hahhagid** Vtr plo (for sgo see ha:gid) [Neutr: def hahhagï; hort and indef hahhagid]: to melt obj (as of several packs of lard)

**hahhagi** see Vtr **hahhagid=** to melt obj

**hahhavañ** see N **havañ=** crows

**hahhavañig** s-Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-havañig): to be full of crows in several locations

**hahupal** see N **haupal=** chicken hawk

**hai** see Vtr **hain=** to split, crack obj

**hai** see Vreflex 'e-**hain=** to crack, get a crack

**hain** Vtr sing (for mult see hahain) [Neutr: def hai; hort hain; imper sgs haina-ñ]: to crack, split obj in one place
ex: Nt o hai hega'i hodai. I'll crack that rock. --Nt o 'eça hai g hodai. I'll split the rock in half. --Hainai! Crack it!

**hain** Vreflex sing (for mult see 'e-hahain) [Neutr: def 'e-hai. Correl: 'e-hain-k; immed: 'e-hain-ka'-i. Interr: 'e-haina-him]: to crack, to get a crack in one place
ex: Nhotoñ at 'ehain. My button is broken (got a crack).--Ha'a atkï 'ehai. The olla has a crack.--Si 'ehai hega'i vav. A deep crack opened in the surface of the cliff (the cliff cracked a lot). --Tp ba'ic si 'ehai hega'i vav. The crack in the surface of the cliff increased (the cliff cracked more). …'am abṣ 'ehaink 'am abṣ ge s'ap uḍ himï. …after (the rock) had gotten a crack the going was surprisingly good. -- 'Ehainahim 'o. It is getting a crack.

**haiñ** N indiv [sg (loc: haiñ-c-'eç); pl: hahaiñ]: a crack, a split

**haiñ** Stat sing [mult: hahaiñ]: to have a crack
ex:…hasko 'ob(<'ab) o 'ol(<'al) haiñkad. …whenever there is a kind of a crack.
haiñ see Vdtr haiñid= to break a piece off obj for somebody

haiñid Vdtr sing [Neutr: def haiñ; hort haiñid]: to break a piece off obj for somebody ex: Nt o ho(<ha) mhaiñ. I'll break a piece off it (bread) for you. -- Nt o 'eḍa mhaiñ g cemait. I'll break the big tortilla in half for you (I'll give you half of it and keep the other half).

haiñig in ha'icu haiñig NExpr: a piece broken off something
    ha'a-haiñig NComp(?) indiv [pl: ha'a-hahainig]: piece of a broken olla ex:…‘am ’ep ka:c g ha'a-haiñig veco. …also on the ground below it was lying a piece of a broken olla.
    pa:n-haiñig NComp(?) indiv [pl: pa:n-hahainig]: a piece of bread

haiñk N subst sing: place having a crack

haiš Vtr sing (for mult see hahais) [Neutr: indef haiš]: to split, crack obj in one place with reiterated blows

haiš Vreflex sing (for mult see 'e-hahais) [Neutr: indef’e-haiš]: to get a crack in one place from reiterated blows

haivañ N alien aggreg [(3rd pers sg haivañ=ga-j, loc: haivañ-t-’ab; instr: haivañ-kaj; instr reflex: ’e-haivañ=ga-kaj); distr: hahaiwañ (dial hahivañ)]: cattle, herd ex: Nt o ho(<ha)mu’idaj g ŋhaivañga. I'll increase my herd (the number of my cattle). -- Mt o ho(<ha)pipsal g ‘ehahaivañga! Each one of you will weigh his own cattle!
    ’oks-haivañ NComp indiv [pl: ’o’okĩ-haivañ]: old cow
    'uvĩ-haivañ NComp indiv [pl: ’u’uvĩ-haivañ]: young cow

haivañ-bi:t NComp alien mass: cow manure

haivañ-cu:kug NComp alien: beef (cow flesh)
ex: Hab ju: mac ’in g haivañ-cu:kug hab vua. He did with it what we around here do with beef.

haivañga Stat Unit (for Distr see hahaiwañga): to have cattle ex: P he’ekia ’i haivañga? How many head of cattle do you(sg) have?

haivañgakadma s- V subst: to appear to have a lot of cattle ex: K hab hi shaivañgakadma. I thought he had a large herd

haivañgakam N subst: one having cattle
    Pi-ha-Haiwañgakam NComp (?): a nickname (the one without cattle)
haivañgakam/ hakko

haivañgakam s- N subst sg [pl: hahaivañgakam]: one having a lot of cattle

haivañig s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of cows in a single location

hajuñ N inalien aggreq ([1st pers sg ŋ-hajuñ]; distr: hahajuñ): relative(s)
ex: go:ŋ ñhajuñ= two of my relatives (in one village) -- go:ŋ ñhahajuñ= two of my
relatives (in different villages) -- mapt o ho(< ha)ñ'amogi'ehajuñ. ...that you will
harangue your relatives.
si hajuñ NExpr inalien aggreq [distr: si hahajuñ ]: blood relative(s)
ex: si ñhajuñ= my blood relative(s) (in one place) -- si ñhahajuñ= my blood relatives
(in several places)

hak[h]o/hakko N indiv [pl: hahak[h]o/hahakko]: head ring (a yucca ring used to carry
an olla on the head)

hak[h]o/hakko Stat sing: to have a head ring

hakiba N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg hakiba-)], deceased paternal uncle (father's
younger brother)

hakima N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg hakima-)]; pl: ha:kima (elis of
*hakima,): nephew, niece (older brother's child; the reciprocal terms are hakit and
vovit)

hakima-je'e (elis of *hakima-je'e) NComp inalien indiv: spouse of one's hakima
(older brother's child); one's spouse's hakit (father's younger brother), or vovit (father's
younger sister)

hakit N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg hakita-)]; pl: ha:kit (elis of *hakit): paternal
uncle (father's younger brother; the reciprocal term is hakima)

hakiva Vintr [Neutr: def, hort and indef hakiva. Dur: hakiva-d]: to act as hakiva[
]dam during the Vi:gida ceremony

hakiva[
]dam N subst: name of the four children (two boys and two girls) who play the
part of the four sacrificed children during the Vi:gida ceremony. The boys hold bows and
arrows; the girls hold corn. They have to stand motionless all day except for the times
when they perform certain dances.

hakko see N hak[h]o= head ring
hakkocud/ hanam[i]-

hakkocud Vdtr sing [Neutr: def hakkoc; hort hakkocud]: to make a head ring out of obj for somebody

hakkot Vtr sing: to make a head ring out of obj

ham in si ham Part Expr: with difficulty
ex: Nat abš(<vabš) si ham hab o 'o(<'e)ju:? Is it going to happen with difficulty?
   pi si ham Part Expr: without difficulty, with ease
      ex: Pi si ham 'eju:. It happened without difficulty.--Şa 'i pi si ham 'eju:. It happened very easily.

ham in 'i ham ['al] Part Expr: (somewhat) better than at present
ex: Hemu 'unt(<'ant) o na:to, t pi ham o 'ol(<'al) kegajk. Soon I'll have it finished, it will be somewhat prettier than now. -- 'I ham o skegajk. It will be much prettier than now.

hambdoğid Vtr [Neutr: def hambdoğî; hort hambdoğid]: to deliver a hambdoğî ni'okî for obj (such as a sick person)

hambdoğim s- Adv: in a muttering, humming, way

hambdoğî ni'okî NExpr (?): a certain type of speech (delivered in a muttering/ humming fashion)

hambdoğî see Vtr hambdoğid= to deliver a hambdoğî ni'okî for obj

hamon (Span: jamon) N: ham
   hamon-ga'i NComp: roasted ham

hanamig s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of cholla cacti in a single location
   to:ta-hanamig s-Stat Comp impers Unit: to be full of jumping cholla cacti in a single location

hanami-gakidag NComp (?): dried out cholla

hanam[i] N aggreg: cholla cactus (*Opuntia arborescens*)
   cehedagi-hanam[i] NComp aggreg: a variety of cholla, rippled cholla cactus (green)
   to:ta-hanam[i] NComp aggreg: a variety of cholla, jumping cholla cactus (white)

hanam[i]-to'olvadag NComp aggreg: cholla bud
**hanam[ï]-/ hascu**

**hanam[ï]-'i:bdag** NComp agg: cholla fruit

**hapod** (dial: **hapoid**) N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg hapoda-j; instr hapod-kaj); pl: ha:pod (elis of *hahapod*); arrow

ex:...c g 'ehapodkaj 'an şa ħivṣañ. ...and with his arrow he acts as if he were stroking it (as if he were playing on a violin).

**hapod** (dial: **hapoid**) Stat sing [mult: ha:pod (elis of *hahapod*)): to have an arrow

**hapodcud** (dial: **hapoidcud**) Vdtr sing (for mult def see ha:podcud) [Neutr: def hapodc; hort hapodcud]: to make an arrow out of obj for somebody

**hapodt** (dial: **hapoidt**) Vtr sing (for mult see ha:podt) [Neutr: def and hort hapodt]: to make an arrow out of obj

**hapoid** see N **hapod**= arrow

**hapoidcud** see Vdtr **hapocud**= to make an arrow out of obj for somebody

**has** Part indef unspec (for spec see hab): without 'i: in some unspecified or strange way; with 'i: in an unspecified or strange way (see also şa:[-])

ex: K has kaij g şu:dagi? What kind of a sound does water make? --K has ce:gid 'i:da'a? What is the name of this? --...k hab a(<va) 'i masma mpat hab masma vo cikpanad mañ has masma hekaj hega'i ſeňga. ...and the only way is that you use it the way in which I used it when it was mine. -- B(<hab) kaij: 'Am o ha'icu has cu'ig; ha'icu 'atkï has 'eju: 'ama'i. He said: There is something strange down there; something strange has happened down there.

'an has Part Expr: around randomly

ex:... 'an has bijjimhim şu:dagi ve:gañ. ...he walks around the water randomly.

'in has Part Expr: in a random circle

ex: 'In hi a(<va) has dade hega'i 'uuvhig. That bird keeps flying around and around (I don't know why). --...c 'in has 'ep o himad. ...and she will walk around and around.... 'in has ha'oidahim. ...they follow them (the wild horses) in random circle.

**hascu** Pr indef inanim unspec (for inanim spec see ha'icu; for anim spec see heḍa'i)

[loc: hascu-k-'ab; instr: hascu-kaj]: without 'i: something, things; with 'i: (a) particular thing(s)

ex: Hascuk'ab huuhaq g pilkañ? On what does he usually haul wheat? --Pi 'etamicud mas hascuk'ab hebi o dahiva. He does not know on what (spot) to settle down. --P hascukaj hi:k g hu:n?With what do you(sg) cut corn? -- K hascukaj u'd ma:kai? What is his specialty (of what is he a doctor)? --Kumt 'am o a(<va) 'eñeis mams hascukaj o 'o(<e)ve:gidk. You(pl) will find out what you'll use for light. --K hascu u'd(<vu'd) 'am tvehejid? In what way does this concern us? --P hascucum je:n? What (brand of
cigarette) did you use to smoke? -- K hascu ku'a g haivañ 'i:na'a? What do the cattle eat around here? --K hascu 'am şu:dagig heg 'eđa ha'a? What kind of liquid is in that bottle down there? -- Kut hascu has o 'o<e)ju:? What will happen? --Kus hascu hab o 'urvkad? (I wonder) what kind of smell it is? --Nap sma:c map hascu tacu? Do you know what you want --B(<hab) g juñ mant hascu 'am hab o 'i:a:. Do what I'll say! --...hab a(< va) kaij mantş 'am o 'em'a: hega'i mo hascu 'i hab i 'a:g. ..he said that I should tell you(pl) what he said. --..mans hascu 'i 'i tacu. ..there is nothing I want here. --..matp hascu 'i cum shama:kim. ..that they were willing to give them whatever they wanted. --Ñia k 'am 'i ves na:nkî g ves ha'icu matp hascu 'i cum 'al 'eñga, hega'i Ñuvî. Well, and he matched it all with everything whatsoever that he possessed, that Buzzard. --..'app 'am hascu 'al 'i na:to g liat. ..any kind of money you made. -- 'A kups hascu uql(<vuð) 'i hemajkam? What kind of a person are you, I wonder? -- Kuñ pi ma:c hascu uð 'o'odham kuts 'am 'a:'ad. I don't know what kind of a man they sent there. --..tp hascu uql(<vuð) 'i kakampan. ..they were some kind of bells. --'Atp uð abş ge hascu 'i ma:x. They had an unfamiliar appearance. --Hascu 'utp(<atp) uð 'i hemajkam. They were some kind of people.--..matp hascu uð(<vuð) 'i ha'eng mo ñ(< vuð) snamkig ha'icu. ..whatever they owned of some value.

cum hascu Pr Expr: anything
ex: bstå<vabstå) cum hascu= just anything

hascu 'a:gc see 'a:gc
hascu 'a:gk see 'a:gk

hascu 'i Stat Expr [Neutr: def hascu 'i=k]: to be in some particular location
ex: 'As hascu 'ik 'aba'i. What could have been there, I wonder.

hascu 'i vuð Stat Expr [Neutr: def vuð hascu 'i=k]: to be some particular thing
ex: Nat 'am o ñ'a:gî matp hascu uð(<vuð) 'ik? Is he going to tell me what it is?

hascu 'i hega'i vuð Stat Expr [Neutr: def vuð hascu 'i hega'i=k]: to be of some (unspecified) particular importance

hashu cece VExpr: to keep making some unintelligible noises, to talk nonsense
ex: ..k 'am 'ep si hashu cece. ..and again they (the owls) make repeated unintelligible noises. -- C hekid am 'i tje:ñgidk hemho 'am hu abş hashu 'am cece. Every time he addresses us at a meeting he just talks nonsense.

hashu 'e-vua VExpr: to act in an unknown, uncommon nonsensical fashion
ex: ..'ep 'atpt a vabş hashu 'e-vua hab hehem. ..again as usual you must be doing something nonsensical since you are laughing.
hasig/ haşdacud

**hasig** s- Stat: to be difficult
ex: Şa 'a(<o) va 'i si shasig. It is quite difficult.--Pi 'o peheği, shasig 'o. It's not easy, it's difficult. --Pi vo hasigk mvehejiḏ. It will not be difficult for you.

**hasigam** s- Mod: with difficulty, difficult
ex: Şa 'at a(<va) 'i si shasigam hab o ju:. He will do it with much difficulty. --Nt abş pi hasigam hab ju:. I had no difficulty in doing it. -- Pi hasigam o bei. It will be difficult to get it/him. --Şa 'at a(<va) 'i si shasigam ha'icu hab o 'a:. He will ask something very difficult (to do). -- D(<vu'd) 'o si shasigam cikpan. It's very hard work.

**hasko, şa:ko** Adv indef [distr: hahasko]: without 'i in some unknown, unspecified place; with 'i in an unknown, unspecified place
ex: Şa:ko hob(<hab) ha'ap? In which direction? -- Şa:ko 'ont(<'ant) hab ha'ap o me?: In which direction shall I run/go by car? -- Kunt o hasko hi:. I will go somewhere. -- Cum hekid gm hu 'i jujjud 'a'n hasko hihhim. Every afternoon I take a walk (I go somewhere on foot). --Kunt o ceşadk 'ab 'ab o hasko ņpasamam. I'll climb on his back in order to take a leisurely ride. --Bei 'ant g cikpan hasko hi a'a(<va'a). I got a job somewhere (I don't want to say where). --Mat e'an hasko 'an o 'o(<e)kişişapad. ...that he will keep on biting himself somewhere on himself. --.c gn hu hasko 'ep 'a'aga mat 'ab o 'i ceş g taş. ..and he points to another place up there where the sun will rise. -- Hahasko 'ebişpi'o ňki: 'eça. Here and there on the walls of my house (inside my house) the paint /plaster has come off.--'.in hi hahasko m'an hab cu'ig. .. here and there around here where they are.

**haskojiḏ** Adv indef: from an unknown, unspecified place
ex: T haskojiḏ o meşad g viapo'oge'el, 'i a vo mhu: k 'i a vo 'eki:kamc. From whatever place a young man may come (running) he will eat you (corn) and as a consequence will become a permanent resident. --.pi heba'i apkog hega'i do'ag mas haskojiḏ 'am o 'eçeş. ..nowhere does the mountain offer any access from which it could be climbed.

**has 'i juñ** NExpr inalien [(1st pers sg: has 'i n-juñ); distr: has 'i ju:juñ]: relative(s)

**has 'i:mig** NExpr inalien [(1st pers sg: has ŋ-'i:mig; 3rd pers sg: has ŋ-i:miga-j); distr: has ŋ-imig]: in-law(s)

**haşda** N inalien indiv [pl: hahāşda/ha:şda]: a type of basket (of the twined style of weaving)

**haşda** Stat sing: to have a haşda basket

**haşdacud** Vdtr sing: to make a haşda basket out of obj for somebody
haşdat/ havul

haşdat Vtr sing: to make a haşda basket out of obj

hauk (assim of *havk) s- Stat sgs [Neutr: indef, def s-hauk]; pls: s-haukp]: to be light

hauk (assim of *havk) s- Adj sg [pl: s-haukp]: light

hauk in [s-]hauk-vainom[ı] NComp aluminum (light metal)

haukma (assim of *havkma) s- Stat sgs [pls: s-haukp]: to be agile, light on one's feet (similar to s-cu'ajma)

haukmakam (assim of *havkmakam) s- N subst sg: one who is agile, light on his feet (similar to s-cu'ajmakam)

haupal N alien aggreg [distr: hahupal]: chicken hawk

haupk see s-hauk= light

haupk see Stat s-hauk= to be light

haupkma see Stat s-haukma= to be agile, light on one's feet

hauppu see N ha'u= dipper

havañ N indiv sg [pl: hahavañ; distr: hahhavañ]: white necked raven, crow
ex: Ha'i gm hu ñe:ñ g hahavañ. A few crows flew away.

havañ-ta:taq NComp aggreg: gentians (crow feet)

havodḳ Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef and def havodḳ); pls: haha'avodḳ]: to be bushy (hair), knobby (knees), big

havodḳ Adj sg [pl: haha'avodḳ]: bushy, knobby, big
ex: havodḳ mo'okam: one with bushy hair --haha'avodḳ mo:mim: ones with bushy hair.

havodḳa Vintr sgs [Neutr: def havodḳa]: to become bushy (hair), to become knobby (knees)

'e-mo'o havodḳa VExpr: to become nauseated from eating fat (to have one's hair become bushy)
ex: Nmo'o 'at havodḳa. I feel nauseated (it got my hair bushy).

havul N indiv [pl: hahavul]: knot
havul/ ha'adkad

**havul** Stat sing [mult: hahavul]: to have a knot  
ex: He'ekia 'an i hahavul g mpañi:do? How many knots does your handkerchief?

**havul** N alien aggreg [distr: hahavul]: lima beans

**havul** see Vtr havul[i]d= to tie a knot with obj

**havul[i]d** Vtr sing [Neutr: def havul; hort havulid; imper sgs havulda-ñ]: to tie, make a knot with obj  
ex: Pt o havul g mbaşoñag! Tie a knot with your apron! -- Nt o havul g ŋpañi:da. I'll make a knot with my handkerchief. --N(<'an) g havulid g ’epañi:da! Make a knot with your handkerchief!

**ha'a** N alien/inalien indiv [sg (reflex 'e-ha'a[=ga]; loc: ha'a-e-eç); pl: haha'a]: bottle, pot, olla (container for liquids)  
ex: Hascu 'am şu:dağı g'eña ha'a? What is the bottle full of? (what is the liquid in the bottle?)-- Ba:p dadşa g 'e'ha'a? Where do you put your olla?

**ha'a** Stat sing: to have an olla, pot, bottle (a container for liquid)  
ex: ‘As hascu 'ik 'aba'i, ha'a 'atp. (I don't know) what could have been there, maybe she had an olla.

**ha'a** in huas-ha'a NComp indiv [pl: huas-haha'a]: dish, plate

**ha'acud** Vdtr sing: to make a pot, an olla out of obj for somebody

**ha'a-daikuţ** NComp alien indiv [sg (reflex 'e-ha'a-daikuţ=ga; loc: ha'a-daikuţ-t-'an)]: olla stand  
ex: ‘An 'añ dadşa ha'a-daikuţ'an 'am vatto veco. I put it (the olla) on the olla stand under the ramada.

**ha'a-da:phiunakuţ** NComp indiv [pl: ha'a-dadaphiunakuţ]: polishing stones (used in finishing the surface of pots)

**ha'adkad** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-ha'adka; hort 'e-ha'adkad]: to open one's mouth wide  
ex: Pt o si 'i(<e)ha'adka! (You will) open your mouth real wide! -- Si 'i 'i(<e)ha'adkad! (Why don't you) open your mouth real wide!

**ha'adkadc** semi Stat reflex [Neutr: indef 'e-ha'adkadc. Dur: 'e-ha'adkadci-d]: to have one's mouth wide open
*ha'ahama/ ha'akko*

**ha'ahama** s- Stat sgs [pls: s-haha'ama]: to be mean, bad tempered
ex: Sha'ahama 'o g toolo. The bull is mean. --Shah'a:ama 'o g totlo. Bulls are mean. --Pi 'o ha'ahama. He is not mean. --Pi 'o haha'ama. They are not mean.

**ha'ahamacud** Vtr sgo [Neutr: def ha'ahamac; hort ha'ahamacud]: to make obj get mean, bad tempered, to madden obj
ex: Pi g 'am ha'ahamcud! Don't get him mad!

**ha'ahamakam** s- N subst sg: one who is mean, bad tempered

**ha'ahamat** Vintr sgs (for pls see *haha'amat*) [Neutr: def ha'ahamat]: to become mean, bad tempered, enraged

**ha'ahog** in *'u:pam ha'ahog 'e-vua* VExpr reflex: to project oneself back in the past
ex: Nt a 'im 'u:pam ha'ahog 'i ñvua. I relived the recent past.

**ha'ak[h]o** see *ha'asko*

**ha'akia** Mod [pl/distr: haha'akia]: without 'i: of about a certain amount, number; with 'i: a certain amount, number
ex: ha'akia hevel: a certain amount of wind --'1 a(<va) veç g lial, ha'akia lial. Here is (lies) the money, a considerable amount of money.-- 'Apt has masma hab juk hab ha'akia ha'icu doakam haçu:kug 'i hab cu'ig? How did you manage to get that amount of (animal) meat as there is here? -- Kunt ha'akia ha'icu 'am hab 'i mjuñ. I have solved a certain amount of problems (things) for you. --...m'am ha'akia ha'icu 'i 'eñga g navijhu. ...the paraphenalia (the number of things of all kinds) that belong to the navijhu. --Ha'akia 'i hemajkam s'emamcim 'i hab cum 'evua. A number of clever people (people who were knowledgeable) have tried in vain (to beat me). --Ha'akia 'i cevagï 'an hab cu'ig, 'eža pi ju:. There were a certain amount of clouds, but it did not rain.

**ha'akiaj** Stat [pls: haha'akiaj]: without 'i: to be of about a certain amount, number; with 'i: to constitute a certain amount, number
ex: Ha'akiaj 'o g kakavyu. There is a certain number of horses. --Ha'akiaj 'i g kakavyu? How many horses are there?

**ha'akid** Adv: last year
ex: Ha'akid 'añ shoho'id mant 'am o hi: Cuk-Şon vui. Last year I enjoyed going to Tucson.

**ha'akko** see *ha'asko*
ha'ap/ ha'as

ha'ap (dial: ha'ag) Adv: in a certain way, direction (specified by context)
ex: vesko ha'ap= in every direction (on all sides). --Ha'ap 'o masma hab 'e'a'aga. That's the way it is called. --Pt'kì a ha'ap şa 'i 'okmait. You've become a middle-aged woman. --... 'eđa ha'ap vo'o hega'i ge'ecu k g 'alicu ha'ap vo'o. ...at the time, in one direction was lying the eldest, in the other was lying the youngest. -- Pi 'iñ(<'añ) ma:c mans heba'i ha'ap o hi: I don't know in what direction to go.--Şa:ko 'ont(<'ant) hab ha'ap o me:? In what direction shall I run? -- Ha'ap g 'i kekiva! Turn around (stand the other way)!

ga [hu] hab ha'ap Adv Expr: just on the other side of
ex: San Miguel ga hab ha'ap= just on the other side of San Miguel. --Ga 'att hu hab high ha'ap o gegokiva! Let's stop on the other side!

g[a|m [hu] hab ha'ap Adv Expr: on the other side of
ex: Ha:şañ Ke:k gami hab ha'ap= on the other side of Ha:şañ Ke:k. --...'am me: gami hab ha'ap ka:ck vui. ...he ran toward the ocean, on the other shore (side). --M 'ant o 'i himc g ndaikud gm hu ha'ap. I'll move my chair on the other side.

'i hab ha'ap Adv Expr: in this direction, this side of
ex: Ha:şañ Ke:k 'i hab ha'ap= this side of Ha:şañ Ke:k. --...m'am San Miguel 'i hab ha'ap. that is down there this side of San Miguel. --'am me: i hab ha'ap ka:ck vui. ...he ran toward the ocean on this shore (side).

'im hab ha'ap Adv Expr: right back, right in the back of
ex: 'Im g hab ha'ap 'i 'ep nia'i! Look back (of you) again!

'am ha'ap 'evupa VExpr reflex Repet sgs: to think about the past
ex: Nap heba'i 'am ha'ap 'i (<e)vu:pc 'am 'i (i(<e)cegîtohim? Do you(sg) sometime think about the past (put yourself in the past and think)?

ha'apji Adv: from a certain (specified) direction
ex: ...k hega'i pa:la 'ab kei 'i hab ha'apji...and he stuck the shovel in there from this side.

ha'as Adv: to be through, stop, doing something
ex: Napt ha'as je:j? Are you through with your cigarette (smoking it)? --...ha'as o ne'ek 'am o daçhaiva. ...having stopped singing and dancing they will sit down. -- Ha'as a(<va) siv. It stopped crackling. --Ha'as 'ant o a(<va) ñio. I'll stop talking. --Ha'as g a(<va) cikpan! Stop working! --Ha'as g a(<va) 'ebahigid! Stop wagging your tail!

ha'as Mod [pl/distr: haha'as]: without 'i: of about a certain size; with 'i: of a certain size
ex: Ha'as 'o a(<va) ge'ej. He is of a fair size.--Heg 'añ tacu mat ha'as o cevajkad. I want it to be of a fair length. --'Al ha'as 'egegusid. She eats a fair amount. --...c heg vabş ha'as uç 'al 'i do'ag, hega'i Çe:mo'od. ...and that Red Rock is kind of mountain of a fair size. --Ha'as 'i ce'ecv na:nk. It (the rabbit) has ears of a fair length. -- Ha'as 'i ce'ecv 'a'ag. It (the deer) has antlers of a fair length. --...'am hab o vo: 'ama'i k ha'as 'i nai 'idañ. ...they will set up camp down there and then make a fair size fire. --...'idañ hab a(<va) 'i 'eju: mapt ha'as hab a(<va) 'i 'ena:to g 'o'odham. ...now it has happened that you have reached the size of a grown man. --Ha'as 'i 'u:kşag. There is a fair size temporary house. --Ha'as 'i vomomi. He has a fair size hat (on).
ha'as/ ha'asko

ha'as Adv: without 'i: about a certain amount of time; with 'i: a certain amount of time
ex: Ñia c 'am 'i ha'as k 'am hab 'ep hihi. Well, and after a while they went down there again. --Ñia k 'am 'i ha'as, š 'am 'ep kakke. Well, and after some time, he asked (hearsay) her again. --Tp ša 'i ha'as tp gm hu:pi g şu:dağî. After a certain amount of time the water soaked in (into the ground). --....mat o ša 'i ha'as. ...in a while (a fair amount of time). -- Hemu 'utt(<'att) o dada mat o ša 'al 'i ha'as. Well, we will arrive soon, in a while.

ha'ascu N subst: one(s) of a certain size (see also ha'ascukam)
ex:....mo ḗ(<vūḑ) si 'al ha'ascu ha'icu kai. ....which are seeds of a certain size.

ha'ascukam N subst: one(s) of a certain size (see also ha'ascu)
ex: Pi 'ip(<ap) uş ša 'i 'al ha'ascukam. You are not unimportant.

ha'as hu 'i Mod Expr: up to a certain size
ex:....vapko mat a(<va) ha'as hu o 'i ge'ge. ....gourds that will grow to a considerable size. --....matş ge ha'as hu 'i ce'ceveda, hega'i ha'icu. ....(they noticed) that these things (the tobacco plants) had reached an unusual height. --Tp 'eça ha'as hu 'i 'am uş 'al 'ali. Meanwhile the baby had reached a considerable size.

ha'as hu 'i Adv Expr: all along a certain amount of time
ex:....'am ha'as hu 'i vo'okahime 'am kakke. ....all along, as he was lying down he asked her again and again. --Ha'as hu 'i 'ep mo'ovup. All along, she keeps bumping her head (against the ceiling of the cave).

ha'asig Stat [pls: haha'asig]: without 'i: to be of about a certain size; with 'i: to be of a certain size (see also ha'asij)
ex: Ñvepo 'o ha'asig. He is of the same size as I am (he is within the same size range as I am). --Ha'asig 'o 'i m'an g do'ag. It is of the size of a mountain. --Ha'asig 'i bş(<vabs) ge. It is of a surprising size.

ha'asij Stat [pls: haha'asij]: without 'i: to be of about a certain (large) size; with 'i: to be of a certain size (see also ha'asig)
ex: Heg 'o ha'asij mo g Husi. He is of the same size as Jose. -- Ha'asij 'o 'i. It is a certain size. --Tkī o shu:ntk hab haha'asij 'i g jia. There will be a lot of corn (next summer) since the hailstones are of a certain size.

ha'asko (dial: ha'akkio/ha'ak[h]o) Adv: without 'i: about a certain (large) distance; with 'i: a certain distance
ex: Ha'asko 'ob(<ab) kekivupe 'ab şoak. Each time she stops at a certain distance (from them) and she cries. ....ha'asko 'an 'i şon g do'ag. ....at a certain distance is the foot of the mountain. --....'atp ha'asko hu 'i m'ab g ūki:. ....as far away as my house. --....ha'asko vuha 'i cev. ....it (its down) had grown a certain length.
ha'aso/ ha'atukuş

**ha'aso** (dial: ha'asa) Vintr Unit (for Repet see ha'assoğ) [Neutr: def and hort ha'aso; imper ha'aso-ñ]: to stop once
ex: T hemu 'am o 'i ha'aso. It (the game) will stop soon. --Nt o ha'aso gi'ik 'eç g 'o:la. I'll stop at four o'clock.

**ha'assoğ** (dial: ha'assağ) Vintr Repet (for Unit see ha'aso) [Neutr: indef ha'assoğ]; to stop repeatedly
ex: P hekid 'i ha'assoğ? When do you stop (working)? --Gi'ik 'eç 'añ ha'assoğ. I stop (my work) at four o'clock.

**ha'as 'i daha** Stat Expr sing: to be piled up somewhere (in a single pile)
ex: Kutp 'eçla hega'i hako'odc matp hakokda g hemajkam ha'as 'i daha. At the time the corpses of the people he had killed were piled up (there).

**ha'as 'i dahiva** VExpr intr sing: to pile up somewhere, to form a single pile
ex: T g cu:kugaj ha'as 'i dahiva. His flesh piled up (on the ground).

**ha'as 'i daşva** VExpr tr sing: to make a pile with/of obj

**ha'as 'i daşvis** Stat Expr: to be made into a pile

**ha'as 'i geş** VExpr intr: to fall into a pile
ex:…ha'as 'i gei. …it fell into a pile.

**ha'as 'i him** VExpr intr: to last for a certain amount of time
ex:…c hemu hab 'eju: m'am ha'as a(<va) 'i hi: g scuhugam. …and this took place late at night (when the night was well advanced).

**ha'as 'i şul[i]g** VExpr tr with aggr or indiv nouns (with mas nouns see ha'as 'i vua): to accumulate obj
ex: Ha'as 'i şul g hohodai. It (the water) accumulated stones (there).

**ha'as 'i vua** VExpr tr with mass nouns (with aggreg and indiv nouns see ha'as 'i şulig): to accumulate obj
ex: Ha'as 'i vua g bid. It (the water) accumulated mud (there).

**ha'at** Vtr sing: to make a pot, an olla out of obj

**ha'atukuş** N indiv [pl: haha'atukuş]: tool to make pots (rocks and paddle)
ha'i Part indef quant with aggreog or indiv noun referents (with mass noun referents see ha): several, a few, some of
ex: mo 'om(<am) ha'i 'ep gegokc pi ha'icu has 'evua. several (people) are standing there doing nothing. -- vu:pl0 'am ha'i 'ep ku:pî 'ep. several burros are also enclosed down there. -- Pi 'o ha'i vi'si g mu:ñ. There are not any beans left. -- Ha'i i m'ava g 'i:bdaj. Several of its fruits have fallen to the ground. -- 'Im hab ha'i cu:c g ki:ki huñihig ta:gio. There are several houses (standing) down there toward the west. -- Nt o ha'i va:pagt. I'll make several holes. -- Nt o ha'i hiosigs. I'll make some paper flowers. -- Nt o ha'i mhiosigc. I'll make you some paper flowers. -- Nap ha'i mu:ñga? Do you have (some) beans? -- Nt o ha'i havapcihot 'i:da'a. I'll make each one of them a few mixing bowls out of this. -- M g ha'i soñkpî g pilkañ. I'll pound some wheat kernels. -- Pi 'o ha'i va:pkid g pa:n pa:ntaku:ce:q! Put a few buns in the oven! -- Nt o ha'i 'o'oho g 'O'odham hañi'okî. I'll write down a few O'odham words. -- Ha'i ha'icuk'ab ce:q adhim. It (the creeper) is climbing against something. -- Ha'icukaj bihivigk vo:dk 'am 'i na:to. ...she wrapped something around it (wrapped the baby with something) and laid it down (in the cradle) and she was through. -- Tacu 'uñ(<añ) mant ha'icukaj o mve:m ñio. I want to talk to you about something. -- S'ap ha'icukaj 'ant 'i a jiva. I came here for a good cause. -- 'a:q hab uñ ñe:big. ...something that is called a "ñe:big". -- 'a:q i hio ha'icu. ...things have blossomed. -- Nt o 'i va:pkî ha'icu. I'll bring the things in. -- O 'om(<am) ha'icu 'i:sa. There is something in a container down there (something is in a container.). -- No 'om(<am) ha'icu vi'si 'am ñevhijiq? Is there something left for me? -- Go:k ha'icu 'o 'om(<am) tvî:is. Two things are left to us. -- 'am a(<va) pi kaiha 'i:da'a ha'icu mac hascu 'ab 'i cum m'a:gid. ...(you) did not pay attention to what (that thing which) we tried in vain to tell you. -- Nt o ha'icukaj 'ub(<ab) hab ju:jkîc. ...those boys who are wearing the prettiest things. -- Ha'icu g hidoq! Cook something! -- 'am oiyopo g'eça kc 'am cicvi ha'icu. ...they were in there and they were playing games (something). -- gm hu ha'icu ñeif 'eveco. His field of vision extends way out below himself (he sees things way out below himself). -- I 'o huuhsijd ha'icu. He is unloading things. -- Cum hekid ha'icu hakaim. He is always asking questions to people (asking something to someone).

ha'icu (dial: ha'icu'up/haicu) Pr indef spec (for unspec see hascu) [loc: ha'icu-k-'ab; instr: ha'icu-kaj]: without 'i: something, things; with 'i: (a) particular thing(s)
ex: Pi 'ib(<ab) hu ha'icuk'ab mavup. She does not do a thing with her hands. -- Ha'icuk'ab ce:q adhim. It (the creeper) is climbing against something. -- ha'icukaj bihivigk vo:dk 'am 'i na:to. ...she wrapped something around it (wrapped the baby with something) and laid it down (in the cradle) and she was through. -- Tacu 'uñ(<añ) mant ha'icukaj o mve:m ñio. I want to talk to you about something. -- S'ap ha'icukaj 'ant 'i a jiva. I came here for a good cause. -- 'a:q hab uñ ñe:big. ...something that is called a "ñe:big". -- 'a:q i hio ha'icu. ...things have blossomed. -- Nt o 'i va:pkî ha'icu. I'll bring the things in. -- O 'om(<am) ha'icu 'i:sa. There is something in a container down there (something is in a container.). -- No 'om(<am) ha'icu vi'si 'am ñevhijiq? Is there something left for me? -- Go:k ha'icu 'o 'om(<am) tvî:is. Two things are left to us. -- 'am a(<va) pi kaiha 'i:da'a ha'icu mac hascu 'ab 'i cum m'a:gid. ...(you) did not pay attention to what (that thing which) we tried in vain to tell you. -- Nt o ha'icukaj 'ub(<ab) hab ju:jkîc. ...those boys who are wearing the prettiest things. -- Ha'icu g hidoq! Cook something! -- 'am oiyopo g'eça kc 'am cicvi ha'icu. ...they were in there and they were playing games (something). -- gm hu ha'icu ñeif 'eveco. His field of vision extends way out below himself (he sees things way out below himself). -- I 'o huuhsijd ha'icu. He is unloading things. -- Cum hekid ha'icu hakaim. He is always asking questions to people (asking something to someone).
mu'i ha'icu Pr Expr: a lot, many things
ex: Mu'i ñ<'añ) ha'icu 'eq gid. I own many things.

nåñko ha'icu Pr Expr: all kinds of things
ex:...ck nåñko ha'icu 'am juñ...and he did all kinds of things to him.

pi ha'icu Pr Expr: nothing
ex: pi ha'icuk= with nothing --Pi 'iñ(<añ) ha'icu ha ñeid. I don't see a thing
(anything at all). -- Pi g 'am ha'icu ha'e: sid! Don't steal anything from anyone!-- Pi 'iñ(<añ)
ha'icu ša 'i ma: c 'ab 'amjeq g mi:şmada. I do not know anything about religious
services. -- Stoñeq hekaj pi ha'icu cikpan. It's hot and therefore we can do no work.

ves ha'icu Pr Expr: everything
ex: No 'om(<am) a(< va) ves ha'icu s'ape? Is everything all right? --...am a(<va)
ve: c ves ha'icu mapt 'ab hab o ju: ...down there are lying all the things that you will
put on him (the horse). -- Ňia k 'am i ves na:ñkï g ves ha'icu hapt 'i cum 'al 'eñga. Well, and he matched it all with everything whatsoever that he possessed.

s dismay ha'icu N Expr: valuable things
she:kiq ha'icu N Expr: happy thing (happiness)

ha'icu vuq Stat Expr: to be something
ex:... heghekaj mo q(<vuq) ge' e ha'icu. ...because he is a big cheese (thing). --...k cum
ñeï k uq abş ge ha'icu. ...and they looked at it with surprise as it was something strange.

si ha'icu vuq Stat Expr: to be something important
ex:...hegai 'a'an heki hu uq(<vuq) si ha'icu. ...those feathers, formerly, were very
important things.--Pi 'o 'om(<am) hu uq 'i si ha'icu. It is not a very important thing.

ha'icuced Vtr [Neutr: indef ha'icuced]: to value obj
ex:...heki hu g' o' odham si ha'icuced hega'i. ...formerly the people valued that very
much. --...hekaj si ha'icuced heki hu g miligan hega'i 'a'an. ...therefore formerly the
whites valued those feathers very much.

ha'icuk hega'i vuq Stat Expr: to be of some (specified) importance

ha'icuk (dial: ha'icuk'uk) Stat [Neutr: indef ha'icuk[k]; def ha'icuk. Dur: ha'icuka-d.
Inter: ha'icuka-him]: to be in a certain location
ex:...'am hafa cum ŋeï mo pi ha'icuk hega'i 'uvïi...he tried to see her but she was not there,
that woman. --Pi 'o 'om(<am) hu hab a(<va) ha'icu. It was not down there. --'Am 'o
a(<va) ha'icuk k:ce'da. It is inside the house. -- No 'i ha'icuk? Is he here? --No 'om(<am)
ha'icuk. Is he down there? -- Nap cum hekid 'am ha'icuk eki: 'am domig'eq? Are you
always at home on Sunday? -- Napt 'am o ha'icukad şa:vai 'eq? Will you be there
Saturday? --Maps 'i hu o ha'icukad 'i:ya'a! (I don't think that) you should be around here.
- 'An 'o cum ha'icukahim. It used to be there. --Matp 'an than 'oidc ha'icuk. (Fat is) that
which is located throughout our body.
ha'icu-/ ha:g

ha'icu-'a:ga NComp [2nd pers sg m-ha'icu-'a:ga]: story

ha'icu 'a:ga N Expr [1rst pers sg ha'icu ǹ-a:ga]: words

ha'icu 'a:gc see 'a:gc
ha'icu 'a:gk see 'a:gk

ha'icu 'i hega'i vuḍ Stat Expr: to be of some (specified) particular importance.

ha'ij Quant: some of (qualifies the subject of a clause)
ex:...c 'am ha'ij 'am ha'u'a g 'ehuha. ...and some of them take their baskets down there.

ha'u N inalien indiv [sg (loc: ha'u-t-'ab); pl: haha'u; distr: hauppu]: dipper, cup, tin cup (used to dip water out of a water container)
    bid-ha'u NComp inalien indiv [sg (1st pers sg: ǹ-bid-ha'u); pl: bid-haha'u; distr: bid-hauppu]: clay cup
    vako-ha'u NComp inalien indiv: coloquinte dipper (a dipper made out of coloquinte)

ha'ut Vtr sing: to make a dipper out of obj

ha:-

ha: see Vintr ha:g-= to melt, thaw
ha: see Vtr ha:k= to roast obj (grain) in a basket

ha:d N alien aggreg: wild onions

ha:dag s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of wild onions in a single location

ha:dga Stat: to have wild onions

ha:g Vintr Unit (for Repet see hahage) sgs (for pls see hahhag) [Neutr: def ha:. Interr: ha:g[į]him]: to melt, thaw (such as ice or snow on the ground)
ex: Tkï o ha: g gev. The ice/snow is going to melt. -- Hahage 'o c hemu pi ha:. It melts each time but this time it did not --Ha:ghim 'o g gev. The ice/snow is melting. --T abṣ o 'i ha:ghid. It will keep on melting (with interruptions).
**ha:gid/ ha:kimaḍ̣kam**

**ha:gid** Vtr Unit (for Repet see **hahagid**) sgo (for plo see **hahhagid**) [Neutr: def ha:ği, hort ha:gid; imper sgs ha:gid-a-ñ]: to melt obj (such as lard)

**ha:ği** see Vtr **ha:gid=** to melt obj

**ha:hag** in **ha’icu ha:hag** NExpr aggreg: leaves
   **toki-ha:hag** NComp (?) aggreg: cotton leaves

**ha:hag** Stat: to have leaves (for a plant), to be leafy
ex:…pi ha:hagc ke:k. ... it (a tree) stands without a single leaf.

**ha:hag** s- Stat: to have a lot of leaves (for a plant), to be very leafy

**ha:hagaj** N: leaves of a specified entity (its leaves)
ex:…mat hekid ’ab o ’i gakş hega’i ha:hagaj. …when its leaves (corn) have gotten dry.

**ha:hagt** Vintr [Neutr: def ha:hagt]: to get, grow, leaves
ex: ’Ab ’i ha:hagt. Its leaves have come out (it has grown leaves).

**ha:k** Vtr [Neutr: def ha:; indef ha:k; hort ha:kî]: to parch obj (grain and seeds) in a special basket
ex: Nt o ha’i ha:. I'll parch some of it (grain). --Ha’i g ha:ki! Parch some of it (grain)! --Ha:k’o. She is parching it (grain) in a basket.

**ha:kimaḍ̣** see N **hakimaḍ̣=** older brother's child

**ha:kim[a]ḍ̣am** (elis of *hahakimaḍ̣am*) ’e- N: a pair consisting of either a **hakit** (father's younger brother) or a **vovit** (father's younger sister) and their **hakimaḍ̣** (older brother's child)

**ha:kim[a]ḍ̣am** (elis of *hahakimaḍ̣am*) vuḍ ’e-Stat: to be a pair of either **hakit** (father's younger brother) or **vovit** (father's younger sister) and **hakimaḍ̣** (older brother's child)
ex: D(<vuḍ) ’o ’o(<e)ha:kimḍ̣am. They are uncle/aunt and nephew/niece to each other.

**ha:kimaḍ̣kam** (elis of *hahakimaḍ̣kam*) N subst mult: one who has nephews/nieces (older brother's children)

**ha:kimaḍ̣kam** (elis of *hahakimaḍ̣kam*) vuḍ Stat Expr: to be one with nephews/nieces (older brother's children)
ex: D(<vuḍ) ’aŋ ha:kimaḍ̣kam. I have nephews/nieces (I am one with nephews/nieces)
ha:kit/ ha:pod

ha:kit see N hakit = father's younger brother
ha:kī see Vtr ha:k = to parch obj (grain) in a special basket

ha:kī-cu'i NComp alien mass [1st pers sg: Ń-ha:kī-cu'i=ga]: pinole flour (made of wheat parched in a special basket)

ha:kīkuḍ N inalien indiv: a type of basket formerly used for parching grain and seeds

ha:kvaḍ N aggreg: a variety of mistletoe growing especially on mesquite trees (Phoradendron californicum)

ha:kvaḍ[a]dag in ha'icu ha:kvaḍ[a]dag NExpr: mistletoe growing on something
  kui-ha:kvaḍdag NComp(?) aggreg: mistletoe growing on a mesquite tree

ha:kvaḍ[a]dag s- Stat sgs [pls: s-hahakvaḍ[a]dag]: to have a lot of mistletoe (a mesquite tree, cottonwood tree)
ex: Sha:kvaḍdag g kui. The mesquite has a lot of mistletoe.

ha:l N alien aggreg [(3rd pers sg: ha:l=ga-j); distr: hahal]: squash, pumpkin
ex: Nt o ha'i cuama g ha:l. I'll bake (in a pit) a few squashes. -- Pi ha ma:maṭ g ha:l. The squash(es) do(es) not have any fruit.
  mu'umk-'a'atam-ha:l NComp alien aggreg: a variety of squash (pointed bottom squash)
  'u:v-ha:l NComp alien aggreg: cantaloupe

ha:l in ha'icu 'i ha:l NExpr aggreg: squashes of different varieties

ha:lga Stat : to have squash(es), pumpkins

ha:lig s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of squash(es), pumpkins in a single location

ha:l-kai NComp alien aggreg: squash seed(s)
ex: M g ha'i şulig g ha:l-kai! Plant some squash seeds!

ha:l-ma:maṭ NComp alien aggreg: a variety of squash, zucchini (squash babies)

ha:pod see N hapod = arrow
ha:pod see Stat hapod = to have an arrow
ha:podcud/ heb[aj]ijiď

ha:podcud (elis of *hahapodcud; dial: ha:poaicud) Vdtr mult (for sing see hapodcud) [Neutr: def ha:podc; hort ha:podcud]: to make arrows out of obj for somebody

ha:podt (elis of * hahapodt; dial: ha:poicdt) Vtr mult (for sing see hapodt) [Neutr: def and hort ha:podt]: to make arrows out of obj

ha:sa (Span: jasa): axe

ha:šaņ N alien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg ha:šaņ=ga-j); pl/distr: hahasaņ]: saguaro cactus (Cerus gigantisus Engelm)

ha:šaņ-bahidag NComp alien aggrev: saguaro fruit (same as bahidaj)

ha:šaņ-bahidadagga s-Stat Comp: to have a lot of saguaro fruit
ex: Nap sha:šaņ-bahidadagga? Do you(sg) have a lot of saguaro fruit?

ha:šaņ-bahidag maśad N Expr [loc: ha:šaņ-bahidadag maśad 'ed]: July (moon of the saguaro crop)

ha:šaņig s-Stat impers: to be full of saguaro cacti in a single location

ha:šda see N hašda= a type of basket

he-

hebai see heba'i= somewhere, sometime

hebaicucde in vabş cum hebaicucde Adv Expr: now and then
ex: Pi:makaj 'o ŋiok vabş cum hebaicucde. He speaks Pima now and then.

heb[a]jiď, ba:jiď Adv: from somewhere (same as heba'i 'amjeď)
ex: Ba:jiď 'o him? Where does he come from?--Ba:jiď 'o hob(<hab) si sjeņiv? Where does this strong tobacco smell come from? --'A k hebaijiď ge si'alam 'in vo:po'o? Where on earth do they come from to be running around here so early in the morning? -- 'A kups hebaikiđ 'i himade 'i a(<va) jivak hab 'evua? Where on earth did you come (arrive walking) here from, to act the way you do? --Mams hebaikiđ hihim? Where do you(pl)
heb[aj]ijd/ heba'i

come from (I wonder). --Heg 'o pi şa 'i ma:c mas hebaiijd him hega'i navait. He does not know where that wine comes from. --Kus hebaiijd him? Where could he come from (I wonder)? -- k abşaba 'am o 'apec mat hebaiijd 'am o mei hega'i. ...but fix it so that from there on it will burn.

hebaiijd kam N subst aggreq: one(s) from somewhere

hebaiijd kam vuç Stat Expr: to be from somewhere
ex: Heg 'o pi şa 'i ma:c mas hebaiijd kam uq hega'i navait. He does not know where that wine is from.

heba'i, heb'ai, heba'i, heb'i, hebi Pr: without 'i: somewhere, sometime; with 'i: at a particular place, time (see also ba:[-])
ex: Heba'i g mckpan? Where (is) your work? -- Nap heba'i ka: g 'O:b-Ñi'okï? Where did you hear the Apache language? -- Heba'i hab ha'ap? In what direction? --Heba'i hab nt o dai? Where shall I put it (in a sitting position)? --'At heba'i ha'ap me?: In what direction did he run? --Pi 'iñ(<a(488,759),(509,783)) ma:c mans heba'i ha'ap o hi:. I don't know in what direction I will go. --Kus heba'it 'amjed 'i a(<'va) jiva hega'i 'uvï? Where does she come from, that woman, I wonder (from where did she arrive here)!? --Pi 'iñ(<a(488,759),(509,783)) ma:c heba'i mans hebi o koi. I don't know where I will sleep. -- Pt hebi hu o hi:? Where will you go? --Pi 'i('e)amicud mas hascuk'ab hebi o daïva. He does not know where he will land. --...map heba'it ki:dag. ...where you live. --...mat heba'i g 'u'uvhig o(<vo) mamsik. ...when the birds are hatched. --'Añ ñe:<nda matp heba'i g 'a:bdag hab o 'o(<e)ju:. I am waiting for the time when luck might occur. --...mant heg'oidk 'am o hi: matp he'esko heba'i hab 'i 'elid. ...that I will travel along it at whatever distance you wish. --...c heba'i ha'icu 'am o sta:had. ...and sometime there will be a festivity. --Hab a(<va) masma hab 'i ñ(<a(488,759),(509,783)) 'e'elid heba'i mant abş o hi: hasko. Just in the same way (as you do) I keep wishing that sometime I will just leave (go somewhere). -- Tp 'e'da heba'i ju: g taş. It was sometime during the day (at the time the sun was somewhere). --Napt hebi uq 'i şondal? Have you ever been a soldier? -- Napp heba'i 'an 'i meḏ 'ana'i si sjhuj'ujulk vo:g 'oidk? Have you ever driven along that winding road? --...'am heba'it 'u: g taş. ...it was sometime during the afternoon. -- Si'alim 'im heba'i. Tomorrow, sometime in the early afternoon. --...c 'am heba'i 'am 'i dodolmat hega'i do'ag. ...and after a while the mountain calmed down. --...k 'am hu heba'i matp 'ab abaha hema i ñi'a. ... and sometime later when one (of them) opened his eyes. --...b(<hab) 'attp hems o cei 'am hu heba'i gamai vaik 'ahid o gamai go:k 'ahiday. ...we might say (that he was) as much as thirteen or twelve years old.-- Ş 'am hu heba'i 'am Jujkam-Jevuq'eçda. Once upon a time (hearsay somewhere) down in Mexico. --... heg 'am o ñivi' hega'i mmo'o 'an heba'i, nt heg o hu:... (tell her to) put your head aside (somewhere) for me, I'll eat it. --...'in a(<va) heba'i. ...somewhere around here. --Mantp 'an hu hebi o 'i bei g cikpan k 'an o cikpank hekaj o 'i daghiuvï g ñhu'ul. If sometime I get a job, I'll work in order to take care of my grandmother. --...'ab haha vabş heba'i ju: g taş. ...it was then sometime early in the morning.--...'ab hu heba'i va:j hab ha'ap mo 'ob(<ab) ki: g ñba:b. ...somewhere up there, way in that direction, lives my
heba'i/ heḍa'i

grandfather. --...’i ṭu heba'i ha'icu si stahoho'idam kaij. ...somewhere around here, there is something that is making a very pleasant sound. --..gm hu heba'i jiva maš 'am ki: g Jujkam. ...he arrived somewhere far away where the Mexicans live. --...gm hu heba'i si 'al 'i juka'i. ... just before sunset. -- Ş gm hu heba'i mo pi şa:muṇid... Much later on, when it was quiet... --T gmi hu heba'i pi vo ho(<ha) ku:gt. It will never end.

cum heba'i= anywhere, any time
ex: ..mo 'id hab a(<va) masma cum heba'i jevuḍ şu:dagim himhim 'i:da'a havañ. ..the crow who in the same way travels all over (anywhere in) the world.
pi heba'i= nowhere, never

hebhu him VExpr sgs: to disappear (walk to somewhere unknow)
ex:...’i ma:si, t gm hu hebhu hi... ...after dawn, he disappeared in the distance. --Ñ(<aɲ) hab 'elid mat hekid hema taṣ ug o a(<va) 'i doakamk vo mu:k hi: hebu k pi hekid 'in hu 'ep o 'i vu:$. I wish that after someone has been alive a long time he would die and disappear and never again come out.

hebhu/heb hu şulig VComp/Expr tr plo (for sgo see hebhu vua): to lose obj
ex: Hebhu 'unt(<'ant) hu şul. I lost them.- Cum hekid ha'icu hebhu şulig. He is always losing things.

hebhu vo:po'o VComp pls: to disappear (to run to somewhere unknown)
ex: Pi 'ap has do:da'aka'ik hebhu vo:p. Right after they mistreated him they disappeared.

hebhu/heb hu vua VComp/Expr tr sgo (for plo see hebhu şulig): to lose obj
ex: Hebhu 'unt(<'ant) hu vua/ Hep 'ant hu vua. I lost it.

hebi see heba'i= somewhere, sometime

hedckon Vintr sgs [Neutr: def hedcko; hort hedkon]: to skid
ex: Ş 'ab međade hab 'ejuk 'ab hedcko. As a consequence of what happened while he was running, he skidded (hearsay).

hedt N alien mass [3rd pers sg hedt=ga-j]: red clay used in coloring pots

heḍam see heḍa'i= someone

heḍa'i, heḍ'ai, heḍai, heḍ'i, heḍi Pr indef animate (for inanimate see ha'icu and hascu) [sg (instr: heḍ[a]i-kaj);pl: heḍam]: without 'i: someone; with 'i: a certain person (see also do: [-])
ex: K heḍi uḍ? Who is he? -- ‘A k heḍam uḍ? Who on earth are they? --K heḍi uḍ hega'i? Who is that? --K heḍi uḍ ge'e? Who is the eldest? --K heḍi uḍ 'alicu? Who is the youngest? --Kus heḍa'i hu uḍ 'ikc hahu:giogahim g t'a'alga? Who could that be, I wonder,
heḍa'i/ hega'i

who is exterminating our children? --Heḍi uḍ m'o:g? Who is your father? --Heḍi uḍ ki: hega'i? Whose house is that? --Heḍi uḍ gogsga 'i:da'a? Whose dog is this? -- Heḍi uḍ 'o'odham hega'i mo 'on(<'an) cikpan 'an 'oidagc'e? Who is that fellow who is working in the field? -- Kup heḍi uḍ? Who are you(sg)? -- Heḍam 'am uḍ? Who are you(pl)? -- Kup heḍa'i cikpañid? Whom do you(sg) work for? --Heḍa'i p(<'ap) shoho'id? Which one do you(sg) like? -- Kut heḍa'i na:to hega'i hua? Who made that basket? --Kunt heḍa'i ve:m 'i o ki:dagk 'i:ya'a? With whom will I live here? -- ..hi a(<va) hascu 'atp u ḏa'i 'u'uvhig, pi 'iñ(<'añ) ma:c. ..exactly what kind of birds they were, I do not know. -- T heḍa'i mu'i vo ho(<ha)mai 'idam ññe'ñei, vo skeg ñe'ic g 'e'e'es. He who will learn many of my songs, will sing well for his crops. -- ..matp heḍa:i mo g ha'i. ..whoever had bothered him.

cum heḍa'i: anyone, anybody
ex: Cum heḍa'i ŋeind mat heba'i 'ab hab o cu'igk 'ab şegait'ab. Anybody can see it when they (the termites) are on greasewood. -- Bṣ(<vab) cum heḍa'i: Just anyone (it does not matter who).

pi heḍa'i: nobody, not anybody
ex: Pi 'o heḍa'i ŋa:gid mas mumku. Nobody told me that he was sick. -- Pi heḍa'i ŋa: 'i 'enako mas 'am hab o ju: hega'i matp hascu hub(<hab) 'i 'elid. Nobody could do what he wanted. -- Pi heḍa'i ŋa: 'i 'ama: c g hemajkam. He does not know any one of the people. --Kut pi heḍa'i ŋa: 'i 'ama: c has hemajkam. None of these people had been able (to do it). -- ..mam pi 'im(<'am) hu heḍa'i has kaj. ..that none of you(pl) say anything. -- Pi 'o hekiheşda:i 'i hu jijivha g 'o'odham. Nobody ever comes here. -- Pi g 'am heţi ha'a:gid! Don't tell anyone (of them)!

heḍ'i see heḍa'i= someone
heg see hega'i= that one, that
hegam see hega'i= that one, that

hega'i, heg'ai, heg'i, hegi, heg Pr sg demonstrative [pl: hegam]: that one, that ex: ..hega'i mo g şu ha: ka:c mvasib: ..that water container of yours which is lying over there. -- 'Id 'o q(<vud) hega'i mat a(<va) 'am ha 'uvii. She is the woman who went there. -- ..hegam hab a haju: 'O:b. ..those Apaches had done it to them. --B(<'ab) 'atş o tno lot hegam tso'oi. They say they want to buy our pets from us. -- ..matp uḍ hakeliga hegam. ..who was the (their) elder of those fellows. --Kupt hegi o ŋeidok vo 'i 'oi. After you have seen it, follow it. -- T 'id hegi o a(<va) bei mo q(<vud) ge'ecu mo q(<vud) ge'e 'i:da'a. He who is the elder will take that one which is the biggest. -- Heg 'o sgi:gii. He is fat. -- ..g m'o'ogbaş mo heg uḍ ma:ma:ţ. ..your deceased fathers who are her children. -- ..heg vepe ma:s mo g ha'icu vi:gi: g. ..it looks like fluff. -- ..heg 'eçia caho. ..inside that cave. -- ..heg hab a:<g 'i:toii. ..they mean 'i:toii. -- ..heg uḍ mo'ocku'uçai ni'am daha hodai. ..that stone which is sitting there is his pillow. -- ..heg 'an a(<va) 'i vi: mo'o:ţ. ..that (fellow's) skull is the only thing that remained. -- ..c heg 'at o 'enako hega'i. ..and he will
be able (to do it) that one. --T heg hejel o je:j hega'i ko: sidaku'd. She alone will smoke that soporific. -- ...heg o hu: hega'i 'ihug-kai. (they) will eat those devil's claw seeds.

hega'i vuḍ Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuḍ hegam]: to be that him/ her/ it ex: Vuḍ abş hega'i matp gḏ hu 'e:keg şu: daq:q'éda. It's just his reflection in the water (it's just him that has his shadow in the water). --'Atp uḍ hega'ic hab kaij. It might be her that is making that sound. --'I 'at a(<va) jiva hi a(<va) hab a(<va) hega'i 'atp uḍ hega'ikc tova. A turkey did come here and (I think) it might be him. --...heghekaj mo pi heđa'i 'am hu uḍ hega'i mas 'am hab o tjūn hega'i ki:. ...because there is nobody who will build us that house. ---...c abşaba 'i:da'a pi uḍ şa 'i hega'i. ...but this is not it at all.

hega'i in vuḍ ha'icu hega'i Stat Expr: without 'i: to be of some (specified) importance, to constitute a certain (specified) reason; with i: to be of some (specified) particular importance, to be the reason ex:...mo 'om(<am) ha'icu uḍ hega'i mamt heg 'am hab o njūn. ...there is something important that I want you(pl) to do for me. --...heu'u 'am 'o ha'icu uḍ(<vuḍ) hega'i. ...yes there is a reason (why I came here). -- Na'as 'am hig a(<va) ha'icu uḍ hega'i mamt 'am has masma hab o njuk o nda:m-cc:. There must be something for me to do in order to revenge myself. --...c abşaba hab masma mo pi ha'icu 'um(<am) uḍ şa 'i hega'i, 'i:da'a. ...but this is not important at all. ---... matp a(<va) ha'icu vuḍ 'i hega'i matp ghekaj 'i a(<va) jiva. ...there must be a reason why you came here.

hega'i in vuḍ hascu 'i hega'i Stat Expr: to be of some (unspecified) particular importance ex: ...matp hascu uḍ(<vuḍ) 'i hega'i matp 'am ha cum 'al 'eñga, tp vesgam si mehi hegam hemajkam. ...whatever they owned that was of any consequence, they had burned it all, those people.

hega'i in vuḍ [v]a 'i hega'i Stat Expr: to be all, enough, best ex: D(<vuḍ) 'o va 'i hega'i. That's all. --Kut uḍ o va 'i hega'i k hega'i. That will be all (enough). --...c abşaba 'i:da'a pi uḍ şa 'i hega'i. ...but this is not all. --...vuḍ a(<va) 'i hega'i matt o hihi. ...it's best for us to go.

hegi see hega'i= that one, that

heg 'i huḍñim Adv Expr: that very evening

heg 'i 'eḍa Adv Expr: at that very moment

hehe see Vintr hehem= to laugh
heheg see N he:ɡ= co-wife, lover
hehegamk see Stat Expr s-cu-he:gamk= to have a jealous temperament
hehek/ hehemakodc

hehek see N hek = armpit
hehekše see semi Stat tr he:ksam = to have one's arms around two people's shoulders
hehekše see semi Stat reflex 'e-he:ksam = to have one's arms around each other
hehel see Vtr hehel[il]g = to hang obj (in order to dry or air them out)

hehel[il]g Vtr plo (for sgo see hel[il]g) [Neutr: def heheli; hort and indef hehelig]: to hang obj (in order to dry or air them out)
ex: Nt o ho(<ha)heheli g ŋapkona. I'll hang up my washing. -- Gami hu ha'e'elko
    gm hu k heheli g cu:kug. He skinned them over there and hung out the pieces of meat to
dry. --N(<'an) g hu hehelig! Hang them up to dry (on a line)! -- Kegcun hega'i cu:kug c
    'an hehelig. She cleans that meat and hangs the pieces out to dry.

hehelva Vreflex Unit (for Repet and Distr see 'e-hehelva) [Neutr: def and hort 'e-
    hehelva]: to play at sliding on one's buttocks (on a slide)
ex: Nt o ŋhehelva. I'll play at sliding on my buttocks (on a slide). -- Tt o thehelva! Let's
    play at sliding on our buttocks (together on one slide!)

hehelvikud N: slide (in a playground)

hehem Vintr Unit (for Repet see hehem) [Neutr: def hehe; hort and indef hehem;
    imper sgs hehemi-ñ; pls hehem[i]-o. Interr: hehem[i]-him. Dur: hehema-d]: to laugh
ex: Ha'as a(<va) hehe. He stopped laughing. --...c gm hu hi: hehemihime g 'U:pio. ..and
    Skunk went away laughing and laughing. --B(<'ab) ’o hehemhim. He is coming this way
    laughing (speaker does not see but hears that fellow laugh).

hehemaipa see Adv hemaip = together in one location
hehemajkam see N hemajkam = a person
hehemajkam see Stat Expr vuḏ hemajkam = to be a person
hehemajma see Stat s-hemajma = to be kind, gentle, broken in

hehemajmacud Vtr plo (for sgo see hemajmacud) [Neutr: def hehemajmac; hort
    hehemajmacud]: to break in, tame object

hehemajmat Vintr pls (for sgs see hemajmat) [Neutr: def hehemajmat. Interr:
    hehemajmata-him]: to get broken in, to become gentle

hehemako see Mod hemako = one

hehemakodc Adv: one by one
ex: Hemakodc daiv. They arrive one by one.
**hehemapad/ hehevho**

**hehemapad** Vtr Repet (for Unit see **hemapa[i]d**; for Distr see **hehemapad**)  
[Neutr: indef hehemapad. Dur: hehemapada-d]: to gather obj in one place repeatedly  
ex: T 'e'ai mañ 'idañ hahehemapad g hemajkam. The time has come when I gather the people (each day, each week).

**hehemapad** Vreflex Repet (for Unit see 'e-hehemapad; for Distr see 'e-hehehemapad)  
ex: 'Ehehemapad g 'o'odham c 'ejeñgid 'am hihhim. Every time the people get together for a meeting, they go down there.--Kutp hi a(<va) pi hama:c hega'i viapo'ogel mas hascu 'a:gc 'am 'ehehemapad 'ama'i hegam hemajkam. That boy did not quite know why those fellows kept getting together down there.

**hehemho** see Adv hemho= once

**hehemhocudc** Adv: far apart, once every now and then  
ex: Héhemhocudc 'i:bhe. He is breathing far apart (he is dying).

**hehemim** s-ta- Adv Expr: in a funny, amusing way (making one feel like laughing)  
ex: Stahehemim 'evua. He is funny (acts in a funny way).

**hehemimk** s-cu- Stat Expr sgs [Neutr: indef and def s-cu-hehemimk]: to like to laugh  
**hehemk** s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef and def s-hehemk); pls: s-hehhemk]: to laugh easily  
**hehemkam** s- N subst sg: one who laughs easily

**hehemama** s-ta- Stat Expr sgs [pls: s-ta-hehemama]: to be funny, amusing (to make people laugh)  
ex: Sta-'a(<'o)-hehemama. He is amusing.

**hehemukam** see N subst hemukam= new, recent  
**hehevacuď** see hevacuď= red-backed junco (a bird)

**hehevagid** Vtr [Neutr: def hehevagï; hort and indef hehevagid]: to sniff obj  
ex: Ha'as a(<va) hehevagï. He stopped sniffing it. --B(<'ab) 'o hehevagid g cu:kug. He is sniffing the meat. -- Ha'icu hehevagid. He is constantly sniffing things.

**hehevho** N inalien [sing (3rd pers sg hehevho-j); mult (3rd pers pl hehehevho)]: (a pair of) eyelashes
hehevhog/ hejel

hehevhog see Stat s-hehv hog= to be cool

hehevhogi Vintr pls (for sgs see hevhogi) [Neutr: def hehevhogi. Interr: hehevhogi-him]: to become cool, cool off
ex: Hehevhogi 'it(<'at).They are cool (have become cool, have cooled off).

hehe'eqkad Vreflex pls (for sgs see 'e-hehe'eqkad): to smile

hehe'eqel see Mod hejel= (one's) own, oneself; by oneself, alone
hehe'ek see Stat s-he'ek= to be sour
hehe'ekia see Mod he'ekia= of a certain (fairly large) amount, number
hehe'ekiaj see Stat he'ekiaj= to constitute a certain (fairly large) amount, number
hehe'es see Mod he'es= of a certain (fairly large) size
hehe'esij see Stat he'esij= to be of a certain (fairly large) size

heh helva Vreflex Repet (for Unit see 'e-hehelva) [Neutr: indef 'e-heh helva]: to play
at sliding on one's bottom repeatedly

heh helva Vreflex Distr (for Unit see 'e-hehelva) [Neutr: def’e-heh helva]: to play at
sliding on one's buttocks one after the other
ex: Tt o theh helva! Let's play at sliding on our buttocks one after the other!

heh hem Vintr Repet (for Unit see hehem) [Neutr: indef heh hem. Dur: heh hem-a-d.
Interr: heh hem-a-him; concurs heh hem-a-him-c]: to laugh repeatedly
ex: Si heh hem. He laughs loud each time. - Pi g 'am heh hemad! Don't be laughing
repeatedly! -…c gm hu hi: heh hem a hime g 'U:pio. …and Skunk left laughing all along.

heh hem apad Vtr Distr [for Unit see hemapa[i]d; for Repet see heh hem apad]
[Neutr: def heh hemapa; hort heh hem apad]: to assemble, gather obj in several locations
ex: Namt heh hemapa g 'eku:ka'agî? Has each one of you gathered his firewood (made a
pile of firewood in several locations)?

heh hem apad Vreflex Distr (for Unit see 'e-hemapa[i]d; for Repet see 'e-
heh emapa)
[Neutr: def’e-heh hemapa]: to gather together, here and there

heh hem k see Stat s-heh em k= to laugh easily
heh hem ma see Stat Expr s-ta-heh em ma= to be funny, amusing

hejel Mod sg [pl/distr: hehe'ejel]: (one's) own, oneself; by oneself, alone
ex:…’am a(<va) hejel g 'evivga 'ab o je:ñid! …(each one of you will) smoke your own
tobacco! --’A g Ban g hejel ’egi:gli hugiok me!: Oh, Coyote ate his own fat and ran off! --
...'am hejel 'eki:him 'eç. ...in his own village. --hejel ŋki:= my own house -- 'Añ kegcut g hejel ŋvaika. I am cleaning my own ditch. -- Tp heg 'al 'i Ban hejel 'edo'ibi'o. Coyote might have been the only one to save himself.--Nt o hejel ŋgatvi! I'll shoot myself -- ...heg 'at o a(<va) hejel 'ekavyuc hega'i keli. ...he, himself, will turn into a horse, that old man. --...mašt abš hejel 'ehohoñig. ...(it was said) that they were each other's own spouses. --Hehe'ejel 'amt 'am o ŋe'ñe g 'eñe'ñe. Each one of you will keep singing your own respective songs. -- Ves domig 'att o hehe'ejel hasko hihhimad. Every Sunday each one of us will go somewhere (separately). --Nt 'a:ñi hejel 'am o 'i vu:ş. I'll go out by myself. --T heg hejel o je:j hega'i ko:sidakud. She alone will smoke that soporific. --Kut 'id o a(<va) 'i je:ñid hejel. She will be the only one to smoke it. --Heg 'o hejel abš thugkaš. She is the one who scratches us without provocation (by herself). -- Nap hejel sitção g kahvhi! ...Do you roast your coffee yourself?

hejel/ hekaj

hejel Stat sgs: to be by oneself, to live alone

hejelkam N subst: one who is, lives alone

hejelkam vuď Stat Expr sgs: to be one who is by oneself, single
ex: D(<vuď) 'añ hejelkam. I am single.

hejel-meḏdam NComp alien indiv [sg (1st pers sg ŋ-hejel-meḏdam=ga); pl: hehe'ejel-vo:po'odam]: car (also called hejel-memeḏdam)
ex: Nt o hema bei g hejel-meḏdam. I am going to get a car.

hejel-ñe'edam NComp alien indiv [sg (1st pers sg ŋ-hejel-ñe'edam=ga); pl: hejel-ñe'ñe'edam]: phonograph
ex: Nt o ho(<ha)gaqda g ŋhejel-ñe'ñe'edamga. I am going to sell my phonographs.

hejel vi'ikam NComp (?) sg [pl: hejel vi:pkam/ vi:pi'ikam]: orphan

hejel-vu:šnim NComp agreg [loc: hejel-vu:šnim-c-'eç]: wild plants, wild vegetation
ex: Kut gda:m ab vu:š g hejel-vu:šnim 'e:a:gam. On it sprang up the so-called wild plants. -- 'Am 'atp a(<va) vo'o hejel-vu:šnimc'eç. It may be lying there among the wild plants.

hek N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg heka-j); pl: he:k/ hehek]: armpit

hekaip see Part hekaj

hekaj/hekij (dial: hekajid) Postp: with, by means of, because of obj
ex: Ge:gevañ heghekaj 'u:s! Beat him with that stick! --...c 'am hab g 'u:s mulink heghekaj 'am sihovinahim. ...and after breaking off a stick they poke (into the hole) with it. --
Heu'u, 'am hab 'eñi'ovï heghekaj. Yes, they got into a quarrel because of that. --M 'ant o a(<va) i me:mt 'idhekaj. I'll help you do this (with this). --..'idhekaj 'ab o 'i ḡenasad. ..it will keep you awake (with it you will be awake). --..hekaj bihivig hega'i va:pk. ..with it (its body) it (the snake) envelopes the reeds. --Pi 'iŋ(<aŋ) ma:c mas hascu hu 'i hekaj 'am ki: dag. I don't know what she is living on. -- Has 'e'a'aga hega'i map hekaj hi:k g pilkañ? What's the name of that with which you cut wheat?

hekaj

Postp (with a numeral in the same clause): for the nth time
ex: ..'idhekaj o 'o(<e)'ai gi'ik mant 'am 'ep o gei. ..this will make it the fourth time that I dive (with this it will be the fourth time that I dive again). -- Ŋia k 'am 'ep ge:šk hekaj vaikko 'om(<am) a(<va) 'i ge:š şu:dagi'eqa. Well, and again she dives and it makes it the third time that she dives in the water. -- Ŋia k hekaj gokko va 'i cum na:to g jevuď. Well, and for the second time he tried unsuccessfully to create the world. -- Ŋia k hekaj uď gi'ikokam. Well, and it was the fourth time. ..'am 'i 'ep çeşad hekaj uď vaik. .. he reached the top, for the third time. --..c ghekaj uď vevk. ..and including him they were seven. -- Ŋia hehekaj 'atp uď gi'ikko. Well, that made it the fourth time.

hekaj, hekij

Conj: therefore, consequently, because, in order to ex: matp a(<va) ha'icu vuď 'i hega'i matp ghekaj 'i a(<va) jiva. there must be an important reason why (because of it) you came here. --Begi heg 'o ġ(<vuď) 'amješkam mant hehekaj 'ab 'i me:. Well, that is the reason why I came (running) up here. --Kut g'amješ hehekaj hab 'eju:. It is as a consequence of that that it happened. --Kun ghekaj 'ab 'i noďgī 'u:pa'm. Therefore, I turned to go back home. --Kuň ghekaj him hega'i. That is why I came. -- M 'ant abş a(<va) 'emneiđok ghekaj 'ab 'i hi:. I saw you(pl) that's why I came up here. -- ..vo tonomk ghekaj pi vo hi:. vat o hi:. ..even if he (the horse) gets thirsty to the extent of not being able to walk, he will walk. --Tp o mumku hehekaj mapt 'am hab a(<va) ju:. He might get sick as a consequence of what you did to him. --Oia pi heďa'i şa 'i 'enako hehekaj matsp sta:e:bidam has ma:s. But nobody could (do it) because she looked so frightening. --..c hekaj hab a(<va) 'i masma mat hehekaj 'ab 'i ñ'a:ad. .. and therefore that is the very reason why they sent me up here. --C hekaj hab a(<va) 'i masma mapt o hi:. Consequently the best is for you to go. --ǔia c hekaj 'am a(<va) 'i ko:šḳ 'ab 'i ma:sihi. Well, and therefore they slept there until dawn. --Eđa' o hob(<hab) kaij mapt o Ŧevemajk hemu c hekaj pi has 'eju:. Since they said that you should come with me now, then it's all right (I have nothing against it). --Pt 'am hig a(<va) 'i vo 'ol(<al) tgaċt tt hekaj o mua! Please make each one of us a bow, so that we will kill it. -- Ŋia kutt heg 'am sma:čk hekaj heg 'i vo 'em'ā:gi. Well, that is what we found out in order to tell you(pl).

hekaj/hekij

Stat tr [Neutr: def, hort and indef hekaj. Dur: hekaj=ka-d]: to be using obj ex: Nt o ho(<ha)hekaj g m'ō'ohon. I'll use your books. --..mat hekid abş o si ge'e hekaj 'i:da'a 'i'idad. ..whenever he drinks excessively (uses too much of this drink). --Oi g hekaj! Go ahead (you sg), use it! --Oi g o hekaj! Go ahead (you pl), use it! -- Şa:p ma:s bidspakuď hekaj? What color paint do you use? -- 'Am 'amt hejel o hekajkad 'i:da'a. You(pl) alone will be using this.
hekaj/ hekid

**kia hekaj** Stat Expr: to borrow obj (to be using it for a while)
ex: Nt o kia hekaj? Can I borrow it (I want to use it for a while)?

**hekaj** (dial: hekajp) incl in ha hekaj Adv Expr subst: right away, immediately
ex: vo mua ha hekajp! ..kill him immediately!-k 'ab a hekaj si ku: hega'i ki: 'ep ..and immediately he closed the door again.--Ha hekaj g hab juñ! Do it right away! --Ş hab a hekaj vuha g vapko-kai. It is said that the gourd seeds grew immediately.

**hekali** see Postp hekaj

**hekhiu** (met of *hekïhu) Adj: ancient, old
ex: Hekhiu ha'icu-a:ga: Stories of the old times. --Hekhiu 'o'odham 'o pi thivgid matt o ho(<ha)ku'ad g 'o'okokoi. The old timers don't let us eat white doves. --'Am 'o hekhiu ki: ke:k 'ama'i. Down there there is (standing) an old house. --Kutp ha'i vuŋ si hekhiu ko'i. Some were very old corpses.

**hekhiugam** (met of *hekïhugam) N subst: old one(s), antique

**hekhiugam** (met of *hekïhugam) vuŋ Stat Expr: to be (an) old one(s), (an) antique(s)
ex: Ha'i 'at g papla vuŋ o hekhiugamk. Some of the shovels will be old ones.

**hekid** Conj (indef): without 'i: whenever; with 'i: at a particular time, when
ex: 'Ab o 'i hi: iki: vui hekid o 'O'odhamaj śñiokim! Come to my house whenever you want to speak 'O'odham! -- Nt o a(<va) ñgegus hekid jivaka'i. I'll eat as soon as I am back. -- Hekid abş a(<va) dagşap hemho a(<va) ñvepegimad. Whenever I touch it I get an electric shock.--Mañ hekid 'am şa hihhim nolotakuŋ vui c hemho a(<va) ha'icu hanonlot. Whenever I go to the store I buy something (from someone). --Tp hekid 'i hi: 'ab da:kahicm. After sitting there for a certain time he left. --Hekid 'i? When was it? --Hekid 'i yi:yahkim? When was he here? --Nt abşaba vo shamai matp hekid o 'ik. But I'll find out from them when it will be. -- Pt hekid 'i ma:si? When were you born? --Tş hekid o 'i ma:si? When is it (the baby) due to be born? --Hekid 'o q(<vud) 'i si m'oidckam mapt 'am 'i Cuk-şon vui? When was the last time you went to Tucson? --Hekid 'apt 'i si ha'o'dik 'ecu'ijig-a:? When was the last time you confessed yourself? --M 'ac hekid 'i cum stvaccvim k hemho a(<va) ju:jku. Every time we are in the mood to swim it rains.

**cum hekid** Adv Expr subst: all the time, anytime
ex: 'Id 'o va 'i cum hekid 'am hihhim Cuk-şon vui. He used to go to Tucson all the time.--Cum hekid mat uçl o 'i gi'iğ taşkad mat 'am o ho(<ha)cecegad. Every four days they will visit them. --M(<'am) 'ant hab o a(<va) ju: bşı(<vabş) cum hekid. I'll do it sometime.

**pi hekid** Part Expr: never
ex: Heg 'o pi hekid śñiok 'am havui. That fellow never talks to them. -- Pi 'o hekid heđa'i 'i hu jiįjavha g 'o'odham. Nobody ever comes here.
**hekīhu [va] 'i** Adv Expr indef: a long time ago (same as vaš hu 'i)
ex: Hekī hu a(<va) 'i 'a:ga: story(ies) of a long time ago -- Id 'aň hekī hu a(<va) 'i cum 'elid. This is what I wished for in vain a long time ago.--Hekī hu va 'i maň 'e-da 'i ñeid. It's been a long time since I last saw him. --Ñ(<'aň) abš ka: hekī hu a (<va) 'i. I heard it a long time ago. --...'i gaď hu me:k, hekī hu a(<va) 'i...way back, a long time ago.--Hekī 'o hu 'i a(<va) 'i ñvaid. He asked me to come here a long time ago.

**hekīkam** N subst aggred: antiquated, outdated, secondhand things
ex: N(<'an) 'ant hu bei mo g hekīkam 'an ve:c. I got it at the secondhand store (where the second hand things are lying)
hekïkam-/ hel[i]g

hekïkam-tianna NComp [loc: hekïkam-tianna-t-'an, hekïkam-tianna-c-'ed]:
secondhand store
ex: Hekïkam-tiannat'an 'ant bei. I got it at the secondhand store.

hekïkam-'eñga NComp(?) agg reg: secondhand clothes

hekï şul[i]g VExpr tr plo (for sgo see hekï vua): to waste obj
ex: Nap hab 'e'elid map hekï şulig g 'eliaga? Do you think that you're wasting your money?

hekît Vintr [Neutr: def hekît. Interr: hekîta-him]: to become too old to be usable
(clothes, meat)
ex: Hekît 'at g nṣu:šk. My shoes are worn out. -- Hekît 'at g cu:kug. The meat is too old.

hekî [v]a 'i Adv Expr indef: for a long time
ex: Hekî va 'i meihim. It burned for a long time. --Hekî 'o 'i a(<va) 'i ŋvaid. For a long time he asked me to come. --Hekî aŋ a(<va) 'i ka: 'i:da'a ha'icu-a:ga. It's been a long time since I heard this story.

hekï vua VExpr tr sgo (for plo see hekï şul[i]g): to waste obj

hekpo N inalien sg [pl: hehekpo]: hair in one's armpit

hekşc semi Stat tr sgo (for plo see he:kşc) [Neutr: indef hekşc. Dur: hekşci-d]: to have one of one's arms around somebody's shoulders
ex: Hekşc him. He is walking with his arm around somebody's shoulders.

hekşcug Vtr sgo (for plo see he:kşcug): to move with one of one's arms around somebody's shoulders

hekşp Vtr Unit sgo [Neutr: def hekş; hort hekşp[i]; imper sgs hekşpa-ñ]: to put one of one's arms around somebody's shoulders

hel see Vtr hel[i]g= to hang obj (in order to dry or air it out)

hel[i]g Vtr sgo (for plo see hehel[i]g) [Neutr: def hel; hort helig; imper sgs helga-ñ]: to hang obj (in order to dry or air it out)
ex: Nt o hel g ŋvakona. I'll hang out my piece of washing. -- N(<'an) g hu helig! Hang it out (on a line)!
**hema/ hemajkam**

**hema** Pr indef: without 'i : one, a; with 'i : a particular one, a certain one

ex: Hema melhog-ki:t. He built an ocotillo house. --Hema 'at ki:t g melhog. He built a house with ocotillo --'i 'ant o hema 'oidt. I'll make a field here. --M g hema ññe! (Why don't you) sing a song! --M 'ant o a(<va) hema m'ovicki. I will roll you one (cigarette). --B(<'ab) g hema 'i nda'icudacud! Throw me one (apple)!

--Tp hems o hema ñma: g 'o'ohon. Perhaps he will give me a book. -- Hema 'añ ñheid g Ju:kam, tako. I saw a Mexican, yesterday. --...hemu hema 'am o himk vo ñei. ...one who will go there now will see it. --Hema 'at 'am o 'a: mat o si sma:ck. One who really knows it will tell it (the story). -- B(<hab) 'o ma:s mat hema uḍ o si mumkudamk. She looks like someone who is very sick. --N(<'an) o hema ma:s g kavyu. They are tracks of a horse. --...c hekaj hab a(<va) 'i 'evua mamt 'am o hema me:. ...therefore the only thing to do is for one of you to run down there. -- Pi 'in(<'an) hu hema habei. She did not catch a single one of them. --...matṣ o hema haho:nt. ...in order to marry one of them. --...'am hema 'ap(<'ep) a:ad g o'odham. ..(they) sent another fellow down there. --...t 'ab haha hema 'ap(<'ep) o 'em'a:ahe. ..then it will be the turn of another one of you. --...hegam 'atp hi a(<va) hema 'i hegam, 'atp hu 'i. ..one of them it might be, maybe. --Kupt 'am o hema 'i ñei g pa:la. You will notice a particular shovel.

**hema vuḍ** Stat Expr: to be the one

ex: 'A:nī 'añ uḍ hema 'a:nī'i. I am the one.

**hemaip** Adv [distr: hehemaipa]: gathered together in one location

ex: Hemaip cu:c. They are forming (standing) one clump (trees) --Hemaip gegok. They are standing in one group (people) -- Hehemaipa gegok. They are standing in several groups (people)

**hemajkam** N alien aggreg [3rd pers sg hemajkam=ga-j]: a group of people

ex: Nt o ha'i hahemapa g hemajkam. I'll gather some of the people. --B(<'ab) o 'i hihhi g hemajkam. People will come here (from all over). -- Vo 'u'upam hihhi g hemajkam. The people will go back to where they each came from. -- Mt haha vo 'a:'agï g 'ehemajkamga. Tell it to your respective people!

**hemajkam** N indiv [pl: hehemajkam]: a person, a fellow

**hemajkam vuḍ** Stat Expr: to be a group of people

ex: He'ekia 'am uḍ 'i hemajkam? What is the population figure down there (How many are the people down there)?
hemajkam/ hemajmat

**hemajkam** vuð Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuð hehemajkaml: to be a person, a fellow
ex: 'A kups hascu uð 'i hemajkamc hab 'evua? What kind of a person could you possibly be to act like that? --'A kums hascu uð 'i hehemajkamec hab 'evua? What kind of persons could you(pl) possibly be to act like that?

**ge pi hemajkam** vuð Stat Expr sgs: to be a tough guy
ex: Heg 'o oð(<vuð) a<va) ge pi hemajkam hega'i. He is a tough guy, that one. --Hegam 'o oð(<vuð) ge pi hehemajkam. They are tough guys.

**ge'e hemajkam** vuð Stat Expr sgs: to be a grown up person
ex: D(<vuð) 'aptp o ńvepo ge'e hemajkamk kutp o s'apekad hega'i. If you were a grown up person like me, it would be all right.--D(<vuð) 'amtp o ńvepo ge'eged hehemajkamk… If you(pl) were grownup persons like me…

**pi ha'icu hemajkam** vuð Stat Expr sgs: to be no good, a person to be avoided, a person who doesn't amount to much
ex: Pi 'o ha'icu uð hemajkam. He is not a person to mix with. --Pi 'o ha'icu uð hehemajkam. They are people to be avoided.

**hemajkamag** Stat impers Unit: to be populated, inhabited, to form a village in a single location
ex:…'am hab he'esko 'atp 'i hemajkamag. …the village was some distance away (from their house). --…hegam matp 'am hemajkamag Jujkam. …those Mexicans who lived in a village down there. -- Pi 'am hu hemajkamag. It's not inhabited down there.

**hemajkamag** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of people, heavily inhabited in a single location

**hemajkamga** s- Stat: to have a lot of people, a large population
ex: Shemajkamga 'ac 'am Santa-Rosat'am. We have a large population down at Santa Rosa.

**hemajma** s- Stat sgs [pls: s-hehemajma]: to be kind, gentle, broken in
ex: Shemajma hega'i o'odham. That fellow is gentle --Shemajma 'o g kavyu. The horse is broken in. --Pi hemajma g kavyu. The horse is wild (not gentle, not broken in).

**hemajmacud** Vtr sgo (for plp see hehemajmacud) [Neutr: def hemajmac; hort hemajmacud]: to break in, tame, obj

**hemajmakam** s- N subst sg: one that is gentle, kind, broken in

**hemajmat** Vintr sgs (for pls see hehemajmat) [Neutr: def hemajmat. Interr: hemajmata-him]: to get broken in, to become gentle, tame
ex: T o hemajmat. It will become tame (a wild animal, a wild horse). --Hemajmat ['at]. It is broken in (a horse that was wild).
hemako/ hemapa[i]d

**hemako** Num [distr: hehemako]: one, plus one (when counting ma:d is used)
ex: Hemako 'ont(<'ant) o mma: g 'o'ohon. I'll give you one book. --Hemako 'oñ(<'añ) ki:. I have one house. --Hemako 'oñ(<'añ) 'oidag. I have one field. --M(<'am) 'añ a(<va) 'al 'i hemako maḍ. So far I have only one child. --B(<'ab) o hi a(<va) 'al hehemako da:dad. There will just be a few on here and there (about fruits on trees).
  gamai hemako Adv Expr: eleven (ten plus one)

**hemakoho** Adv: plus one time
  gamai hemakoho Adv Expr: eleven times (ten plus one time)

**hemakojid** Adv: from, on, one side
ex: Hemakojid ku:pī g ndak. One of my nostrils is stuffed up (my nose is closed on one side). --Hemakojid 'apt o 'i 'ekupš. Close one eye!

**hemapa** see Vtr hemapa[i]d= to gather, assemble obj in one place
hemapa see Vreflex  'e-hemapa[i]d= to assemble, gather, get together in one place
hemapai see Vtr hemapa[i]d= to gather, assemble obj in one place
hemapai see Vreflex  'e-hemapa[i]d= to assemble, gather, get together in one place

**hemapa[i]d** Vtr Unit (for Repet see hehemapad; for Distr see hehhemapad) [Neutr: def hemapa[i]; hort and indef hemapa[i]d. Correl: hemapa[i]d-ka-'i]: to gather, assemble, obj in one location.
ex: 'Oia 'an hab haha 'i hemapa hega'i ha'icu 'i hohogī-momoikada. Then he gathered together (in one pile) various kinds of hides in the process of being tanned. --Nt o ha'i hahemapa g hemajkam. I'll gather some of the people (in one place). -- Nt 'i hahemapa 'idam ha'icu doakam. I gathered these animals here.--.mant 'am o ho(<ha)hemapa 'id'eđa. .that I will gather them inside it (the house) down there. -- Ha-g-hahemapad g 'e'odhamga! Gather your people together in one place! --.am o hemapadk 'am o 'i ba'ihv gđ hu ki:ɿ 'eđa. .gather it down there and take it inside her house!

**hemapa[i]d** Vreflex Unit (for Repet see 'e-hehemapad; for Distr see 'e-hehhemapad) [Neutr: def 'e-hemapa[i]; hort and indef 'e-hemapa[i]d. Correl: 'e-hemapa[i]d-k; immed: 'e-hemapa[i]d-ka-'i]: to assemble, gather, get together in one place
ex:'ab 'i 'i(<'e)hemapa. ..they gathered together up there.--.matp hekid 'am 'i ves 'ehemapa. ..when they had all gathered together down there. --.mamt 'i o 'i 'i(<'e)hemapa. ..that you people will assemble here. --.S 'eđa ga hu heki hu 'ehemapadk 'amjeq 'ab ñeid. At the time they (the people) had already gathered up there and they saw him (coming their way).--.'ehemapadk 'ehemapad. .they assemble and assemble. --'am o cum 'ehemapadk 'am o cum hanonlotad hega'i ha'aa'an. ..they (the people) will gather there (at the boys' house) in order to attempt to buy them the feathers (of their birds).
hemho Part: for sure, without failing, without exception
ex: ..c hemho va'a matp 'i vo ŋijuva. ..and there is no doubt that he will kill me. --Hekid abş a(<va) dagšap hemho a(<va) ŋvepegimad. Every time I touch it I get an electric shock. --M 'ac hekid 'i cum stvacvæimik hemho a(<va) jujku. Each time we would like to swim, it rains. --Tš hekid 'am 'i tjej:ũgídk hemho 'am hu abş hashu 'am cece. Each time he addresses us at a meeting he talks nonsense. --Mañ hekid 'am ŋa hihihim nołotaků vui c hemho a(<va) ha'icu hanonlot. Each time I go down to the store I buy something (from someone). -- Mañ hekid ŋa pi cecęgtočo gu hu dašac hemho a(<va) jevaš. Every time I forget to put it in (the refrigerator) it rots.-- Heg hemho a(<va) sma:c mat has o juk o do'ibi'o. There is no doubt that he knows what to do to save him. --B(<hab) 'aŋ 'elid mat hemho a(<va) skeg o bai g 'emcuamaį. I think your cuamaį is bound to bake well.-- Hemho vva(<vo va) gigid. He is bound to put on weight (again and again). --'Ant hemho 'am o a(<va) hi:. I must go there. --Hemho 'apt 'am hab o a(<va) ju:. You must do it.--Pt hemho 'ab o a(<va) 'a:gí. You must tell him. -- Na'ans hemho 'om(<am) o a(<va) hi:. I should go there. --Na'aps hemho vva(<vo va) ŋei g ma:kai. You should see a doctor.

hemho Adv [distr: hehemho]: once
ex: Pa:nt 'aŋ hemho domig 'ab. I make bread once a week. --Nam papant hehemho domig 'ab? Does each one of you make bread once a week? --Hemho 'i da'ak 'i vua. By bucking once he threw him down. --Hemho 'apt 'ep o 'i: 'ep! Have one more drink!

hemhon da:m Adv Expr: once more, once again

hems Part: without 'i: hypothetical condition (if); with 'i: a particular hypothetical condition
ex: T hems hega'i ki: gm hu hub(<hab) o ke:kad! If only that house stood way over there! --'A ša:pt cu'iidh hab hems 'i cu'ijig? What on earth could be the cause of your behavior? - -Ps hems 'i g 'evonomi 'ab o va:. I thought you were going to put your hat on (but you did not). -- S hems 'i o ju:. I thought it was going to rain (but it did not). --B(<hab) 'atp hems hi o(<vo) a(<va) cei. That's what he might say. --Tp hems 'ep o jiva. He may come back.- - 'Antp hems o dadge hega'i. I may wrestle with him. --'an 'i 'oidahimk o ce: 'atp hems . ..follow it until you find it, if you do. -- ..cum 'antp 'aŋi'i hems 'am hab o cum ŋju: t abš o ŋge:g. ..in spite of whatever I might try to do, he will beat me. -- Pi g o ŋa 'i hama:kí cum 'as hems o 'emkokdak. Don't give them (the birds) to them even if they try to kill you. -- Kut pi heba'i has o ŋa 'i 'eju: cum 'as hems o tonom. He (the horse) will not give up even if he gets thirsty.

hemu Part indef: without 'i: now, soon, recently (as specified by the context); with 'i: right now, right away, just now (as specified by the context)
ex: Hemu 'u(<o) mumkhim. He is now in the process of dying. -- Hekǐ 'ac hu bebbhe g ha:šaŋ-bahidag c hemu pi behe. We used to get saguaro fruits now we don't. -- Hemu
hemu/ hetasp

'u(<'o) uql namkida. Today (now) is payday. --...mañ hemu hab masmakaj him. ...which is the reason why I am now here. --...mo hemu 'idañ 'an ma:s hega'i Ho'ok 'ana'i. ...(the tracks) of that Ho'ok to this day are visible up there. -- N(<'an) g şo:m hemu k o na:to! Sew that seam now and you'll have it finished! --Hemu 'ut(<'at) o hemajmat. He will soon be broken in. -- Hemu 'unt(<'ant) o mm:a. Soon I will give it to you. --Hemu 'ut(<'at) 'e'odhamc. He has recently become an adult. -- Kutt hemu 'am o 'i tnakok hab a(<va) masma hab 'ep hi o ju:. As soon as we are ready, we'll do it in the same way (as he did).

hemuj Stat: to be new, recent

hemukam N subst [pl: hehemukam]: new ex: hemukam şaliv: a new pair of pants

hemukam vuţ Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuţ hehemukam]: to be (a) new one(s) ex: 'In ve:c uql si hehemukam. They are lying (on the ground) and they are brand new.

hemu maşad NExpr: new moon

heñhuncud (assim of *heñhu:ñcud) Vimpers tr [Neutr: def heñhunc]: to make obj have the hiccoughs (same as heñhupaiçud) ex: Nheñhunc ['at]. It gave me the hiccoughs.

heñhu:ñig N: hiccough

heñhupaçdam N subst: one having the hiccoughs (hiccoughing continually)

heñhupaçdam vuţ Stat Expr: to be one having the hiccoughs ex: D(<vuţ) 'aŋ heñhupdam. I am one with the hiccoughs.

heñhupaiçud Vimpers tr [Neutr: def heñhupaiç]: to make obj hiccough (same as heñhuncud) ex: si ñheñhupaiç. It made me hiccough hard.

heñhuppaş Vintr [Neutr: indef heñhuppaş]: to hiccough reiteratedly ex: Heñhuppaş 'o. He hiccoughs again and again.

hepelk Stat sgs: to be concave

hepelkad Vtr sgo [Neutr: def and hort hepelkad]: to make obj become concave

hetasp Num [distr: he:tasp]: five, plus five gamai hetasp Mod Expr: fifteen (ten plus five)
hetasp[h]o/ hevacuḍ

**hetasp[h]o** Adv: plus five times
- gamai hetaspho Adv Expr: fifteen times (ten plus five times)

**heubagid** (assim of *hevbagid) [Neutr: def heubagi; hort heubagid]: to let obj cool off
- ex: Nt o heubagï g ṣu:dağï. I'll let the water cool off.

**heubagid** (assim of *hevbagid) Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def 'e-heubagï]: to cool off, relax, take a rest
- ex: Nt o ḋheubagï. I'll take a rest.

**heum** (assim of *hevm) Vintr Unit (for Repet see heummuk) sgs (for pls see hevko'o) [Neutr: def heum. Interr: heum-him]: to get cold
- ex: Heum 'ant. I am cold (I became cold). --Heumhim 'añ. I am getting cold.

**heumcud** (assim of *hevmcud) Vimpers tr sgo (for plo see hevko'icud) [Neutr: def heumc]: to make obj get cold
- ex: T o ḋheumc. It will make me get cold (I'll get cold from it).

**heumdag** (assim of *hevmdag) N: chill, feeling of being cold

**heumdag** (assim of *hevmdag) s- Stat sgs: to get cold easily

**heumkam** N subst sg (for pl see hevko'ikam): one that is cold

**heumkam** vuḍ Stat Expr sgs (for pls see vuḍ hevko'ikam): to be one that is cold
- ex: 'A:ñi 'añ uḍ heumkam. I am one who is cold.

**heummuk** (assim of *hevmmuk) Vintr Repet (for Unit see heum) sgs: to get cold repeatedly

**heumtalig** N: endurance to cold (Pima word; same as hevstalig)

**he'u'u** Exclam: yes
- ex: He'u'u, ṣ pen 'eḍa ḡekï hu ha'agid. Oh yes, I forgot, at the time he had already told them.

**hev** see Vintr heved= to blow (the wind)

**hevacuḍ** N indiv [pl: hehevacuḍ]: a bird, redbacked junco
hev[ag]id/ hevelhog

hev[ag]id Vtr [Neutr: def hevagï; hort and indef hev[ag]id. Dur: hev[ag]ida-d]: to inhale obj, to take a sniff of obj (see also hehevagid)
ex: 'Atp 'am 'i hevagï hega'i mo hob(<hab) 'u:v. He inhaled that which had that smell.--Nt o hevagï. I'll inhale it. --B(<'ab) g ha hevgid! Take a sniff of it (inhale some of it)! -- Si 'i hevgid! Take a good sniff of it! --....k hab 'u:v mac hemu 'in hevgid g je:jena. ...and it smelled as when now we inhale cigarette smoke. --'Añ hevgid 'a(<'o) va 'i s'o'odham 'u:v 'i:ya'a. I smell (by inhaling) a strong human smell here.

hev[ag]idamk s-cu- Stat Expr sgs: to like to take a sniff at things

hevaj Vintr [Neutr: def hevaj. Interr: hevaj[i]-him]: to cool off, to become cool (by itself)
ex: Hevaj ['at]. It has cooled off. --Hevajhim ['o]. It's cooling off.

hev[e]d (assim of *hevađ) Vintr [Neutr: def hev; hort hevel; imper sgs heveli-ň; indef heved. Dur: hev[e]da-d. Interr: hevel[i]-him]: to blow (wind), to be blowing in the wind ex: Tkï o 'i hev. Apparently it's going to get windy (it is going to blow). -- B(<'ab) 'o hevelhim. The wind is blowing this way. -- No heved? Is it windy? --B(<'ab) 'o hi a(<'va) şa 'al heved. The wind is blowing this way -- Heved 'o. It is windy. -- Si 'o heved. It is very windy.--O obş(<'vabş) si heved. There is just too much wind. --Pi 'o 'i hu ha heved 'i:ya'a. There is not the slightest amount of wind here. --Tkï o şa 'al hevedad. Apparently, there will be some wind.-- 'U'us 'a'ai si heved. The trees are shaken in all directions by the wind.

hevel see Vintr hev[e]d= to blow (wind), to blow in the wind

hevel (assim of *heval) N mass: wind
ex: Melto 'ot(<'at) g hevel. The wind stopped blowing (running). --Meltohim 'o g hevel. The wind is dying down.

hevel in şa gevşp g hevel VExpr: to take the edge off one's hunger

hevelho see Vintr hevelhog= to blow (breeze, draft)

hevelhog (assim of *hevalhog) Vintr [Neutr: def hevelho; indef hevelhog. Dur: hevelhoga-d. Interr: hevelhog[i]-him]: to blow (breeze, draft)
ex: 'I ku:pi'ok g vindañ t 'ab o 'i hevelho! Open the window so that the breeze blows in! --Shevhogam hevelhog. There is a cool breeze (it blows cool). --Hevelhog 'o. It's drafty.

hevelhog (assim of *hevalhog) N mass: breeze, draft
ex: Şa 'ab 'i va:k g hevelhog. There is a slight breeze coming in.
hevelhogidakuḍ/ hevko'icud

hevelhogidakuḍ (assim of *hevalhogidakuḍ) N indiv: fan (instrument blowing a breeze for someone)

hevelig (assim of *hevalig) N inalien[1rst pers sg āhevelig]: somebody's breath

hevel-'e'es NComp aggreg: a flower, bugles (wind plants)

hevhog s- Stat sgs [pls: s-hehevhog]: to be cool
ex: Şu:dagï 'o shevhog. The water is cool. --Pi 'o hevhog. It's not cool. -- kut 'am o shevhogk g hemajkam. so that people will be cool. -- ..kut 'am o a(<va) şa 'i shevhogkad. ..so that one will be quite cool (constantly).

hevhogam/ hevhogim s- Adv: cool, coolly
ex: Shevhogam heved. There is a cool wind blowing. -- Shevhogam hevelhog. There is a cool breeze blowing.

hevhogcu s- N subst: one that is cool

hevhogi Vintr sgs [Neutr: def hevhogi. Interr: hevhogi-him]: to become cool (as when being fanned)
ex: Hevhogi 'it(<'at). He/it is cool (has gotten cool, has cooled off) --Nat 'am a(<va) hevhog? Is it cool enough?

hevhogid Vtr sgo [Neutr: def hevhogï; hort and indef hevhogid. Dur: hevhogida-d]: to cool off obj (as by fanning)
ex: Nt o hevhogï g şu:dagï. I'll cool the water off. -- 'I hevhogid! Cool it off! --Hevhogid 'añ g ki:. I am cooling off the house.

hevhogidakuḍ N: cooler, air conditioner (instrument to cool things)

hevhogim see Adv s-hevhogam= cool, in a cool way

hevhosid Vtr sgo [Neutr: def hevhos; hort hevhosid]: to cool off obj (by blowing on it)

hev see Vintr hevko'o= to get cold
hevko'him see Vintr hevko'o= to get cold

hevko'icud Vimpers tr plo (for sgo see heumcud) [Neutr: def hevko'ic]: to make obj get cold
ex: Thevk'ok [‘at]. It got us cold (we got cold from it).
hevko'ikam/ he'ekia

hevko'ikam N subst pl (for sg see heumkam): ones that are cold

hevko'ikam vuḍ Stat Expr pls (for sgs see vuḍ heumkam): to be ones that are cold ex: 'A:cim 'ac uḍ hevko'ikam. We are ones who are cold.

hevko'o Vintr pls (for sgs see heum) [Neutr: def hevk; indef hevko'o. Interr: hevko-him]: to get cold ex: Hevk 'att. We are cold (we got cold).

hevstalig N: endurance to cold (a Pima word; same as heumtalig)

hevšum[a]dam ha- N subst: one that sniffs continually at people

hevto Vintr [Neutr: def hevto. Interr: hevto-him]: to stop blowing, to die down (as of the wind) ex: Hevtō 'otkī(<atkī). The wind stopped blowing.-- Şa 'atkī a(<va) 'i hevto. The wind died down some.

he'edkad Vreflex sgs (for pls see 'e-hehe'edkad) [Neutr: def 'e-he'edka; hort 'e-he'edkad]: to smile ex: Ha'as a(<va) 'a(<e)he'edka. He stopped smiling. --'I g 'i ('e)he'edkad! Smile!

he'edkadec semi Stat reflex sgs [Neutr: indef 'e-he'edkadec. Dur: 'e-he'edkadeci-d]: to have a smile on, to be smiling ex: Bş(<vabş) 'ap 'i ('e)he'edkadec. You do nothing but grin.

he'ek s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef and def s-he'ek; pls: s-hehe'ek): to be sour ex: She'ek 'o. It's sour. --Pi 'o he'ek. It's not sour.

he'eka Vintr sgs [Neutr: def he'eka. Interr: he'eka-him]: to become sour

he'ekcu (dial: s-he'ekcu'u) s- N subst: one that is sour

he'ekia Mod [pl/distr: hehe'ekia]: without 'i: of about a certain amount, number; with 'i: of a certain amount, number, several ex: He'ekia 'eq? What time is it? -- He'ekia 'ap havapke g 'eŋga? What size clothes do you wear? --.cum 'as he'ekia snamkig ha'icu vo 'emma:k o sha'ulim hegam 'emšošoiga. ..no matter the value of what they offer you(pl) in exchange for your pets. --Bş(<vabş) he'ekia 'ahid t o jejeva. In a few years, it will rot. --.hogi-šaliv c 'i'ispul c matp he'ekia ha'icu mo 'om(<'am) hab 'a:g. ..the chaps and spurs and the many things that he had mentioned. --.mo 'om(<'am) he'ekia ha'icu 'ud 'i 'uvü hacikpan. ..(she was good at) the various things that are the tasks of women. --.m'an he'ekia ha'icu 'i cum tgegusid. ..the
he'ekia/ he'es

various things that we eat. --m'an he'ekia ha'icu vuğ 'i doakam 'an jevuğ da:m. ..the various kinds of animals that are on the earth. --cum 'as he'ekia vo hab a(<va) kaijijd. ..no matter how much they say. --c abşaba 'al he'ekia vo 'eui. ..but few will be taken. --K he'ekia namkïg 'i:da'a? How much does this cost? -- He'ekia 'o namkïg. It costs a certain amount. -- He'ekia 'i ha'î: g kokoba? How many glasses did you drink? --He'ekia 'apt 'i o'ohon hanolot? How many books did you buy? --He'ekia 'amt 'i 'u:'u g mansa:na?

How many apples did each one of you pick? -- P he'ekia 'i 'ahid[ag] 'i a(<va) 'i 'oimmeq? How many years have you been here? --He'ekia 'i him g maşad taş? What day of the month is it (how many days has the month lasted)?-- Hab masma hab 'eju: 'atp he'ekia 'i 'a'ahid. It went on that way for a few years. --matp he'ekia 'i lial 'eçgid. the total amount of money that he owns. --c 'atp 'am he'ekia 'i giik ñe'i vo 'a: 'am o daçhâiva 'eulinhok. ..and after a total of four songs they will sit down to rest. --.he'ekia 'i m:îl pi:ş. ..several thousands of dollars.--mamt 'im ha'î hu o hihi he'ekia 'i hemajkam mu'îj 'am o hihi. ..that some of you will go there, a number of people, many of you should go there. --He'ekia 'am uç 'i hemajkam? What is the population figure down there? --P he'ekia vuğ 'ahidag/ 'a'ahidkam? How old are you? --He'ekia 'o ḏ(<vuğ) a(<va) 'i g 'o:la? What time is it (how many hours is it)? --.ves 'ab o namkî hega'i mapt he'ekia 'i ha'icu ñige:g. ..(1) will pay the total amount of what you won from me. --He'ekia 'at 'i 'episal? How much does it/he/she weigh? --K he'ekia 'i mnâmkid g 'o:la? How much does he pay you per hour? --He'ekia 'an 'i hahavul? How many knots did (you) tie? --P he'ekia 'i haivañga? How many cows do you(sg) have? --Hehe'ekia 'am 'i hahivañga? How many cows does each one of you have? --K he'ekia 'i nanamkïg 'idam? What's the total price for these?

he'ekiaj Stat [pl/distr: hehe'ekiaj]: without 'i: to be of about a certain amount, number; with 'i: to constitute a certain (fairly large) amount, number

ex: He'ekiaj 'i 'a'al 'am maşciamaku dhcp'eq? How many children are there in the school?

'al he'ekiaj Stat Expr: to be a few

he'ekiap Adv: without 'i:= about a certain (fairly large) number of places; with 'i= a certain number of places, several places

ex: P he'ekiap a(<va) 'i hihhim? How many places do you(sg) go to?

he'ekio Adv: without 'i= about a certain number of times; with 'i= a certain (fairly large) number of times, several times

ex: P he'ekio 'i vakom g 'emo'o domig 'ab? How many times a week do you wash your hair? --T he'ekio 'i mvasib? How many times did he serve you a drink?

he'ekko see he'esko

he'es Mod [pl/distr: hehe'es]: without 'i= of about a certain size (with aggregate and individual nouns), quantity (with mass nouns); with 'i= of a certain size (with aggregate and individual nouns), quantity (with mass nouns)
he'es/ he'eskojið

ex: he'es ha'a: olla of a certain size --.. 'antp he'es ha'icu pi 'am hu hab kaij… I may have left out a portion (of the story). --..matt 'am a(<va) he'es hab o ju: g she:ki:g ha'icu. ..that we will have a considerable celebration. --$ he'es abṣ 'ab ge je:jig hega'i ki:. It is reported that the walls of the house had (unexpectedly) considerable holes. --Hehe'es 'amt 'i be:be g toki? How much cotton did each one of you pick? --Tp 'in hab he'es uẓ(<vuḍ) 'i hodai. It was a rock of a considerable size. --..'am hab ha'ī al 'i hagagc s(<kus) hehe'es 'al 'i. ..she made them some kind of bows, I don't know the size. --.., he'es 'i ce'ecev vo vuha. I don't know how tall they (the plants) will grow. --He'es a(<va) 'i ge'eda hega'i? How grown is he? --Ñia k 'atp he'es 'i ge'eda hega'i viappoi. Well, and the boy grew to a considerable size. --Ñia k 'atp 'am hehe'es şa 'i ge'ege. Well, and they grew to a considerable size. --He'es 'i cevaj? How tall is he? --He'es 'i ge'ej g m'aliga? How big is your child? --He'es o'i ge'ejkad map heg tacu? What size do you want it? --...c hab o 'e:kekg he'es 'i 'ab do'agt'ab. .. and there will be a considerable amount of shade on the mountain.

he'esij Stat [pl/distr: hehe'esij]: without 'i= to be of about a certain size, quantity; with 'i= to constitute a certain size, quantity
ex: He'esij 'ap 'i 'a:pi'i? What's your(sg) size? -- Hehe'esij 'am 'i 'a:pim? What are your(pl) respective sizes? --He'esij 'i g m'aliga? What's the size of your child? --He'esij 'o 'i hega'i? What's his size? -- Hehe'esij 'o 'i hegam? What are their respective sizes?

he'esko (dial: he'ekko) Adv: without 'i= about a certain distance; with 'i= a certain distance
ex:...mant heg'oidk 'am o hi: maptp he'esko heba'i hab 'i 'elid. …that I will travel along it at whatever distance you wish. --He'esko 'i ki: hega'i? How far does he live? --He'esko 'o 'i? How far is it? --He'esko 'i g Cuk-Şon? How far is Tucson? --He'esko 'opt(<'apt) o 'i hi: 'id 'i taškaj? How far will you go today? --P he'esko 'i hihhim? How far do you go (repeatedly)? --Kutp 'ab 'i hab heba'i he'esko 'i daha g Ban. Somewhere, at a certain distance from where the boys are, sits Coyote. --..'ab hihimk 'ab hab he'esko 'i daďha. ..having come up there some distance away they were sitting. --Tp 'ab he'esko 'i şon hega'i vav. Some distance away was the base of the cliff. --maptp ha'ap he'esko 'i ki:. ..who lived some distance away in that direction. --Tp g Ban gm hab he'esko 'i 'ep ki: 'ep. Coyote also lived some distance away in the same direction. --..k 'am hab he'esko 'atp 'i hemajkamag. ..and the village was some distance away (from them). --'Atp gn hab he'esko 'i 'akig. Some distance away there was a wash. --'Atp he'esko 'i 'im hab 'i vo'o ve:gage. Some distance away on the other side of the charco. --'..am himk 'ab he'esko 'i via hega'i ki:j. ..after a while there remained a certain distance (to reach) her house.

he'eskojið Adv: from a certain distance
ex:...k 'ab he'eskojið 'ab si vua hega'i şoğivul. …and a certain distance from there (where she was) he gave a good kick to the kicking ball.
he'es 'i/ he:gamdag

he'es 'i Adv Expr: a certain amount of time, a while
ex: P he'es 'i hihhim? How long do you walk (repeatedly)? --'I a(<va) daive 'in he'es 'i tve:m na:nko cu'igkahide haha va 'ep hihhim. They usually come here and keep us company for a while and then they go again. --'c 'ab he'es 'i 'oyopo heg'ab g do'ag. ...and (we) stay up there on that mountain for a while. --Ñia k 'atp 'amjeđ 'am 'ep ki: 'ep 'am hi a(<va) 'i he'es 'i. Well, and after that she lived down there again for a while. --M(<'am) he'es o ša 'i scuk. In a while it will be dark.

he'es 'i him VExpr intr: to last for a certain amount of time, for a while
ex: ..matp 'am he'es 'i hi:. ..it lasted for a certain amount of time. --'c 'am he'es o 'i hi: g vailla kut 'im hu o me:. ...and the dance will last for a while and she will run here. --.'am hu heba'i matp 'am he'es 'i hi: g scuhugam. ..sometime during the night (when the night had lasted a while).

he'es 'i himdam vuď Stat Expr: to constitute a certain amount of time
ex: Ñia tp 'am he'es uď 'i himdamc 'am ša 'al 'i ge'ge. Well, after a certain amount of time they had reached a fair size. --Ñia k 'atp 'am 'amjeđ he'es uď 'i himdam 'am hab 'i kaij hega'i viappoi...Well, and a certain amount of time after that, the boy said …

he'es 'i taş Adv Expr: how long?
ex: P he'es 'i taš 'i a(<va) 'i oimmeđ? How long have you been here? --P he'es 'i taş cikpan hemako taš 'ab? How long do you work per day? --He'es 'ap 'i taš ku:? How long did you lock him up? -- He'es 'ap 'i taš ku:pkahim? How long have you been locked up? --He'es 'ap 'i taš ku:pkad? How long will you be locked up?

he:-

he:g N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg he:ga-j); pl: heheg]: co-wife; lover (term formerly used in joking relationship between co-wives to refer to and/or address each other; now used to refer to either one of the mates' lover)

he:gam s- Stat tr [Neutr: indef s-he:gam]: to be jealous of obj
ex: Shahe:gam 'atp hegam vi:piop. They may be jealous of those boys. --She:gam 'o hega'i. He is jealous of him/her.

he:gamdag N: jealousy
ex: n'ai g he:gamdag. Jealousy overtook me.
he:gamk/ he:kṣc

he:gamk s-cu- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef s-cu-he:gamk); pls: s-cu-hehegamk]: to have a jealous temperament (to be jealous of everybody)

he:gamkam s- N subst: one who is jealous

he:k see N hek= armpit

he:kig s- Stat: to be happy
ex: Kus hascu 'a:gc si she:kigc hab kaij. I wonder why they are so happily making this noise. --'A:ñi 'añ si she:kig. I am very happy. --Tve:m o she:kigk! Be happy with us!

he:kigam s- N subst: one that is happy

he:kigam vuḍ s- Stat Expr: to be one that is happy

he:kigcud s- V impers tr [Neutr: def s-he:kigc]: to make obj become pleased, to be agreeable, pleasant, to obj
ex: 'Id 'at o sñhe:kigc. This will be fine with me.

he:kigcud Vtr [Neutr: def he:kigc; hort and indef he:kigcud]: to praise God (same as he:kigculid)
ex: M g 'i he:kigcud! Praise Him!

he:kigcul[i]d Vtr [Neutr: def he:kigcul; hort and indef he:kigculid. Interr: he:kigcul[i][da-him]: to praise God (same as he:kigcud)
ex: M g 'i he:kigculid! Praise Him! --Si he:kigculid g Jioş. They praise God highly.

he:kigt s- Vintr [Neutr: def s-he:kigt. Interr: s-he:kigta-him]: to celebrate, to rejoice
ex: Tve:m o she:kigt! Rejoice with us!

he:kī s- Adj: happy
ex: 'Id 'o she:kī uḍ 'uvī. She is a happy woman.

he:kṣc/hehekṣc semi Stat [Neutr: indef he:kṣc. Dur: he:kṣci-d]: to have one's arms around the shoulders of two people (being in the middle)
ex: Hahe:kṣc. He has both of his arms around their shoulders.

he:kṣc/ hehekṣc semi Stat reflex [Neutr: indef 'e-he:kṣc. Dur: 'e-he:kṣcid]: to have one's arms around each other's shoulders
ex: 'Ehe:kṣc hihim. They are walking with their arms around each other's shoulders.
he:kşcug he:pî

**he:kşcug** Vtr: to move with one's arms around two people's shoulders

**he:lva** Vintr sgs [Neutr: def he:lva. Interr: he:lvu-him]: to slide on one's buttocks (without meaning to, as when falling)
ex: He:lva 'ant. I slid (on my buttocks). --He:lvuhim 'o. He is sliding (on his buttocks).

**he:ncud** (assim of *he:ñcud) Vimpers tr [Neutr: def he:nc. Interr: he:ncuda-him]: to cause obj to get a fit of whooping cough, to get a fit of whooping cough from something, from doing something
ex: Nhe:ncudahim 'o. It's giving me a fit of whooping cough.

**he:ñ** Vintr [Neutr: def he:ñ. Interr: he:ñ[i]-him]: to have a fit of whooping cough

**he:ñig** N: whooping cough

**he:ñim** N subst aggreg: one(s) having a fit of whooping cough

**he:ñim** vuď Stat Expr: to be one having a fit of whooping cough
ex: D(<vuď) 'aň he:ñim. I am one having a fit of whooping cough. --D(<vuď) 'ac he:ñim. We are ones having fits of whooping cough.

**he:pi** Vintr [Neutr: def he:pi. Interr: he:pi[i]-him]: to become cold (of weather)

**he:pi** s- Vintr [Neutr: def s-he:pi. Interr: s-he:pi[i]-him]: to become real cold
ex: Vat o she:pi. It's going to get real cold. --She:pihim 'o. It's getting real cold.

**he:pid** s- Stat [Neutr: indef s-he:pid; def s-he:pid=k. Dur: s-he:pid=ka-d. Interr: s-he:pid=ka-him]: to be cold (of weather)
ex: No she:pid g taş ? Is it a cold day? --Hevel 'o she:pid. The wind is cold.

**he:pidam** s- Adv: cold, coldly
ex: She:pidam heveď. A cold wind is blowing (it's blowing coldly).

**he:pijid** Vtr [Neutr: def he:pij; hort he:pijid]: to chill obj

**he:pijidakuď** N indiv: refrigerator (instrument to chill things)

**he:pi** s- Adj: cold
ex:...'im hab she:pi jevuď ta:gio. ...in the direction of the north (cold land). --'Id 'o she:pi uď taş . This is a cold day.
he:p[i]cu/ hialvimad

he:p[i]cu: s- N subst: one that is cold (about the weather)

he:tasp see Mod hetasp= five

hi-

hi Part : indicates that the speaker is making a subjective statement

hia see Vintr hi'a= to urinate

hia N mass: fine sand (as on beach)

hiabi'o see Vtr hiabi'ok= to unearth obj

hiabi'ok Vtr [Neutr: def hiabi'o; hort hiabi'ok]: to remove the soil on top of obj, to unearth obj (similar to hiaşpi'ok)
ex: Hiabi'o g ki:. He removed the mud cover on top of the house.

Hiac'eq'-O'odham N Comp aggreg: a group of 'O'odham living in Mexico between the border and the Gulf of California

hiag s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of sand in a single location

hiagam N subst: one (place) with sand

Hiakim N aggreg/indiv [pl/distr: hihakim]: Yaqui Indian

Hiakimag s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-hihakimag): to be full of Yaqui Indians in a single location

hialvi N: poison, poisonous thing(s)

hialvicud Vtr [Neutr: def hialvic; hort hialvicud]: to poison obj
ex: T o ho(<ha)hialvic. It will poison them.

hialvimad Vtr [Neutr: def and hort hialvimad]: to put poison in obj's food
ex: Nt o ho(<ha)hialvimad. I'll poison their food. --Ha-g-hialvimad! Poison their food!
hiañ/ hibṣuḏ

hiañ N agreg: tarantula

hiañig s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-hihañig): to be full of tarantulas in one location
ex: 'Am ’o shiañig. It's full of tarantulas, down there.

hiañ-vagga NComp (?): tarantula burrow

hiaṣ see Vtr hiaşp = to cover obj with soil, to bury obj
hiaṣ see Vreflex 'e-hiaşp = to get stuck (in sand)
hiašk, hiaška’i see Vtr hiaşp = to cover obj with soil, to bury obj

hiaşk in Navijhu Hiaşk subst NExpr: a place name (Where Navijhu was Buried)

hiaşp Vtr sgo [Neutr: def hiaš; hort hiaşp[ī]; imper sgs hiaşpa-ñ; Correl: hiaš-k; immed: hiaš-ka-ī]: to cover obj with soil, to bury obj
ex: ..'ab ṣa ’al hiaş. ..he buried it (under a fair coat of soil). --...’al komal o ŋhiaṣ ! ...bury me under a thin coat of soil! --Kumt g’eḍa 'am o ŋhiaṣ hega’i. You(pl) will bury me in that. --...'am hiašk a(<va) voho abṣ ’an ’al skomal vua g ’o'oḍ da:m. …they buried her by putting just a very thin coat of coarse sand on top of her.

hiaşp Vreflex sgs [Neutr: 'e-hiaṣ]: to get stuck (in sand or mud)
ex: 'Ant ŋhiaṣ ‘am ’o’oḍ’eḍ. I got stuck in gravel (when driving in a wash)

hiaşpaḍag in ha’icu hiaşpaḍag NExpr: permanent earth cover of something
ki:-hiaşpaḍag NComp (?): mud cover on the roof of a house

hiaşpaḍ[a]gaʃ N sg: earth cover on top of a specified entity (its earth cover)

hiaṣpi’ok Vtr sgo [Neutr: def hiaṣpi’o; hort hiaṣpi’ok]: to remove soil covering obj, to unearth obj (similar to hiabi’ok)

hia’i see Vintr hi’a = to urinate
hibṣu see Vtr hibṣun = to sprinkle obj
hibṣu see Vreflex 'e-hibṣun = to sprinkle oneself

hibṣuḏ Vintr: to spurt

hibṣuḍaʃ Vintr: to sputter
hibsun/ hidoğ

**hibsun** Vtr [Neutr: def hibșu; hort hibsun]: to sprinkle, spray obj with the juice of a plant after chewing it (one of the curing rites performed by the medicine man)

**hibsun** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-hibșu; hort 'e-hibsun]: to sprinkle, spray oneself with the juice of a plant after chewing it (a curing rite)

ex: hekaj 'i si 'i('e)hibșu. ...he sprinkled it all over himself (he sprinkled himself with it). -- N('< an) g 'ehibşun! Sprinkle yourself (with it)!

**hibsunakud** in mumuval hahibsunakud NExpr: spray gun (instrument to spray a liquid on flies)

**hido** see Vtr hidoğ = to cook, stew obj

**hidoğ** Vtr Unit (for Repet see hihidoğ) sing (for mult see hihidoğ; for Distr see hihhidoğ) [Neutr: def hido; hort and indef hidoğ; imper sgs hidoğa-ñ, pls hidoğ-o. Correl: hidoğ-k; immed: hidoğ-ka-’i]: to cook obj in a single cooking pot, to make one kind of dish with obj

ex: Nt o hido g mu:ñ. I'll make a bean stew. --Nt o hido g ñ'ia. I'll stew my saguaro fruit pulp. -- M(<'am) ant abş o ho(<ha) hido g ñ'ia. I'll just stew some of my saguaro fruit pulp. -- Pt abş o doak hido! Cook it (a chicken) whole (without cutting it)! --Pt abş dodak o hido! Cook them (potatoes) whole (without cutting them)! --Ba:bas maptkï 'am manjugïc'eğ hido şa 'i s'i'ovi. Your fried potatoes (the potatoes that you cooked in fat) are quite tasty. -- Ha'icu g hidoğ! Make a stew! --Mu:ñ g hidoğ! Make a bean stew! ...'am haha hidoğk 'am 'i na:tok 'am haha na:to g sitol. ...then he cooked it until it was done and then he made the syrup.

**hidoğ** Vreflex sing [Neutr: def 'e-hido]: to get cooked (one kind of food)

ex: Hab 'e:a:g mat voho 'am 'ehido g tova. He thought that the turkey was ready (really cooked).

**hidoğ** N inalien mass [sing (3rd pers sg hidoğa-j); mult hihidoğ]: cooked food, stew

ex: Ñ(<'an) hu:kaijd g hidoğ. I am warming up the stew. --Ge'ej g pimiando 'am hidoğeç. There is a lot of pepper in the stew. --Cum hekid 'ap si 'onmad g 'ehidoğ. You always put a lot of salt in your cooking. --M g ha'o'onmad g hihidoğ! Put salt in every one of the dishes (there are several cooking pots on the fire)!

**ba:bas-hidoğ** NComp alien/inalien mass [3rd pers sg ba:bas-hidoğa-j]: potato stew

ex: Ba:bas-hidoğaj şa 'i s'i'ovi. Her potato stew is real tasty.

**cu:cul-hidoğ** NComp alien/inalien mass: chicken stew

**cu:kug-hidoğ** NComp alien/inalien mass sing [mult: cu:kug-hihidoğ]: meat stew (made with one variety of meat)

**cu:kug-hidoğ vi'idag** NExpr inalien mass: left-over meat stew

**cu:vî-hidoğ** NComp alien/inalien mass: rabbit stew
hidoḍ/ hidolid

**muːn-hidoḍ** NComp alien/inalien mass [(3rd pers sg muːn-hidoḍ[=ga]-j); distr: muːn-hihidoḍ]; bean stew
- ex: Ha bia g muːn-hidoḍ. She dished out some bean stew. --'I:da'a muːn-hidoḍ 'o ṣa 'i s'onk. This bean stew is quite salty. --Vo bibbia g 'emuːn-hihidoḍga! Each one of you (will) dish out your respective bean stews!

**muːn-hidoḍ vi'idag** NExpr inalien mass: left-over bean stew

**ñemaj-hidoḍ** NComp alien/inalien mass: liver stew

**hidoḍa** N: act of cooking one kind of dish

**hidoḍa** N inalien: dish (one kind of food in the process of cooking)

**hidoḍakam** s-N subst sg: one good at cooking

**hidoḍakam** s-ta- Stat sg (pl: s-ta-hihidoḍakam): to be real good at cooking

**hidoḍakuḍ** N indiv [pl: hihidoḍakuḍ]: cooking pot
- ex: Gḍ hu jivak 'am va hekaj na:dk 'am dai g hidoḍakuḍ. As soon as he got back (he got back and right away) he made a fire and put (sat) the cooking pot on. --No 'om(<'am) a(< va) ma'işpi g hidoḍakuḍ? Is the lid on the cooking pot (is the cooking pot covered)?

**bid-hidoḍakuḍ** NComp (?) indiv: cooking pot made of clay (such as a bean pot)

**hidoḍakuḍ-ma'ispaḍag** NComp (?) indiv: lid (pot covering)

**hidoḍakuḍ** in koːmagi-hidoḍakuḍ NComp aggreg: a variety of lizard (gray cooking pot)

**hidoḍas** Stat: to have been cooked
- ex: baːbas 'am manjugiːc'eḍ hidoḍas: fried potatoes (potatoes cooked in fat)

**hidoḍ-biadam** NComp (?) aggreg: one(s) whose job is to dish out food from the cooking pot (at one feat)

**hidoḍ-mehidag** NComp (?): burnt food (in a cooking pot)

**hidol** see Vdtr **hidolid**: to cook, stew obj for somebody

**hidolid** Vdtr sing (for mult see hihidolid) [Neutr: def hidol; hort hidolid]: to cook obj (one kind of food) for somebody
hidolid/ hiha'a

ex: ... mapt 'am o ho(<ha)hidol g 'a'al. ... so that you will cook it for the children. -- Napt ha'icu ñhidol? Did you cook something for me? -- 'am o ho(<ha)ma:k g 'eje'e t 'am o 'emhidol. ... give them to your mother so that she will cook them for you(pl). -- M g ñhidolid! (Could you) cook it for me!

hiha'a

hvag Part: should, might, could
ex: Na'as 'am hvag a(<va) ha'icu u'd hega'i mant 'am has masma hab o njuk o nda:m-cc:.
There should be something that I could do to revenge myself. -- Kut hebi(<heba'i) hab hvag o kaijid? Where could the sound be? -- Meḍk hvag hañe'id. You should run to see them. -- Küt 'am hvag a(<va) has masma hab cu'igk 'atp gḍ hu si daha. It might be that he is (sitting) way underneath. -- ... mat hab masma hab hvag o haju: ... (they decided) what they might do to them. -- ... mant 'am hvag ha'icu o 'i mamacehi 'im hab tba'ic. ... that you should find out something on our behalf. -- M(<'am) g hvag şa ndagito. You should let go of me! -- Nt 'am hvag ba'ic o şa has nju:. I should try something else. -- ... mapt 'ab hvag o va'al 'i ha taḍ g 'enovic. ... could you open your hand just a little bit! -- Tt hvag o hivi. We should go. -- Kutt 'am hvag o şa 'i mamce ha'icu. We should find out something (about it). -- Tt hvag o hihihmik o sikoñ hega'i. We should go and hoe for that fellow. -- 'Att hvag o tgin. We should play gins against each other. -- Pi 'iptp(<'aptp) hvag je:n. You should not smoke. -- Napt hvag o 'enako? Could you do it? (What makes you think that you could do it?). -- Kuñ 'am hab hvag a(<va) 'elid. That is what I had planned. -- Nap hvag pi 'am a(<va) sma:c. You may already know it.

hvag 'i Part Expr: up to, it is up to
ex: Heg hvag 'i. It is up to him. -- Hegam hvag 'i. It is up to them. -- 'A:cm hvag 'i. It is up to us. -- 'A:pi'i hvag 'i a'(va'a). It is up to you indeed.

Hihakim see N Hiakim = Yaqui Indian

Hihakimag s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-Hihakimag): to be full of Yaqui Indians in several locations

hihañig s- Stat impers (for Unit see s-hihañig): to be full of tarantulas in various locations

hihašpaďag see N hihašpaďag = earth cover

hiha'a

hiha'a Vintr pls (for sg see hi'a) [Neutr: def, hort and indef hiha'a. Correl: hiha'a-k; immed: hiha'a-ka-'i]: to urinate
ex: Namt 'am a(<va) hiha'a? Did you(pl) urinate? -- ... c hegam 'am ep hi vuha gm hu hiha'a. ... and those in turn got out and urinated over there.
**hiha'iñ/ hihhimdam**

**hiha'iñ** see N hihi'añ= grave(s)  
**hihhi** see N hihi= one's bowels, intestines  
**hihhi** see Vintr hihhim= to walk, go on foot

**hihhidoq** Vtr Distr (for Unit sing see hidoq; for Repet see hihidoq) [Neutr: def and hort hihhidod]: to cook obj  
ex: Vo hihhidod g 'e'i''a! Each one of you, cook your respective saguaro fruit pulp!

**hihhij** see N hihij= pulp of saguaro fruits

**hihhim** Vintr Repet (for Unit sgs see him, pls see hihim; for Distr see hihhim)  
ex: Ves si'alim 'añ 'am hihhim tianda vui. Every morning I go to the store. -- Nap 'am a(<va) hihhim tianda vui? Do you go to the store repeatedly? -- 'Ab 'o si 'i hihhim. He comes here all the time (too often).  
--Mo hekid 'i a(<va) jjivha 'an bebbhe g ya:vi mañ 'an ceckac gm hu hihhim. When he gets here he gets the key where I put it as I go out. -- 'ab vuške hega'i kc 'ab hihhimc 'am nanamek hega'i. ..time after time he comes out and goes up there and meets her. -- matp 'am hihhimc 'am ÿeññe'id. ..they repeatedly go down there and look at it. -- 'ab ha'as hu 'i hihhimk 'an hab 'ep cecce. ..every time I take a few steps (walk a little way) the noise starts again. -- B(<'ab) g 'i hihhimad ves taškaj! Come here every day! --Pi g o 'om(<'am) hu hihhimad! You(pl) don't be going down there continually!-- ..c hekid o 'ip scuckad 'ant haha vo hihhimad. ..and every night after it has gotten dark I'll be going (walking). -- Hekï hu 'am 'ac hihhimahimc hemu haha pi 'im hu hihhim. Formerly we used to go there all the time but now we don't.  
 'a'ai hihhim: to walk back and forth, to and fro  
ex: 'An hi a(<va) 'a'ai hihhim. He keeps walking back and forth (I don't know why).

**hihhim** Vintr Distr (for Unit sgs see him, pls see hihim; for Repet see hihhim)  
[Neutr: def hihhi; hort and indef hihhim. Dur: hihhima-d]: to walk, go on foot in various directions (specified by context)  
ex: Vo 'u'upam hihhi g hemajkam. The people will go back (to their respective homes).- B(<'ab) o 'i hihhi g hemajkam. People (from different villages) will come up here. -- B(<'ab) g o 'i hihhim. Each one of you, come here (from different places) -- 'Ab hihhim g hemajkam Covered Wells vui. People (from different villages) usually come up to Covered Wells. --Ves domig 'att o hehe'ejel hasko hihhimad. Every Sunday we will each go somewhere separately.

**hihhimdam** in 'u:ɡk-hihhimdam NComp indiv [pl: 'u:ɡk-hihhimdam]: airplane  
(see also 'u:ɡk-himdam)
hihhimhidam/ hihidoďakuď-

**hihhimhidam** N subst: a tramp (one who keeps on going from place to place; see also himhidam)

**hihhink** Vintr Repet (for Unit see hi:nk) [Neutr: indef hihhink. Dur: hihhinka-d]: to bark, yell, howl, repeatedly
ex: '0 obş(<vabş) 'am(<va) 'i hihhink. He does nothing but bark/yell repeatedly. --M g abş a(<va) 'i hihhinkad! Keep on barking/yelling repeatedly!

**hihitpag** Vtr Distr (for Unit see hihitpag) [Neutr: def hihhitpa; hort and indef hihitpag]: to braid one's hair
ex: Hihhitpa g 'emo:mī. Each one of them had braided her own hair. --Hihhitpag 'o g 'emo:mī. Each one of them usually braids her hair (wears braids).

**hihi** see Vintr hihim= to walk, go on foot

**hihi** N inalien aggreg [(3rd pers sg hihi-j); distr: hihi]: one's bowels, intestines of a person
ex: Hihij 'o şoañ. His intestines are growling.

**hihi** in ha'icu hihi NExpr: bowels, intestines of an animal
haïvañ-hihi NComp aggreg: tripe (cow bowels, intestines)

**hihidoď** Vtr Repet (for Unit see hidoď; for Distr see hihidoď) [Neutr: indef hihidoď]: to cook obj repeatedly
ex: Nap cuvhimun 'i:da'a c hihidoď? Do you usually crush this as you cook it?-- Hihidoď 'o g mu:ñ. She makes a bean stew every time. -- Hihidoď 'o ha'icu. She makes a stew every time.

**hihidoď** Vtr mult (for sing see hidoď) [Neutr: def hihido; hort hihidoď]: to cook several kinds of dishes for a meal
ex: Nt o hihido. I'll do the cooking (cook several kinds of dishes for the meal).

**hihidoďa** N: act of cooking several kinds of dishes for a meal
ex: Nap šma:c g hihidoďa? Do you know how to cook (various kinds of dishes)?

**hihidoďa** N inalien: one's dishes (several kinds of food in the process of cooking)

**hihidoďakuď** see N hidoďakuď= cooking pot

**hihidoďakuď-to'akuď** NComp (?) indiv: kitchen cupboard (place or instrument in which to put cooking pots)
hihidoq-/ hihim

hihidoq-bibbiadam NComp(?) agg: (a) food server(s) at a feast

hihidoqdam N subst agg: (a) cook(s) one(s) whose job it is to cook various kinds of dishes (see also ha-hhidodiddam)

hihidoq habibiddam NExpr agg: (a) food server(s) at a feast

hihidoq habibiddam vuqt Stat Expr: to be (a) food server(s) at a feast
ex: Hegam 'o oq(<vuqt) hihidoq habibiddam. They are the food servers.

hihidoq vi:pi'idag NExpr: leftovers (of various kinds of food)

hhidolid Vtr mult (for sing see hidolid) [Neutr: def hhidol; hort hhidolid]: to cook obj (several kinds of dishes) for somebody

hhidoliddam ha- N agg: cook(s), one(s) whose job it is to cook various kinds of dishes for people (see also hihidoqdam)

hihig see N hig= navel

hihij N: intestines, bowels, tripe (of a specified animal)
ex: Nt o ha'i hido g hihij. I'll cook some tripe (some of its intestines).

hihij N alien indiv [1st pers sg ŋ-hihij=ga]: hose (such as water hose)

hihij N alien agg [(1st pers sg ŋ-hihij=ga); distr: hihij]: pulp of saguaro fruits (dried but not ground)

hihij-cui NComp alien mass: ground pulp of saguaro fruits

hihilio see N hilio= blacksmith

hihim Vintr Unit (for Repet and Distr see hihhim) pls (for sgs see him) [Neutr: def hiih; hort and indef hihim; imper hihim[i]-o. Correl: hihim-k; immed: hihim-ka-'i. Dur: hihima-d. Interr: hihim[i]-him]: to walk, go on foot in the direction or manner specified by context (such as to come, to go somewhere, to go away)
ex:… matsp 'eda 'ab 'i hiih ga hu 'amjeqt. …which is when they came up here from there (their home). --Nat pi hab hi a(<va) 'eju: mat 'am hiih 'idam 'O'odham 'am havui g 'o:b. Once upon a time the 'O'odham went to war (walked toward the enemy). -- Pi 'ap has do:da'aka'ik gm hu hiih. Right after they mistreated him they went away. -- Ba'ic 'i 'ep hihimhi. They journeyed (with many stops) further on. -- Ñia k 'am hab hava 'ep vuha
si'alım k 'am 'i hihimhi. Well, and then once more they got out in the morning and were on their way. -- Pî tma:c mats has masma 'am o 'i hihimhimk vo 'ai g tki:. We don't know the way to our home (how to journey in order to reach our home). -- Tp 'eđa 'im hi a(<va) hihime 'am haha 'ep 'i ŋia. Meanwhile they (the boy and the girl) kept on walking and then again she looked back. --Begi 'eđa 'ac 'i a(<va) hihimde 'am uď hihimdam 'o:b havui. Well, meanwhile here we are (walking) on our way to meet the enemy. --... k absaba vo 'emai 'am 'i hihimk. …but they will find out (something that concerns them) by going down there. -- Hihimko! Go (and come back)!-- Hihimka'io! Go (and come back immediately).-- 'oi g o hihimka'i! Do go (and come back right away)! --Hihimko ga:gi g cikpan! Go look for a job!

**hihimam** see N subst himam = one who is walking, going on foot  
**hihimdam** see N subst himdam = one that usually walks, goes on foot  
**hihimhidam** see N subst himhidam = a tramp

**hihimhim** Vintr pls (for sgs see **helimhim**) [Neutr: indef hihimhim]: to tramp  
ex: Nam 'ep abṣ 'an a(<va) hihimhim? Are you tramping again?

**hihimidkam** see N subst s-himidkam = one who is good at walking

**hihimidt** Vintr pls (for sgs see **helimdtt**) [Neutr: def hihimidt. Interr: hihimidta-him]: to become able to walk

**hihimim** s-V subst intr pls (for sgs see **himimim**): to wish to walk, go on foot (in the direction specified in context)

ex: M(<'am) 'añ 'i hihimecud g ndaiikuq ga hu hab ha'ap. I am moving my chair (a heavy chair which has to be moved in a repeated way) across there. -- B(<ab) 'apt abṣ o 'i hihimicud! Keep on moving it this way (in a repeated way)!

**hihin** see Vintr: hi:nk = to bark, yell, howl

**hihindag** s- Stat: to be good at yelling, barking  
ex: Heg 'o shihindag. He is good at yelling.

**hihinki** see Vintr hi:nk = to bark, yell, howl

**hihitpa** see Vtr hihitpag = to braid the hair of obj  
**hihitpa** see Vreflex 'e-hihitpag = to braid one's hair

**hihitpaďag** (redupl of hi:tpaďag) N inalien[1rst pers sg ŋhihitpaďag]: braid(s)
**hihitpag/ hihivk[a]d**

**hihitpag** (redupl of hi:tpag) Vtr Unit (for Distr see **hihitpag**) [Neutr: def hihitpa; hort and indef hihitpag. Dur: hihatpaga-d. Interr: hihatpaga-him]: to braid the hair of obj
ex: Nt o mhihitpa. I'll braid your hair. --Nt o hihitpa g ñmo'o. I'll braid my hair. --Hihitpag 'o g 'emo'o. She braids her hair (she wears braids).

**hihitpag** (redupl of hi:tpag) Vreflex Unit [Neutr: def 'e-hihatpa; hort 'e-hihatpag]: to braid one's hair
ex: Nt o ñhihitpa. I'll braid my hair.

**hihivai** (dial: hihiva) N aggreg: squash cut into strips and dried

**hihivc-vepegi** s- StatComp impers Unit: to be full of black widow spiders in a single location

**hihivc-vepegî** see NComp hivc-vegi= black widow spider

**hihivdag** N: chicken pox

**hihivdag** see N hi:vdag= sore on one's body
**hihivdag** see Stat hi:vdag= to have a sore on one's body

**hihivdag** s- Stat: to be full of sores on one's body (same as s-hiv[h]og)
ex: Heg 'o shihivdag. He is full of sores on his body.

**hihivdag** see N hi:vdag= sore on one's body
**hihiv[h]og** see N hi:vog= sore
**hihiv[h]og** see Stat hi:vog= to have a sore

**hihiv[h]og** s- Stat: to be full of sores (on one's body)
ex: Heg 'o shihivog. He is full of sores (on his body).

**hihiv[h]ogam** see N subst s-hi:v[h]ogam= one with a bad sore, a leper

**hihiv[i]gid** Vdtr Repet (for Unit see hiv[i]gid) [Neutr: indef hihivgid]: to lend obj to somebody repeatedly

**hihivijulig** s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-hivijulig): to be full of wild rhubarb, canaigre, in several locations

**hihivk[a]d** Vtr mult (for sing see hivk[a]d) [Neutr: def hihivkad]: to give blisters to
ex: Nṣu:šk 'at ŋhihivkad. My shoes gave me some, blisters.
hihivkonakuʃ/ hikek

hihivkonakuʃ see N hivkonakuő= razor
hihivnoʃ see N hivnoֳ= a variety of lizard

hihivsi (dial: hihusi) Vtr impers mult (for sing see hivsi) [Neutr: def hihivsi. Interr: hihivski]-him]: to make obj get sores
ex: T o nhihivsi. It will make you(sg) get sores (you'll get sores from it). --Nhihivsi nciŋ 'eldag 'an. I got sores from it on my lip.-- Nhihivsïhim 'o. I am getting sores from it.

hihi'aŋ/ hiha'iŋ N alien aggreg: grave(s)

hihi'aŋ in 'A'al-Hihi'aŋ/Hiha'iŋ NComp [loc: 'A'al-Hiha'iŋ-t-'am]: name of a shrine near Santa Rosa (Children's Graves)

hihopc see N hiopc= termite; body louse

hihopcig s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-hiopcig): to be full of termites in several locations

hihosig see N hiosig= flower(s)

hihosigt Vtr mult o (for sing o see hiosigt) [Neutr: def, hort and indef hihosigt]: to make paper flowers out of obj (several kinds of paper)

hiji'i Vtr used only in imper: let go of it
ex: Hiji'i! (You sg) let go of it! -- Hiji'ivo! (You pl) let go of it!

hike see Vtr hikck= to cut off a piece of obj

hikcid Vreflex tr [Interr: 'e-hikcida-him]: to divide obj among each other
ex:...'an i 'ehikcidahi hega'i cu:kug. ...they divided that meat among each other.

hikcek Vtr [Neutr: indef hikcek]: to cut obj
ex: Mo hekaj ha'icu hikcek. (A knife) is that with which one cuts something.

hikck Vtr [Neutr: def hikc; horp hikck; imper sgs hikcka-ŋ]: to cut off a piece of obj
ex:...'an i ha hikc g 'ehuc. ...he cut off a strip (some) of his nail. --'Id 'atkï o hikc g huk g hikckaʃkakaj. He is going to cut off a piece of the board with a saw.-- Smu:vij o hikc! Cut it off in a triangle (a piece of paper or material).--Tp gŋ hu hikc şonaŋ 'ama'i gŋ hu şu:daqî'edâ. He cut it off at its base (the reed) down in the water. --Kunt 'a:ni nnakok 'am 'i hikck 'i 'i vu:şadk hekaj hab cu'ig mant 'a:ni g şonaŋ o bei. Since I was able to cut it off
and take it out, it follows that I should get its lower part (of the reed). --M g ha hikcki! Cut off a strip of it (some)! --Hikckañ! Cut it off!

**hikckakuậ** N indiv [pl: hihikekkakuậ]: saw (instrument with which to cut off a piece of something)

**hikivañ** (dial: hikivoñ) Stat: to be unevenly cut, to be clipped, jagged

**Hikivañ** (dial: Hikivoñ) N: name of a mountain and the village at the foot of it
ex: Hikivañ 'am 'o'odham= the people of Hikivañ

**hikivi** see Vtr hik[i]vin= to cut small and irregular pieces off obj

**hik[i]vig** N indiv sg [pl: hi:k[i]vig (contr *hikivig)]: woodpecker

**hik[i]vin** (dial: hikivon) Vtr [Neutr: def hik[i]vi; hort hikivin]: to cut small and irregular pieces off obj, to hack at obj

**hik[i]vin** (dial: hikivon) Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-hik[i]vi; hort and indef hikivin]: to cut one's hair, to get a haircut (same as 'e-hi:k)

**hik[i]vina** N: act of cutting something into small and irregular pieces

**hik[i]vina** N inalien aggreg [1rst pers sg ñhikivina]: small and irregular pieces in the process of being cut off (such as chips of wood)

**hik[i]vindam** in ha'icu hik[i]vindam NExpr: one whose job it is to cut small and irregular pieces off something

'ʉ:s-hik[i]vindam NComp (?): carpenter

**hik[i]von** see Vtr hik[i]vin= to cut small and irregular pieces off obj

**hikivoñ** see Stat hikivañ= to be unevenly cut

**hikkumiʾo** see Vtr hikkumiʾok= to cut obj into small and equal pieces; to clip obj

**hikkumiʾok** (dial: hikkomiʾok) Vtr [Neutr: def hikkumiʾo; hort and indef hikkumiʾok.
Dur: hikkumiʾoka-d. Interr: hikkumiʾoka-him]: with sgo: to cut obj into small and equal pieces; with plo: to clip the extremity of obj
ex: Smu'umuvij o hikkumiʾo! Cut it (the material) into triangles! --Nt o hikkumiʾo g ñvainomga. I'll cut my metal (a sheet or a wire) into pieces. --.an hahikkumiʾo 'in hakukšo 'anaʾi 'emamcvidadgaj. .. he (Buzzard) cut off their necks (them on their necks)
with his long feathers. -- Nt o hikkumi'o g 'a'agaj. I'll cut off (he ends of) its horns. --Mo hekid 'an abš 'i cum ve'epod g ki: hegam 'u'us, ň(<'añ) 'an hahikkumi'ok. Every time the trees get even with the top of the house I cut them (their tops). --Ñia tp 'am haha 'i hikkumi'okahimc 'am hab huha 'egiho 'ab. Well, then she cut it (the deer) into pieces and thus hauled it in her carrying basket.

**hikkumi'ok[a]dag** in **ha'icu hikkumi'ok[a]dag** NExpr: pieces of something cut into small and equal pieces

**hikkumi'ok[a]dag** N: small and equal pieces cut off a specified entity

**hikkumi'okakuş** in **ha'icu hikkumi'okakuş** NExpr: instrument with which to clip something

  * hu:ç-hikkumi'okakuş NComp: nail clippers

**hikkumi'okas** Stat: to be (have been) cut into equal pieces; to be clipped

ex: Nt o ha'i hanolot g ku'agï mo hekï hu hikkumi'okas. I'll buy firewood that is already cut into pieces.

**hikşan** Vtr [Neutr: def hikş; hort hikşan]: to cut obj into a strip

**hikşana** N: act of cutting something into a strip

**hikşana** in **ha'icu hikşana** NExpr: something cut into a strip

**hikşaşa** in **ha'icu hikşaşa** NExpr: something being cut into strips

  * cu:kug hikşaşa N Expr inalien aggreg: strips of meat

**hiktan** Vtr [Neutr: def hikt; hort hiktan]: to cut obj all the way through

**hiktan** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-hikt. Interr: 'e-hiktanahim]: to get cut all the way through

ex: 'Ehiktanahim. The cut is getting bigger and bigger (it's in the process of getting cut all the way through).

**hiktañ** N: a deep cut in the ground, cleft, chink, cranny, gulley

**hiktañ** Stat: to be deeply cut, to have a deep cut

ex: 'An ge hiktañ. There happen to be a deep cut in the ground.

**hiktdag** N alien [sg (1rst pers sg ňhiktdag; 3rd pers sg: hiktدا-j)]: a deep wound (such as a stab) on one's body
hiktdag in ha'icu hiktdag NExpr: a piece cut off something
lo:ba-hiktdag NComp: a piece of cloth cut off a larger one
tapia-hiktdag NComp: newspaper clipping (a piece of paper cut off a larger one)

hikt|daj N: a piece cut off a specified entity

hiktp see Vtr hiktpa= to cut obj all the way through

hiktpan Vtr [Neutr: def hiktp; hort and indef hiktpan. Correl: hiktpan-k: immed: hiktpan-ka-‘i]: to cut, split obj all the way through (as with knife)
ex: Tt o hiktp 'i:da'a cake k o tma:. Let's split this cake and share it among ourselves. --
Nt o 'eđa hiktpank o ho(<ha)ma: hegam. I'll split it in half and will give them one half.

hikts Vtr [Neutr: def, hort and indef hikts]: to slice obj, to cut obj into slices

hiktsha in ha'icu hiktsha NExpr: something in the process of being cut into slices
pa:n hiktsha NExpr aggrev: slices of bread in the process of being cut

hikug Vintr [Neutr: def hikug. Interr: hikug-him]: to lose one's petals, to turn from flowers into fruit
ex: Hikug 'at. The flowers have lost their petals. --Hikughim 'o. The flowers are losing their petals.

hikugbig N: season of the dried petals on the pistils of flowers turning into fruits, season when petals come off

hikugbig mašad NExpr: moon of the season when petals come off

hikugdag in ha'icu hikugdag NExpr: dried petals on the pistils of the flowers turning into fruits

hikugdaj N: dried petals on the pistils of the flowers turning into fruits of a specified plant

hikul N: a plant, maybe peyote (same as bihul)

hikuşpî N: low winter clouds clinging to mountain tops and sides

hilio (Span: herrero) N indiv [pl: hihilio]: blacksmith
him  Vintr Unit (for Repet and Distr see hihhim) sgs (for pls see hihim) [Neutr: def hi;; hort and indef him; imper himi-ñ. Correl him-k; immed: him-ka-'i; Dur: hima-d. Interr: hima-him, him[i]-him]: to walk, go on foot in the direction or the manner specified by context (such as to come, to go somewhere, to go away)
ex: Begi, nt o hi: 'Oi g him! Well, I'll be on my way. Go ahead! (formula equivalent to "good-bye") --Sa:ko 'ont(<'ant) hab ha'ap o hi:? Which way shall I go? -- Pi 'în(<'añ) ma:c mans heba'î ha'ap o hi.: I don't know which way to go. --'Am 'ant gyui vo hi.: I will go to him (down there). -- ...heghekaj hab hi ň:a:g cum hekid mantp hig abs o a(<va) hi: hasko. ...that is the reason why I am constantly thinking of just leaving (walking away in an indefinite direction). -- 'E-let(<'at)-'ai mant o hi: 'am 'unpam. It's time for me to go back (home). -- 'am have:m hi: 'ama'i. ...he went down there with them. -- c 'am 'i ma:si tp 'amjed 'ep hi: hega'i viappoi. ...and the next morning he left again from there, that boy. -- 'eôa hab masma mat abô 'etaqjaj 'am hi:. ...at the time the only way to go there was on foot. --Pt hekid o 'i O'odhamaj sñokim k 'ab o 'i hi: ňki: vui! When you feel like talking 'O'odham, come to my house. -- Gm 'at hu hi:. He left. -- 'im hu hi: matp gm hu si 'i ju: g taş. ...he left just before sunset.--Gam g hu him, 'in 'ap hu nta:gio! Get out of the way, you are right in front of me! -- Gam g hu him ki: vui! Go to the house way over there! --'A'ai hi: g ha:l. The squash (shoots) have spread out over the ground (they have gone in all directions). -- Tp 'am hi: g 'u:valigaj hega'i 'u:pio. The smell of the skunk spread down there. --'In 'i 'añ abô himhim. I am just walking around here (I am not doing anything wrong). -- 'in himhime ňeidakug g şu:daqü, scuhugam, maş give:m abô hu:î bijim. As he keeps going around and around he sees water, darkness, which are whirling around with him. -- S he'es 'i taş 'an himhim pi heşa'i sma:c. How long he walked on and on, nobody knows. -- Hega'i 'o'odham pi ha cîkpanç 'an abô himhim. That fellow does not do any work, he just wanders around. -- 'am hu heba'i masţ haha vu: ...and (I) kept wandering around in there without finding a single trace of him. -- ...vesko vo 'i ňenaşaq 'i:da'a m'i a ciho k vesko himhim himhimk. ...he will check every corner of this cave (all over in this cave) by walking and walking all over. -- Si na:nko masma 'ab 'i himhi. He has gone through many things during the course of his life (he has been walking up to now in many various ways).-- 'am sa 'i himhi k haha abô ce:. ...he walked for some time and then he just happened to find her.-- Ňia tp 'am hab haha vu:şańk 'an haha 'i himhi. Well, and then she got up and then walked on and on. -- M g abô 'i himhid! Keep going (as when traveling on foot)! -- M 'amt abô o 'i himhid. I'll keep going (as when traveling on foot). -- 'In 'añ abô a(<va) himhide 'an ňeidakim g jevuţ. I am just looking at the countryside as I am going by here. --B(<'ab) 'o 'ep him g ňialmidam. Here comes the sponger again! --B(<'ab)'o him g ju:ķi. The rain is coming this way. --B(<'ab) 'o him g cevagê. The clouds (cloudiness) are coming this way. -- Vamaj 'o him jevuţ da:ma. A snake crawls on the ground. --B(< hab) 'o masma him mo g haivañ! He walks like a cow! --Tako 'ont(<'ant) 'ab mnam mañ 'am him Santa-Rosa vui. Yesterday I met you as I was going to Santa Rosa. -- 'I 'añ hu 'amjed him si'alig ta:gioji: I came here from the east. -- Heg 'o 'ob(<'ab) do'ag't'amjed him. He comes from the mountains. --Kuş 'eça matsp g taş 'in a(<va) 'al 'i him 'al jumal. At the time the sun is supposed to have
been traveling quite low. -- Tako 'in has himc 'in has 'ep him. Yesterday he walked
aimlessly around here. -- Kup 'eđa hab masma mat 'am vui jiva hega'i viappoi
'am himka'i. Thus it is that the boy got to him after walking down there. -- Kuñ 'a:ñi 'am o
himk gm hu o 'i noñ. I'll walk down there and turn back.--...c abś 'am 'i pi 'ema:c mas
has o 'o(<e)ju:, hebi(<heba'i) o himk o jiva 'ama'i. ...and he just does not know what to
do, which way to go in order to get there. -- Himk! Go ( go there and come back)!)-- 'Oi g
himka'i! Go (and come back right away)! -- Himk ga:gni g cikpan! Go and look for a job! -
- M(<am) 'ant o abś jejegko himad. I'll be walking in open country.-- Vakistan 'im himadc
g 'esi:l 'u'adc. The cowboy is walking carrying his saddle. -- 'A kups hebaijįq 'i himadc 'i
a(<va) jiva? Where on earth could you come from? -- O 'om(<am) himadc gikujhim. He
is whistling as he is walking along.

**him** Vintr impers [Neutr: def hi::; indef him. Correl: him-k]: to last, to go on for a certain
amount of time
ex: Natki o taş hi: g mumkidag? Is there evidence that the illness is going to last long? --
'Eđa hugk 'am 'am a(<va) 'i hi: g tje:ñgida t haha 'i jiva. Our meeting was half way
through when he arrived. --...c 'am he'es o 'i hi: g vailla ...and the dance will last for a
while --...'am hu heba'i matp 'am he'es 'i hi: g scuhugam. ...sometime later into the night
(when the night had lasted a certain amount).--...c hemu hab 'eju: m'am ha'as 'am a(<va)
'i hi: g scuhugam. ...and at the time this took place it was early in the night (the night had
lasted a short while). --He'ekia 'i him g maṣad taş ? What day of the month is it (how
many days has the month lasted)? --...'am o obś(<vabš) kia him. ...it's still going on (it's
not over yet). - Kut himk ma:si matp 'i ceṣajhim g taş. It went on until the following
morning at sunrise. --Tp 'am himk 'am heba'i 'al 'i ju:. It went on until it
was close to sunset. --Ñia k himk huğ g taş . Well, and it went on until after sun set. ---
himk scuk mat 'u:pam jiva. ...it went on and it was dark when he got back (to the
village). --Ñia a(<va) voho 'am himk 'am uḍ 'i gi'ik taş. Well, and indeed it goes on for
four days.

**him** Vintr sgs [Neutr: def hi:]: to bet (on something)
ex: Stoacuk'eđ 'ant o hi:. I'll bet on the white (as in a certain game). -- Nt o m'ab hi:
mapt hekid 'am o 'i haba'ivckhim. I'll bet on you when you are getting ahead of them (as
in a race).

**himadk** in Sikol Himadk NExpr: name of a village (where the water keeps going in
a circle)

**himam** N subst sg [pl: hihimam]: one who is walking, going on foot (in the direction
specified by context)

**himam** vuḍ Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuḍ hihimam]: to be one who is walking, going on foot
(in the direction specified by context)
himam/ himhim

ex:…’in abṣ a(<va) oiyopoc ’am uḍ ’ep hihimam ’ep ’ama’i. …we just stay around here (for a while) and again we are on our way down there.

himdag N inalien [3rd pers sg himda-j; 3rd pers pl ha-himdag]: one's way of life

himdag in tatav-himdag NComp [loc: tatav-himdag-c-'eq]: daytime (when the sun is going; same as taṣ-himdag)
ex: Stoñ ’o g tatav-himdag The daytime is hot.

himdag in taṣ-himdag NComp [loc: taṣ-himdag-c-'eq]: daytime (same as tatav-himdag)

himdag s- Stat sgs: to be a fast walker
ex: No ’om(<am) hu shimdag g vu:lo. The donkey is not a very fast walker.

himdam in ’u:ɡk-himdam NComp sg (for pl see ’u:ɡk-hihhimdam): air plane (see also ’u:ɡk-hihhimdam)
ex: Va cum si sme:koḍam cu’ig k abṣaba g ’u:ɡk-himdamkaj pi me:k. No matter how far it seems to be, by plane it is not far.

himdam vuḍ Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuḍ hihhimdam]: to be one that usually walks, goes on foot (in the direction or manner specified by context)
ex: Begi ’eḍa ’ac ’i a(<va) hihimadc ’am uḍ hihimdam ’o:b havui. Well, we are the party that is going against the enemy.

himdam in AdvExpr ’am hu heba’i himdam: after a while
ex: ’Am hu heba’i himdam matp ’am ’i ňia. After a while she woke up. -- ’oia ’am hu heba’i himdam hab ’eju: mat… thereupon after a while it happened that…
he’es i himdam vuḍ Stat Expr: to be after a while
ex: ňia tp ’am he’es uḍ ’i himdamc ’am ṣa ’al ’i ge’ege. Well, and after a while they became somewhat bigger. -- ňia k ’atp ’am ’amjeḍ he’es uḍ ’i himdam… Well, and a while after that (it is a certain amount of time from there)…

himhidam Nsg [pl: hihhimhidam]: tramp (one who is constantly on the go; see also hihhimhidam)

himhim Vintr sgs (for pls see himhim) [Neutr: indef himhim. Dur: himhima-d; Interr: himhima-him]: to tramp
ex: Nap ’ep abṣ ’an a(<va) himhim? Are you tramping again? --Pt abṣ o ’i himhimad! Keep on tramping! --Heki hu mo ’on(<’an) abṣ himhimahimc hemu haha pi ’in hu himhim. He used to tramp but now he does not.
himidkam/ himī

**himidkam** s- N subst sg [pl: s-himidkam]: one who is good at walking

pi himidkam NExpr sg [pl: pi hihimidkam]: lame

pi himidkam vuḑ Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuʤ pi hihimidkam]: to be lame

ex: Heg 'o ʤ(<vuʤ) pi himidkam. That fellow is lame. --Hegam 'o ʤ(<vuʤ) pi hihimidkam. They are lame.

**himidkam** vuʤ s- Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuʤ s-himidkam]: to be good at walking

ex: Heg 'o shimidkam uʤ 'o'odham. That fellow is good at walking.

**himidt** Vintr sgs (for pls see hihimidt) [Neutr: def himidt. Interr: himidtahim]: to become able to walk

ex: Nat himidt? Has he started to walk (has he become able to walk)? -- Himadt 'at. He has become able to walk. -- Kut hekid o'i himidt? When he is going to start walking? -- Himidtahim 'o. He is beginning to walk. --Cum 'o himidtahim. He was beginning to walk (but stopped).

**himim** s- V subst intr sgs [pls: s-himim]: to wish to walk, go on foot (in the direction or manner specified by context)

ex: Cum 'añ shimim 'am 'u:pam k snda'id. I would like to go back (home) but she does not let me. --Niia ş 'am hab 'i 'ep shihimim. Well, once again they felt like going down there (hearsay).

**himimcud** s- Vimpers sgo [Neutr: def s-himim; indef s-himimcud]: to make obj feel like walking, going on foot (in the direction or manner specified by context)

ex: Tkï o sñhimimc. It will make me feel like going (there). -- Sñhimimc 'am Tucson vui. It made me feel like going to Tucson. -- Şa 'i sñhimimcud 'am ki:him vui. It makes me feel like going to town. --Sñhimimcud 'o 'u:pam. It makes me feel homesick.

**himimk** s- Stat sgs [pls: s-himimk]: to want to walk, go on foot (in the direction or manner specified by context)

ex: 'Añ shimimk 'am 'u:pam. I want to go back home.

**himimkam** - N subst sg [pl: s-himimkam]: one wanting to walk, go on foot (in the direction specified by context)

**himī** N: act of walking

ex: No sma:c g himī? Does he know how to walk?

**himī** N inalien [1rst pers sg: ñ-himī]: one's way of walking, gait
himí/ him[i]cudc

himí vuḍ Stat Expr: to be a certain type of going
ex: 'Am abṣ 'ehaink am abṣ ge s'ap uḍ himí. After the rock split itself, the going was easy.

himíc see Vtr him[i]cud= to move obj, to make obj move

him[i]cud Vtr Unit (for Repet see hihim[i]cud) [Neutr: def himíc; hort and indef him[i]cud; imper sgs himcuda-ñ, pls himcud-o. Correl: himcud-k; immed: himcud-ka-'i. Interr: himcuda-him]: to move obj, to make obj move
ex: Ñia k 'am haha 'ep o 'i himíc g ñe'i. Well, and then they will resume the singing (make it move again). -- M(<'am) 'ant o 'i himíc g ndaikuḍ gm hu ha'ap. I'll move my chair over there. --... 'ab o 'i ha himíc g cevāği t o tjukṣ . . . .it will move some clouds (cloudiness) this way and it will rain (on us). --'I g 'i himcud! Move it over here! --. .'am haha 'i himcudk 'ab 'ep ma: hega'i Ban. . . . .then they made it (the cigarette) circulate (move) until they gave it again to Coyote. -- ...'ab 'eve:m 'i himcudk himcudk. . . . by making her move and move up there with himself (the sun up in the sky). --'I g 'i himcudahim! Pass it on to here (by handing it from hand to hand)! --....'am haha 'i himcudahimk 'ab hekaj ku: hega'i kij. . . . .then they moved it (the rock) on and on and with it they closed (the entrance to) to her house. --N(<‘an) g 'i himcud! Pass it on to the person next to you! --Kutt hekid 'id 'an o 'i himíc 'i:da'a 'ovicka... When we (will) pass this ceremonial cigarette on...--Vo mehidk 'an o 'i himíc! Light it (a cigarette) and pass it on (to the person next to you)!

sikol him[i]cud VExpr tr: to pass obj around (in a circle)
ex: Sikol g o himcud! Pass it around!

'i:migí him[i]cud VExpr: to pass kinship terms (ritual passing of the kinship terms at the close of the admonition speech by the Keeper during the evening meeting in the Round House)
ex: M g 'i himcud g 'i:migí! Pass the kinship terms!

ex: M(<‘am) 'añ cum ša ŋhimcud. I may go there (I'll go if nothing stops me) -- M(<‘am) 'añ hi a(<va) cum ŋhimcud. I am planning on going there (I am willing but I don't know whether I'll be able to). --Kuñ hab cum 'elid mat hega'i do'ag gm hu ha'ap o kekiva 'im hu hab o 'i 'ehimcudk. I would like that mountain to move and stop way over there.

ex: Nap 'am a(<va) himcudec tianda vui? Are you (still) planning on going to the store? --Kuñ 'am hi a(<va) himcudeckahimc 'oia pi 'im hu hi:. I was planning on going there but I did not go (for some unknown reasons).
himma/ hiopcim

himma in s'ap s-ta-himma AdvExpr: passable
ex: M 'o obṣ(<vabṣ) s'ap stahimma cu'is. It (a river) seems to be passable. --Pi 'im(<'am)
   hu heba'i 'ap şa 'i tahimma ma:s. Nowhere does it look passable.

himşañ Vreflex [Neutr: indef 'e-himşañ]: to take a walk
ex: M 'a'n abş a(<va) ŋhimşañ. I am just taking a walk.

himto Vintr [Neutr: def himto. Correl: himto-k; immed: himto-ka-'i]: to go, walk
   (somewhere) in a group
ex: Tp 'e'da 'im hu himto g hemajkam. At the time a group of people had gone down
   there.-- Kumt o dagîtok o himto gm hu! Leave him alone and go away all of you! --
   ..mamt 'ab o 'i himtok 'i o ka:. (I want) all of you to come up here in order to hear it.
   'a'ai himto VExpr: to walk in groups going in various directions
   ex: 'Atp gm hu 'a'ai himto. They walked over there in groups coming from various
   directions. -- ņia k a(<va) voho 'am hu 'a'ai himtok 'eki:kî vui… Well, and indeed after
   they had gone in groups to their respective homes…

hinval N: a type of grass mat (neither woven nor sewn)

hinvalt Vtr sing: to make a hinval mat out of obj

hio see Vintr hiot= to pop open

hiomun Vtr [Neutr: def hiomu; hort hiomun]: to pare obj (wood with a pocket-knife)

hiomuñig in ha'icu hiomuñig NExpr: something pared off something
   (such as wood shavings)

hiomuñ[i]gaj N: that which is pared off something specified

hiopc N inalien aggreg [(3rd pers sg hiopci-)]; distr: hihopc]: termite; body louse
ex: Ha'i 'a'n hañeid g hiopc heg'ab. I saw some lice on him. --Gokpa 'a'n hañeid g hihopc
   mokî 'am ki: mañ 'ab him. I saw two termite hills (in two places I saw termites where they
   live) on my way here.

hiopc s- Stat: to have a lot of body lice
ex: Shiopc 'o hega'i. He has a lot of body lice, that fellow.

hiopcig s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-hihopcig): to be full of body lice in one
   location

hiopcim s- N subst: one with a lot of body lice (a nickname)
**hioscud/ hiot**

**hioscud** (dialect: *heoscud*) Vtr [Neutr: def hiosc]: to make obj bloom  
ex: Stoñ 'at o hiosc. The heat will make it bloom.

**hiosig** (dialect: *heosig*) in **ha’icu hiosig** NExpr alien aggreg [(2nd pers sg ha'icu mhiosig=ga); distr: ha'icu hihiosig]: flower(s)  
ex: Sbabadag ha'icu mhiosigga 'eda. It's full of frogs in your flowers. --pal ha'icu hiosigga= the flowers of the priest  
**toki-hiosig** NComp aggreg: cotton flower  
**jevud-hiosig** NComp aggreg: a plant used as a narcotic to gain potency and hunting powers (earth flower)

**hiosig** Stat [Neutr: indef hiosig; def hiosig=k. Dur: hiosig=ka-d. Interr: hiosig=ka-him]:  
to have flowers on, to be in bloom (of a plant)  
ex: Taş ‘at o ‘i hiosigk. It/they will be in bloom (will have flowers on) for a long time.

**hiosigaj** N: flower(s) of a specified plant (its flower(s))

**hiosigam** s- N subst: one(s) having lots of flowers, one(s) being in bloom  
**shiosigam-hu:ñ sitdoi** NExpr (?): popcorn  
**Sto:ta-Hiosigam** NComp (?): a girl name (one with white flowers)  
**S'u'am-Hiosigam** NComp (?): a girl name (one with yellow flowers)

**hiosigcud** Vdtr [Neutr: def hiosige; hort hiosigcud]: to make flowers out of obj (such as one kind of paper) for somebody  
ex: Nt o ha'i mhiosigc. I'll make you a few paper flowers out of it (one sheet of paper).

**hiosigga** in **ha’icu hiosigga** Stat Expr: to have flowers  
**toki-hiosigga** Stat Comp: to have cotton flowers

**hiosigt** Vtr sing o (for mult o see *hihosigt*) [Neutr: def, hort and indef hiosigt]: to make flowers out of obj (such as one kind of paper)  
ex: Nt o ha'i hiosigt. I'll make some paper flowers. --Hiosigt ‘o. She is making paper flowers.

**hios[i]him** Vintr Interr: to be about to bloom

**hiosto** (dialect: *heosto*) Vintr [Neutr: hiosto]: to stop blooming

**hiot** (dialect: *heot*) Vintr [Neutr: def hio; indef hiot. Interr: hiota-him. Dur: hiota-d]: to pop open (such as a flower bud)  
ex: T o hio. It's going to pop open (a flower bud). -- Koi ‘at hio. It has not popped open yet. --Ha'i hio g toki. Some of the cotton (buds) have popped open. -- T o hiotad. They
will be popping open (flower buds popping open one after the other) -- Pal ha'icu hiosigga 'o hiotahim. Father's flowers are popping open (one after the other).

**hiot/ hiv[il]gid**

Vtr [Neutr: def hiv[il]; hort hiv[il]cid: to let, allow obj (to do something)

ex: Pi 'it(<'at) ŋhivigĩ mant o ceš. He did not let me ride it. --Pi o hivigĩ mas hascu 'i o jiva! Don't let anything come here! --Pi 'int(<'ant) o mhowivi. I won't let you (do it). --'l ŋhivigĩ nt o ceš! Let me ride it! -- M g hivigĩ t o 'o(<'e)gegus! Let him eat! -- Pi g hivigĩ mas o 'o(<'e)gegus. Don't let him eat! --Hekhiu 'o'odham 'o pi thivigĩ matt o ho(<'ha) ku'ad g 'o'okokoi. The old people don't let us eat white doves.
hiv[i]gid/ hivkuçu

hiv[i]gid Vdtr Unit (for Repet see hihiv[i]gid) [Neutr: def hivigï/ hivgi; hort and indef hivigid]: to lend obj to somebody
ex: Nt o mhivigï g ncikpanakuçu. I'll lend you my tool. --Pt o ha'i ŋhivigï g pîpș! Lend me a few dollars! --'1 ŋhivgid g 'ecikpanakuçu! Lend me your tool!

hiv[i]gida N: act of allowing something

hiv[i]gidas Stat : to be allowed

hivigï see Vtr hiv[i]gid= to allow obj (to do something)
hivigï see Vdtr hiv[i]gid= to lend obj to somebody

hivijul N aggreg: wild rhubarb, canaigre (its roots are used for medicinal purposes)

hivijulig s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-hivijulig): to be full of wild rhubarb, canaigre, in one location

hivk[a]d Vtr sing (for mult see hihivk[a]d) [Neutr: def hivkad]: to blister obj
ex: Nṣu:šk 'at ŋhivkad. My shoe gave me a blister.

hivkalig N measles

hivko see Vtr hivkon= to shave obj
hivko see Vreflex 'e-hivkon= to shave oneself

hivkon Vtr [Neutr: def hivko; hort hivkon; imper sgs hivkona-ı]: to shave obj
ex: ņhivkonaň! Shave me! --Ha-g-hivkon! Shave them!

hivkon Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-hivko; hort 'e-hivkon]: to shave oneself, to get a shave
ex: Nt o ŋhivko. I'll shave myself/I'll get a shave.

hivkonakuçu N indiv [pl: hihivkonakuçu]: razor (instrument to shave something with)
   huk-hivkonakuçu NComp (?!) indiv: plane (instrument to shave a board with)

hivkoň see Vdtr hivkoňid= to plane obj for somebody

hivkoňid Vdtr [Neutr: def hivkoň; hort hivkoňid]: to plane obj (such as a board) for somebody

hivkuçu (dial: hiukuçu) N: scraping stick (a musical instrument which produces noises by being rubbed against something)
hivnoð/ hi'a

hivnoð N indiv [pl: hihivnoð]: a variety of lizard (blue around the neck with a rough skin; also called hivnusukal or jusukal)

hivnusukal (contr of *hivan-husukal?) N: variety of lizard (also called hivnoð or jusukal)

hivsi (dial: hiusi) Vtr impers sing (for mult see hihiysi) [Neutr: def hivsi. Interr: hivs[i]-him]: to make obj get a sore
ex: T o ŋhivsi. It will make me get a sore (I'll get a sore from it). --Nciĩ 'eldag 'an 'at ŋhivsi. I got a sore on my lip from it. --Nńhivsihim 'o. I am getting a sore from it.

hivsa see Vtr hivşan= to scrape, grade obj
hivsa see Vreflex 'e-hivşan= to get scraped, graded

hivşan (dial: hiušan) Vtr [Neutr: def hivša; hort and indef hivşan; imper sgs hivşana-ŋ. Dur: hivşana-d]: to file (nails); to scrub, scour (a pot); to grade (a road); to scrape (the bark off a stick)
ex: M g 'i hivşan g vo:g! Grade the road! --...c g 'ehapodkaj 'an şa hivşan. ...and with his arrow he does as if he were stroking (scraping) it (the bowstring).

hivşan Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-hivşa]: to get filled, scoured, scrubbed, scraped, graded
ex: Tş o 'o(<e)hivşa g vo:g. (I hear) the road is going to be graded.

hivşan (dial: hiušan) N inalien: groin (of a woman)

hivšan Stat: to have a groin (as of a woman)

hivşanakuð (dial: hiušanakuð) N: nail file (instrument for filing); scouring pad (instrument for scrubbing or scouring)

hivtp see Vtr hivtpan= to slash obj

hivtpan Vtr [Neutr: def hivtp; hort and indef hivtpan. Correl: hivtpan-k; immed: hivtpan-ka-'i. Compl: hivtpan-ok; immed: hivtpan-oka-'i]: to slash obj

hi'a Vintr sgs (for pls see hiha'a) [Neutr: def hia; hort hia-'i; indef hi'a; imper hi'a-ŋ. Correl: hi'a-k; immed: hi'a-ka-'i. Compl: hi'-ok; immed hi'-oka-'i. Dur: hi'a-d.]: to urinate
ex: Nt o ho(<ha) hia. I'll take a pee (urinate some). -- Pi g 'am hia'i! Don't urinate down there!

stoñma hi'a VExpr: to have venereal disease
ex: Cum 'o hekid stoñma hi'a. He has a venereal disease (urinates hot constantly).
**hi'amèd/ hi:**

**hi'amèd** Vintr Unit sgs [Neutr: def hi'am; hort hi'amèd]: to go and urinate

**hi'i** N: inalien mass [3rd pers sg hi'i-j]: urine  
- **gogs-hi'i** NComp: dog urine  
- **kavyu-hi'i** NComp mass: horse urine

**hi'i** Stat: to have urine

**hi'iv** see Vtr **hi'ivk**= to urinate, pee on obj  
**hi'iv** see Vreflex 'e-**hi'ivk**= to wet one's pants

**hi'ivk** Vtr sgo [Neutr: def hi'iv; hort and indef hi'ivk. Dur: hi'ivka-d. Interr: hi'ivka-him]: to urinate, pee, on obj  
ex: Nat 'am mhi'iv g m'alidag? Did your child pee on you -- Pi g 'am ñhi'ivk! Don't you pee on me! -- Cum 'o hekid ñhi'ivk. He pees on me all the time. -- Pi g 'am ñhi'ivkad! Don't be peeing on me continually!

**hi'ivk** Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def 'e-hi'iv; hort and indef 'e-hi'ivk. Interr: 'e-hi'ivka-him]: to wet one's pants  
ex: Nat 'ehi'iv? Did he wet his pants? -- 'Ehi'ivkahim 'o. He is urinating on himself.

**hi'ivk[a]dam** 'e- N subst: one who wets his pants, urinates on himself continually

**hi'ok, hi'oka'i** see Vintr **hi'a**= to urinate

**hi'uş** N inalien: bladder

**hi:-**

**hi:** see Vintr **him**= to walk, go on foot (in the direction or manner specified by context)  
**hi:** see Vintr **him**= to last (a certain amount of time)  
**hi:** see Vintr **him**= to bet (on obj)  
**hi:** see Vtr **hi:k**= to cut, mow obj  
**hi:** see Vreflex 'e-**hi:k**= to get a haircut
**hi:k/ hi:kï**

**hi:k** (contr of *hihik*) Vtr [Neutr: def hi:; indef hi:k; imper sgs hi:ka-ñ, pls hi:k-o. Dur: hi:ka-d]: to cut, mow obj (such as hair, grass)

ex: Nt o hi: g ŋpiłkañga I'll cut my wheat. --'Atkï o hi: g mo'oṣ g hema 'ep 'o'odham. He is going to cut the (his) hair of another fellow.

**hi:k** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-hi:; hort 'e-hi:k; indef 'e-hi:k]: to get a haircut, to cut one's hair, to get cut

ex: Nt o ŋhi: I'll get a haircut. -- Himk 'ehi:k! Go and get a haircut! --'E-'o'-ehu:k. He is having a haircut (he usually has a haircut). -- P has 'e'a'aga hega'i mo hekaj 'ehi:k g pilkañ? How do you call that with which wheat is cut?

**hi:ka** N: act of cutting

**hi:ka** in **ha'icu** **hi:ka** NExpr: cuttings

**pilkañ hi:ka** NExpr inalien aggreg [3rd pers sg pilkañ hi:ka-j; instr pilkañ hi:ka-kaj]: wheat cuttings

ex: Nt o ho(<ha)gegus g ŋhaivañga g pilkañ hi:kakaj. I'll feed my cows (with) wheat cuttings.

**hi:kakuʤ** N: place for cutting, mowing; instrument to cut, mow

ş'a'-hi:kakuʤ NComp: mower (grass cutter)

**hi:kakuʤ-ki:** NComp [loc: hi:kakuʤ-ki:-c-'eʤ]: barbershop

**hi:kdam** ha-N subst aggreg: barber, hairdresser (one whose job is to cut people's hair)

**hi:kdam** in **ha'icu** **hi:kdam** NExpr: one(s) whose job is to cut, mow something

**pilkañ-hi:kdam** NComp ('): aggreg: one(s) whose job is to cut wheat

**hi:kid** Vdtr [Neutr: def hi:ki; hort hi:kid]: to cut, mow obj (such as hair, grass) for somebody

ex: Nt o hi:ki hega'i. I'll cut it (hair) for him. -- Nt o ho(<ha)ba:mud t o ŋhi:ki g ŋpiłkañga. I'll ask them to give me a hand in cutting my wheat. --Pi g 'am hu hi:ki g pilkañgaj hega'i 'o'odham. Don't cut that fellow's wheat for him!

**hi:k[i]vig** see N hik[i]vig = woodpecker

**hi:k[i]vigag** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of woodpeckers in a single location

**hi:ki** see Vtr **hi:k** = to cut, mow obj

**hi:ki** see Vdtr **hi:kid** = to cut, mow obj for somebody
hi:lo/ hi:tpagcud

hi:lo (Span: hilo) N: thread
ex: 'Emato g hi:lo. The thread got loose (from the spool and became tangled up).

ex: B(<'ab) 'ant o 'i hi:na. I'll call out for him (for him to come). --B(<'ab) g 'i hi:na! Call out for him (to come)! --Ñhi:na 'o. He is calling out for me (to come). --...tp 'am haha hi a(<va) cum hi:na g 'oks. ...then he called out for his wife in vain.

hi:n[a]d Vreflex: to call out for one another
ex:...m 'apt haha 'ehi:na g hemajkam matp 'an hi a(<va) 'i da:dad 'eki:kï 'ana'i. ...then they called out for one another, the people that were (sitting) in their respective homes.

hi:nk Vintr Unit (for Repet see hihink) [Neut: def hihin; hort hihinkï; indef hi:nk. Dur: hi:nka-d]: to bark, yell, howl
ex: Vat o hihin. It's going to bark (a dog). --Nt o bankaj hihin. I'll howl like a coyote. --Ñia c 'am hab si hihin hega'i 'oks. Well, and she yelled very loud (a lot), that old woman. --Pi g hihinkï! Do not yell! -- Gogs 'o hi:nk. A dog barks. -- Mams hascu 'a:gk hab nju:? 'am hi:na. Why did you do this to me? she yells.

hi:nko'i see Vtr hi:nko'id= to bark, yell at obj

hi:nko'id Vtr [Neut: def hi:nko'i; hort and indef hi:nko'id]: to bark, yell at obj
ex: Nat mhi:nko'i g gogs? Did the dog bark at you?

hi:tpa see Vtr hi:tpag= to intertwine obj into a single braid

hi:tpadag incl in compound nouns: a braid of something (such as a braid of cowhide strips)

hi:tpag Vtr sing [Neut: def hi:tpa; hort hi:tpag; imper sgs hi:tpaga-ñ. Dur: hi:tpaga-d]: to intertwine obj into a single braid (as with straps of cowhide when making a rope, or strands of fiber when making a mat)

hi:tpaga N: act of intertwining something into a single braid

hi:tpaga N inalien: single braid (such as strips of cowhide, strands of fiber)

hi:tpagcud Vdtr sing [Neut: def hi:tpage; hort hi:tpagcud]: to intertwine obj (such as strips of cowhide) into a single braid for somebody
hi:vdag/ hobinolc

**hi:vdag** N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg hi:vdag-j); pl (3rd pers sg hihivda-j)]: sore on one's body (same as **hi:v[h]og**)
ex: 'Oško’ont(<‘ant) g ńhi:vdag. I scratched off the scab of my sore. -- 'O'oško 'ont (<‘ant) g ńhíhivdag. I scratched off the scabs of my sores.-- Sispañhim 'o g hihivdag. His sores are breaking open.

**hi:vdag** Stat sing [mult: hihivdag]: to have a sore on one's body (same as **hi:v[h]og**)
ex: 'An 'o ge hi:vdag g kavyu 'e:o: 'an. The horse happens to have a sore on its back. -- Hegam 'o sciavidkam hihivdag. They have contagious sores.

**hi:vdaj** see N **hi:vdag**= sore on one's body

**hi:v[h]og** N inalien indiv [pl: hihiv[h]og]: sore on one's body (same as **hi:vdag**)

**hi:v[h]og** Stat sing [mult: hihiv[h]og]: to have a sore on one's body
ex: 'An 'o ge hi:vog. It (a horse) happens to have a sore on its back. -- Hega'i mo 'on(<‘an) ge hi:vog 'enovi 'an. The one who happens to have a sore on his hand.

**hi:v[h]ogam** s- N subst sing [mult: s-hihiv[h]ogam]: the one with a sore, a leper

**ho-**

**hobino** see Vtr **hobino*ça*= to swaddle obj
**hobino** see Vreflex tr 'e-hobino*ça*= to wrap obj around oneself

**hobino*ça** Vtr [Neutr: def hobino; hort and indef hobino*ça*]: to swaddle obj
ex: Hobino*ça* g 'ema*ça*. She swaddles her baby.

**hobino*ça** Vreflex tr sgs (for pls see 'e-hohobino*ça*) [Neutr: def ’e-hobino; hort ’e-hobino*ça*]: to wrap obj around oneself

**hobino*ça** semi Stat tr [Neutr: indef hobino*ça*. Dur: hobino*ça*-i-d]: to have obj wrapped with something (same as **hobinolc**)
ex: 'Ikuskaj ’an hobino*ça* g 'emacpo*ça*. He has his finger bandaged (wrapped with material).

**hobinolc** semi Stat tr: to have obj wrapped with something (same as **hobino*ça**)
**hodai/ hodai-**

**hodai** N alien indiv [sg (loc: hodai-t-ab; instr: hodai-kaj); pl: hohodai; distr: hohhodai]: rock, stone
ex: Smu'ij g hohodai 'ama'i. There are lots of rocks down there. ---- heg uḏ mo'ockuḏaj m'am daha hodai. …that stone (sitting) down there is his pillow. -- B(<'ab) 'ant o si ma'ihi hodaikaj. I'll hit him hard with a rock (by throwing a rock at him).

**hodai** N mass: cement
ex: Ńki: 'am 'ant g hodai 'am o vakut. I'll put a cement floor in my house.

**toň-hodai** NComp alien mass [3rd pers sg toň-hodai=ga-j]: lime (hot cement)

**hodai** vuḍ Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuḍ hohodai]: to be a stone
ex: B(<hab) ge ma:s mo oḏ(<vuḍ) abş hohodai. It looks like they are just stones (about the birds which have been turned into stone).

**hodaicud** Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def 'e-hodaic; hort 'e-hodaicud]: to turn into a stone

**hodai-cu'î** NComp alien mass: mortar powder, dry cement

**hodai-cu'ïkud** NComp: crusher, crushing machine (machine that makes mortar powder, dry cement)

**hodai-cu'î-ṣa:mt** NComp aggreg: cement block(s)

**hodai-cu'î-va:ga** NComp inalien mass: wet cement (mortar, cement powder mixed with water)
ex: Mhodai-cu'î-va:ga 'at 'apet. Your cement is ready.

**hodai-cu'î-va:gaikuď** NComp indiv: cement mixer (a machine that mixes cement powder with water)

**hodaig** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-hohodaig): to be full of rocks, stones, to be rocky in one location

**hodaiga** Stat sing [mult: hohodaiga]: to have a stone (such as a charmed stone owned by a medicine man)

**hodai-tonďam** NComp alien indiv: crystal used by medicine men (same as tonďam-hodai)

**hodai-vaika** NComp indiv: cement ditch
hodai-/ hogi-

hodai-vakus NComp indiv [pl: hodai-va:pakus]: cement floor

hodai-vakusig Stat Comp impers Unit (for Distr see hodai-va:pakusig): there is a cement floor in one location
ex: Ńki: 'am 'o hodai-vakusig. In my house there is a cement floor (the house has only one room).

hodai-va:pakusig Stat Comp impers Distr (for Unit see hodai-vakusig): there are cement floors in several locations
ex: Ńki: 'am 'o hodai-va:pakusig. In my house there are cement floors (in several rooms).

hogi[ad] Vtr Unit (for Repet see hohogi[ad]) sgo (for plo see hohogi[ad]) [Neutr: def and hort hogiḍ; imper sgs hogiḍda-ñ. Interr: hogiḍda-him]: to saddle obj (same as si:ḍ[ad])
ex: Hogiḍa'n g 'eṣoiga! Saddle your horse! --Nt o hogiḍad g nṣoiga. I'll saddle my horse. --Hogiḍḍahim 'aṇ g nṣoiga. I am in the process of saddling my horse.

hogiḍag Stat sgs [pls: hohogiḍag]: to have a saddle on (same as si:ḍag)
ex: Hega'i kavyu ge hogiḍag. That horse (unexpectedly) has a saddle on (a horse with a saddle on and no rider). --No hogiḍag g kavyu? Does the horse have a saddle on?

hogiḍalid Vdtr sgo [Neutr: def hogiḍal; hort hogiḍalid]: to saddle obj for somebody

hogiḍpi'ok Vtr sgo (for plo see hohogiḍpi'ok) [Neutr: def hogiḍpi'o; hort and indef hogiḍpi'ok]: to unsaddle obj
ex: M g hogiḍpi'ok g nṣoiga! (Could you) unsaddle my horse!

hogimad Vtr [Neutr: def and hort hogimad]: to put leather on obj, to cover obj with leather

hogi N indiv [pl: hohogi]: hide (after the animal has been skinned)
ex: ...hega'i ha'icu 'i hohogi mo'moikada. ..those hides from various types of animals in the process of being tanned.

hogi N: leather

hogi-kostal NComp: leather bag

hogi-šaliv NComp inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: hogi-šalvi-j); pl: hohogi-šašaliv]: a pair of chaps (leather pants)
**hogkaḍ/ hohogiḍ[a]d**

**hogkaḍ** N alien indiv [pl: hohogkaḍ]: cactus wren (a bird with black dots)

**hogkaḍma** s- Stat sgs: to be dotted with black

**hohhodai** see N hodai= rock, stone

**hohhogîmelag** s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-hohhogîmelag): to be full of butter flies in several locations

**hohhogkaḍag** s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-hohhogkaḍag): to be full of cactus wrens in several locations

**hohhoi** see Vtr hohhoid= to get fond of obj

**hohhoid** Vtr Distr (for Unit see s-hoho'id) [Neutr: def hohhoi; hort and indef hohhoid]: to get fond of, to like obj

ex: Gamai hu hohhoi. A long time ago they (in various places) got to like it (corn). -- Hu: g hu:ñ k gm hu hohhoid. They ate corn and since that time they likes it.

**hohhoi-e's** NComp aggred: poppies

**hohhoaig** s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-hohhoaig): to be full of jojoba bushes in several locations

**hohobinoḍ** Vreflex tr pls (for sgs see 'e-hobinoḍ) [Neutr: def 'e-hohobino; hort 'e-hohobinoḍ]: to wrap obj around oneselfs

ex:...hega'i epilsa vo ge 'ehohobino k gḍ hu gveco je:ñid. ...they (will) wrap their blankets around themselves and underneath it each one of them smokes (it).

**hohodai** see N hodai= rock, stone

**hohodaig** s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-hohodaig): to be full of rocks, stones in several locations

**hohodaigkam** s- N subst: place having lots of rocks, stones here and there

**hohodai-ṣa:mt** NComp aggred: block(s) of undressed stone, rubble

**hohogiḍ[a]d** Vtr Repet (for Unit see hogiḍ[a]d) sgo [Neutr: indef hohogiḍad]: to saddle object repeatedly

ex: Hohogiḍad 'añ g nṣoiga. I saddle my horse each time.
**hohogi[d]a/ hoholgï**

**hohogi[d]a** Vtr plo (for sgo see hogi[d]a) [Neutr: def, hort and indef hohogiad. Correl: hohoginad-k; immed: hohogiad-ka-'i]: to saddle obj ex: Ha'i pi 'in(<an) hu hahohogiadk 'in abṣ daḍhaiva. Some sat on (their horses) without even having saddled them.

**hohogïdag** see Stat hogïdag= to have a saddle on, to be saddled

**hohogi[p]i'ok** Vtr plo (for sgo see hogi[p]i'ok) [Neutr: def hohogi[p]i'o; hort hohogi[p]i'ok]: to unsaddle obj ex: 'An 'i hahohogi[p]i'o. They unsaddled them (their horses).

**hohogi** see N hogï= hide

**hohogïmel** N aggreg: butterfly

**hohogïmel** vuḍ Stat Expr: to be a butterfly ex: Nt heg o nna:to maṣ uḍ hohogïmel. I will become what is called a butterfly.

**hohogïmelag** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-hohogïmelag): to be full of butterflies in one location

**hohogi'-u'uvhig** NComp aggreg: Yaqui quail

**hohogkaḍ** see N hogkaḍ= cactus wren

**hohogkaḍag** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-hohogkaḍag): to be full of cactus wrens in one location

**hohogkaḍagkam** s- N subst: a place with lots of cactus wrens

**hohohi** see N ho:hi= mourning dove

**hohoi** see N ho:hi= mourning dove

**hohei** see Vintr hoheiñ= to move

**hohoike** Vintr pls (for sgs see hoike) [Neutr: indef hohoike. Dur: hohoike-d]: to move several times in succession

**hohoiñ** Vintr pls (for sgs see hoïñ) [Neutr: def hohoi; hort hohoiñ]: to move once ex: Pi g o 'om(<'am) hu 'i hohoiñ! Do not move!

**hoholgï** N aggreg: a long snail-like sea shell formerly used in making necklaces
**hohon/ hohovickvup**

**hohon** see N hon= one's body, trunk

**hohoncud** Vtr plo [Neutr: def hohonc; hort hohoncud]: to marry obj (two people to each other)
ex: 'At hahohonc. He married them.

**hohoncudam** ha- N subst: marriage witnesses (ones who are marrying someone)
ex: Kut 'ab 'i havai g hahohoncudam. He called in the marriage witnesses.

**hohonşç** semi Stat reflex pls [Neutr: indef 'e-hohonşç]: to be side by side
ex: 'Ehohonşç hihim. They are walking side by side.

**hohonşpadağ** see N honşpadağ= one's body, trunk

**hohont** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-hohont]: to get married to each other
ex: Tş 'o(<e)hohont. (I hear) they are going to get married to each other. --'Am 'i 'i(<e)hohont. They just got married to each other.

**hohontam** 'e-Nsubst: the bride and groom (ones getting married to each other)

**hohoñig** see N hoñig= wife

**hohoñig** Stat reflex: to have each other as a spouse, to be married to each other
ex: ..maş abş hejel 'ehohoñig. ..(it is said that) they are like married to each other (about a brother and sister).

**hohoñkam** 'e- N subst: husband and wife, a couple

**hohotk** see Stat s-hotk= to be fast, rapid

**hohovai** N aggreg: jojoba bush

**hohovaig** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-hohovaig): to be full of jojoba bushes in one location

**hohovickva** Vtr Unit (for Repet see hohovickvup) pls (for sgs see hovickva) [Neutr: def and hort hohovickva]: to inhale obj, to swallow obj (by mistake)

**hohovickvup** Vtr Repet (for Unit see hohovickva) pls (for sgs see hovickvup) [Neutr: indef hohovickvup]: to inhale obj repeatedly
ex: 'I hohovickvupc 'ab 'i 'i'ibhui. They keep inhaling it and blowing it out.
**hohovo/ hoho'ida**

**hohovo** see Vtr **hohovog** = to breathe in, to sniff obj

**hohovog** Vtr [Neutr: def hohovo; hort and indef hohovog]: to breathe in (as when asking a saint for a favor), to sniff obj
ex: Nt o hohovo. I'll breathe in. -- B(<'ab) g hohovog! Breathe in! --B(<'ab) 'o hohovog g ha'icu hugi. He is sniffing the food.

**hoho'i** see Vtr **s-hoho'id** = to accept, to like obj

**hoho'i** N aggreg: porcupine

**hoho'ibaţ** see N **ho'ibaţ** = sewing needle

**hoho'ibaţ** in **mo:mim-hoho'ibaţ** NComp (?) aggreg: pins (needles with heads)

**hoho'id** s-cu- Stat: to be amenable to suggestions
ex: ...heghekaj mo 'om(<'am) a(<va) hi a(<va) ha'icu shoho'id hega'i Ho'ok. … because all along she had been amenable to suggestions, that Ho'ok.

**hoho'id** in **cum hascu s-hoho'id** Stat Expr: to be cooperative, of good will

**hoho'id** in **pi hascu hoho'id** Stat Expr: to be uncooperative

**hoho'id** s- Vtr Unit (for Distr see **hohhoid**)[Neutr: def s-hoho'i; hort and indef s-hoho'id. Correl: s-hoho'id-k; immed: s-hoho'id-ka'-i. Dur: s-hoho'id-d. Interr: s-hoho'id-him/s-hoho'id=ka-him]: to like, love, obj; to accept, agree to, obj
ex: 'Oia 'am haha 'i shoho'i hega'i keli. Finally the old man accepted (it). --Napt hig pi 'am a(<va) shoho'i 'i ab ñvui g hemako s'uamcu? Didn't you indeed agree with me that it would be one copper? --Ns hu sma:c mat o sînshoho'i? How do I know whether she will like me? -- Shoho'id 'añ mant o ñvaccvid. I'd like to swim. --Shoho'id 'añ mant o hi: 'am Cuk- Şon vui. I'd like to go to Tucson. --Pi hoho'id pi tacu mas abş o bei g 'ali pi ha kunc. She does not want to have a child without being married. -- Ňia kut g 'am 'i pi hoho'idk 'an abş bei. Well, since he did not like that he just grabbed it. --Cum 'añ shoho'idahim /shoho'idkahim. I used to like it/ him.

**hoho'id** s- Vreflex: to like, love each other
ex: S'ehoho'id. They like each other.

**hoho'ida** N inalien aggreg [3rd pers sg hoho'ida-j]: loved one, beloved

**hoho'ida** vuď Stat Expr: to be someone's beloved
ex: Heg 'o oď(<vuď) hoho'idadaj g Jioš . He is loved by God (he is his beloved of God).
hohohidacud/ hoike

**hohohidacud** s- Vtr [Neutr: def s-hohohidac; indef s-hohohidacud]: to please obj
ex: T o a(<va) sîhohohidac. It will please me. -- M g be:'i hega'i mo smhohohidacud. Take the one you like (that which pleases you).

**hohohidam** s-ta- Adv: pleasantly, in a likable fashion

**hohohidkamag** s- Stat impers (for Unit see s-hohohidkamag): to be full of ironwood trees in several locations

**hohohidma** s- Stat tr [Neutr: indef shohohidma. Dur: s-hohohidma=ka-d. Interr: s-hohohidma=ka-him]: to be fond of obj
ex: Tp 'ab 'i shohohidma hegam 'a'al. Children were fond of her. -- Cum 'añ shohohidmakahim. I used to be fond of him/her.

**hohohimunõ[ad]** Vtr plo (for sgo see hohohimunõ[ad]) [Neutr: def and hort hohohimunõ[ad]: to nail obj

**hohohimunõdag** see N hohohimunõdag= nail

**hohoi-’u:s** NComp aggreg: yellow poppies

**hohohodoÔk** s- Stat [Neutr: indef s hohohodoÔk]: to be bumpy

**hohohok** see N hohohok= witch

**hohohok-’a:ɡ** VComp intr: to tell a story, a legend

**hohohok-’a:ɡid** VComp tr: to tell a story, a legend to obj
ex: Nt o m hohohok-’a:ɡi. I’ll tell you a story.

**hohohok-’a:ɡida** NComp: story, legend ( see also hohohok-’a:ɡida)

**hohohonam** N inalien aggreg [3rd pers sg hohohonama-j]: rib(s)

**hoi** see Vintr hoiñ= to move

**hoi** N aggreg: mountain yucca or Spanish bayonet (the fruit is called hovij)

**hoike** Vintr sgs (for pl's see hohohike) [Neutr: indef hoike]: to move reiteratedly
ex: Pi 'im(<’am) hu ša ’i hoike nat pi abṣ voho ’i koi. She does not make a single movement because she is fast asleep.
**hoinc/ honvin**

**hoinc** (assim of *hoĩnc) in pi hoinc semi Stat Expr intr sgs: to be motionless
ex:...'am hab haha masma bş 'am 'i pi hoinc 'ep ke:k 'ep. ... then in that manner it (the
mountain) stands again completely still.

**hoĩñ** Vintr sgs (for pls see hohoiñ) [Neutr: def hoi; hort and indef hoiñ. Correl: hoiñ-k;
immed: hoiñ-ka-'i. Dur: hoiñ-d]: to move once, to move in a continuous way
ex: N'i:bdag 'at hoi. I am nauseated (my heart moved). --Pi g 'am 'i hoiñ! Don't move! --
Ñia c 'an haha şa ge 'i hoiñ. Well, and then it (the snake-like monster) moves in his
strange undulating way.

**hon** N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: hona-j); pl: hohon]: one's body, trunk (also called
honşp or honşpaďag)

**hongid** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-hongï; hort 'e-hongid]: to move one's body

**honhai** see Vtr honhain= to hit obj with one's trunk

**honhain** Vtr [Neutr: def honhain; hort honhain]: to hit obj with one's trunk

**honş** see Vtr honşp= to get by the side of, next to obj

**honşc** semi Stat tr [Neutr: indef honşc]: to have obj by one's side

**honşp** Vtr [Neutr: def honş ; hort honşp[i]]: to get by the side of, next to obj

**honşp** N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg honşpa-j)]: one's body, trunk (also called hon,
honşpaďag)

**honşpaďag** N inalien indiv [pl: hohonşpaďag]: one's body, trunk (also called hon,
honşp)

**hon-vakon** Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def 'e-hon-vako; hort 'e-hon-vakon]: to wash one's
body, to take a bath

**hon-vakonakuṭ** NComp inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg hon-vakonakuṭa-j)]: bath tub

**honvi** see Vtr honvin= to dance with someone body against body

**honvin** Vtr [Neutr: def honvi; hort honvin]: to rub against obj with one's body, to dance
with somebody body against body
ex: T o ho(<ha)honvi. He/she will dance with people body against body.
honvin/ ho'idkam-

**honvin** Vreflex [Neutr: indef 'e-honvin. Dur: 'e-honvina-d]: to dance with each other body against body
ex: 'Ehonvin. They are dancing with each other body against body.

**honvinameɗ** Vtr Unit sgs [Neutr: def honvinam]: to go and dance with obj body against body
ex: T o ho(<ha)honvinam. He/she will go and dance body against body with people.

**hovickva** Vtr Unit (for Repet see hovickvup) [Neutr: def and hort hovickva]: to inhale obj, to swallow obj without chewing it (by mistake)

**hovickvup** Vtr Repet (for Unit see hovickva) sgs (for pls see hohovickvup) [Neutr: indef hovickvup. Dur: hovickvupa-d]: to inhale obj repeatedly
ex: 'I hovickvupc 'ab 'i 'i:bhuivup. He (the medicine man) keeps inhaling it and blowing it out. --Nap hovickvup? Do you inhale (cigarette smoke)?

**hovij** N alien aggret: fruit of the Spanish bayonet plant (hoi)

**hovijig** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of hovij in one location

**ho'i** N aggret: sticker(s)

**vi:-ho'i** NComp aggret: small cholla cactus, cacti (fine stickers)

**ho'ibaɗ** N indiv [pl: hoho'ibaɗ]: sewing needle

**ho'id** in **pi ho'id** VExpr dtr [Neutr: def pi ho'i; hort pi ho'id]: to deny, refuse obj to somebody
ex: Kut pi tho'i g cu:kug. They refused us the meat. --Pi g 'am pi haho'id! Don't refuse it to them!

**ho'idag** in **ha'icu ho'idag** NExpr aggret: sticker(s)

**ho'idaj** N: sticker(s) of a specified plant (its stickers)

**ho'idkam** N aggret: ironwood tree

**ho'idkamag** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-ho'hoidkamag): to be full of iron wood trees in one location

**ho'idkam-vihogdag** NComp alien aggret: ironwood beans
ho'ig/ ho'imad

**ho'ig** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of stickers in one location

**ho'ige'el** see Vtr *s-ho'ige'id*= to take pity on, to bless obj  
**ho'ige'el** see Vreflex 'e-ho'ige'id'= to pray

**ho'ige'id** (contr of *ho'ige'elid*) s- Vtr [Neutr: def s-ho'ige'el; hort and indef s-ho'ige'id]. Correl: s-ho'ige'id-k; immed: s-ho'ige?id-ka-’i]: to have pity on, to bless, be kind to obj  
ex: Śňho'ige'id ’o. He has pity on me. -- 'Idam 'o'odham 'o śňho'ige'id. These fellows are kind to me. --..mat 'ab o 'i stho'ige'idk 'ab o a(<va) 'i himk 'am o 'i tve:mt. ..that he will take pity on us and come up here to help us. --..matp 'am hab o a(<va) 'i tve:mt 'am 'i stho'ige'idka'i. ..that you will help us after taking pity on us. -- Kunt o śmho'ige'idk o mdagîto hemu. I'll take pity on you and will let go of you right away. --Nt o 'i śmho'ge'el. I am sending you my best regards (I'll bless you).

**ho'ige'id** (contr of *ho'ige'elid*) Vreflex [Neutr: 'e-ho'ige'el; hort and indef 'e-ho'ige'id]: to pray (same as 'e-ho'ige'idahun)

**ho'ige'idaqag** N: prayer (same as ho'ige'idahuna)

**ho'ige'idahun** see Vreflex 'e-ho'ige'idaqag'= to pray

**ho'ige'idaqag** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-ho'ige'idaqag; hort 'e-ho'ige'idaqag]: to pray  
ex: Nt o źho'ige'idaqag. I'll pray. --Kutt 'i a(<va) dada hegvehejiq matt 'am o tho'ige'idaqag 'am vui. We came here to pray to Him. -- 'E-g-ho'ige'idaqag! Pray!

**ho'ige'tahuna** N: prayer (same as ho'ige'idaqag)

**ho'ige'idam** s- N subst aggreg: one(s) having pity on, being kind to, obj

**ho'ige'idam** vuq s- Stat Expr tr: to be one being kind to, obj  
ex: Kutp heba'i ha'icu u الذ(<vuq) o pi tho'ige'idamk. Whenever some harm is done to us (something will be unkind to us).

**ho'i-hunpanakuţ** NComp: tweezers to remove stickers (one at a time)

**ho'i-ke:kam** NComp aggreg: cactus, cacti (stickers standing)

**ho'imad** Vtr [Neutr: def and hort ho'imad]: to get stickers on obj  
ex: Pt o źho'imad. You're going to get stickers on me. -- Pi g 'am źho'imad! Don't put any stickers on me!
ho'imad Vreflex [Neutr: def and hort 'e-ho'imad]: to get stickers on oneself
ex: Gogs 'atki 'eho'imad. (I see that) the dog got stickers on himself.

ho'imu see Vtr ho'imun= to get stickers on obj by rubbing against him

ho'imun Vtr [Neutr: def ho'imu; hort ho'imun]: to get stickers on obj by rubbing against him once
ex: Pt o ñho'imu! You'll get stickers on me by rubbing against me! --Pi g 'am ñho'imun!
Don't you put stickers on me by rubbing against me!

ho'imunɖ[a]d Vtr sgo (for plo see hoho'imunɖ[a]d) [Neutr: def and hort ho'imunɖad. Interr: ho'imunɖa-him]: to nail obj

ho'imunɖag N indiv [pl: hoho'imunɖag]: nail

ho'imuʃ Vtr [Neutr: indef ho'imuʃ. Dur: ho'imuşa-d]: to get stickers on obj by rubbing against him reiteratedly
ex: Ñho'imuʃ 'o. It stings me every time I rub against it (a sticker in my finger).

ho'ipig Vtr [Neutr: def ho'ipǐ; hort and indef ho'ipig. Dur: ho'ipiga-d]: to remove stickers from a plant or fruit (not a person)

ho'ipigakuɖ N: brush for removing stickers from fruits or plants

ho'is see Vtr ho'isp= to sting obj

ho'is see Vreflex 'e-ho'isph= to choke (from swallowing stickers)

ho'isph Vtr [Neutr: def ho'is; hort ho'isph[ï]; imper ho'ispa-ñ]: to sting obj
ex: Ñho'is 'at. It stung me.

ho'isph Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-ho'is]: to choke from swallowing stickers
ex: Cum huk 'oia 'eho'is. He (Coyote) tried to eat it (the cholla disguised as a quail) and he choked.

Ho'ok N indiv [pl: hoho'ok]: name of a mythological character, the Ho'ok Witch; term applied to a woman who quarrels with everybody

Ho'ok Daikuɖ NExpr (?): name of a mountain (the Ho'ok Witch's Seat)

Ho'ok Mu'akuɖ NExpr (?): name of a hill (place where the Ho'ok Witch got killed)
ho'ok-/ ho:ñkam

ho'ok-va:'o NComp aggreg: a flower, nightblooming cereus (the Ho'ok Witch's thong to pick cactus fruit)

ho'ok-va:'o-dahidag NComp aggreg: root(s) of the night-blooming cereus (used for medicinal purposes)

ho'ok-va:'og s- Stat Comp impers Unit: to be full of night-blooming cereus in one location

ho:-


ho:ncud Vtr [Neutr: def ho:nc; hort ho:ncud]: to graft obj

ho:nt Vtr [Neutr: indef ho:nt]: to make obj into a wife, to take obj as a wife
ex: ..k 'an ho:ntk 'an ve:maj ki: heg'ab do'ag. ..and he took her as a wife and they lived together on that mountain.

ho:ntam ha- N: bridegroom (one taking someone as a wife)
ex: Kut 'ab 'i vai g haho:ntam. He called in the bridegroom.

ho:ñbaḑ N inalen indiv: deceased wife (same as ho:ñigbaḑ)

ho:ñig N inalien/indiv [pl/distr: hohoñig]: wife

ho:ñig Stat sing: to have a wife

ho:ñigbaḑ N inalien indiv: deceased wife (same as ho:ñbaḑ)

ho:ñ[j]meḑ Vtr Unit sgs [Neutr: def ho:ñim; hort ho:ñmeḑ]: to go and take obj as a wife

ho:ñkam N subst: a married man (one with a wife)
   pi ha ho:ñkam NExpr: a bachelor (one without a wife)
ho:ñma/ hua

**ho:ñma in pi ta-ho:ñma** Stat Expr sgs: to be difficult to get as a wife  
ex: ..'āš hab pi taho:ñma. ..she was (hearsay) difficult to get as a wife.

**ho:ñpig** Vtr [Neutr: def ho:ñpī; hort ho:ñpig]: to take a wife away from her husband

**ho:sa** (Span: hoz) N inalien indiv [pl: hohosa]: sickle (same as 'o:sa)

**ho:tam** s- Adv sg: quickly, fast, right away  

**ho:tamagid** Vtr sgo [Neutr: def ho:tagamī; hort ho:tamagid]: to make obj hurry up

**ho:tagamī** see Vtr **ho:tagamid**:= to make obj hurry up

ex: 'Añ sho:tk 'ab ncikpan 'ab. I am fast with my work. -- Heg 'o pi ho:tk. He is not fast. -- Ha'i shohotkca ha'i pi hohotk. Some (people) are fast and some (people) are slow.

**ho:tkam** s- N subst sg: one who is fast, rapid

**ho:tkam** vuḍ s- Stat Expr sgs: to be one who is fast, rapid  
ex: 'Añ uḍ sho:tkam 'ab ncikpan 'ab. I am fast with my work.

**ho:tkid** Vtr sgo [Neutr: def and hort ho:tkid]: to force, put pressure on obj  
ex: Nt o 'i mho:tkid pt 'am hab o ju:. I'll force you to do it.

**ho:tkid** s- Vtr sgo [Neutr: def and hort s-ho:tkid]: to force, put a lot of pressure on obj  
ex: Pi g 'am abš si sīňho:tkid! Don't pressure me too much!

**ho:tkid** s- Vreflex sgs [Neutr: indef s-'e-ho:tkid]: to hurry  

**hu-**

**hua** see Vtr **huan**= to rummage in obj (a container) looking for something
**hua/ huata**

**hua** (dial: *hoa*) N alien/ inalien indiv [sg (loc: hua-c-'eç); pl: huha; distr: huhha]: basket (for non-liquids)
ex: Hua 'o hob(<hab) vua. She is working on a basket.

**hua** Stat sing [mult: huha]: to have a basket

**huacud** Vdtr sing [Neutr: def huac; hort huacud]: to make a basket for somebody out of obj

**Hualubī** N: Guadalupe

**Hualubī-piast** NComp (?): Feast of the Guadalupe

**Hualubī tașga** NExpr(?): Feast of Guadalupe

**huan** (dial: *hoan*) Vtr [Neutr: def hua; hort and indef huan. Dur: huanad]: to rummage in a container (such as a drawer, a basket, a house) looking for something
ex: Ha'as a(<va) hua. She stopped rummaging in it. --Huan 'o. She is rummaging in it. --Bṣ (<vabṣ) 'i huanad! Keep on rummaging in it!

**huas-ha'a** (dial: *hoas-ha'a*) NComp inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg huas-ha'a-j; pl: huhas-haha'a]: dish, plate

**huas-ha'a** Stat Comp sing [mult: huhas-haha'a]: to have a dish, a plate

**huaşomī** (dial: *hoasomī*) N inalien indiv [pl: huasomī]: buckskin bag, pouch (used when traveling to carry one's medicine)

**hua-şu: dagim** Adv Comp (?): by the basketful

**huat** (dial: *hoat*) Vtr sing (for mult see *huhat*) [Neutr: def, hort and indef huat. Dur: huata-d]: to make a basket out of obj
ex: Hema 'at huat g ce'ul. She made a willow basket (she made a basket out of willow). --Huat 'o. She is making a basket. --Nt o a(<va) mmaşça mapt has masma vo huatad. I'll teach you how to make a basket.

**huata** N: act of making a basket, basketmaking
exs: Nap sma:c g huata? Do you know (the art of) basket making?

**huata** N inalien sg: basket (in the process of being) made by someone
**huat[a]dam** N subst: basketmaker

**huat[a]ḏag** s- Stat sgs [pls: s-huhataḏag]: to be good at basketmaking
ex: Heg 'o shuataḏag. She is good at basket making. --Hegam 'o shuhataḏag. They are good at basketmaking. --Pi 'int(<'ant) 'iagt g ŋhua, 'oia hab pi huataḏag. I did not offer my (first) basket, that is why I am not good at basketmaking.

**huataḏkam** s- N sg: one who is good at basket making, a good basketmaker

**huatamk** s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef and def s-huatamk); pls: s-huhatamk]: to like basketmaking
ex: Heg 'o shuatamk. She likes basketmaking. --Hegam 'o shuhata mk. They like basketmaking.

**huavig** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see **s-hu havig**): to be full of deer in one location

**huavī** N alien agggreg [3rd pers sg huav=g-a-j]: blacktail deer, mule deer
   **keli-huavī** NComp indiv [pl: kekel huavī]: buck (adult male deer)
   **'oks-huavī** NComp indiv [pl: 'o'ksi huavī]: doe (adult female deer)

**huavī-cu:kug** NComp alien (1st pers sg: ŋ-huavī-cu:kug=g-a): venison (deer flesh)

**huavī-'eldag** (pron: huav'ieldag) NComp alien [1st pers sg ŋ-huavī-'eldag=g-a]: buckskin

**huc** N inalien indiv [sg (1st pers sg ŋhuc; 3rd pers sg huci-j; instr huc-kaj);pl: huc;c; 1st pers sg ŋhuc;c; instr: hu:c-kaj]: nail of a person
   **gogs-huc** NComp indiv [pl: gogs-hu:c]: dog claw
   **huavī-huc** (pron: huavhiuc) NComp indiv [pl: huavī-hu:c]: deer hoof
   **kavyu-huc** NComp indiv [pl: kavyu-hu:c]: horse hoof

**huc** Stat sing [mult: hu:c]: to have a nail
ex: Pi 'iñ(<'aŋ) ce'ecev hu:c. I don't have long nails. --Kuş hab ge ce'ecev hu:c g no:nhaij c ta:taḏaj. And thus (hearsay) her fingers and her feet had unusually long nails.

**hucij** N indiv [pl: hu:cij]: claw, hoof, talon of a specified animal (its claw)

**huckam** N aggreg: Sonora dove

**huḏ** see Vintr **huḏ[u]ŋ=** to go down
huḍ/ huḍuñ

huḍ N inalien [sg (3rd pers sg huḍa-j)]: heart (same as 'i:bdag)

huḍa Postp [distr: huuḍa]: on the side of, in the middle of obj
ex: ki: huḍa= along the side (half way up and along) of the house -- do'ag huḍa= along the side of the mountain --'ana'i huḍa= along its side (of the mountain) --Ki: huuḍa 'an 'o him. It's going around the sides of the houses.-- 'Atkī 'an si: mu: g cu:vī 'an huḍa g hapodkaj. He hit the rabbit on the side (on the side of him) with an arrow.

huḍḍava see Vtr huḍḍavag= to coax, pester obj

huḍḍavag Vtr [Neutr: def huḍḍava; hort and indef huḍḍavag. Dur: huḍḍavag-d: Interr: huḍḍavag[i]-him]: to coax, pester obj (in order to make him do something); to pay attention to obj
ex: Ha'as a(<va) ŋhuḍḍava. He stopped coaxing me/ pestering me.-- Nt o a(<va) si huḍḍava g 'oks t o ha'i ŋma: g lial. I'll coax this old lady into giving me some money. -- Pi 'ab hu huḍḍavag! Don't pay any attention to him! --…'am a(<va) cum huḍḍavagihim. …he kept pestering him in vain. --'In abṣ 'a'ai 'ema:kc pī 'ab hu 'a'ī hahuḍḍavag. They just share it among themselves and do not pay any attention to them. --…'am haka huḍḍavag g Ban. …then Coyote pesters him (to do something). -- Pi g 'ab hu ŋhuḍḍavagad! Don't be pestering me constantly! --M g a(<va) si huḍḍavagad t o a(<va) mma:. Keep on coaxing him, he will give it to you. --'Am a(<va) cum huḍḍavag. He pesters him in vain (to do it). --…'am hu heba'i matp haha 'i cum hahuḍḍavag mat o hanolot. …later on they (the people) pestered them (the boys) trying in vain to buy them (the birds) from them --Pi g 'am hu huḍḍavagad! Don't be fooling around with it (an object which one is nervously manipulating).

huḍunk Adv: in the evening (when the sun is going down)
ex:…'am hab hihihm huḍunk. …they go down there every evening.--…k huḍunk o jiva. …and (I) will arrive in the evening.-- Nt o a(<va) mnei huḍunk. I'll see you in the evening. -- bṣ(<vabṣ) 'i huḍunk= before sunset (when the sun is still going down).

ba'ic 'i huḍunk Adv Expr: two evenings from now (the evening after the next one)

si'alim huḍunk Adv Expr: tomorrow evening
ex: Nt o mnei si'alim huḍunk. I'll see you tomorrow evening.

huḍuñ Stat: to be steep downward (a path)
ex: 'Am o si 'i huḍuñ. It's very steep (goes down very steeply).

huḍuñ Vintr Unit (for Repet see huuḍuñ) sgs (for pls see huuḍuk) [Neutr: def huḍ; hort huḍuñ. Interr: huḍ[u]ā[i]-him]: to go down
ex: B(<'ab) 'at 'i huḍ. He got off (a car). --'I 'ant o a(<va) 'i huḍ. I'll get off (a car) here. --B(<'ab) g 'i huḍuñ! Get off (a car)! --Ñia c 'ab hab 'u:pam 'i 'ep huḍ 'ab g'oidk. Well, and
he climbed back down along it (a tall plant). -- Nt o 'i huḍ 'am 'akič'eča. I'll go down in the wash. -- M(<'am) g 'i huḍuñ! Go down there! -- B(<'ab) 'o hi a(<va) huḍihim. He is coming down this way. -- 'Am o huḍñihim. He is going down that way. -- Ebeihim 'ab vijinat'ab c 'i huḍñihim. He is holding himself to the rope and going down. -- 'am hafa 'i huḍñihimk 'am hafa va: g'eča ciho. ..then he (the bird flying) went down and then he entered the cave.

`huḍ[u]nä` Vintr: to set (sun, moon or a star)
ex: ..tp 'eča 'im huḍ g taš. ..it was sometime after sunset (at the time the sun had gone down). -- .'am 'i huḍ g taš. ..after sunset (the sun had gone down). -- ..matp 'eča 'im huḍ g taš. ..right after sunset (the sun had already set). -- M(<'am) 'atki 'al 'i ha huḍ g taš. The sun has just a few moments ago gone down. -- Gm hu ko:k matp 'am 'i huḍ. They fell asleep after sunset. -- Huḍñihim 'okī g taš. The sun is setting (speaker is seeing it). -- Şelma 'okī huḍñihim g taš. The sun is just about to set.

`huḍuñ` N [loc: huḍun-t-'ab]: west, evening (same as huḍñig)
   ves huḍunt'ab (assim of *huḍun't'ab) Adv Expr: every evening (same as huḥuḍukad)
ex: Nt o ho'ok m'a'agidad ves huḍunt'ab. I'll be telling you a legend every evening.

`huḍuñ` vuḍ Stat Expr: to be evening
ex: Sko:sim mo 'om(<'am) uql 'i gi'ik huḍuñ. She is sleepy (when it is) the fourth evening.

`huḍ[u]nä` see Vtr huḍ[u]nīd= to take, let, obj down

`huḍ[u]nä` Vtr Unit (for Repet see huḥuḍusid) sgo (for plo see huḥuḍsid) [Neutr: def huḍuñ; hort and indef huḍ[u]nīd. Correl: huḍ[u]nīd-k; immed: huḍ[u]nīd-ka-’i]: to take obj down, to let obj go down (as when letting someone off a car)
ex:....k 'ab 'i huḍuñ 'ab vu:lot'amječ. ..and she took him down from the donkey (back).
   -- B(<'ab) 'ant o 'i mhuḍuñ mki: 'ab. I'll drop you off at your house. -- B(<'ab) 'apt o 'i huḍuñ ki:ţ 'ab. Drop it (a parcel) at his house. -- 'I g 'i huḍñidl 'i:ya'a! Put it down here! -- ....'i hu hab 'i huḍñidk gđ hu hab 'am hafa dai. ...he took it down (the tall plant) and then over there (back at the village) he set it down.

`huḍ[u]nä` Vintr impers [Neutr: def huḍuñ; indef huḍ[u]nīd]: to go on (an activity) until sundown
ex: 'Atp am hi a(<va) heba'i 'am hab huḍuñ 'ama'i k 'am hab vo: 'ama'i. This went on until sundown (which found them) somewhere and they camped down there. -- Ŋia hab 'ejuk 'am himk 'am hafa 'i huḍuñ'äd gđ hu 'ep jivak 'am hab 'i ha'a:gid. Well, this is what happened and time went by and then it was sundown and he got back over there (to the village) and he told them (the people). -- Vo:kp vo:kp 'am heba'i 'ep huḍñid 'am 'ep vo'i. They ran and ran and this went on until sunset (again) and they got back down there.
**huḑ[u]nīd/ huḑvaş**

**huḑ[u]nīd** Vreflex  [Neutr: indef 'e-huḑ[u]nīd. Interr: 'e-huḑnīda-him]: to spill down, to climb down one behind the other (as of a truckload of people)
ex:...'ab i 'i(<e)huḑnīdk gn hu have:gağ ecu 'avidec 'am hacecega. ..they spill down (from the top of the hill) and they press themselves around them (the dead enemies) and examine them. -- 'Ehuḑnīdahim. They are spilling down (from a truck or a bus).

**huḑ[u]nīg** N [loc: huḑnīg-t-'ab]: west, evening
ex: huḑnīg ta:gi= to the west (with motion).--
ves huḑ[u]nīg-t-'ab= every evening

**huḑ[u]nīm** N subst: evening
ex:...'am haha haje:nígahim heg 'i huḑnīm. ... then he addressed them at a meeting that very evening.

**huḑ[u]nīm** s-ta- Adv: fordable
ex: Pi 'im(<'am) hu 'o tahuḑnīm cu'ig. It (the river) did not seem to be fordable.

**huḑva** see Vtr huḑvan= to terrify obj

**huḑva** see Vreflex 'e-huḑvan= to get terrified

**huḑvan** Vtr sgo (for plo see hhuḑvan) [Neutr: def huḑva; hort huḑvan]: to terrify obj
ex: Pi g 'am huḑvan! Don't terrify him! --T o ñhuḑva. It/he will terrify me.

**huḑvan** Vreflex sgs (for pls see 'e-huḑvan) [Neutr: def 'e-huḑva; hort 'e-huḑvan]: to get terrified
ex: 'Ehuḑva 'at 'i:da'a viappoi. That boy got terrified. -- Pi g'am ša 'i 'ehuḑvan! Don't get terrified!

**huḑvanc** semi Stat reflex  sgs (for pls see hhuḑvanc) [Neutr: indef 'e-huḑvanc. Dur: 'e-huḑvanci-d]: to get terrified
ex: 'E-'ep(<'ap)-huḑvanc! You're terrified

**huḑvaş** Vtr sgo (for plo see hhuḑvaş) [Neutr: indef huḑvaş. Dur: huḑvaş-a-d]: to terrify obj reiteratedly
ex: Ñhuḑvaş 'ap. You make me feel apprehensive again and again.

**huḑvaş** Vreflex sgs (for pls see 'e-huḑvaş) [Neutr: indef 'e-huḑvaş]: to get terrified reiteratedly
ex: 'Ehuḑvaş. He gets terrified agin and again.
hug-/ hugidd 'an

**hug-** Vtr [Neutr: def hu; hort hu:gi; imper sgs huga-ñ; pls hug-vo. Correl: hug-k; immed: hug-ka-i. Compl: hugi-ok; immed: hugi-oka-i]: to eat obj once or for the first time (see also ku'a)
ex: Şa:cu 'upt(<'apt) hu:? What did you(sg) eat? -- Napt o ho(<ha) hu: g mu:ñ? Will you eat some mashed beans?-- Matt hekid ha'icu vo hugk 'am o 'i ge'e vo hu:, t o tko:vo:gi. Whenever we eat something and eat a lot of it, it makes us full. --Hugañ g 'ebi: g kusalkaj k o ko'ito! Eat the food on your plate with a spoon and finish it off! -- Hugvo g 'ebibi! Eat the food on your plate! --'Oi g hu:gi! Go ahead, eat it! --Şa:cu 'upt(<'apt) hu: da:m-juk? What did you eat at noon? -- Şa:cu 'upt(<'apt) o hu: hu:đunk? What will you eat for dinner (in the evening)?--Pi o hu: g 'emu'adc. He will not eat his first kill. --Pi o hu: g 'emu'madc. They will not eat their first kill. --. hu: k hu: k hu: k 'am i ves ko'ito. ...he ate it and ate it and ate it and finished it all off. --'Oi g o hugk o kokvodk pi 'im(< 'am) hu ha'icu 'ep o 'i 'a:ghahi! Hurry up and eat your fill so that you won't ask for something (to eat between meals)! -- Cum hugk 'oia 'eho'iş. As a consequence of his trying to eat it he (Coyote) choked (to death). --'A! g Ban g hejel 'egi:gï hugiok me!: Oh! Coyote having eaten his own fat ran off! --Nt o hugiok 'ep o hu 'ep. After I am through eating it I'll leave again. ...vo hugiok 'am ha'icu vo şa nje:nigi!: ...after you are through eating it brief me on the latest news!

**hug-** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-hu:]: to get eaten once or for the first time
ex:...mañ a(<va) vo g Ho'ok-cu:kug 'ehu: hemu. ...((I hear) that the flesh of the Ho'ok is going to be eaten soon.

**hugid** Vtr [Neutr: def hugi; hort hugid; imper sgs hugida-ñ]: to finish, end obj (same as ku:gid)
ex: Ş 'i a(<va) hugi g 'eñe'i. Here is where he (hearsay) ended his song. --Hugidañ g 'ehua! Finish your basket!

**hugidag** in jevuď-hugidag NComp [loc: jevuď-hugidag-t-'ab]: shore line, edge of the land (see also jevuď hugid 'an)

**hugidag** in [ge]-şu:dagi-hugidag NComp [loc: ge-şu:dagi-hugidag-t-'ab]: seashore, edge of the water (also called şu:dagi hugid 'an)

**hugidag** Stat: to have an end, a tip, a top, an edge

**hugidaj** N: cud, food in the stomach of a specified animal (its cud)

**hugidd 'an** (contr of *hugidañ 'an) Adv Expr: on the (its) end, tip, top edge, shore, bank of a specified object or place
ex: Hema 'in hu hugidd 'an 'ep daha. There is another one (sitting) on its edge. --'an abş bei hugidd 'an g jevuď 'ecekî:.he just grabbed the (on its) edge of the earth made by him.
hugid 'ab/-hugig

hugid 'ab Postp Expr [distr: huhugid 'ab]: next to obj (up somewhere or against)
ex: hikkivig hugid 'ab= next to the woodpecker up there (on that tree) --pualt hugid 'ab= by the door (and against the wall) --'ehuhugid 'ab= next to each other (against a wall)

hugid 'am Postp Expr [distr: huhugid 'am]: next to, on the side of obj (down somewhere)
ex: Ñia tp 'am hab vo: 'ama'i heghugid 'am. Well, they camped somewhere down there on its edge (of the wash). --'am heba'i ġḍ hu şu:dağī hugid 'am. ...somewhere down there on the shore (the edge of the water). --'am si 'ama'i, si hugid 'am hega'i. ...right down there, right next to that fellow. --Ki: huhugid 'am 'apt o hi!: Walk all around the sides of the house! --Bšt(<vabšt) 'am 'i 'ehuhugid 'am ñeñiok. They are all talking at the same time.

hugid 'an Postp Expr [distr: huhugid 'an]: next to obj (on the same level)
ex: Ňhugid 'an da'ibij. He passed next to me. --Ñhugid 'an g himad! Walk next to me! --'In g hu 'i kekiva Ňhugid 'an! Stand up next to me! --...c 'in hahugid 'an kekiva g Ban. ...and Coyote stopped next to them. --...gn hu 'i kekiva hugid 'an. ...he stopped next to him. -- 'An 'o ke:k 'i mhugid 'an. It is standing right next to you. --'An 'o ke:k 'am hahugid 'an. He is standing down there next to them. --...k 'am dahiva gḍ hab hugid 'an. ...and it (the kicking ball) stopped not far from her. --'In a(<va) 'i Ňhugid 'an daha. It's (sitting) right next to me. --'In 'i mhugid 'an daha. It's (sitting) right next to you. --'In 'o hob(<hab) hugid 'an ki:. He lives next door to him. --...tp ghuhugid 'an 'an 'o'odhamag. ...along its banks (of the river) there was a village. --...hab a(<va) 'i kaij mo g vo'o 'an 'euhugid 'an. ...it sounded as it does on the shores of a lake. 

jevuḍ hugid 'an Postp Expr [distr: jevuḍ hughudid an] on the shore line, the seashore (see also jevuḍ-hugidadag)
ex: Gani(<ganai) hu jevuḍ hugid 'an vesko kaidag. It (the flute) is heard all over all the way to the seashore

şu:dağī hugid 'an Postp Expr: on the seashore (see also [ge]-şu:dağī-hugidadag)
ex: ..mo gn hu smu'ij şu:dağī hugid 'an. ..which are numerous on the seashore.

hugid 'an ki:kam NExpr (Postp+N) [sing (1st pers sg Ň-hugid 'an ki:kam; 3rd pers sg hugid 'an ki:kam); mult: hughugid 'an ki:kam; reflex 'e-huhugid 'an ki:kam ]: one's neighbor (one living next to)

hugid 'an ki:kam vuḍ Stat Expr (Postp+N): to be somebody's neighbor
ex: D(< vuḍ) 'o Ňhugid 'an ki:kam. He is my neighbor. -- D(<vuḍ) 'o hugid 'an ki:kam. He is his neighbor.

-hugig in compounds inalien: food eaten by; staple food, diet, of
cu:vi-[ğ]-hugig NComp: rabbit food, food eaten by rabbits.
vuḍ cu:vi-[ğ]-hugig Stat Expr: to be the food eaten by rabbits
ex: Pi 'int(<'ant) o hu:. D(<vuḍ) 'o obş(<vabş) cu:ğ-hugig. I won't eat that. It's just rabbit food.
**hugigaj/ hugï**

**hugigaj** N: diet, staple food, of a specified animal or person (its/his food)

**hugim** s- V subst tr: to wish to eat obj
ex: Nap shugim g cu:v? Are you(sg) in the mood for rabbit meat (are you hungry for rabbit meat)? -- Nam shugim g cu:kug? Are you(pl) in the mood for meat?

**hugimcud** s-Vimpers dtr [Neutr: def s-hugimc; indef s-hugimcud]: to make somebody feel like eating something
ex: Sîhugime g mu:n. It put me in the mood to eat beans (gave me a hunger for beans).
--Ša 'i sîhugimcud 'o g cu:kug. It makes me feel like eating meat. --Sthugimcud 'o g cu:kug. It makes us feel like eating meat. --Cum 'o sîhugimcud g cu:kug. It used to make me feel like eating meat. -- Mat hekid ha'icu vo thugimc 'att o hu:. Whenever we feel like eating something we eat it.

**hugimdag** in ha'icu hugimdag NExpr: desire to eat, hunger for something
cu:kug-hugimdag NComp: desire to eat meat, hunger for meat
ex: T'ai 'at g cu:kug-hugimdag. The desire to eat meat came upon us.

**hugimkam** in ha'icu s-hugimkam NExpr aggreg: one(s) with the desire to eat, having a hunger for something
cu:kug s-hugimkam NExpr aggreg: one(s) with the desire to eat meat

**hugimun** Vtr [Neutr: def hugimu; hort and indef hugimun. Dur: hugimuna-d]: to break, crumble, obj with fingernails or fingertips
ex: Nt o hugimu g pa:n 'am ſbi: 'e ş. I'll crumble bread into my plate of food.

**hugimus** Vtr [Neutr: indef hugimus. Dur: hugimus-a-d]: to break, crumble obj with fingernails or fingertips reiteratedly

**hugiolid/hugïolid** Vtr [Neutr: def and hort hugïolid; imper sgs hugïolida-ñ]: to share one's food with obj, to save food for obj (same as hugïk'icud)
ex: Pt o thugiolid! Share your food with us! --Hugiolidañ! Share your food with him!

**hugiolidam/hugïolidam** s- Vsubst tr: to wish to share one's food with obj, to save food for obj
ex: Sîhugiolidam. He wants to share his food with me. -- Heg 'añ cum shugiolidam. I want to save it for him.

**hugiva** Vintr [Neutr: def hugiva]: to end (same as hugït, ku:gït and kugiva)
ex:... 'am o a(<va) 'i hugiva. ..then it will end.

**hugï** see Vtr hugid= to finish, end, obj
hugï/ hugk

hugï in ha'icu hugï NExpr inalien [1st pers pl ha'icu t-hugï]: food
ex: Pi 'o 'om(<'am) hu ha'icu vi'is g ha'icu hugï. There is no food left. -- Ha'icu hugï 'at ŋnumkïc. I got sick from what I ate (the food made me sick). -- Heg 'at ves o tvo:po'i g ha'icu thugï. He is going to take away all our food from us.

cu:v[i] ha'icu hahugï NExpr: rabbit food
ha'icu hug[i] vuḍ Stat Expr: to be food
ex: Skeg uḍ ha'icu hugï. It's good food. -- B(<hab) 'at a(<va) masma skeg uḍ o ha'icu hugïk mo g 'emki: 'am ha'icu hugï. It will be as good a food as the food at your(pl) home. --...kut uḍ abṣ o skeg ha'icu hugïkad. ...it will be a good staple food.

ex: B(<'ab) g hugiğcud! (Why don't you) feed it to him! --B(<'ab) g abṣ(<vabṣ) nüugiğcud! Just feed it to me --Ṣa:cu 'up(<'ap) hugiğcud? What are you feeding him? -- Pt o nüugiğcudk hugiğcuda o ṭa ko'iṭo! Feed it to him and feed it to him until he finishes it off.

hug[i]cud Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-hugiğ: to eat clay (ritual eating of clay by a girl at puberty or a woman after giving birth)
ex: Napt 'e-hugiğc? Did you eat clay?

hug[i]cuda in bid-hug[i]cuda NComp (?): clay eating (ritual eating of clay by a girl at puberty or a woman after giving birth)

hug[i]cudas Stat : to have been through the clay eating ceremony (to have been fed clay)
ex: No nüugiğcas? Has she been through the clay eating ceremony?

hugït Vintr [Neutr: def hugiğt. Interr: hugiğta-him]: to end (same as hugïva, ku:gït and kugïva)
ex: 'I a(<va) o 'i hugiğt. That's the end of it (it ended here).

hugk, hugka'i see Vtr hug-= to eat obj

hugk Stat: to be the place where something stops, ends
ex: Ņia 'i 'o hugk m'i:ya'a. Well, here is where it (the story) ends, right here. --Ņia 'i 'o va 'i hugk. Well, this is the end (of the story).

hugk in si 'i hahugk 'an Postp Expr: the very last one of them (of a series)
ex: Gn hu hab si ki: si 'i hahugk 'an hega'i Sto:ta-Hiosig. Way up there lived Sto:ta-Hiosig in the very last (house).
**hugk/ hugko'icud**

**hugk** (in stative expressions):

- **gn hu 'i hugk** Stat Expr: to stop in a wide circle
  - ex: Ş 'eða me:k gn hu 'i hugk g jeg. It is said that, at the time the clearing went far out all around (the house which was in the center of the clearing). -- Ş 'eða gn hu me:k 'i hugk g 'u'us. It is said that, at the time the trees stopped in a wide circle all around (the house was in the center of the clearing).

- **'im hu 'i hugk** Stat Expr sgs [pls: 'im hu 'i huhugk]: to be about three feet high (said of people or plants)
  - ex: 'Im hu 'i hugk hega'i viappoi. He is about three feet high, that boy. -- 'Im hu 'i huhugk hegam vupiop. They each are about three feet high, those boys.

- **'in hab 'i hugk** Stat Expr: to stop in a circular line
  - ex: 'In hab a(<va) 'i hugk g şa'i. The brush stops in a circular line from here.

- **'in hu 'i hugk** Stat Expr: to stop evenly, to have one's end at an even distance from a fixed point
  - ex: ..vuď 'i vaikokam mat ce'eceveda 'in hu 'i hugk. ..the third time, they (the feathers) reached their full length.

**hugka** see Vtr **hugkan** to sink one's fingernails, claws, talons, into obj, to claw obj

**hugka Vtr sgo [Neutr: def and hort hugka]:** to scratch obj once getting the skin off

**hugka Vreflex sgs (for pls see 'e-hugka)** [Neutr: def and hort 'ehugka]: to scratch oneself up once getting the skin off

- ex: Pt o 'ehugka! You're going to scratch yourself up!

**hugkan** Vtr [Neutr: def hugka]: to sink one's fingernails, claws, talons, into obj, to claw obj once

- ex: Hekid o şa bagatk abş 'am o a(<va) 'i hugka g 'ali. When she (the Ho'ok) gets angry she sinks her claws in the child.

**hugka Vtr [Neutr: indef hugka]:** Dur: hugka-d: to sink one's fingernails, claws, talons into obj reiteratedly

- ex: Heg 'o ňhugka. She is sinking his fingernails into me again and again. -- Pi g 'am ňhugka-d! Don't be sinking your fingernails into me!

**hugko'icud** Vtr [Neutr: def hugko'ic]: to share one's food with obj, to save food for obj (same as **hugiolid**)

- ex: Pt o thugko'ic. Share your food with us!
hugkubin/ hugk 'am

**hugkubin** Vtr sgo [Neutr: def hugkubì; hort and indef hugkubin. Dur: hugkubina-d]: to pluck obj once with one's fingernails or fingertips or something like nails worn on one's fingertips; to play the guitar, banjo
ex: Nt o hugkubì g gi:dl. I'll play (pluck) the guitar.

**hugkubina** N: act of plucking, playing, a stringed instrument (plucking the string with one's fingernails or instruments worn on one's fingertips)

**hugkubinaḍag** s- Stat sgs: to be good at plucking a stringed instrument

**hugkuvinaḍkm** s- N subst: one who is good at plucking a stringed instrument

**hugkubinakuḍ** N: finger picks for a stringed instrument (instrument to pluck with)

**hugkubiş** Vtr sgo [Neutr: indef hugkubiş. Dur: hugkubişa-d]: to pluck obj with one's fingernails or fingertips (or something like nails) reiteratedly

**hugkubi** see Vtr hugkubin = to pluck obj with one's fingernails or fingertips

**hugkuvi** see Vtr hugkuvin = to scratch obj off with one's nails

**hugkuvin** Vtr [Neutr: def hugkuvi; hort and indef hugkuvin. Dur: hugkuvina-d]: to scratch obj off once with one's nails

**hugkuviş** Vtr [Neutr: indef hugkuviş. Dur: hugkuvişa-d]: to scratch obj off several times with one's finger nails as when trying to remove a dry spot.

**hugk 'am** (in adverbial expressions) [pl: huhugk 'am]: as far as

- **gm hu hugk 'am** Adv Expr: as far as the end
  ex: Gami hu hugk 'am 'e:a:gid 'Akimelt'am. It was announced as far as the end of Pima country.

- **gm hu 'i hugk 'am** Adv Expr: as far as over there
  ex: Nt o mve:m me: 'ab hugk 'am 'ab 'i cu:lk. I'll run with you as far as the corner.

- **'am hugk 'am** Adv Expr: up to, as far as, as much as, until
  ex:…matkì 'am hugk 'am hi: 'ama'i. …that's as far as there is evidence that he went.
  --Kuintañ vestmam 'am hugk 'am! Count up to ten! -- S voho he'da'i 'am hugk 'am sma:c ha'icu mañ 'a:ñi'! How could there be anyone who knows as much as I do!

- **'am [va] 'i hugk 'am** Adv Expr: no more, no longer, as far as there
  ex:…bş(<vbš) 'am a(<va) 'i hugk'am ma:s ki: ve:ga; j …her tracks stopped showing behind the house. -- 'Am 'añ' Hi va 'i hugk 'am sma:c. That's as much as I know. --'Am 'i hugk 'am: from beginning to end. --Ñia c 'am a(<va) 'i hugk 'am ñeid hegam 'o'odham. Well, and that's the last time they saw her.
hugk 'am/ huşan

'am vepo hugk'am Postp Expr: the same amount as obj
ex: Nt o a(<va) hama: 'am abşi mvepo hugk'am. I will give them just the same amount as to you.
'eça hugk 'am Mod Expr sg [pl: 'eça huşugk 'am]: half, in half
ex: 'eça hugk 'am ha'a= a half full olla -- 'Eça hugk 'am a(<va) 'i hi: g tje:ñgida t aha(<haha) 'i jiva. We were half way through our meeting when he arrived. -- Heg 'o ç (<vuq) 'eça hugk 'am Ju:kam. He is half Mexican. --Hegam 'o ç(<vuq) 'eça huşugk 'am Ju:kam. They are half Mexican.
'im hu 'i hugk 'am Adv Expr: outside, on the other side of
ex: Kuş 'im hu 'i hugk 'am 'o'odhamag maş gm hu vabşi me:k 'am ki:. Outside of the village, way out, is where they lived.
'im hu 'i hugk 'am Mod Expr sg [pl: 'im hu 'i huşugk 'am]: about three feet high
ex: 'Atp 'im hu 'i hugk 'am uç 'al ha:şañ. He was a kind of saguaro cactus about three feet high. --Ş ge 'im hu 'i hugk 'am uç viappoi. He was (hearsay) a boy about three feet high. --'Im hu 'i huşugk 'am uç vi:piop. They are boys about three feet high each.
'an hugk 'am Adv Expr: all over, as far as
ex:...c 'aigo 'im hu ha'ap m'an heba'i hugk 'am 'O'odhamag. ...and on the other side of it, all over the territory populated by 'O'odham.
'i hugk'am ...kia Adv Expr: no more, no longer, for now
ex: Kunt 'i hugk 'am hab o kia cei. That's all I will say for now.
'in hu 'i hugk'am Adv Expr: up to, in a circle
ex: 'in hu 'i hugk 'am ńkuso 'an: up to my neck --'in hu a(<va) 'i hugk 'am 'ekuso 'an: right up to his neck
'i [va] 'i hugk'am Adv Expr: up to here, as far as here, no longer, no more
ex: Kunt 'i va 'i hığk'am hab o cei. I will say no more. --Ñia k 'i a(<va) hığk 'am hab cei. Well, and that's all he said.

hugk 'amjeç Adv Expr: from the place where something ends, stops
'eça hugk 'amjeç Adv Expr: from the middle on
ex: Kunt 'in hu abşi a(<va) 'eça hugk 'amjeç 'am i bek. Since I just took it (the story) from the middle on.

hugş see Vtr hugşp= to push obj
hugsha see Vtr huşan= to scratch obj
hugşa see Vreflex 'e-huşan= to scratch oneself

huşan Vtr sgo [Neutr: def hugşa; hort and indef hugşan]: to scratch obj
ex: No smohogid? M(<'am) 'ant o 'i mhugşa. Does it itch? I'll scratch you. -- Smohogid 'am ē'o: 'am, m(<'am) g 'i īhuşan! It itches down on my back, scratch me!

huşan Vreflex sgs (for pls see 'e-huşan) [Neutr: def 'e-hugşa; hort and indef 'e-huşan. Dur: 'e-huşana-d]: to scratch oneself; to play the guitar
**hugšan/ huhag**

ex: Nt o ŋhugṣa. I'll scratch myself/ I'll play the guitar. -- Pi g 'am 'ehugšanad, pt o 'of(<e)hugkad. Don't be scratching yourself; you'll scratch the skin off.

**hugšanakuď** N: backscratcher (instrument to scratch with)

**hugšanakuď vuď** Stat Expr: to be an instrument to scratch with

ex: Huːc 'o oď(<vuď) hugšanakuď. Nails are an instrument to scratch with.

**hugšp** Vtr Unit [Neutr: def hugš; hort hugšpī; imper sgs hugšpa-ǹ]: to pinch obj once

ex: Si ŋhugš g 'ehuːckaj. She pinched me hard with her fingernails. -- Pi g 'am ŋhugšpī! Don't pinch me!

**hugššaş** Vreflex sgs [Neutr: indef hugššaş]: to scratch oneself reiteratedly (as when to stop an itch)

**hugšu** see Vtr **hugšuṁ**= to rake obj with fingertips or a rake, a harrow

**hugšum** Vtr [Neutr: def hugšu; hort hugšum]: to rake obj with fingertips or an object a rake/ harrow (see also **nassid** or **naːsig**)

ex: 'I hugšum g hobodai! Rake up the rocks! --'I hugšum g ha'icu haːhag! Rake up the leaves!

**hugšumakuď** N: harrow (instrument to rake with)

**hugšum-vamaď** NComp indiv [pl: hugšum-vahammaď]: a variety of snake (either king snake or coral snake, thus named because of the designs on its back that look as if they had been made with a raking motion of the fingertips)

**hugšum-vamaďag** s- Stat Comp impers Unit: to be full of king or coral snakes in one location

**huha** see N **hua**= basket

**huha** see Vtr **huhag**= to load obj in one container

**huhag** (dial: **hohag**; redupl of *huhag*) Vtr Unit (for Repet see **huhhag**) sing (for mult see **huhhag**) [Neutr: def huha; imper sgs huhaga-ǹ; hort huhagī]: to load, haul obj in one container

ex: Nt o huha g ŋpilkaŋ huːka. I'll haul in my wheat cuttings. -- Huhagaŋ g 'eπilkaŋga! Haul in your wheat! -- 'Oi g huhagī! Haul it in right away!
huhagid/ huhhag

**huhagid** (redupl of *huagid) Vdtr sing [Neutr: def huhagï; hort huhagid]: to load/ haul obj in one container for somebody
ex: Vatş o ŋhuhagï g ŋpilkaŋga. He said he would haul in my wheat for me. -- M g ŋhuhagïd g ŋpilkaŋga! (Could you) haul in my wheat for me!

**huhagi** see Vtr **huhag**= to load, haul obj in one container
**huhagi** see Vdtr **huhagid**= to load, haul obj in one container for somebody

**huhas-haha'a** see N **huas-ha'a**= dish, plate
**huhas-haha'a** see Stat **huas-ha'a**= to have a plate, a dish

**huhas-haha'a-to'akuş** NComp indiv: cupboard (place or instrument to put dishes)

**huhas-haha'a-vakonakuş** NComp indiv [pl: huhas-haha'a-vapkonakuş]: sink (place or instrument to wash dishes)

**huhasomî** see N **huasomî**= buckskin bag, pouch

**huhat** Vtr mult (for sing see **huat**) [Neutr: def, hort and indef huhat]: to make baskets out of obj
ex: Mamaint 'o 'atp huhat. They were making mats out of it, or maybe they were making baskets out of it.

**huhatadağ** see Stat **s-huatadağ**= to be good at basketmaking
**huhatamk** see Stat **s-huatamk**= to like basketmaking

**huhavig** s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see **s-huavig**): to be full of deer in one location

**huhha** see N **hua**= basket
**huhha** see Vtr **huhhag**= to load, haul obj in several containers

**huhhag** Vtr Repet (for Unit see **huhag**) sing [Neutr: indef huhhag. Dur: huhhaga-d]: to load/ haul obj in one container repeatedly
ex: Şa:p masma huhhag g pilkaịa? How do you usually haul wheat? --Huhag 'aŋ g ŋpilkaŋa hi:ka. I (always) haul in my wheat cuttings.

**huhhag** Vtr mult (for sing see **huhag**) [Neutr: def huhha; hort huhhag]: to load/ haul obj in several containers
ex: Pt o huhha! Make several loads of it (haul it in several loads)! -- 'Oi g huhhag! Go ahead, haul it in several loads!
huhhujuḍag/ hahuḍk

huhhujuḍag s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-huhhujuḍag): to be full of a certain variety of lizards in several locations

huhhulgat Vintr Repet (for Unit see huhulgat) [Neutr: indef huhhulgat. Dur: huhhulgata-d]: to menstruate repeatedly
ex: Vaha vo huhhulgatad. From now on she will menstruate repeatedly.

huhhum Vintr Repet (for Unit see huhhum) pls (for sgs see huhume) [Neutr: indef huhhum; concurs: huhhun-c. Dur: huhhum-d. Interr: huhhum-him]: to become empty repeatedly (several containers)
ex: Huhhumc 'am 'ep şu:şugc 'ep huhhum. They got empty and again they got full and again they got empty.

huhu see Vtr huhu= to rub grease on, to grease obj
huhuc see N huhuc= nail, claw, talon, hoof
huhuḍ see Vintr huhuḍ= to go down

huhuḍ (redupl of *huḍ) Vtr [Neutr: def huhu; hort and indef huhuḍ. Correl: huhuḍ-k; immed: huhuḍ-ka-‘i]: to rub grease on, to grease obj
ex: Pt o ‘i huhuḍk o ‘i daghiuvī ‘ab vuhio. Rub cream on her in order to massage her face!

huhuḍ (redupl of *huḍ) Vreflex [Neutr: def ‘e-huhu; hort ‘e-huhuḍ]: to rub grease/cream on oneself
ex: ‘Ap o ‘i(‘e)huhu ‘ab ‘evuhio! Rub cream on your face! --‘Evuhio g ‘i (‘e)huhuḍ!
(Why don’t you) rub cream on your face!

huhuḍa see Postp huhuḍa= on the side, in the middle of obj

huhuḍakuḍ N: facial cream

huhuḍa-vuːpkam (contr o f *huhuḍa-vuːpuikam) NComp aggreg: a variety of beans, black-eyed beans (with eyes in the middle; Kolo:di word, same as Totoguan ‘u’us-bavī)

huhuḍk Vintr pls (for sgs see huḍ[lu]n) [Neutr: def huhuḍ; indef huhuḍk; concurs huhuḍk-c; hort huhuḍki. Dur: huhuḍka-d. Interr: huhuḍk[i]-him]: to go down
ex: Cum hekid ‘o ‘om(‘am) huhuḍk ’akî’eŋa g haivañ. Every time, cattle go down into the wash. --’am cum huhuḍk g haivañ vaːp g hašošiga. …they repeatedly tried to go down in there and each time their horses just sank. --Ñia tp ‘am haha ‘i huhuḍk hegam viːpiop. Well, then they came down (from the top of the mountain), those boys. --’amjed ‘i huhuḍk ‘i huhuḍk ‘am hab daqžhaiva. …after that they (the birds) went down
and down and landed down there.--M(<'am) g o 'i huu’dki 'ak'i-‘eq! Go down (you pl) into the wash! --...’i huu’dkhim. ...they are coming down (in an interrupted fashion).

**huu’ds** see Vtr huu’dsid= to take, let, obj down

**huu’dsid** Vtr plo (for sgo see hu[d][u]n) [Neutr: def huu’ds; hort and indef huu’dsid. Correl: huu’dsid-k; immed: huu’dsid-ka’-i. Dur: huu’dsida-d]: to let obj down ex: B(<'ab) 'ant o ’i ’emhuu’ds ’emki: ’aba’i. I'll drop you off at your house. --B(<'ab) 'ap’o ’i huu’ds ði: ’ab! Drop them (parcels) off at my house!

**huu’duk** (assim of*huu’dek) Vtr Repet (for Unit see hu[d][u]n) sgs [Neutr: indef huu’duk; concurs huu’duk-c. Dur: huu’duka-d]: to go down repeatedly ex: Si ’i huu’dukc ’am si ’i vahammig. It keeps going down and way up.-- Cum hekid ’o ’om(<'am) huu’duk ’ak’ic-‘eq g ñhaivañga. My cow goes down into the wash each time. -- ’Ab ’o ’i huu’duk ’ema:gina ’amjeq. He always gets off his car up there.

**huu’dusid** Adv: every evening (every time the sun goes down)
ex:...’am hab hihhim huu’duskad. ...they go down there every evening.--Ñia k hab ’a’aga ma’ uñ hega’i mo huu’duskad gm hu dahivup hu’u. Well, and he is called by the name of that star which rises over there every evening. --...heg o ñvepog-‘i hu’u mo ’om(<’am) dadde huu’duskad. ...(I) will change myself into that star which sets every evening.

**huu’dvan** Vtr plo (for sgo see huu’dvan) [Neutr: def huu’dva; hort huu’dvan]: to terrify obj

**huu’dvan** Vreflex pls (for sgs see ’e-huu’dvan) [Neutr: def ’e-huu’dva; hort ’e-huu’dvan]: to get terrified ex: ’E-’et(<at)-’ehuu’dva g vi:piop. The boys got terrified. --Pi g o ’om(<’am) ’ehuu’dvan! Don't get terrified!

**huu’dvan’c** semi Stat vreflex pls (for sgs see ’e-huu’dvan’c) [Neutr: indef ’e-huu’dvan’c. Dur: ’e-huu’dvan’ci-d]: to be terrified

**huu’dva’š** Vtr plo (for sgo see huu’dva’š) [Neutr: indef huu’dva’š]: to terrify obj reiteratedly ex: Thuu’dva’š ’o. He terrifies us again and again.
huhuḏvaš/ huhugig

huhuḏvaš Vreflex pls (for sgs see 'e-huḏvaš ) [Neutr: indef 'ehuhuḏvaš ]: to get terrified reiteratedly
ex: 'Ehuhuḏvaš 'o. They get terrified again and again.

huhug (redupl of *hu:g) Vintr [Neutr: indef huhug. Interr: huhug[i]-him]: to vanish, disappear, pass away; to run out, get exhausted (see also hu:m)
ex: 'am hiiḥimhîm 'am huhug 'ama'i 'emki: 'am. ...they walked on and on and disappeared down there at your(pl) house. -- ...hekid 'ab 'i je:j, t gm hu ves huhug hega'i pi 'ap ta:hadkam. ...after they had smoked it, away had gone all their sorrow. -- Ñgevkdag bṣ (<vabs) 'am 'i huhug. My strength is completely gone. --c 'am a(<va) 'i huhug hega'i gevkgig o hu:. ...and there that tiredness was gone. --Kut heba'i 'am o huhug g ha'icu hui g kutt hascu o hu?: When the food has run out, what shall we eat? --Huhug 'at. It has run out. --Jevuḍ 'at o huhug. The world will have an end. -- Huhug 'aṭṣ hega'i. He passed away (hearsay). -- Huhug 'aṭṣ hegam. They passed away (hearsay). --Huhughim 'o g mumkudam. The sick man is dying.

'îm hu 'al 'i huhug VExpr: to grow to about half a foot high (of plants)
ex: 'îm hu 'al 'i huhug 'aṭp g ša'i. ... the grass had grown to be about half a foot high.
--'Im hu 'al 'i huhughim. It is getting to be about half a foot high.

huhug in Huhugam-'O'odham NComp (?) agreg: the Vanishing People (the people who were on this earth before the Vu:şnim 'O'odham and disappeared through a hole in the ground until Coyote stopped them by saying something)

huhuge Vintr [Neutr: indef huhuge. Dur: huhuge-d]: to vanish, disappear, run out reiteratedly
ex: Si 'o huhuge g ni'i:bhui. I keep running out of breath (my breathing keeps vanishing).
-- T o huhuged ha'icu. Things (such as food supplies) will run out again and again.

huhugid see Postp hugid= next to, on the side of obj

huhugidago Postp: on all sides of obj

jevuḍ huhugidago Adv Expr: all around the world (all around the shores, the edges of the world)

huhugid 'an in jevuḍ huhugid 'an Adv Expr: all over the world, reaching the edges of the world (which is viewed as a flat surface like a table)
ex: 'An 'ant hi a(<va) meḍč meḍk 'an jevuḍ huhugid 'an. I ran and ran all over the world.

huhugig (redupl of *hu:gig) in ha'icu huhugig NExpr: disappearance, end of

jevuḍ-huhugig NComp [loc: jevuḍ-huhugig-c-'eq]: the end of the world
maṣad-huhugig/ maṣad huhugig NComp/Expr [loc: maṣad huhugig-c-'eq/ maṣad huhugig 'eq]: last quarter of the moon (same as maṣad-mu:kig)
huhugio/ huhulmad

**huhugio** see Vreflex 'e-huhugio: to get wiped out; to lose everything in a game one after the other

**huhugio** Vtr Repet (for Unit see hu:giog) [Neutr: indef huhugio]: to exterminate obj; to win all of object's possessions, to clean obj out repeatedly
ex: 'l 'aŋ cum huhugio. I am trying in vain to clean him out.

**huhugio** Vreflex Repet (for Unit see 'ehu:giog) sgo [Neutr: indef 'e-huhugio]: to get wiped out repeatedly; to lose everything in a game repeatedly
ex: Cum hekid 'aŋ ŋhuhugio. I lose everything each time.

**huhugio** Vreflex Distr (for Unit see 'ehu:giog) [Neutr: def 'e-huhugio; indef 'e-huhugio. Correl: huhugio-k]: to get wiped out one after the other; to lose everything, get cleaned out, in a game one after the other
ex: 'E-ets(<atȘ)-ehuhugio. (I hear) they got cleaned out one after the other. --...c 'am 'i 'ehuhugioķ abș 'am hi a(<va) ŋeid matp 'am hi:. ....and one after the other they get cleaned out (of ammunition) and they just watched him as he walked away.

**huhugkaď** Vreflex pls (for sgs see hugkaď) [Neutr: def and hort 'e-huhugkaď]: to scratch oneself up (getting the skin off)
ex: Mt o 'o(<e)huhugkaď. You're going to scratch yourselves up.

**huhugk 'am** see AdvExpr hugk 'am= as far as

**huhugshan** Vreflex pls (for sgs see 'e-hugshan) [Neutr: def 'e-hugshan; hort 'e-huhugshan. Dur: 'e-huhugshan-d]: to scratch oneselfs
ex: Pi g o 'om(<am) 'ehuhugshanad, mt o 'o(<e)huhugkaď. Don't be scratching yourselves, you'll scratch the skin off.

**huhujuď** see N hugjuď= lizard

**huhujuďag** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-huhujuďag): to be full of lizards in one location

**huhuk** see N hug= board(s)

**huhulgap** Vintr Unit (for Repet see huhulgap) [Neutr: def huhulgap]: to menstruate

**huhulmad** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-huhulmad]: to get the menstruation sickness
ex: 'Oia 'am heba'i hab 'i 'ep 'eju: mat 'am 'i 'i(<e)huhulmad hega'i jevuđ ce:kij. But at a certain time it happened again that his creation the Earth got the menstruation sickness.
huhume/ huhu'ul

huhume Vintr Repet (for Unit see hu:m-) sgs (for pls see huhhum-) [Neutr: indef huhume; concurs huhume-c. Dur: huhume-d. Interr: huhume-him]: to become empty repeatedly (one container)
ex: Huhume 'o g vavhai toniabk. The well gets empty ever summer. -- Huhumec 'am 'ep şu:dayc 'ep huhume. It gets empty and again it gets full and again it gets empty. --T o huhumed g vavhai. The well will constantly be running dry. --Hekim hu huhumehim 'o hega'i vavhai heghekaj mo pi ju:kam vag. Formerly that well was constantly running dry because it was not deep.

huhumid Vtr Repet (for Unit see hu:mid) sgo [Neutr: indef huhumid]: to empty, exhaust, drain one container repeatedly
ex: Heg 'o huhumid g vavhai. He exhausts the well each time.

huhumukt see Num humukt= nine
huhu:ñ see N hu:ñ= corn

huhuvisid Vtr [Neutr: def huhuvis; hort huhuvisid]: to scare obj out of the hole or bush in which it is by poking it (this is the method for hunting rats and rabbits. Several people surround the place and one is poking in)
ex: Tt o huhuvis g koson. We'll scare the rat out (of where it is). --Tt o ho(<ha)huhuvis g kokson. We'll scare the rats out I (of where they are).

huhu'id see Vtr huhu'uid= to pursue, chase obj in all directions
huhu'u see N hu'u= star
huhu'udagĩ see hu'udagĩ= bumblebee
huhu'ug see Stat impers hu'ug= there is a star somewhere

huhu'ug s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of stars in one location

huhu'uid (redupl of* hu'uid; dial  huhu'id) Vtr [Neutr: def huhu'ui; hort and indef huhu'uid; concurs huhu'uid-c. Correl: huhu'uid-k; immed: huhu'uid-ka-'i]: to pursue, chase obj in all directions (as with a rabbit)
ex: Vat o mhuhu'ui g toolo. The bull is going to chase you around.-- Huhu'uidañ! Chase it/him around! -- Gm hu 'a'ai si hahu'uid g 'u'uvhig. He chases away the birds in all directions.-- Gm hu si hahu'uide ha'a'agid... As he chases them away in all directions he keeps saying to them...-- T o hahu'uidk o 'i:bamcudk haha vo mua. They must chase it in all directions in order to run it out of breath before they can kill it.

huhu'ul see N hu'ul= mother's mother; mother's mother's elder sister
Huhu'ula/ huk-

**Huhu'ula** (dial: *hoho'ola*) N aggreg: name of a group of 'O'odham (also called Huhu'uvaṣ)

**Huhu'ulag** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of Huhu'ula people in one location

**huhu'ulbaḏ** see N *hu'ubaḏ*= deceased maternal grandmother or maternal grandmother's elder sister

**Huhu'uvaṣ** (dial: *Hoho'ovaṣ*) N aggreg: name of a group of 'O'odham (also called Huhu'ula)

**huhu'u-vu:pui** Stat Comp: to have eyes like stars
ex: ‘am ‘o ha'icu daḏhakc ge huhu'vu:pui. …down there are things (sitting) with strange eyes like stars.

**huipid** s-cu- V pls (for sgs see *s-cu-huivip*): to be stingy, to begrudge things (same as *s-cu-da'a*)
ex: Hegam 'o scuhuipid/ ha'icu shuipid. Those (fellows) are stingy.

**huivis** (Span: jueves) N: Thursday

**hujuḍ** N indiv [pl: huhujuḍ]: lizard (various types of lizards as well as the gila monster)
ex: Smu'ij g huhujuḍ 'ama'i. Lizards are numerous down there.

**huk** N aggreg [distr: huhuk]: wooden board(s)
ex: Nt o hema gahi magkaḏ heg'ab huk m'am ke:k. I'll drill a hole through that board that is (standing) down there. --'Am 'o ve:e g huk. There is a pile of boards lying, down there. --'Am 'o ve'evec g huk/ huhuk. There are boards scattered around down there. --Huk 'ap 'am o vakut! (Why don't you) put a wooden floor down there!

**hukag** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see *s-hukkag*): to be full of boards in one location

**huk-da:phiunakuḍ** NComp: plane (instrument to smooth boards)

**hukkag** s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see *s-hukag*): to be full of boards in several locations

**huk-vakus** NComp: wooden floor

**huk-vakusig** Stat Comp impers Unit: there is a wooden floor somewhere
ex: Ńki: 'am 'o huk-vakusig. In my house there is a wooden floor.
hulkadag/ hu'ucud

hulkadag in ha'icu hulkadag NExpr: flower buds of certain trees  
kui-hulkadag NComp aggreg: mesquite flower buds  
'aupa-hulkadag NComp aggreg: cottonwood flower buds

hulkadt Vintr [Neutr: def hulkadt. Interr: hulkadta-himl: to get (its) flower buds (of a mesquite or a cottonwood tree)]  
ex: Hulkadt g kui. The mesquite has its flower buds (is in the pre-blossoming period).--Hulkadtahim 'o. It's getting its flower buds.

hulkadt s- Vintr: to get a lot of flower buds (a mesquite or a cottonwood tree)

humukt Num [distr: hhumukt]: nine  
ex: hhumukt= nine by nine (in groups of nine)

humukt[h]o Adv: nine times  

gamai humuktho Adv Expr: nineteen times

hupş Vtr sgo [Neutr: indef hupş. Dur: hupş-a-d]: to pull obj completely out of its anchorage  
ex: Ñ(<'aň) hupşk 'ab 'ep vuşke. After I pull it out it grows again (a plant, hair). --Hupş 'o g ho'i. He is trying to pull out the sticker (pulling it out again and again before he manages to get it out).

huvid s-cu- V sgs (for pls see s-cu-huvipid) [Neutr: indef s-cu-huvid]: to be stingy, to begrudge things (same as s-cu-da'a)  
ex: Scuhuvid / ha'icu shuvid hega'i. He is stingy.

huvidvul N: stingy person (same as s-cu-da'adam)

huvijid Vdtr [Neutr: def huvij; hort huvijid]: to begrudge obj to somebody (same as da'ijid)

hu'i see Vtr hu'uid= to chase, pursue obj

hu'u N indiv [pl: huhu'u]: star; name of a basket design

hu'u ceşadk Adv Expr: when the morning star rises, at morning star rise  
ex: Nt o hu'u ceşadk hi:. I'll leave as soon as the morning star has arisen.

hu'ucud Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def 'e-hu'uc; hort 'e-hu'ucud]: to turn into a star  
ex: Nt o ñhu'uc. I will turn into a star.
hu'udagį/ hu'ul 'oks

hu'udagį: N indiv [pl: huhu'udagį]: bumblebee

hu'ug Stat impers Unit sing [mult: huhu'ug]: there is a star somewhere
ex: Pi 'ib(<'ab) hu ha huhu'ug. There is not a single star up there (the sky is overcast).

hu'ui see Vtr hu'uid= to chase, pursue obj

hu'uid (dial: hu'id) Vtr [Neutr: def hu'ui; hort and indef hu'uid. Correl: hu'uid-k;
immed: hu'uidka-'i. Dur: hu'uida-d. Interr: hu'uida-him]: to chase, pursue obj; to round up
cattle
ex: Nt o mhu'ui. I'll pursue you. --Ñia'a! 'at 'i 'ep thu'ui! Look! here they are pursuing us
again! --Tt o ho(<ha)hu'ui! Let's round them up (cattle). --Vo:po'o mo 'ob(<'ab) hahu'uid
hegam vapkial. They run because they are after them, those cowboys. -- 'I a 'i mia
hahu'uid hegov vapkial. Right close at their heels they are, those cowboys. --Ñia k 'amjeq
hahu'uid. Well, and after that they pursued them. --....hahu'uidk hahu'uidk. ....they chase
them and chase them... --Kut 'am o hu'uidk hahu'uidk o bek o mua. He will chase it and
chase it in order to get it and kill it. --M g abş 'i hu'uidad! Keep on chasing it/him! -- 'In
has ñhu'uidahim. He is trailing me everywhere (wherever I go he goes).

hu'uid Vreflex impers [Neutr: def 'e-hu'ui]: to give a chase to cattle, to round up cattle
ex: Tș o 'o(<'e)hu'ui. There is going to be a roundup (hearsay).

hu'ul N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: hu'uli-j); pl: huhu'ul]: mother's mother; mother's
mother's elder sister (also called hu'ul 'oks; the reciprocal term is mo:s)

hu'ul vuq̱ Stat Expr sgs: to be somebody's mother's mother
ex:...c hekaj uç mhu'ul. ....and therefore she is your maternal grandmother.

hu'ulbað N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: hu'ulbaða-j); pl: huhu'ulbað]: deceased
mother's mother; deceased mother's mother's older sister

hu'ul keli NExpr inalien indiv: mother's mother's elder brother (the reciprocal term is
mo:s)

hu'ul 'oks NExpr inalien indiv: mother's mother's elder sister (also called hu'ul; the
reciprocal term is mo:s)
hu: see Vtr hug-= to eat obj
hu: see Vreflex 'e-hug-= to get eaten
hu: see Vintr hu:m-= to become empty
hu:c see N huc= nail of a person
hu:c see Stat huc= to have a nail

hu:c in ha'icu ha-hu:c NExpr sing [mult: ha'icu hahuc]: claws, hooves/ talons from a single variety of animal
ex: Bš(<vabš) 'am 'i si:sk hega'i ha'icu hahu:c. They keep rattling, those claws/ hooves

hu:c-celvinakuḍ NComp: nail file (instrument to file nails)

hu:c-hikkumi'okakuḍ NComp: nail clipper (instrument to clip nails)

hu:gio see Vtr hu:giog= to exterminate obj
hu:gio see Vreflex 'e-hu:giog= to get wiped out; to lose everything in a game

hu:giog Vtr Unit (for Repet see huhugiog) [Neutr: def hu:gio; hort hu:giog. Dur: hu:gioga-d. Interr: hu:gioga-him]: to wipe out, exterminate, obj, to get to the end of a series of obj; to win all of object's possessions, to clean obj out in a game
ex: M(<'am) 'at o hu:gio g ha'icu doakam. He is going to exterminate the animals.--'ab 'i hahu:gio g t'a'alga. ...she (the Ho'ok) wiped out our children. -- Ŋia gm hu vo:p k 'am 'i hahu:gio g ka'akvul. Well, away they ran and got to the end of the (series of) hills. --Pi g 'am hahu:gio! Don't exterminate them! -- Ŋhu:gio 'opt(<'apt). You've cleaned me out. -- Ŋhu:gio 'omt(<'amt). I lost everything (I was cleaned out by someone). --Pt o 'om(<'am) a(<va) Ŋhu:gio. You've cleaned me out for good (we have to stop, I have absolutely nothing left). -- T abš o ho(<ha)hu:giogad. She (the Ho'ok) will go on exterminating them. --Kus heđa'i hu uḍ 'îkc hahu:giogahim g t'a'alga? Who could it be that is exterminating our children?

hu:giog Vreflex Unit (for Repet and Distr see 'e-huhugiog) [Neutr: def 'e-hu:gio]: to get wiped out; to lose everything, get cleaned out in a game
ex: Ŋhu:gio 'ont(<'ant). I am cleaned out (I have lost everything).--...c 'eđa 'am 'i 'i(<'e)-hu:gio hega'i Ŋuvî. ...and meanwhile Buzzard had lost everything.

hu:gi see Vtr hug-= to eat obj
hu:hu see Vintr hu:hum= to become empty
**hu:hum** Vintr Unit (for Repet see **huhhum**) pls (for sgs see **hu:m**) [Neutr: def hu:hu. Inter: hu:huma-him]: to become empty (several containers)
ex: Hu:hu 'ut(<at) g vaipia. The wells have run dry (have gotten empty). -- Hu:hu g vopo. The charcos have run dry. -- Hu:humahim 'o g vaipia. The wells are running dry.

**hu:k** s- N subst: warmth, heat
ex: Shu:k 'at o hiosc. The heat will make it bloom.

**hu:k** s- Stat [Neutr: indef and def s-hu:k]: to be warm, hot
ex: No 'om(<am) a(<va) shu:k? Is it warm enough? --'Am 'o a(<va) shu:k. It's warm enough. -- Nap 'am a(<va) shu:k? Are you(sg) warm enough --'Am 'añ a(<va) shu:k. I am warm enough. --Pi 'o hu:k. It/he is not warm.

ex: Tkï o hu:ka. There is evidence that it's going to get warm (the weather). --Hu:kahim 'o. It's getting warmer and warmer. -- Tp 'eḍa gm hu uḍ 'i matš hab 'i hu:kak 'ab 'i hio ha'icu. It was the season when, it having gotten warmer, things had blossomed.

**hu:kajid** Vtr [Neutr: def hu:kaj; hort and indef hu:kajid. Dur: hu:kajida-d] to warm up, heat obj
ex: Vat o ho(<ha) hu:kaj g şu:dağī. She is going to warm up some water. -- Hu:kajidañ! Warm it up! --'N(<'añ) hu:kajid g hidoḍ. I am warming up the food.

**hu:kajid** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-hu:kaj; hort and indef 'e-hu:kajid. Dur: 'e-hu:kajida-d]: to warm up, get oneself warm
ex: 'Am da:kc 'ehu:kajid. He is sitting over there warming himself.

**hu:kalidakuḍ** N: heater (instrument to heat something with)

**hu:kam** s- Adv: warmly, hotly

**hu:l** Adv: in a crouch, rolled up
ex:..'c 'ab hu:l si kekivak 'i me:. ..and he crouched and ran off. --..şu:dağī, scuhugam maş gve:m abş hu:l bijim. ..water, darkness which together with it was (hearsay) just whirling around.

**hu:lmick[ï]va** Vreflex [Neutr: def and hort 'e-hu:lmickīva]: to turn a somersault
ex: Nt o ŋhu:lmickva! I'll turn a somersault! -- 'E-g-'ehu:lmickva! Turn a somersault!

**hu:m** Vintr Unit (for Repet see **huhume**) sgs (for pls see **hu:hum**) [Neutr: def hu;; hort hu:mī. Inter: hu:m[i]-him]: to become empty (as of a container)
hu:m/ hu:ñ

ex: Hu: 'at g navait. The wine container is empty. --Hu: 'at g şu:dayi. The water container is empty. --Hu: g nsaidi. I am out of gas (my gas tank is empty). --T o hu: g vavhai. The well is going to run out. --Hu: g maşad. It's the end of the month (the moon has become empty) --E'eda hu: g maşad. It's the middle of the month (the moon has become half empty). --No hu:mhim g navait? Is the wine container getting empty? --Vavhai 'o hu:mhim. The well is getting empty. --Hu:mhim g nsaidi. My gas tank is getting empty. - -...'ep to'ak to'ak 'am a hu:mhim. ...he poured it back, poured it back until the container (the cup in which the liquid was) was empty.

hu:mid Vtr (Unit (for Repet see huhumid) sgo [Neutr: def hu:mï; hort hu:mid]: to empty, exhaust, drain, obj (one container)
ex: Nt o 'i'ik cum 'alo vo hu:mï. I'll drink it until I have almost drained it (the container). - -Pi g o 'om(<'am) hu:mid g vavhai! Don't exhaust the well!

hu:mi see Vintr hu:m= to get empty
hu:mi see Vtr hu:mid= to empty obj

ex: Tkï o shu:ntk hab haha'asij 'i g jia. The corn will get a lot of kernels since the hailstones are big (belief that if hail stones are big in winter, then the corn will be abundant in summer).

ex: K hekid 'i vuhak g hu:ñ? When does corn grow? -- Ves 'a'ahidag vo 'o:o'da g 'ehuu:ñga. Every year they (people from different villages) will harvest their corn. --Pi ha ma:mañt g hu:ñ. The corn does not have any ears (this year). --Ha'i bia g hu:ñ! Dish out some corn (kernels)!

ce:dagï-hu:ñ (pron: ce:daghiu:ñ) NComp aggreg: fresh ear(s) of corn in green husk (also called hu:ñ-ma:mañ)
ex: Nt o ha'i hanolot g ce:dagï-hu:ñ. I'll buy a few fresh ears of corn.
cehedagï-hu:ñ (pron: chehedaghiu:ñ) NComp aggreg: a variety of corn with blue kernels
cecpa'avï-hu:ñ (pron: cecpa'avhiu:ñ) NComp aggreg: crazy corn (also called totono-hu:ñ)
ge'egeð-hu:ñ NComp aggreg: a variety of corn with big kernels, June corn (also called mumla hahu:ñga)
kavk-hu:ñ NComp aggreg: a variety of corn with hard kernels
mumla-ha-hu:ñga NComp aggreg: a variety of corn (also called ge'egeð-hu:ñ)
shiosigam-hu:ñ NComp aggreg: popcorn (corn in bloom)
to:ta-hu:ñ NComp aggreg: a variety of corn with white kernels
totonto-hu:ñ NComp aggreg: crazy corn (also called cecpa'avi-hu:ñ)
hu:ñ/ hu:pad

vepeģɬ-hu:ñ (pron: vepeghiu:ñ) NComp aggreg: a variety of corn with red kernels
ṣodon-hu:ñ NComp aggreg: a variety of corn with soft kernels
'a'al-hu:ñ NComp aggreg: a variety of corn with small kernels
'um'am-hu:ñ NComp aggreg: Indian corn, a variety of corn with yellow kernels

hu:ñ-cemait NComp inalien indiv [pl: hu:ñ-cecemait]: corn tortilla (tortillas made of corn flour)

hu:ñ-ciño NComp aggreg: corn silk

hu:ñ-cu'i NComp alien mass [3rd pers sg hu:ñ-cu'i=ga-j]: corn meal

hu:ñga Stat: to have corn (plants or kernels)

hu:ñameɖ Vintr Unit sgs [Neutr: def hu:ñiam; hort hu:ñameɖ]: to go after corn

hu:ñ kaijka NExpr [1st pers sg hu:ñ ŋkaijka]: one variety of corn seeds reserved for planting.

hu:ñ-ku:mikuɖ NComp aggreg: corn cob after the kernels have been removed

hu:ñ-ma:maɖ NComp aggreg: ear(s) of corn
ex: Nt o ha'i hanolot g hu:ñ-ma:maɖ. I'll buy a few ears of corn.

hu:ñ-muḍadag NComp aggreg: corn tassels

hu:ñ-pa:n NComp: corn bread

hu:ñ-sitɖoi NComp alien aggreg [1st pers sg ŋ-hu:ñ-sitɖoi=ga]: roasted corn kernels

hu:ñ-va'ug NComp: cornstalk

hu:ñ-və'ug NComp aggreg: fruits of one variety of prickly pear cactus

hu:ñ-'eldag NComp: corn husk

hu:p see Vtr hu:pan= to pull out obj
hu:p see Vreflex 'e-hu:pan= to come out, off, when being pulled at
hu:pad see Vdtr hu:pa[ŋi]d= to pull out obj for somebody.
hu:pan/ hu:şakuç

**hu:pan** Vtr sgo (for plo see hu:ps) [Neutr: def hu:p; hort hu:pan; imper sgs hu:panañ]: to pull obj completely out of its anchorage (see also vo:pon and vahava)
ex: Nt o hu:p g ho’i. I’ll pull out the sticker. --Hu:panañ! Pull it out (a sticker, a hair, a plant)!

**hu:pan** Vreflex sgs (for pls see 'e-hunps) [Neutr: def ’e-hu:p]: to come out/ off when being pulled at (as of a drawer)
ex: ’Ehu:p. It can be pulled out.

**hu:panakuç** in ha’icu hu:panakuç NE: instrument to pull something out one at a time (see also hu:şakuç)
  ho’i-hu:panakuç NComp: tweezers (to pull out stickers)

**hu:pa[ñi]d** Vdr sgo (for plo see hu:psid) [Neutr: def hu:pañ/ hu:pad; hort hu:pañid/ hu:pad]: to pull out obj for somebody
ex: Nant o mhu:pañ /hu:pad g ho’i? Shall I pull the sticker out for you? --G ñhu:pad g ho’i! Pull the sticker for me!

**hu:ps** see Vtr hu:psid= to pull out obj for somebody

ex: Nant o mhu:ps g ho’i? Shall I pull the stickers out for you? --G ñhu:psid g ho’i! Pull the stickers out for me! -- Tako ’oñ(<aañ) hahu:psidahim g şa’i. Yesterday I was pulling out weeds for somebody.

ex: ’Ab si hu:ps g vopoj ’oça’oidk. They pulled hard at its hair along its back (of the donkey). --Nt o ho(<ha)hu:ps g ho’i. I’ll pull the stickers out. --...kutp ’in o ho(<ha)hu:ps g ha’a’an. ...they will pull out their feathers. --Hahu:psk ’ab ’ep vu:hak. I keep pulling them out but each time they grow again. --...k o ñhu:psk o ’i nşa:muç. ...and (you will) pull at my hair (me) in order to make me go.

**hu:ps** Vreflex pls (for sgs see 'e-hu:pan) [Neutr: def’e-hu:ps]: to come out/ off when being pulled at (to pull oneselfs out)
ex: ’1 i(<e)hu:ps. They can be pulled out.

**hu:şakuç** in ha’icu hu:şakuç NE: instrument to pull out things several at one time (see also hu:panakuç)
  ciñvo-hu:şakuç NComp: tweezers (to pull out hair of beard)
jeg/ jegaš

je-

jeg N indiv [pl: je:jeg]: hole, opening, clearing, open country

jeg Stat sing [mult: je:jeg]: to have a hole, an opening
ex: Pi heba'i ša 'i ha jeg. Nowhere is there a single opening. --...'am abš jeg. It's open country.--Hemu 'id 'i taškaj mo 'on(<'an) vabš gahi jeg hega'i do'ag. To this day that mountain has a hole (that goes) all the way through. --...mat 'am o jegkad jevuqdo. ...where there will be a hole in the ground. --Ș hehe'es abš 'ab ge je:jeg hega'i ki:. That house had (hearsay) quite a large number of holes. --...mat 'am 'a'ai vo je:jegk. ...where it will have a hole on each side.

'eđa-jeg reflex Stat Comp: to be hollow (having s hole inside oneself)
ex: 'E'-oki-'eđa-jeg g kui. The tree is hollow.

jega Vtr sing (for mult see je:jega) [Neutr: def and hort jega. Correl jega-k; immed: jega-ka'i. Compl: jeg-ok; immed: jeg-oka'-i. Interr: jega-him.]: to pierce a hole through obj by a single motion or blow (such as when drilling, punching a hole, through obj)
ex: ...'an gahi 'ep o jega....she will also pierce a hole all the way through it. --M(<'am) 'apt abš o si jega. (Why don't you) just punch a hole through it! --Jegahim 'o. He is piercing a hole through it (with interruptions). --Nt o 'ip jegoka'i. I'll pierce a hole through it first.

jega Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-jega]: to get cleared up
ex: T o 'om(<'am) a(<va) 'apet mat haha 'a(<'e)jega matt heg'oidk 'am o tcicvi 'ama'i. It (the ground) has just been properly cleared up for us to play on it.

jegad Vtr Unit (for Repet see je:jegad) sing (for mult see je:jegad) [Neutr: def and hort jegad; impers sgs jegada-ń. Correl: jegad-k; immed: jegad-ka'-i. Compl: jegad-ok; immed: jegad-oka'-i. Interr: jegada-him.]: to pierce a hole through obj by a single motion or blow (such as when drilling, punching a hole, through obj)
ex: N(<'an) g hema jegad! Pierce a hole through it (object is standing)!--M g hema jegad! Pierce a hole through it (object is down)! --Jegadahim 'o. He is piercing a hole through it (with interruptions). --Nt o 'op(<'ip) jegadokea'i. I'll pierce a hole through it first.

jegakuď N: drill (instrument with which to pierce a hole)

jegas Vtr sing (for mult see je:jegas) [Neutr: indef jegas]: to pierce a hole through obj by a single motion or blow (such as when drilling, punching a hole, through obj) reiteratedly
**jegel/ jejeñkuḍ**

**jegel** see Vtr **jegelid**= to make room for obj

**jegelid** (assim of *jegalid) Vtr [Neutr: def jegel; hort and indef jegelid; imper sgs jegelida-ñ, pls jegelid-o]: to make room for obj

ex: Nt o 'i mjegel. I'll make room for you(sg). --Nt o ho(<ha)jegel. I'll make room for them. --Njegelido! (You pl) make room for me! --Ha-g-o-ho(<ha)jegelid! (You pl) make room for them! --M g jegelid t o 'o(<e)gagus! Make room for him to eat! --Pi 'im hu njegelid. He (continually) does not make room for me.

**jegko** Adv sing [mult:jejegko; distr: je:jegko]: in an open space, a clearing

ex: M 'att hu o cikp jegko. We'll work over there in the open space. --...gd hab si jegko 'i kekiva. ...he stood up right in the open space. --...c 'am jegko 'am 'al kavulk. ...and in (the middle of) the open country there was something like a hill. --M 'ant o abṣ jejegko himad. I'll be walking in open country constantly (not on a road).

**jeggk 'eḍa** Adv Expr: outside

ex: Sku:bsig 'am jegk 'eḍa. It's dusty outside. --Nt o 'i vu:ṣ k o ho(<ha) je:j 'am jegk 'eḍa. I'll go outside for a smoke.

**jegok, jegoka'i** see vtr **jega**= to pierce a hole through obj.

**jegos** N: dust storm

ex: B(<'ab) 'o meḍ g jegos. The dust storm is blowing this way.

**jegt** V sing [Neutr: def and hort jegt. Interr: jegta-him]: to make a hole, a clearing

ex: 'An gahi 'ep jegt. He made a hole through (it) again. --Jegtahim 'o. He is making a hole (with interruptions).

**jejavul** see N **jiavul**= devil, barrel cactus

**jejavulig** see Stat **s-jejiavulig**= to be full of barrel cacti in various locations

**jejegaḍ** Vtr Repet (for Unit see **jegaḍ**) sing [Neutr: indef jejegaḍ. Dur: jejegaḍa-d]: to pierce a hole through obj, to peck, hack, through obj repeatedly

ex: Jejegaḍ 'o 'am ki: gahi. He keeps piercing a hole all the way through the wall.

**jejegko** see Adv **jejegko**= in an open space, a clearing

**jejeñk** see Stat **s-je:ñk**= to be a smoker

**jejeñkam** see N subst **s-je:ñkam**= one who is a smoker

**jejeñkuḍ** see N **je:ñkuḍ**= smoking instrument or place
jejeva/ jejeñgid

jejeva Vintr pls (for sgs see jeva) [Neutr: def jejeva. Interr: jejeva-him]: to rot; to ferment
ex: Jejeva 'atki g pa:n. The pieces of bread have rotted (it is apparent). --Bṣ(<vabṣ) he'ekia 'ahid t o jejeva. They will rot in a few years.

jejevag Vintr pls (for sgs see jevaʤ) to rot, ferment (same as jejeva?)

jejevajida see N jevajida= ferment

jejevas Vintr pls (for sgs see jevas) [Neutr: indef jejevas]: to rot, to ferment reiteratedly

jejevho see N jevho= gopher

jejevhog/ jevphog s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-jejevhog): to be full of gophers in a single location
ex: Sjejevhog 'o 'ama'i. It's full of gophers down there.

jejevud see N jevud= land, country
jejevudga see Stat jevudga= to own land

jejiavul see N jiavul= devil

jejiavulig/ jejavulig s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-jiavulig): to be full of barrel cacti in several locations

jejjen Vtr Repet (for Unit see jeːn) [Neutr: indef jejjen; concurs jejjen-c. Dur: jejjenad]: to smoke repeatedly
ex: Heg'oidam cuhug ňe'edc 'am jejjenc 'am 'ep ňe'edc 'am 'ep jejjen. All that night long they sing for a while and smoke and again they sing for a while and again they smoke. --Hekid o 'i ha'as jejenadce o cuçad g 'esigalga! Every time you stop smoking put out your cigarette! --Kumt hab o 'evuad mamt 'ab o ho(<ha) jejenad. Each time, you(pl) will pretend that you take a puff of it.

jejjeñiad Vtr Repet (for Unit see jeːnǐad) [Neutr: indef jejjeñiad]: to smoke obj in succession, one after the other, repeatedly

jejjeñgid Vtr Repet (for Unit see jeːngid): to address obj at a meeting repeatedly
ex:..'am hab a(<va) hajejjeñgid 'ep g Ban. ...all along Coyote too addresses them each time.
jejjeɲgid/ jekiam

jejjeɲgid Vreflex Repet (for Unit see 'e-jeɲgid): to take place repeatedly (said of a meeting)
ex: Ş 'am hab hihhim huçunk matp 'am 'ejejjeɲgid. They go down there every evening when there is a meeting down there.

jejjeɲgid Vreflex Distr (for Unit see 'e-jeɲgid) [Neutr: def 'e-jejjeɲgi]: to take place in various places (said of meetings)
ex: Tş o 'ejejjeɲgī. There is going (hearsay) to be a meeting (in various villages)

jejjevhog s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-jejevhog): to be full of gophers in various locations

jejka Vtr Repet (for Unit see je:k-) [Neutr: indef jejka. Dur: jejka-d. Interr: jejka-him]: to taste obj repeatedly
ex: B(<'ab) 'añ jejka g vi:b. I (usually) taste the milk. --B(<'ab) g abş 'i jejkad! Be tasting it each time!

jejka Vtr mult (for sing see je:k-) [Neutr: def and hort jejka]: to taste several things
ex: B(<'ab) g hajejka! (Why don't you) taste them (various kinds of food)!

jejka'icud Vtr plo (for sgo see jeka'icud) [Neutr: def jejka'ic; hort and indef jejka'icud]: to harm obj
ex: Pi g 'am hajejka'icud! Don't harm them!

jeka'ic see Vtr jeka'icud= to harm obj

jeka'icud Vtr sgo (for plo see jeka'icud) [Neutr: def jaka'ic; hort jeka'icud]: to harm, hurt obj
ex: Vant o si mjeka'ic. I will hurt you real bad. --Pi g 'am ñjeka'icud! Don't harm me!

jekcek Vtr [Neutr indef jekcek]: to find the tracks left by obj again and again
ex: 'Am 'an hi a(<va) jekcek mo 'om(<'am) smomoik. I usually find his tracks in places which are soft (where the ground is soft). --Cum 'alo hi a(<va) jekcek. Several times he came close to locating his tracks.

jekia see Vtr jekiam= to look for and recognize the tracks left by obj

jekiam Vtr [Neutr: def jekia; hort and indef jekiam. Correl: jekiam-k; immed: jekiam-ka'-i. Compl: jekiam-ok; immed: jekiam-oka-'i. Interr: jekiam-him.]: to look for and recognize the tracks left by obj
ex: Nt o 'i jekia. I'll look for his tracks. --M g 'i jekiam! (Why don't you) look for his tracks! --'In 'aň abş cum jekiam g nşoiga. I am trying to locate the tracks of my horse
jekiam/ jevaj

around here. --M(<'am) 'aźni hu abš cum hajekiamahim. I have been trying unsuccessfully to locate their fresh tracks (of horses) over there (I am back from there where I have been trying unsuccessfully to locate their fresh tracks). --...‘in haha ‘i cum jekiambk bş (<vabş ) 'am a ‘i huğa ‘am ma:s ki: ve:gaj. ...then they tried in vain to locate her fresh tracks, they stopped behind the house. --Jekiamahide ‘am je:kîc. Looking for his tracks for a while he found them.

jento (assim of *jeñọ) Vtr Unit (for Repet see jentto) [Neutr: def jento. Correl: jento-k; immed: jento-ka-‘i. Interr: jento-him]: to finish smoking obj once ex: Jento ’ont(<‘ant) g nsigalga. I finished my cigarette. --Jentohim ‘aņ g nsigalga. I am getting to the end of my cigarette. --Nt o ‘ip jentoka‘i. I'll finish smoking (my cigarette) first.

jenttoş Vtr Repet (for Unit see jento): to finish smoking obj repeatedly

jeñiv see Stat s-jeñuv= to smell of tobacco

jeñşaδ Vreflex [Neutr: def ‘e-jeñsađ]: to take a break to smoke (same as 'e-jeñşan) ex: Tt o tjeñşađ. We'll take a break to smoke.

jeñşaδaş Vreflex: to take a break to smoke again and again ex: Tt o tjeñşaδaşad We'll be taking a break to smoke again and again.

jeñşan Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-jeñša; hort and indef ‘e-jeñşan]: to take a break to smoke once (same as 'e-jeñşađ) ex: Tt o tjeñša! We will take a break to smoke. --‘E-g-o-’ejeñşan! (Why don't you pl) take a break to smoke. -- ‘Am a(<va) heba‘i ’e'ahe mac tjeñşan. At certain times (during a meeting) we take a break to smoke.

jeñuv/ jeñiv s- Stat: to smell of tobacco ex: Ba:jįţ 'o hob(<hab) si sjẹñiv? Where does this strong tobacco smell come from?

jeva Vintr sgs (for pls see jejeva) [Neutr: def jeva. Interr: jeva-him]: to rot; to ferment ex: Jeva ’atkî. It has rotted (it is apparent). --’Am ’atkî ha’icu jeva. There is something that has rotted over there (it is apparent). --’Atkî o jeva. It's going to rot (there are signs showing it). --Jeovahim ’o g pa:n. The loaf of bread is on the verge of rotting. --’I ’it(<‘at) jevahî g pa:n. The loaf of bread has started to rot.

jevaş Vintr sgs (for pls see jejevaş): to rot, ferment (same as jeva?)

jevaj see Vtr jevaj[i]ld= to make, let, obj rot, ferment.
jevajid/ jevho-

jevajid Vtr [Neutr: def jevaj; hort and indef jevajid]: to make/ let obj rot/ ferment
ex: Nt o ho(<ha) jevaj. I'll make some of it (saguaro wine) ferment. --Pi g 'am jevajid! Don't let it rot!

jevajida N inalien mass [mult: jejevajida]: ferment (such as that used in making saguaro wine, yogurt, cottage cheese)
ex: Nt o ve:nad g njevajida. I'll mix my ferment with it (one container of saguaro wine).
--Nt o vepnad g njevajida. I'll mix my ferment with it (several containers).

Jevak N subst: name of Upper Covered Wells (where it is/has been rotting)
ex: 'Am 'añ uḍ da:kam Jevak 'am. I am a resident of Jevak.

jevalidakuḍ N inalien mass: instrument to make something ferment such as yeast

jevalig in ha'icu jevalig NExpr: rot, rotten piece(s)
   ba'bas-jevalig NComp (?): potato rot, rotten potato
   ku'agi-jevalig NComp (?): wood rot; piece of rotten wood
   nalas-jevalig NComp (?): orange rot, rotten orange

jevalig vuḍ Stat Expr: to be rot
ex: D(<vuḍ) 'o obṣ(<vabṣ) jevalig. This is just rot.

jevaligaj N: rot of a specified entity (its rot)

jevaş Vintr sgs (for pls see jejevaş) [Neutr: indef jevaš]: to rot, to ferment, reiteratedly
ex: M 'añ hekid şa pi cecigtoc gḍ hu dadasc hemho a(<va) jevaş. Every time I forget to put it in there (in the refrigerator) it just rots.

jevho N indiv [pl: jejevho/ Jejv[h]o]: gopher
ex: Jevho 'okî 'am hema ki: 'ama'i. There is a gopher living down there (evidencial). -- Ha'i 'añ hañeid g jejevho mañ 'ab him. I saw a few gophers on my way here.

jevho vuḍ Stat Expr sgs: to be a gopher
   ha jevho vuḍ Stat Expr: to be part gopher
   ex: ..c hekaj 'ab uḍ ha jevho hega'i viappoi. ..and therefore he is part gopher, that boy.

jevho-'alidag NComp (?): descendant of gopher

jevho-'amjeqdam NComp (?): descendant of gopher

jevho-'o'odham NComp (?): gopher people
jevovcu/ jevuďag[i]

jevovcu s- N subst: one smelling of rotten flesh (same as s-jevovkam)


jevovkam s- N subst: one smelling of rotten flesh (same as s-jevovcu)

jevovkam vuď s- Stat Expr: to be one that smells of rotten flesh
ex: Heg 'o sjevovkam uľ ha'icu. That thing smells of rotten flesh. --Heg 'o sjevokam uľ 'o'odham. That fellow smells of rotten flesh.

jevp[h]o see N jevho = gopher
jevp[h]og see Stat s-jejehvog = to be full of gophers in one location

jevuď (dial: jeved; asson of *jevaď) N mass: soil
ex: 'An g 'ep ha vua'i g jevuď! Put some more soil (on it)!

jevuď (dial: jeved; asson of *jevaď) N alien indiv [pl/distr jejevuď]: land, ground, country, earth, world
ex: 'an jevuď da:m= on earth, in the land, in the country --T 'im hu ju:pī jevuď veco. He sank under the ground. --Jejekon 'am t'a:gid g ske:ğ 'ejevuďga! After you've had a smoke tell us about your beautiful country!

Ju:kam-Jevuď NComp: Mexico
ex: 'am Ju:kam-Jevuď'eď= in Mexico
Ju:jkam haJevuďga NExpr: Mexico, the land of the Mexicans
ex: 'am Ju:jkam haJevuďga 'eď= in the land of the Mexicans
Miligá:n haJevuďga NExpr: the United States (the Whites their land)
Pi:ma-Jevuď NComp: Pima Country
Pi:ma haJevuďga NExpr: the land of the Pimas
Tohono-Jevuď NComp: desert land (the land of the Desert People)
'O'odham haJevuďga NExpr: Desert People Country
'O'odham haJejevuďga NExpr: the various Desert People Districts

jevuďag Stat impers Unit: there is land/ a world in one location
ex: ..matsp venog pi 'in hu ha jevuďag 'i:na'a. .. before the creation of the world (at the time when there was no earth around).

jevuďag s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of soil in one location

jevuďag[i] s- Stat: to be dusty
jevuḍga Stat [distr: jejevuḍga]: to own land
ex: Nap ge jevuḍga? Do you own any land by any chance? --No ge jevuḍga? Does he/she own any land by any chance?

jevuḍ-hiosig NComp: a plant (used as a narcotic)

jevuḍ-hugidag NComp [loc: jevuḍ-hugidag-t-'ab]: shoreline, edge of the land (see also jevuḍ hugid 'an)

jevuḍ hugid 'an Adv Expr: shoreline, seashore, on the edge of the land
ex: ..gani hu jevuḍ hugid 'an vesko kaidag. ..it is talked about all the way to the seashore.

jevuḍ hugid 'an Adv Expr: all over the world, reaching the edges of the world (which is viewed as a flat surface like a table)
ex: ..'an 'ant hi a(<va) meḍk meḍk 'an jevuḍ hugid 'an. ..I did indeed run and run all around (the edges of) the earth.

jevuḍ-ka:cim subst NComp (?): the surface of the world
ex: vesko ňeid g jevuḍ-ka:cim 'an hab cu'ig. ..she sees the way the surface of the world is.

jevuḍmag[i]l s- Stat: to be the color of the soil

Jevuḍ-Ma:kai NComp (?): the Earth Maker (a mythological character)

jevuḍo Adv: on the ground
ex: M g vua'i jevuḍo! (Why don't you) put it on the ground! --gḍ hu abṣ 'i jevuḍo 'amjeḍ: from the ground up.

jevuḍpig Vtr [Neutr: def jevuḍi; hort jevuḍpig]: to remove (the) soil from obj

jevuḍ-ṣu:dagim Adv Comp (?): the entire world
ex: Cum heba'i ōimmēḍ, vesko jevuḍ-ṣu:dagim ōimmēḍ. He goes everywhere, he goes all over the entire world. ----'id hab a(<va) masma cum heba'i jevuḍ-ṣu:dagim himhim 'i:da'a havañ, vesko ňeid g jevuḍ-ka:cim 'an hab cu'ig. ..Crow, just like him (Coyote), goes everywhere all over the entire world, sees the way the entire surface of the world is.

je'e N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg je'e-j); pl/distr: je:j]: mother; mother's elder sister (also called da:d; the reciprocal term is maḍ)
ex: ..tp 'am hab 'i kaij hega'i si je'ej.... his real mother answered... -- ga hu haha ha'a:gid hegam 'eje:j … (once back) there he then tells his mothers… -- Meḍk hig hañeid 'a
je'/ je:jeg

ša:cu 'o hob(<hab) 'ašc hab kaij g mje:j. Run there and see what on earth your mothers are laughing at so noisily (making a certain kind of noise).---Mt o 'i ha'o'ohoñ g 'eje:j! Write (each one of you) to your respective mothers!

hakima-je'e (elis of *hakimaḏ-je'e) NComp inalien indiv: reciprocal kinship term for spouse of one's hakimaḏ (older brother's child), hakit (father's younger brother), or vovit (father's younger sister) of one's spouse

ka'ama-je'e (elis of *ka'amaḏ-je'e) NComp inalien indiv: reciprocal kinship term ego being a woman) for daughter-in-law and mother-in-law

vosma-je'e (elis of *vosmaḏ-je'e) NComp inalien: reciprocal kinship term (ego being a woman) for daughter-in-law and father-in-law

je'e vuḍ Stat Expr sgs: to be somebody's mother
ex: ...mo ḍ(<vuḍ) si je'ej. ...who is his real mother.

je'ebaḍ N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg je'ebağa-j): deceased mother

je'ekam N indiv [pl: je:jaṃ]: single-limbed saguaro cactus

je'es N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg je'esi-j); pl/distr: je:jes]: maternal uncle, mother's older brother (the reciprocal term is maḏ, or 'al-ge'el)

je'esbaḍ N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg je'esbağa-j)]: deceased mother's elder brother

je:-

je: see Vtr jeːk= to taste obj
je:j see Vtr jeːn= to smoke obj
je:j see N je'ẽ= mother

je:j Stat tr: to produce obj (fruits or vegetables)
ex: K has maːs je:j 'iːda'a? What kind of a plant produces this?

je:jeg see N jeg= hole, opening, clearing, open country
je:jeg see Stat jeg= to have a hole, an opening

je:jeg s- Stat: to have lots of holes, openings
ex: Sje:jeg hega'i ki:. That house is full of holes.
**je:jega/ je:jim**

**je:jega** Vtr mult (for sing see *jega*) [Neutr: def and hort je:jega]: to pierce holes through obj by a single motion or blow for each hole (such as when drilling, punching holes, through something)

ex: ...gm hu ku:gid 'am vaikpa vo 'ol(<'al) je:jega. ...at its upper end she will pierce some kind of holes in three places. ...'in 'a'ai vo 'ol(<'al) je:jega. ...on each side (of it) she will pierce a kind of hole. --M(<'am) 'apt o ho(<ha)je:jega! ..(you will) punch holes through them!

**je:jegað** Vtr mult (for sing see *jegað*) [Neutr: def, hort and indef je:jegað. Dur: je:jegaða-d]: to pierce holes through obj, to peck/ hack obj by reiterated motion

ex: Je:jegað 'o. He pierces holes through it.

**je:jegaş** Vtr mult (for sing see *jegaş*) [Neutr: indef je:jegaş. Dur: je:jegaş-a-d]: to pierce holes through obj by reiterated motions, or blows for each hole as when drilling, punching holes, through obj

ex: Haje:jegaş 'ab ki:t'ab. He makes holes on the wall. --M g abş 'i haje:jegaşad! (Why don't you) keep on piercing holes through them!

**je:jegaşakud** N: instrument to pierce holes through something

na:nk-je:jegaşakud NComp: black grama (a weed formerly used to pierce holes in ears for earrings)

**je:jegko** see Adv jegko= in an open space, a clearing

**je:jena** N: act of having a smoke

ex: Pi 'o ke:gaj g je:jena 'am mvehejiţ. Smoking is not good for you(sg).

**je:jena** N: that which is being smoked

je:jena-to'akuḍ NComp: cigarette box, cigar box

**je:jenam** s- V subst Vtr: to feel like having a smoke

ex: Cum 'añ snje:jenam. I'd like to have a smoke (a cigarette, a cigar, a pipe).

**je:jenamcud** s- Vtr impers Repet (for Unit see s-je:ñimcud) [Neutr: def s-je:jenamc; indef s-je:jenamcud]: to make obj feel like smoking all the time

ex: Snje:jenam. It put me in the mood to have a smoke. --No smje:jenamcud? Does it put you in the mood to have a smoke? --Snje:jenamcud 'o. It puts me in the mood to have a smoke.

**je:jes** see N je'es= mother's elder brother

**je:jim** see N je'ekam= single-limbed saguaro cactus
je:k/- je:ñ

je:k- Vtr Unit (for Repet see jejka) sing (for mult see jejka) [Neutr: def je-; imper sgs je:ka-ñ/ je:ki-ñ; hort je:ki]: to taste something
ex: Pi 'int(< ant) 'ab hu o je!: I will not taste it! --…ts a(< va) 'ab o je: mas hascu uñ ok. …(he said) that we should taste what it is like (of tobacco).--B(<'ab) g je:ki! Taste it! --B(<'ab) g je:ki 'i:da 'a 'a ko:ñ! Taste this (and tell me) what it tastes like!

ex: Napt 'am a(<va) je:kc? Did you find his tracks? --'am i pi heba'i haje:k. …they did not find their tracks anywhere. --Kunt pi şa 'i 'ap heba'i je:kc; mans heba'i s'ap o je:kc 'am o 'i 'oidahink o 'a'ahy. I did not find good tracks of him anywhere; had I found good tracks of him somewhere, after following him I would have caught up with him. --Nia tp 'am hada 'i 'oi mat 'am je:kc 'amjeq. Well, and then he followed him from where he had located his tracks on. --Je:kc him. He is on his trail (he is finding his tracks).

je:kc Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-je:kc]: to be found, to get located (of somebody's tracks)
ex: matp 'am gveco pí 'eje:kc. at the foot (of the mountain) his tracks were not found.

je:kcug Vtr [Neutr: indef je:kcug. Dur: je:kcuga-d]: to be on the tracks of obj (while moving)
ex: Tje:kcug 'o. He is on our tracks. --Haje:kcugc ha'oid. He is following their tracks (he is on their tracks and following them). --M g abş 'i je:kcugad! Stay on his tracks!

je:ndam (assim of *je:ñdam) in pi:ba-je:ndam NComp: pipe smoker
pi:ba-je:ndam vu đ Stat Expr: to be a pipe smoker

ex: Nt o ho(<ha) je:ñ. I'll have a few puffs (of it). --Nt o 'i vuş k o ho(< ha) je:j 'am jegk e'da. I'll go out to smoke a few puffs. --Napt o je:j? Will you have a smoke? --Pt abş o je:j! Go ahead and have a smoke (don't worry about me)! --Ñe:pt o je:j? Why don't you try out a cigarette (to somebody who has never smoked)? --Ñe:pt g sigal o je:j? Why don't you try smoking a cigarette (instead of a cigar or pipe)? --Napt ha'as je:j? Are you through smoking (this cigarette or cigar)? --M 'i a vo'o g sigal, je:jenañ! Right there is (lying) a cigarette, have a puff! --B(<'ab) g si je:jen! Take a good puff! --B(<'ab) g si je:jenek heqaj 'ab o 'i 'enaşaq. Take a good puff (of it) in order to wake up! --Je:jenok 'am t'a:gid g skeg 'ejevu'dga! After you have had a smoke, tell us about your beautiful country! --Nt o 'ip je:jenok g nsigalga! I'll smoke my cigarette first! --...matt o 'ip je:jenoka'ik 'am hada 'ep o 'i 'onvic. …we'll have a smoke before resuming (the singing).
je:ñ/ je:ñgid

smoke? --P hemu hascu je:ñ? What brand do you smoke now? --Nap aha(<haha) pi je:ñ? You don't smoke anymore? --Cum 'o hekid je:ñ. He smokes all the time (constantly). --Pi 'iñ(<'añ) je:ñc 'i abṣ da. I am just sitting here without smoking. --Tp a(<va) voho hab 'evua hega'i Ho'ok c 'ab hi a(<va) je:ñc je:ñc. Indeed that is what she does that Witch, she keeps on smoking and smoking. --Kutt hekid 'id 'am o 'i himc 'i:da'a 'ovicka kunt 'ab hi v(<o) va 'evuadad mant 'ab o je:ñid 'eḍa pi 'ib(<'ab) hu o je:ñide hega'i 'evivpga 'ab o je:ñid! Each time we pass around this cigarette you(pl) will pretend that you are smoking it when in reality you will not smoke it, but you will smoke your own tobacco. --Kut 'id o a(<va) je:ñid hejel. She will be the only one to keep on smoking it (the sporific). --'l 'i 'amjeḍ 'ant g pu:lo haha vo je:ñid. From now on I'll smoke cigars (I'll be smoking a cigar). --Ñia matp a(<va) voho b(<hab) 'evuade 'am hihhimc gḍ hu 'epipilsa veco vo je:ñid. Well, indeed that is what they keep on doing and they repeatedly go down there and each one of them under his blanket will be smoking it. --'Ab 'i je:ñhi. He smoked it (with interruptions).

je:ñ Vreflex [Neutr: indef’e-je:ñ]: to get to be smoked
ex: Mo 'ob(<'ab) 'ab 'eje:ñ. (A pipe is) that which is puffed at

je:ñ-cekcm NComp: keeper of the smoke (name of the chairman at a meeting; also called je:ñim'-o'odham and je:ñgi-cekcm)

je:ñgid Vtr Unit (for Repet see jejeñgid) [Neutr: def je:ngi; hort and indef je:ñgid. Correl: je:ñgid-k; 'mmed: je:ñgid-ka-'i. Compl: je:ñgid-ok; immed: je:ñgi-oka-'i. Interr: je:ñgid-him.]: to address obj at a meeting
ex: Tş tje:ñgi. He is going (hearsay) to address us at a meeting (we are going to have a meeting with him as the speaker). --Tp 'am hab haha haje:ñgi. Then he addressed them (at a meeting). --Gami 'atp hu haje:ñi g Ban. All through (the meeting) Coyote addressed them. --T 'e'ai mañ haje:ñgid g hemajkam. It's (now) the time when I address the people (at a meeting). --Cum hekid tje:ñgid şavai 'eḍ. He addresses us (at a meeting) every Saturday. --Tş hekid 'am 'i tje:ñgidk hemho 'am hu abṣ hashu 'am cece. Every time he addresses us he gets off on a tangent (wanders from the subject). --...k 'am hab 'i haje:ñgidahim hab masma mo hob(<hab) hi a(< va) kajg tSi'ihegī. ...and he reported to them (at a meeting) what our Elder Brother had said (how he had sounded). --...hab a(< va) kajg mantş 'am o 'emje:ñgidk 'am o 'em'a: hega'i. ...he said that I should address you at a meeting to tell you about that.

ha'icu şa je:ñgid VExpr: to tell the news to obj
ex: Pt o hu:giok 'an ha'icu vo şa nje:ñgī! Eat first and then tell me the latest news! --Mant 'id o vi'idka'i g ūma'i k 'am ha'icu vo şa je:ñgī. I'll save this (a rabbit) for my nephew and will tell him the latest news.
je:ñgid/ je:ño

je:ñgid Vreflex Unit (for Repet and Distr see 'e-jejjeñgid) [Neutr: indef 'e-je:ñgid. Interr: 'e-je:ñgid-him]: to take place (at a meeting)
ex: 'Ehehemapad g o'odham c 'eje:ñgid, 'am hihhim. As the people repeatedly get together and there is a meeting, they (the two boys) repeatedly go there. --Stakakaim 'eje:ñgidahim. There took place an interesting (to hear) meeting.

je:ñgid Vreflex tr: to discuss obj (a topic) among each other at a meeting
ha'icu 'e-je:ñgid VExpr reflex: to discuss a certain topic at a meeting
ex: Matsp hi a(<va) 'eje:ñgidahim ha'icu 'utp(<'atp) hi a'a(<va'a) pi 'im(<'am) hu 'a:gas g haje:ñgid… Indeed they discussed something but their talk is not reported (is not part of the story)…

je:ñgida N inalien: meeting; tale, story
ex:'Eḍa hugk 'am 'am a(<va) 'i hi: g tje:ñgida t haha 'i jiva. We were in the middle of our meeting (our meeting had gone half way) when he arrived. --pi 'am hu 'a:gas g haje:ñgidada. …their talk is not reported (is not part of this story).--Heg 'o sma:c g skeg je:ñgida. He knows a beautiful tale.

je:ñgidakuḍ-ki: NComp: meeting house (also je:ñ-ki:, je:ñkuḍ-ki: and ge'e-ki:)

je:ñgĩ-cekecim NComp: the chairman of a meeting (keeper of the meeting; also called je:ñ-cekecim and je:ñim 'o'odham)

je:ñim s- V subst tr: to feel like smoking continually
ex: Cum 'añ sje:ñim. I feel like smoking continually.

je:ñimcud s- Vtr impers Unit (for Repet see s-je:jenamcud) [Neutr: def sje:ñimc; indef s-je:ñimcud]: to make obj feel like smoking

je:ñimeḍ Vintr Unit sgs (for pls see je:ño) [Neutr: def je:ñim; hort je:ñimeḍ]: to go to a meeting
ex: Gm 'at hu je:ñim. He went to the meeting over there.

je:ñimeḍam N subst sg (for pl see je:ñiokam): one who is on his way to a meeting

je:ñim-'o'odham NComp: the chairman at a meeting (keeper of the smoke; also je:ñ-cekecim or je:ñgĩ-cekecim)

je:ño Vintr pls (for sgs see je:ñimeḍ) [Neutr: def je:ño]: to go to a meeting
ex: Gm 'at hu je:ño. They went to a meeting over there.
**je:ñio kam** N subst pl (for sg see **je:ñimeḍam**): ones that are on their way to a meeting

**je:ñi'ad/ je:ñid** Vtr Unit (for Repet see **jejjeñeïad**). [Neutr: def and hort je:ñi'ad; imper pls je:ñi'ad-o]: to smoke obj in succession, one after the other

**ex:** Tp 'eḍa 'am ha je:ñi'ad g' esigalga k 'am haha 'ap(<ẹp) 'eje:ñgi. Meanwhile one after the other they each took a few puffs of it (a cigarette) and then they resumed the meeting.

--Je:ñi'ado! Have a puff of it one after the other!

**je:ñiï** see Vtr je:ñgid= to address obj at a meeting

**je:ñk** s- Stat sgs [pls: sjejeñe:k]: to be a smoker, to smoke as a habit

**ex:** Nap sje:ñk? Do you smoke? --Heg 'o şa 'i sje:ñk. He is a pretty heavy smoker. --Heg 'o va 'i sje:ñk. He is the only one who is a heavy smoker. --Şa 'ań sje:ñkahim. I used to be a rather heavy smoker. --Cum 'ań sje:ñkahimc hemu haha pi je:ñ. I used to be a heavy smoker but now I don't smoke any more.

**je:ñkam** s- N subst sg [pl: sjejeñe:km]: one who is a smoker

**je:ñkam** vuḍ s- Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuḍ sjejeñe:km]: to be one who is a smoker

**je:ñ-ki:** NComp inalien: meeting house (**je:ñkuḍ-ki:** , **je:ñgidakuḍ-ki:** , **ge'e-ki:**)

**je:ñkuḍ** N [distr: jejeñe:kuḍ]: cigarette holder (instrument with which to smoke)

**je:ñkuḍdam** Nsubst sg: one who is continually with a smoking instrument

**je:ñkuḍ-ki:** NComp inalien: meeting house (also **je:ñ-ki:** and **ge'e-ki:**)

**ji-**

**jia** N aggreg: hailstones

**ex:** M 'at ha'i şul g jia. A few hailstones fell there. --Tkï o shu:ntk hab haha'asij 'i g jia. There will be a lot of corn since the hailstones are big.

**jiavul** (Span: diablo) N indiv [pl: jejiavul]: devil (same as **ñiavul**)

---

**je:ñiokam/ jiavul**

**je:ñiokam** N subst pl (for sg see **je:ñimeḍam**): ones that are on their way to a meeting

**je:ñi'ad/ je:ñid** Vtr Unit (for Repet see **jejjeñeïad**). [Neutr: def and hort je:ñi'ad; imper pls je:ñi'ad-o]: to smoke obj in succession, one after the other

**ex:** Tp 'eḍa 'am ha je:ñi'ad g' esigalga k 'am haha 'ap(<ẹp) 'eje:ñgi. Meanwhile one after the other they each took a few puffs of it (a cigarette) and then they resumed the meeting.

--Je:ñi'ado! Have a puff of it one after the other!

**je:ñiï** see Vtr je:ñgid= to address obj at a meeting

**je:ñk** s- Stat sgs [pls: sjejeñe:k]: to be a smoker, to smoke as a habit

**ex:** Nap sje:ñk? Do you smoke? --Heg 'o şa 'i sje:ñk. He is a pretty heavy smoker. --Heg 'o va 'i sje:ñk. He is the only one who is a heavy smoker. --Şa 'ań sje:ñkahim. I used to be a rather heavy smoker. --Cum 'ań sje:ñkahimc hemu haha pi je:ñ. I used to be a heavy smoker but now I don't smoke any more.

**je:ñkam** s- N subst sg [pl: sjejeñe:km]: one who is a smoker

**je:ñkam** vuḍ s- Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuḍ sjejeñe:km]: to be one who is a smoker

**je:ñ-ki:** NComp inalien: meeting house (**je:ñkuḍ-ki:** , **je:ñgidakuḍ-ki:** , **ge'e-ki:**)

**je:ñkuḍ** N [distr: jejeñe:kuḍ]: cigarette holder (instrument with which to smoke)

**je:ñkuḍdam** Nsubst sg: one who is continually with a smoking instrument

**je:ñkuḍ-ki:** NComp inalien: meeting house (also **je:ñ-ki:** and **ge'e-ki:**)

**ji-**

**jia** N aggreg: hailstones

**ex:** M 'at ha'i şul g jia. A few hailstones fell there. --Tkï o shu:ntk hab haha'asij 'i g jia. There will be a lot of corn since the hailstones are big.

**jiavul** (Span: diablo) N indiv [pl: jejiavul]: devil (same as **ñiavul**)

---
jiavul/ Jioş-

jiavul N agreg: barrel cactus (*Echino cactus wislizeni*)

**Jiavul Dak** NExpr: name of a village near Sells (where the devil sat)

**jiavulig** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-jejiavulig): to be full of barrel cacti in a single location

**jiavulma** s- Stat: to have devilish powers

**jiavulmakam** s- N subst sg: one with devilish powers

**jijsi** see **N jisk**= mother's younger sister or female relative

**jijsibaḑ** see **N jisibaḑ**= deceased mother's younger sister

**jijsikam** 'e- N: a maternal aunt (mother's younger sister) and a nephew or niece

**jijivha** (dial: jijivha/ jijivup) Vintr Repet (for Unit see **jiva**) sgs (for pls see **davup**) [Neutr: indef jijivha. Dur: jijivha-d. Interr: jijivha-him]: to get, arrive, somewhere at a walk (on foot or on horseback) repeatedly

ex: Heg 'o 'i hab a(<va) jijivha. He comes here often, --Heg 'o 'on(<an) hab a(<va) jijivha. He goes there every so often. --Ves cuckagad 'o vaha(<haha) 'i jijivha. Now he comes here every night. --Heg 'o 'i hab a(<va) jijivha. He comes here regularly (he has been coming here regularly). --Cum hekid 'o:la 'eḍ 'a añ jijivha. I always arrive on time. - Mo hekid 'i a jijivha 'an bebbhe g ya:vi mañ 'an ceekaç gm hu hihhim. Every time he comes here he gets the key where I put it as I go out. --'I dadeck 'ep gḍ hu nonḍagc 'u:pam 'ep jijivha. It (the bird) repeatedly flies and makes a turn over there and comes back here. --Pi hekid 'i a hu jijivha. He never comes here. --Pi 'o hekid heḍa'i 'i a hu jijivha g 'o'odham. Nobody ever comes here. --Ṣaːpt masma 'i a jiva 'eḍa 'o pi hekid 'i a hu hema jijivha g 'o'odham? How did you manage to come here when nobody ever does? --K has 'evua hekid jijivhade? What does he do when he arrives? --'I 'ant o jijivhad. I'll be coming here regularly. --Nt o a(<va) jijivhad 'u:pam. I'll go back home regularly. - -'I 'o cum jijivhahim. He used to come here regularly. --M 'añ cum jijivhahim. I used to go there regularly.

**Jioş** (Span: dios) N alien indiv: God

**Jioş-cihañig** NComp: God's Law

**Jioş-pionag** NComp(?): agreg: priests, sisters, alter boys (God's servants)

**Jioş-'a'ada** NComp(?): prophet (God's messenger)
Jioş- 'o'ohon NComp: the Bible

jisibağ N inalien indiv [pl: jijsibağ]: deceased mother's younger sister

jisk N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg jiska-j); pl: ji:si]: mother's younger sister or female relative (the reciprocal temm is ma'i)
ex: si njisk: my real maternal aunt

jiva (dial: jivia, ji:a) Vintr Unit (for Repet see jijivha) sgs (for pls see daiv) [Neutr: def jiva. Correl: jiva-k; immed: jiva-ka'-i. Interr: jivli]-him]: to get, arrive, somewhere at a walk (either on foot or on horseback)
ex: Nat jiva? Has he arrived? --M 'at da'ak 'ep jiva. (The bird) flew there and came back. --Pt 'am o jiva gvui hega'i! You will go to him. --Tp hems 'ep o jiva. Maybe he will come back. --Hi: 'at pi 'ep o jiva. He left for good (he will not come back). --Tako 'ot(<at) jiva. He arrived yesterday. --Ka: 'aŋ maţş jiva g je'ej. I heard that his mother has arrived. --Şa:cu 'upt(<apt) 'a:ɡk 'i a jiva? What did you come here for? --S'ap ha'icukaj 'ant 'i a jiva. I came here for a good cause. --'Am himk ga hu jiva kuş 'e ça 'ab da hega'i. After a while he arrived over there when she was at home. --Pt o 'i'oka'i napt voho 'i abş jiva! Have a drink (of it) although you did not come for that reason! --Şa:pt masma 'i a jiva 'e ça 'o pi hekid 'i a hu hema jijivha g 'o'odham? How did you (manage to) get here when nobody ever does? --Şelma 'o jivhim. He is almost there. --M g ñkavhicud mant o jivhid. Make me some coffee when I am due to arrive. --Kupt pi uç o şa'i doakamk 'i jivaka'i. You will not stay alive after coming here. --Ńia hab 'apt kaidam hab o cei 'i hab jivaka'i vui. Well, that's what you will tell her as soon as you have gotten to her. --'A kups heba'iciş 'i himadc 'i a jivak hab 'evua? Where on earth do you come (walking) from with those manners (acting like that)?

jivhidag N inalien: arrival
ex: Vatt 'am a he'es hab o ju: 'am mjivhidag vehejiş. We'll have a big celebration for your arrival.

jivhim see Vintr jiva= to get, arrive somewhere at a walk

jivhis Stat : to go as far as, to get somewhere (said of a road)
ex: No 'om(<am) hema vo:ɡe gş hu jivhis? Is there a road that gets there?
juḍumig/ jujju

ju

juḍumig/ jujdamag s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-juḍumig): to be full of black bears in a single location

juḍum[i] N alien indiv [pl: juj[u]ḍum[i]]: black bear

juhag[i] s- Stat sgs [pls: s-ju:[h]ag[i]]: to be flexible
ex: Sjuhagi' o g 'uli. Rubber is flexible.

juhu'ujul s- Adv: in zigzag
ex: Ša 'a(<o) va 'i sjuhu'ujul him. He is zigzagging (he walks in zigzags).

juhu'ujulim s- Adv: in a zigzagging way

juhu'ujulk s- Adj: zigzagging
ex: …si sjuhu'ujulk vo:g 'oidk. …along an extremely zigzagging road

juhu'ujulk s- Stat [Neutr: indef s-juhu'ujulk]: to be zigzagging
ex: B(< hab) 'o cu'ig mo ša 'i sjuhu'ujulk. It seems that it's quite zigzagging.

juhu'ujulva V Unit (for Repet see juhu'ujulvup): to go in zig zag

jui N aggreg: fruit of one variety of prickly pear cactus

juig s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of jui in one location

juḍumig/ jujdamag s- Stat Distr (for Unit see s-juḍumig): to be full of black bears in several locations

jujjkamag s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-jujjkamag) to be full of Mexicans in various locations

jujju hab/has VExpr tr Repet (for Unit see hab/has 'e-juñ) [Neutr: indef juju. Dur: juju-d. Interr: juju-him]: with hab: to behave toward obj in a certain (specified) way repeatedly; with has: to behave toward obj in a certain (unspecified or strange) way repeatedly
ex: Ša:p juju? What do you do with it each time? -- ..matp hema has 'i sjuñimc 'am hab juju. ..whatever harm anyone wishes to do to him he does to him repeatedly.
juju/ jujku

juju hab/has VExpr reflex Repet (for Unit see hab/has 'e-juñ) [Neutr: indef 'e-juju. 
Dur: 'e-juju-d. Interr: 'e-juju-him]: to behave in a certain way repeatedly 
ex: Ša:p 'ejuju? What do you do each time?

jujjud in heba'i jujjud Adv Expr: every time the sun is in a certain location 
dam jujjud Adv Expr: every noontime (see also dam juñhidk) 
ex: Dam jujjud 'ac 'ab tgegusid. Every noon, we eat up there. --Hahage g gev dam 
jujjud. The ice (snow) melts at noon.

gm hu i jujjud Adv Expr: every mid-afternoon 
ex: Cum hekid gm hu 'i jujjud 'añ hasko hihhim. Every mid-afternoon I take a walk.
'im hab i jujjud Adv Expr: every early afternoon 
ex: 'Im hab 'i jujjud 'añ vapgaimme. Every early afternoon I go and irrigate it.

jujjuhim in has i'cum jujjuhim VExpr Interr tr: to try to get rid of obj 
ex:...mapi 'oi 'am has o'cum jujjuhi g ba'ag, thu:giogahim 'o. ...that you'd better try to 
get rid of the eagle, he is wiping us out. --...hab masmakaj jiva mant 'am has o 'i cum 
jujjuhi hega'i. ...the reason why I came is to try and get rid of him.

Jujkam see N Ju:ka=m= Mexican 
Jujkam see Stat Expr vuď Ju:ka=m= to be a Mexican

Jujkamag s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-Jujjka=ag): to be full of Mexicans in 
a single location

Jujkam hajevuďga NExpr [loc: Jujkam hajevuďga 'eč]: Mexico (the land of the 
Mexicans; also called Ju:ka=m-Jevuď)

jujkiabig see N jukiabig= rainy season

jujkid (redupl of *ju:kid) V Unit [Neutr: def jujkî; hort and indef jujkid. Correl: jujkid-
k]: to ask for rain 
ex: T o jujkî g ma:kai. The medicine man will ask for rain. --Jujkid 'o g mamakai. 
Medicine men are the ones who ask for rain. --Vo jujkidk o vua g cevagî. They will bring 
the clouds by asking for rain.

jujkida N: act of asking for rain; rain ceremony

jujku Vintr Repet (for Unit see ju:k; for Distr see ju:jk) [Neutr: indef jujkî]: to rain 
repeatedly 
ex: Mac hekid 'i cum stvacvim k hemho a(<va) jujku. Whe we'd like to swim, it rains.
jujku/ jukïto

jujku s- Vintr [Neutr: def, indef sjujku. Dur: sjujku-d. Interr: sjujku-him]: to rain a lot
ex: 'Id 'ahidag 'at sjujku. This year it rained a lot. --M 'at a(<va) sjujku. It has been raining
a lot all along. -- Gd hema toñiabïk 'o sjujku. Last summer it rained a lot. --Hemu 'ut(<at)
o sjujkud. Soon it will be raining a lot (without interruption).

jujsukal see N jusukal= a lizard
juj[u]dum[i] see N ju[dum][i]= black bear

jujulašanag s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-julašanag): to be full of peaches,
peach trees in various locations

jumum s- Adv: rainily
ex: Şa 'añ hig a 'i sjumum him. I walk leaving prints that fill with raiwater.

juk see Vintr juñ= to be a certain time of the day or night
juk see VExpr tr hab/has juñ= to behave in a certain way toward obj
juk see VExpr reflex hab/has 'e-juñ= to behave in a certain way
juk see VExpr reflex impers hab/has 'e-juñ= to happen, to get done, in a certain way

juk in has 'e-juk VExpr reflex: how is it that? how come?
ex: Şa:pt o 'ejuk 'i hab jiva? What brings you here? --Pt has 'ejuk 'am hab hi:? How is it
that you went there? --Has 'ejuk hab 'eju:jkc? How come you are behaving that way?

juki- see Vintr ju:k= to rain

jukiabig N [pl: jukiabig]: rainy season
ex: 'E-'et(<at)-'ai g jukiabig. The time has come for the rainy season.

jukiabig vuḍ Stat Expr: to be the rainy season
ex: K hekid uḍ 'i jukiabig? When is the rainy season?

jukiakig mamşad NExpr: from July to September (rainy season moons)

jukiabig maşad NExpr: either July or August (rainy season moon)

jukïto Vintr [Neutr: def jukïto. Correl: jukïto-k; immed: jukïto-ka-'i. Interr: jukïto-
him]: to stop raining
ex: T o 'ip jukïto pt haha vo 'ei g 'ekaijka. Wait until after the rain to plant your seeds.
--Ju:k ju:k ju:k 'am haha 'i jukïto. It rained, rained, rained and then it stopped raining.
--Jukïtohim 'o. The rain is about over. --T o 'ip jukïtoka'i! It will soon stop raining!
jukş/ jumalkad

jukş  see Vtr jukşp= to rain on obj

jukşp Vtr Unit (for Repet see jukşşap) [Neutr: def jukş; indef jukşp; hort jukşpî. Dur: jukşpa-d. Interr: jukşpa-him /jukşp[i]-him]: to rain on obj
ex: Natkî o tjukş ? Are we going to have rain (is it going to rain on us)? --Cuhug 'at tjukş. Last night it rained (on us). --Tkî o tjukş. It's going to rain (on us). --'Ol g tjuşpi! Let's have rain (on us)! --Tjukşphim 'o. We had rain all along (as we were coming). --No 'om(<'em)jukşp? Does it rain (on you pl)? --Tjukşp 'o. It rains (on us). -- Tkî o tjukşpad. It's going to be raining (on us without interruption). --Gə hu 'amjeğ 'i tjukşphahimk tvā'u. From there (coming this way) it kept raining (on us) and we got wet.

jukşşap Vtr Repet (for Unit see jukşp) [Neutr: indef jukşşap. Dur: jukşşapa-d. Interr: jukşşapa-him]: to rain on obj repeatedly
ex: No 'om(<'em)jukşşap? Does it rain often (on you pl)? --Si hemho a(<va) tjukşşap. It rains (on us) every time (we decide to do something).

julaşan (Span: durango) N alien aggred: peach; peach tree (same as NComp julaşan- 'u:s)

julaşanag s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-julaşanag): to be full of peaches, peach trees in a single location

julaşan-kai NComp aggred: peach kernel

julaşan- 'u:s NComp indiv: peach tree

jumaḍ Adv: low (same as jumal)

jumal Adv: low (same as jumaḍ)
ex: 'Al jumal 'in him. It (the airplane) is flying (moving) pretty low.

jumalk Adj sg [pl: ju'ujumalk]: low

jumalk Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef jumalk); pls: ju'ujumalk]: to be low
ex: Ge jumalk g mi:sa. The table has unexpectedly short legs. --'Al jumalk g mi:sa. The table has kind of short legs. -- Ge jumalk g kavyu. The horse is unexpectedly short-legged.

jumalkad Vtr sgo (for plo see ju'ujumalkad) [Neutr: def and hort jumalkad]: to lower obj
ex: B(<'ab) g 'i jumalkad! (Why don't you) lower it down!
**jumalkad**/ **juñ**

**jumalkad** Vreflex sgs (for pls see 'e-ju'ujumalkad) [Neutr: def and hort 'e-jumalkad]: to lower oneself, to bend down, over  
ex: B(<'ab) g 'i i(<e)jumalkad! Bend over! --Si 'i i(<e)jumulkad! Bend over more (very much)!

**juncug** (assim of *juñcug) hab/has VExpr tr [Neutr: indef juncug. Dur: juncuga-d]: with hab: to move with obj in a certain (specified) position, to carry obj in a certain (specified) way; with has: to move with obj in a certain (unspecified or strange) position, to carry obj in a certain (unspecified or strange) position  
ex: Svinma has juncug. He is carrying it firmly in a certain (unspecified) position. --....hab juncug hega'i bayoka e 'in 'a'ai 'u'a. He is carrying that necklace holding it in both hands.  
-- Pt hab o juncugad hega'i bayoka! Be carrying that necklace in that position!

**juncug** hab/has VExpr reflex [Neutr: indef 'e-juncug. Dur: 'e-juncuga-d]: with hab: to move behaving in a certain (specified) way; with has: to move behaving in a certain (unspecified or strange) way  
ex: Heg 'o ḍ(<vuḍ) ncegi'am ḍamc hab 'ejuncug. He moves like someone who is coming to fight me.

**jundad** see VExpr dtr hab/has jujnid= to do something for somebody

**jundag** (assim of *juñdag) in NComp: time when the sun (also moon and stars) is in a certain position  
**da:m-jundag** NComp(?): noontime  
ex: Nt o a(<va) jiva da:m-jundag vui. I'll come toward noontime.

**jundahim** see VExpr dtr hab/has jujnid= to do something for somebody

**junjulid** hab/has VExpr dtr [Neutr: def junjul; hort and indef junjulid]: with hab: to do a certain (specified) thing for somebody; with has: to do a certain (unspecified or strange) thing for somebody (same as hab/ has jujnid)

**juns** (assim of *juñc) hab/has Stat Expr: with hab: to be made, done in a certain (specified) way; with has: to be made, done in a certain (unspecified or strange) way  
ex: ..c ha'as hu hab 'i juns g ša'i. ..and a certain amount of brush was used (in making it).

**junt** (assim of *juñt) Vtr [Neutr: def and hort junt]: to make (a cake of) dry saguaro fruit candy out of obj  
ex: Nt o ho(< ha) junt. I'll make some dry saguaro fruit candy out of it

**juñ** see VExpr dtr hab/has jujnid= to do something for somebody
juñ

juñ Vintr [Neutr: def ju:. Correl: ju-k; immed: ju-ka-'i. Interr: juñ[i]-him]: to be a certain time of the day or night or year (to get to a certain location for sun, moon, and stars)
ex: Heba'i juk? At what time (of day, night or year)? --Tp 'eçda heba'i ju: g taš. It was sometime during the day (the sun had gotten somewhere). --Tp 'eçda heba'i ju: g maşad. It was sometime during the night (the moon had gotten somewhere).--Tp 'eçda heba'i ju: g huhu'u. It was a certain time of the year (the stars had gotten somewhere).

da:m juñ [g taš] VExpr: to get to be noontime (the sun is right at the top)
ex: Da:m o juñhim. It's around 11 o'clock (it's getting toward noon). --Tp 'eçda da:m ju: g taš. It was then noon. --...mat o da:m ju: g taš. ...when it gets to be noon. --Da:m 'at ju:. It is noon. --Şa:cu 'upt(<'apt) hu: da:m juk? What did you eat for lunch (at noon)? --Nt o mñeï si'alim da:m juk. I'll see you tomorrow at noon. --tako da:m juk= yesterday at noon.

ga hu 'al 'i juñ [g taš] VExpr: to be early in the morning, a short while after sunrise, around 7 o'clock (the sun has gotten a little way up)
ga hu 'i juñ [g taš] VExpr: to be early in the morning, around two hours after sunrise, around 8 o'clock (the sun has gotten midway up)
ex: Tp 'eçda ga hu 'i ju: g taš. It was then around 8 o'clock in the morning. --Ma:kai haha 'ab o jiva ga hu 'i juk. The medicine man then will arrive around 8 o'clock.

ga hu şa ba'ic 'i juñ [g taš] VExpr: to be mid-morning, around 10 o'clock (the sun has gotten more than midway up)
ex: Ga hu şa ba'ic 'i juk: At around 10 o'clock in the morning.

gm hu 'i juñ [g taš] VExpr: to be mid-afternoon, between 2 and 4 o'clock in the afternoon (the sun has gotten midway down)
ex: Tp 'eçda gm hu 'i ju: g taš. It was then midafternoon (between 2 and 4 in the afternoon). --Gm hu 'i juñhim. It's getting to be mid afternoon. --tako gm hu 'i juk= yesterday in the mid-afternoon

gm hu 'al 'i juñ [g taš] VExpr: to be late in the afternoon, a little while before sunset (the sun has gotten far down, is almost down)
ex:...mamt 'am o hema hi: si'alim gm hu heba'i si 'al 'i juka'i. ...that one of you will go there tomorrow right before sunset.

gm hu si 'i juñ [g taš] VExpr: to be just before sunset (the sun is way down)
ex: 'im hu hi: matp gm hu si 'i ju: g taš. ...he left just before sunset.

'ab heba'i juñ [g taš] VExpr: to be sometime in the morning (the sun is going upward)
ex: 'ab haha vabs heba'i ju: g taš. It was early in the morning. --'ab haha vabs al 'i ju: g taš. ...it was real early in the morning. --'Atp 'ab hab heba'i ju: tp gm hu hab 'a'ahe hega'i do'ag. Sometime in the morning, they reached that mountain.

'am heba'i juñ [g taš] VExpr: to be in the afternoon (the sun is going down)
ex: Ñia k 'oia voho 'am heba'i ju: g taš, huqêñhim 'am hi a'(<va'a). Well, and then indeed sometime in the afternoon when the sun was on the verge of setting.
--Tp 'am himk 'am heba'i 'al 'i ju:. This went on until it was close to sunset.

'im hab şa 'al 'i juñ [g taš] VExpr: to be real early in the afternoon, just a little after 12 o'clock (the sun has gotten a little way down on the other side of the top)
im hab 'i juñ [g taš] VExpr: to be early in the afternoon, between 1 and 2 o'clock (the sun is going down on the other side of the top)
**juñ**

**juñ** hab/has VExpr tr [Neutr: def ju.: Correl ju-k; immed: ju-ka-i]: to put obj somewhere once or for the first time
ex: 'Apt 'ab hab o ju: 'ab 'ab hega'i. Put it (the saddle) on him (a man who had turned into a horse) --'ab hab o juk o ceş! put it on him in order to ride him! --Ñia tp ves 'ab hab juk 'am i na:to. Well, he was through putting everything on him (a man who had turned into a horse). --Ñia 'id 'att 'i hab o ju: m'iya'a. Well this we will leave right here.

**gm hu 'a'ai 'i juñ** VExpr tr: to disperse obj
ex: ..gm hu 'a'ai hab o ju: g matai ..they dispersed the ashes.

**gm hu 'i juñ** VExpr tr: to remove obj
ex: ..hekaj gm hu hab o 'i ju: g pi 'ap ta:hadkam! ..with it (tobacco) remove sadness! --Pi 'int(<'ant) has masma gm hu hab o 'i ju:. There is no way I can move it.

**nanko i juñ** VExpr tr: to put obj somewhere in various ways
ex: 'i:da'a ha'icu 'i ha'o:'o matp 'an nanko 'i ju:. these bones of various kinds (of animals) which she had hung on (her dress) in various ways.

**juñ** hab/has VExpr reflex [Neutr: def 'e-ju.: Correl: 'e-ju-k; immed: 'e-ju-ka-i. Interr: 'e-juñ[i]-him]: to put oneself in a certain location (specified by a locative)
ex: ..'an 'a'ai hab i 'eju:. ..they spread out in all directions. --B(<hab) 'atş abş 'eju: g hemajkam gn hu ve:ga:ji. The people just gathered (hearsay) around her. --..c 'am 'i çeşadhimk gamai 'atp hu heba'i has 'i 'eju:. ..and he climbed up there and disappeared. -- Gm hu 'a'ai hab o 'i 'eju! Disperse yourselves! --Ñia hab masma 'am g'oidk 'am hab o 'i 'ejuñhi hega'i viappoi. Well, this is the path (route) that the boy had been following.

**juñ** hab/has VExpr tr Unit (for Repet see hab/has jujju) [Neutr: def ju.: hort juñ. Correl: ju-k; immed: ju-ka-i. Compl: juñi-ok; immed: juñi-o-ka-i. Interr: juñ[i]-him]: with hab: to behave in a certain (specified) way toward obj once or for the first time; with has: to behave in a certain (unspecified) way toward obj once or for the first time
ex: Begi, m(<'am) 'u(<'o) a(<'va) s'ape, m(<'am) 'ant hab o a(<'va) ju:. Well, all right, I'll do it. --B(<hab) 'ant o a(<'va) ju: g cikpan. I am willing to do the work. --Vatt 'am a(<'va) he'es hab o ju: 'am mjivhidag veheji:ji. We'll have a big to do in honor of your arrival. --'Att 'am a(<'va) he'es hab o ju: g she:kig ha'icu. We'll have a big celebration. --'At 'am hab ju: g ge'e gegusig 'ama'i. They had a big banquet down there. --Bš hi a(<'va) ske:idk hab ju:. In my opinion he did it because he was real mad at her. --P hascu 'a:fk pi 'im(<'am) hab ju:?. Why didn't you do it? --Tp o mumku heghekaj mapt 'am hab a(<'va) ju:. He might get sick as a result of what you did to him. --Nt o 'i mho:tkid pt(<mapt) 'am hab o ju:. I'll force you to do it. --..hab ju: mac 'in g haivañ-cu:kug hab vua. ..he did to it what around here we usually do to beef. -- Pi he:ša 'a sinako mas 'am hab o ju: hega'i matp hascu hab 'i 'elid. Nobody was able to do that which he had in mind. --Kuptp o 'o(<'e)nako 'am hab o ju: hega'i k haha vo bei g n'alidag. If you are able to do that, then you will get my daughter. --Ñia k hab ju: mat 'ab amjeñ na:to g jevud. Well, and they (the termites) produced that from which he (Jevud Ma:kai) made the earth. --M(<'am) 'ant o mee:gi mapt has masma hab o ju:. I'll show you(sg) how to do it. --..c hab a(<'va) masma hab 'ep haju: 'idam ge'egeš 'a'al. ..and in the same way she also treated
these older children. --'am hab a(<va) masma hab 'ep ju:. ..he treated him too in the same way. --M 'ant ha'icu has o ju: pt(<kupt) heg o nneidk o 'oi. I'll leave some kind of signal (I'll do something in a certain way down there) for you to see and follow. --T o şa t'amicudk 'atp hascu vabo a(<va) has ju: hega'i Ho'ok. If she finds out about us, she might just do something, that Witch. --B(<hab) g hig ju:n! Please do it! --Pi g 'am hu hab ju:n! Don't do it! --Nap pi ñeid map 'an hab hajuñhimc hahu:giogahim? Don't you see that by doing that to them you are exterminating them? --'am hab o juñhimk 'an o 'i 'ai hega'i. ...he will go on doing that to it (the wing) until he reaches it (a certain kind of feather). -- Kuñ 'eça 'emveheji ha'icu 'am hab juñhim. I have been doing things for you people (in the past). --.ck na:nko ha'icu 'am juñhim. ...and he does all kinds of things. --.hab juñhimk 'ab i' apec. ..he did it until he was satisfied with it. --Şa:pt jùnioka'i? What have you just done to it? --Hab juka'ik gm hu me:. He did it and ran away. --Pt gm hu abs o s'apekad nt 'idañ hab mjuk. You'll be back to being all right thanks to what I have just now done to you. --Nia k'am 'i na:tok hab juk 'am mehi hega'i ku'agï. Well, and after they were through doing that, they set fire to the wood. --'Atp a(<va) voho 'am 'i has juk ko'ihim. Indeed after preparing it in a certain way she ate it. --'A kupt has masma hab juk ha'ui i:da'a cu:kug? How on earth did you manage to get these pieces of meat? --Kutt hab a(<va) masma hab 'ep hi o juk o ho(<ha) bei g cu:kug. We too will do the same thing in order to get some meat. --Nia hab masma hab juk 'am hab navai. Well, this is how he made saguaro cactus wine for the first time.

Adv + [hab/has] juñ VExpr tr: to behave toward obj in a certain way (+ adverb) ex: Pi 'ipt(<apt) 'ap has nju:. You have mistreated me (not treated me well). -- Nt o ha'icu pi 'ap ju:. I am about to do something wrong. -- Pi g 'am hu ha'icu pi 'ap ju:n! Don't do anything wrong! --Pa:ş hab juñhim. He is doing it sloppily. --Pa:paş hab ju:. They did it sloppily. -- Şa:cu 'umt(<amt) 'a:ɡk hab si şo'ig nju:? Why did you(pl) make me suffer so much? --Pi g 'am şo'ig nju:n! Don't make me suffer! --Sko'okam 'at ju: g ŋvuhi. He hurt my eye. -- Pi g 'am sko'okam nju:n! Don't hurt me! -- Nt o cegi'ak o sko'okam juñioka'i. I'll fight him until I have hurt him.

juñ hab/has VExpr reflex Unit (for Repet see hab/has 'e-jjuju) [Neutr: def 'e-ju:, hort 'e-juñ. Correl: 'e-ju-k; immed: 'e-ju-ka-'i. Compl: 'e-juñ-oka'-i. Interr: 'e-juñ[i]him]: with hab: to behave in a certain (specified) way once or for the first time; with has: to behave in a certain (unspecified or strange) way once or for the first time; to happen to someone from his doings once or for the first time ex: 'A şa:pt o 'o(<e)ju?: What on earth do you want? --Şa:mt o 'o(<e)ju?: What do you people want? --Şa:pt 'eju?: What's the matter with you? -- M(<am) 'ant hab o a(< va) ŋju:. I am willing to do it. --M(<am) 'u(<o) a(<va) s'ape, m(<am) 'ant hab o a(<va) ŋju:. All right, I'll do it. --Pi 'intp(<nantp) has o şa 'i ndo:da'ak 'am hab o a(<va) nju:. Since I can't avoid it, I'll do it. --.şa'ı scuk tp hab a(<va) 'eju: mo 'om(<am) hab 'evua. ...after dark they did the same as they usually do. --Kuptp 'im hu o hi: kunt has o nju:? If you go away, what will I do? --Şa'n't hu o 'i nju:? What am I going to do? --Pi 'in(<a) Şina:c mans has hu o 'i ŋju:. I don't know what to do. -- Pt has o 'o(<e)ju: mapt hekid o jiva 'eki: 'am? What are you going to do when you get home? --M(<am) 'atki hu a(<va) has 'eju: g 'o'odham. Down there a man is acting strangely. --Nia tp hab 'eju: hega'i 'alicu 'uví k 'am
'i nonha. Well, the youngest girl had gotten herself pregnant (had done something and as a consequence became pregnant). --Nt o a(<va) ŋmai mant has masma hab o ŋju:. I'll learn how to behave. --Nalīga, ša:cu 'upt(<apt) 'a:ɡk hab 'eju: 'ab tvui? My son, why did you behave that way toward us? --'Am g hab 'ejuñ! Behave that way! --Nia! hab 'ejuñhim g Ha:šañ! Look! Saguar is doing something! --B(<hab) 'ejuñhim ga hu 'ai hega'i. He did that until he reached that one. -- Natt voh o ha'icu o ma:ciok hab o tjuk 'im hu o hihi. After learning something as a consequence of what we will do, we will go away. -- Nt o om(<em)'a:ɡi matt has 'i masma hab o tjuk o mua. I'll tell you people what's the best way for us to kill her.

Adv + [hab/has] 'e-juñ VExpr reflex: to behave in a certain way (specified by adverb)
ex: Š şu:dhim g jevuḍ c sta'e:bidam 'eju: vesko. The earth was getting full of water and had become dangerous everywhere (hearsay). -- Sta'eḍam hab 'eju:. He behaved disgracefully. --Sk'o'okam 'at 'eju:. He hurt himself.

juñ hab/has VExpr reflex impers [Neutr: def 'e-ju:. Correl: 'e-ju-k; immed: 'e-ju-ka-'i]: with hab: to get established, created, put somewhere, to happen in a certain (specified) way once or for the first time; with has: to get established, created, put somewhere, to happen in a certain (unspecified or strange) way once or for the first time ex: ...matsp 'am a(<va) has masma hab 'eju: g hahimdag g 'o'odham. ...when the customs of the people were established in a certain way. --'Atp has 'eju:. Nat 'am a(<va) bai? (I don't know) what happened to it. Is it done? --...matp hab 'ejuk 'ab 'i ge'elhi g vo:kaj. ...as a consequence of what happened her stomach got bigger and bigger (she was pregnant). --Nia 'an hab 'ejuk 'ejuk 'am 'i hu:gio hega'i cu:kug. Well, it went on and on until he had exhausted the meat supply. --...k hab 'ejuk 'im hu 'a'ai himto g hemajkam. ...and after that (had happened) the people went away in all directions. --...matp hascu 'am o 'i has 'eju:. ...whenever something unusual happens. --Vatkü o ha'icu has 'eju:. Something is going to happen. --Ha'icu 'atki has 'eju: 'ama'i. Something strange has happened down there. --'Am 'aṭṣ o ge ha'icu has 'eju:. There is going to be an unusual event (hearsay). --Pi 'iñ(<aŋ) ŋma:ç mas hascu has o 'eju:. I don't know what is going to happen (to me). --T hascu has 'eju: p(<map) hab 'evua? What happened that you are acting that way? --Ša:tki o 'eju:?: What's next (evidential)? --Ša:ṭṣ o 'eju:?: What is supposed to be next (hearsay)?

juñ in hab juñ g 'uvī VExpr: to have sexual intercourse with a woman ex: Napt hab ju: g 'uvī? Did you have intercourse with the woman?

juñ in pi has juñ Vxpr tr: to be impossible to do something about/ for obj ex: Pi 'int(<ant) has o mju:. There is nothing I can do for you(sg). --Na'aps pi has o ša 'i ju: heghekaj map pi vuḍ ge'e. You won't be able to do anything about it (to prevent it) because you are not an adult. --M 'aŋ hi abṣ a(<va) m'a:gid. Ša:ps hi o ju?: I am just telling you my opinion. I don't think you can do anything about it.
juñ in pi has 'e-juñ VExpr reflex: to be impossible for someone (do something)
ex: Kupt abšaba pi has 'ejuk 'ab o 'a'heko ñ'ei. But it's impossible for you to get there
and see her. -- ..heghekaj mañ hi pi meldagc pi has ñjuk o ndo'ibi'o. ..since I am not a fast
runner it's impossible for me to escape.

juñ in pi has 'e-juñ VExpr impers reflex: it doesn't matter, it's fine
ex: Pi 'it(<'at) has 'ejuk:. It's fine (I accept). --.. c abšaba pi has 'ejuk:. ..but it doesn't matter.
-- 'eďa 'o hob(<hab) kaj mañ mapi o ñvemajk hemu c hekaj pi has 'ejuk:. ..since they said that
you should come with me now, therefore it's all right with me. --Begi, m 'u(<o) a(<va)
s'ape, pi 'it(<'at) has 'ejuk:. Well, it's fine, I accept (I have nothing against it). -- Begi, şa:t
'eju:, m 'u(<o) a(<va) s'ape. Well, no objections, it's fine.

juñ in hab/has 'i juñ VExpr tr: to harm, do away with, obj
ex: ..k 'am hab 'i 'a:gid matp has masma hab 'i hajuk: g 'U:pio. ..and he(Coyote) told her
how Skunk had done away with them. --.hab o a(<va) 'ep müj: 'ep mat has 'i hajuk: g
m'o'ogba. ..he will treat you too in the same way as he harmed your fathers.

juñ in has 'e-juñ VExpr reflex: to die, pass away
ex: Hekī 'at o hab 'ejuk hab mumku. It
looks like he might have died from an illness.

juñ in hab/has 'i 'e-juñ VExpr reflex: to stop, give up, pass away
ex: ..b(<hab) haha 'i 'ejuk: ş 'in veco cihog. ..then he stopped above where there was a cave
(hearsay). --Kut pi heba'i has o şa 'i 'eju: cum 'as hebi(<heba'i) o tonom. He won't ever
give up no matter how thirsty he gets. --.mat has masma hab 'i 'ejuk: 'idam m'o'ogba. ..that your fathers died somehow.

juñ in şa has 'i 'e-juñ VExpr reflex: to get ready
ex:...c abšaba hab masma mant 'am o şa has 'i nju:. ..but this is how I will get ready.

juñ in s'ap [hab/has] 'i 'e-juñ VExpr reflex: to be all set, ready
ex: Ñia k 'ab haha va: g 'evonomi, 'ab 'i si s'ap 'i 'ejuk:. Well, and after putting his hat on,
he was all set.

juñ in has 'i juñ NExpr inalien agg [distr: has 'i ju:juñ]: relative(s)
ex: has 'i njuñ= some kind of relative(s) of mine (in one place) --has 'i ñju:juñ= some kind
of relatives of mine (in various locations) -- 'E-'atp-ve'eppogid g hahu'ul, has 'i hajuñ
'ama'i hegamo 'a'ul. She kept acting like the grandmother, or some kind of relative of those
children down there.
juñ/ juñim

juñ in vuḍ has juñ Stat Expr: to be a relative to somebody
ex: K has uḍ mjuñ?/Ṣa: 'o ọq(<vuḍ) mjuñ? What (kind of relative) is he to you (how is he related to you)? --Ṣa:p uḍ jujịj? What are you to him (how are you related to him)? --Has 'antp hi uḍ a(<va) 'i juñịj. I don't know whether/how I am related to him.

juñ N alien mass [distr: ju:juñ]: dry saguaro fruit formed into a cake (also called gakidaj)

juñga Stat [distr: ju:juñga]: to have a cake of dry saguaro fruit candy
ex: Nap ge juñga? Do you have a cake of dry saguaro fruit candy? -Nam ge ju:juñga? Does each one of you have a cake of dry saguaro fruit candy?

dam juñhidk Adv Expr (?): every day around noontime, when the sun is getting toward the top (see also dam jujjud)
ex: Da:m juñhidk 'o tohoññid. It's hot every day around noontime.

juñid hab/has VExpr dtr Unit (for Repet see hab/has ju:jñid) [Neutr: def juñ; hort and indef juñid. Correl: juñid-k; immem: juñid-ka-'i. Dur: junda-d (elis of juñida-d). Interr: junda-him (elis of *juñida-him) with hab: to do a certain (specified) thing for somebody; with has: to do a certain (unspecified or strange) thing for somebody (see also hab/has junjulid)
ex: B(<hab) 'ant o a(<va) juñ g cikpan. I am willing to do the work for him. --Nt o ha'icu has juñ. I'll do something (unspecified) for him. ----mat 'oi vo cu:tk 'am has o njuñ. ...that she will right away grind it and prepare it in a certain (unspecified) way for me. --B(<hab) g njuñid! (Why don't you) do it for me! --B(<hab) g hig njuñid! (Could you) please do it for me! --M 'ant hab o 'ip mjuñidka'ik haha vo hi:. I'll do it for you first and then I'll go. ----mat gve:ndak o mge:g 'am hab o mjuñidka'i hega'i. ...that he will win it (the money) from you together with her (the girl) by doing that to you. --Kuñ 'eđa ha'icu 'am hab 'emjundahim. I have been doing things for you people.

juñid in hab/has 'i juñid VExpr dtr: to solve (a problem) for somebody
ex: Kunt ha'akia ha'icu 'am hab 'i mjuñ. I have solved many problems for you(sg).

juñim hab/has s- subst VExpr tr : with hab: to wish to do a certain (specified) thing; with has: to wish to do a certain (unspecified or strange) thing
ex: Nap hab cum sjuñim? Do you wish to do it? --'Id 'añ hab cum sjuñim. I'd like to do this. ----mañ heg hab 'ep cum sjuñim. (There is something else) which I'd like to do.

juñim in has 'i s-juñim subst VExpr tr: to wish to do some harm to obj
ex: ...matp hema has 'i sjuñimc 'am hab juju. ...whatever harm anyone wishes to do to him, he does to him (repeatedly).
juñimcud/ ju'uujumalkad

juñimcud s- Vimpers dtr [Neutr: def s-juñimc]: to cause obj to feel like doing something
ex: Snjuñimc g cikpan. It got me anxious to do the work.

juñimk hab/has s- Stat Expr [Neutr: indef and def s-juñimk]: with hab: to want to do a certain (specified) thing; with has: to want to do a certain (unspecified or strange) thing

juñma-cu'ig in pi has juñma-cu'ig Stat Expr impers tr: to be unavoidable for obj (same as pi has do:da'am-cu'ig)
ex: Pi 'im(<'am) hu has ša 'i njuñma-cu'ig. I can't avoid it (It's unavoidable for me).

juñok, juñoka'i see VExpr tr hab/has juñ= to behave in a certain way toward obj
juñok, juñoka'i see VExpr reflex hab/has 'e-juñ= to behave in a certain way

juñ-va:ga NComp inalien mass [distr: ju:juñ-va:paga]: dry saguaro fruit candy mixed with water
ex: G ha ſvasbid g juñ-va:ga! Pour me some saguaro fruit candy mixed with water!

jusukal N individ [pl: jujsukal]: a variety of lizard with rough skin (also called hivnoď or hivnoď-usuškal)

jušaqdk Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef jušaqdk) pls: ju'udšaqdk]: to be loose

jušaqdka Vintr sgs: to become loose
ex: Nat jušaqdka g mnoďaqkuď? Is your steering wheel loose?

jušaqdkaid Vtr sgo [Neutr: def jušaqdkai; hort jušaqdkaid]: to loosen obj
ex: Nt o 'i jušaqdkai g ſgivuď. I'll loosen my belt.

ju'udšaqdk see Stat jušaqd= to be loose
ju'uujumalk see Adv jumalk= low
ju'uujumalk see Stat jumalk= to be low

ju'uujumalka Vintr pls (for sgs see jumalka): to become low

ju'uujumalkad Vtr pls (for sgs see jumalkad): to lower obj

ju'uujumalkad Vreflex pls (for sgs see 'e-jumalkad): to lower oneself, to bend down, over
ju:/ ju:jke

ju:-

ju: see Vintr junk: to rain
ju: see Vintr jũn: to be a certain time of the day or night
ju: see VExpr tr hab/has jũn: to behave in a certain way toward obj
ju: see VExpr reflex hab/has 'e-juũ: to behave in a certain way
ju: see VExpr reflex impers hab/has 'e-juũ: to happen in a certain way
ju:jhag[i] see Stat s-juhag[i]: to be flexible

ju:jk Vintr Distr (for Unit see ju:k) [Neutr: indef ju:jk. Interr: ju:jk[i]-him]: to rain in various places, here and there
ex: B(<'ab) 'at 'i ju:jkhi. The rain was coming this way in sheets from various directions. -N(<'an) 'at hu 'i ju:jkhi. The rain was coming this way from all directions. --Ju:jk 'o. It's raining here and there. --N(<'an) 'o hu ju:jk. It's raining all around.

ju:jk see Adj s-ju:k= deep
ju:jk see Stat s-ju:k= to be deep

ju:jka Vintr pls (for sgs see ju:ka): to become deep

ju:jkc hab/has semi Stat Expr tr pls (for sgs see hab/has ju:jkc) [Neutr: indef ju:jkč. Dur: ju:jkci-d. Interr: junjkc=ka-him]: with hab: to have obj in a certain (specified) position; with has: to have obj in a certain (unspecified or strange) position
ex: ..hegam vi:piop mo 'ob(<'ab) si skeg ha'icu 'ab hab ju:jkc. ..those boys who have very pretty things on. --B(<'ab) 'at hab o ju:jkcid g skeg ha'icu. They will be having pretty things on. --Skeg ha'icu 'o 'ob(<'ab) hab cum ju:jkcakahim. They used to have pretty things on.

ju:jkc hab/has semi Stat Expr reflex pls (for sgs see hab/has 'e-ju:jkc) [Neutr: indef 'e-ju:jkč. Dur: 'e-u:jkci-d. Interr: 'e-ju:jkc=ka-him]: with hab: to behave in a certain (specified) way; with has: to behave in a certain (unspecified or strange way)
ex: Has 'ejuk hab 'eju:jkč? How is it that you(pl) are behaving that way? -- Ň(<'aň) abşaba 'am a(<va) hi a(<va) s'emma:c mam heg'amjeq 'am hab 'eju:jkč. But I have known all along what is the reason for your behavior.
**ju:jkc/ ju:k**

**Adv + [hab/has] 'e-ju:jkc:** to be behaving in a certain way (specified by adverb)

*ex:* Svo:po'imk hab 'eju:jkc. They are behaving like they are anxious to run (go away by car). --Sko:ksim 'eju:jkc. They are behaving like they are sleepy.
--Kuc şo'ig tju:jkc 'ab daðha. We are behaving like we are miserable sitting there.

**ju:jñid** hab/has VExpr dtr Repet (for Unit see hab/has juñid) [Neutr: indef ju:jñid]
with hab: to do a certain (specified) thing for somebody repeatedly; with has: to do a certain (unspecified or strange thing) for somebody repeatedly
*ex:* Kup 'am hab tju:jñid. You do it for us each time.

**ju:jpiñ** Vintr pls (for sgs see ju:piñ) [Neutr: def ju:jpí]: to disappear, sink in (as into the ground by magic)
*ex:*...'im hu 'u:pam 'ep ju:jpí jevuğ veco. ...they disappeared back into the ground.

**ju:juñ** see NExpr has 'i juñ= indeterminate kind of relative
**ju:juñ** see N juñ= cake of dry saguaro fruit candy
**ju:juñga** see Stat juñga= to have a cake of dry saguaro fruit candy

**ju:k** Vintr Unit (for Repet see ju:ku; for Distr see ju:jk) [Neutr: def ju.; indef ju:k; concurs ju:k-c; hort ju:k; imper sgs juki-ñ. Correl: ju:-k. Interr: juk[i]-him. Dur: ju:ka-d]: to rain
*ex:* Jukiñ, jukiñ! Rain, rain!(in a song) --'Oi g ju:kï! Let's have rain right away! --Cuhug 'o jukihim. It was raining off and on during the night. --Natkï o ju:? Is it going to rain? --Vatkï o ju:. It's going to rain. --S hems hi o ju:. I thought it was going to rain (but it did not). --Si 'it(<at) ju:. It rained hard. --N(<an) 'at hi a(<va) 'al ha ju:. It rained just a little. --Cuhug 'at ju:. There was a shower during the night. --Ge 'et(<at) cuhug ju:. It rained all night long. --N o cum huha g ŋka:ñuga t 'oia ge ju:. I was going to haul in my sorghum but unexpectedly it rained. --Vo'ivak ju:. It rained continually over a long period (several days and nights). --Kopoñk ju:. There was a thunder blast and it rained.--Ju:k ju:k ju:k 'am haha 'i jukïto. It rained, rained, rained and then it stopped. --Ñia ge 'atsp cuhug ju:k ju:k ma:si. Well it rained, rained all night until dawn. --No ju:k? Is it raining? --Ju:k 'o. It's raining. --Beka'i g 'e:e:keudakuğ, ju:k 'o. Take your umbrella along, it's raining. --Si 'o ju:k. It's raining hard. --Kopke 'o c ju:k. It's thundering and raining (at the same time). --Ju:k 'o 'on(<an) do'ag:<t'ab. It is raining up on the mountain.--Ju:k 'o ga hu Jevak 'ab. It's raining over there at Jevak. --Ju:k 'o 'om(<am) vopoşan 'oidc. It's raining down in the valley. --T o şa 'i hevhogi ju:kc. It will get cooler as it is raining. --Tkï o ju:kad. It looks like it's going to be raining (for a long time without stopping).

**ju:k** s- Adj sg [pl: sju:jkl: deep

**ju:k** s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef sju:k); pl:s: sju:jk]: to be deep
*ex:* Sju:k 'o g vag. The hole is deep. --Şa 'a(<o) va 'i sju:jk g va:pag. The holes are deep.
**ju:ka/ ju:kc**

**ju:ka** Vintr sgs (for pls see ju:jka) [Neutr: def ju:ka. Interr: ju:ka-him]: to get deep  
ex: Tkō o ju:ka. It will get deep. --Ju:kahim 'o. It's getting deep.

**ju:kajid** Vtr sgo [Neutr: def ju:kaj; hort ju:kajid]: to deepen obj  
ex: Nt o 'i ju:kaj g vag. I'll deepen the hole.

**ju:kam** s- Adv: deeply  
ex: Sju:kam o vagt! Dig deep!

**Ju:cam** N indiv [pl: jujkam]: Mexican  
ex: Smu'ij g Jujkam 'ama'i. The Mexicans are numerous down there. --Ha'i 'añ hañeid g Juji. I saw a few Mexicans.

**Ju:kam** vuḑ Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuď Jujkam]: to be a Mexican

**Ju:camaj** Adv: in Mexican, like a Mexican  
ex: Nap ñiok Ju:camaj? Do you speak in Mexican?

**Ju:cam-jevuď** NComp: Mexico (Mexican land; also called Jujkam ha-jevuďga)  
ex: 'im hab Ju:cam-jevuď da:m= in Mexico. --gm hu 'aigoji Ju:cam-jevuď'eďa= on the other side of the Mexican border

**Ju:cam-ñiok** VComp intr: to speak Mexican  
ex: Nap Ju:cam-ñiok? Do you speak Mexican?

**ju:kc** hab/has semi Stat Expr tr sgs (for pls see ju:jkc) [Neutr: indef ju:kc. Dur: ju:kc-i-d. Interr: ju:kc=ka-him]: with hab: to have obj in a certain (specified) position; with has: to have obj in a certain (unspecified or strange) position  
ex: Şa:p ju:kc g evainomga? What do you do with your knife? --Tp 'eďa 'am a(<va) heba'i has ju:kc g 'evainomga. At the time he had (left) his knife somewhere (unspecified) down there. --Ş 'eďa cum hekid g giho 'am hab ju:kc 'e'o: 'an. At the time she always had a carrying basket on her back (hearsay). --Şa:cu 'up(<ap) 'ab hab ju:kc? What do you(sg) have on (what are you wearing)?

**ju:kc** hab/has semi Stat Expr reflex sgs (for pls see hab/has 'e-ju:jkc) [Neutr: indef 'e-junkc. Dur: 'e-ju:kc-i-d. Interr: 'e-ju:kc=ka-him]: with hab: to be behaving, reacting in a certain (specified) way; with has: to be behaving, reacting in a certain (unspecified or strange) way  
ex: Şa:p m 'i(<e)ta:tkc hab'eju:kc? How do you feel about it? --Maps has 'i 'eta:tkc hab 'eju:kc? I wonder how you feel about it --Maps has 'i 'eta:tkc hab 'eju:kc t a(<va) hab 'eju: mat a(<va) 'am 'i hihi? I wonder how you feel about the fact that they have gone? --Vo ñei matp has o 'i 'i(<e)ju:kcid. Observe her reactions (how she will be reacting).
ju:kc/ ju:pï

ju:kc in Adv + [hab/has] e-ju:kc: to be behaving in a certain way (specified by context)
ex: Smelimk hab 'ejunkc. His behavior shows that he is anxious to run (go away by car).
--Pi g 'am smelim 'ejuk:kcïd! Don't let your behavior show that you would like to run (go away by car)! -- Pi g 'am sko:sm 'ejuk:kcïd! Don't let your behavior show that you are sleepy! -- Şo'ig nju:kc 'ab daha. It shows that I am miserable as I sit there.

ju:kig s- Stat impers Unit: there is a lot of rain in one location

ju:kima s- Adv: rainlike
ex: Sju:kima 'o cu'ig. It looks like rain (it's probable that it will rain).

ju:kimagï s- Adj: full of raindrop-like spots
ex: sju:kimagi vuhëso = a freckled face

ju:kimag[ï] s- Stat: to be full of raindrop-like spots (as of a freckled face or the coat of a horse)

ju:ki-vuadam NComp [loc: ju:ki-vuadam-t-'an]: rain maker

ju:kï N mass: rain
ex: B(<'at) 'o him g ju:kï. The rain is coming this way. --Nap shoho'id g ju:kï? Do you like the rain? --Vo gei g ju:kï The rain will fall. --Vo ho(<ha) vua g ju:kï. He (the medicine man) will bring some rain.

ju:kï N agreg: raindrops
ex: 'Ab şulig g ju:kï. Raindrops are falling (as along a window pane).

ju:pin N: north

ju:pin hevel NExpr (?): north wind

ju:piñ Vintr sgs (for pls see jujpiñ) [Neutr: def ju:piñ; indef ju:piñ. Correl: ju:piñ-k;
immed: ju:piñ-ka-‘i. Dur: ju:piñ-ı. Interr: ju:piñ[i]-him]: to seep, sink into the ground; to disappear into the ground (as by magic)
ex: Kut 'im hu ju:piñ hega‘i ‘uvï jevuç veco. The girl disappeared into the ground.
Bṣ(<vabṣ) ju:piñ g şu:dağı. The water is just seeping into the ground. -- Ju:piñhim 'o g şu:dağï. The water is seeping into the ground in a discontinuous way. -- T o 'ip ju:piñk. It will (soon) sink in!

ju:pï see Vintr ju:piñ= to sink in, to disappear into the ground
kadó:di/ kahioði

ka-


kadó:di Stat sgs: to have marbles (same as kadó:di:
ex: Pi 'iñ(<'añ) ha'i kadó:di. I don't have (some) marbles. - Pi 'iñ(<'añ) ha kadó:di. I don't have a single marble.

kadó:di Vreflex [Neutr: def and hort 'e-kadó:di]: to play marbles against each other
ex: Tt(<vatt) o tkadó:di! Let's play marbles against each other!

kadó:diga Stat sgs: to have marbles (same as kadó:di)

cadó:diga s- Stat: to have lots of marbles in one location (in a bag, a box, a pocket)
ex: Skadó:diga 'añ. I have lots of marbles.

kahio N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg kahio-j, kahio-d); pl: kakio; distr: kakkio]: leg
ex: Gogs 'atkï 'an kei kahioq 'an g 'o'odham. The dog bit the man on the (his) leg.

kahio Stat Unit (for Distr see kakkio) sing [mult: kakio]: to have a leg
ex: Hega'i mo ge 'o:miñ kakio. That one who has broken legs.--Sše:šeliñ o kakiok. He will have straight legs.

kahiobin Vtr [Neutr: def kahiobii; hort kahiobiin]: to cross obj
ex: Pt o 'i kahiobi g vo:g! Cross the road!-- Pi g o 'om(<'am) hu 'i kahiobiin g vo:g! Don't cross the road!-- Pt o 'i kahiobi g 'ekahio! Cross your legs (put one leg across the other)!

kahiobin Vreflex sgs (for pls see 'e-kahiobin) [Neutr: def 'e-kahiobii; 'e-kahiobiin]: to cross one's legs (same as kahiobiin g 'ekahio)
ex: 'E-g-kahiobiin! Cross your legs!

kahiobiinc semi Stat reflex sgs [Neutr: indef 'e-kahiobiinc. Dur: 'ekahiobiinc-d]: to have one's legs crossed (one leg on top of the other)
ex: 'Ekahiobinc daha. He is sitting with his legs crossed.-- Bš(<vabš) 'i ('e)-kahiobiincid! Keep your legs crossed!

kahiobii see Vtr kahiobiin= to cross obj
kahiobiin see Vreflex 'e-kahiobiin= to cross one's legs
**kahiogid/ kaicug**

**kahiogid** Vreflex sing (for mult see 'e-kahiogid) [Neutr: indef 'ekahiogid]: to move one's leg

**kahio kam** N subst sing [mult: kahio kam]: one with a leg
ex: vañkumi'ok kahio kam šalvim= the one with torn trouser legs -- ce'eces kahio kam= long-legged one -- va'apkodk/vapkoi kahio kam= bow-legged one. -- hemako kahio kam= single-legged one.

**Hohogi Kahio kam** NExpr: a nickname (the one with leather legs)

**kahio vaďakuď** NExpr inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: kahio-j vaďakuď) pl: kahio vu:puďakuď; distr: kakkio vu:puďakuď]: garter

**kahio vaďakuď** vuď Stat Expr: to be somebody's garter
ex: 'Id o ḥ(<vuď) kahioj vaďakuď. This is her garter. -- 'Idam o ḥ kakioj vu:puďakuď. These are her garters.

**kahon** see ka: ho= box

**kai** Exclam: listen (to a noise)!

**kai** N inalien mass [(3rd pers sg poss: kai-j); distr: kakai]: semen

**kai** in ha'icu kai NExpr sing [mult: ha'icu kakai]: one variety of seeds
ex: 'E:šañ g ha'icu kai! Plant the seeds!

- **julašan-kai** NComp: peach stone
- **ha:l-kai** NComp aggreg: squash seeds
- **miloñ-kai** NComp alien aggreg: melon seeds
- **vapko-kai** NComp alien aggreg: gourd seeds
ex: Ş hab a(<va) hekaj vuha g vapko-kai. Thus, the gourd seeds grew right away.
- **vihog-kai** NComp alien aggreg: mesquite seeds
- **'i:bhai-kai** NComp alien aggreg: prickly pear seeds

**kai** Stat sing: to have one variety of seeds, a pit, a stone, semen
ex: Ge 'o kai, 'apt gm hu o kaipï! It has seeds, remove them!

**kaicug** Vtr [Neutr: indef kaicug. Dur: kaicuga-d]: to be moving while listening to obj
ex: Şacu 'up(<'ap) hab kaicug? What are you listening to (as you are driving along)? --B g kaicugad g radio! Be listening to the radio (as you are driving along)!
kaicug/ kaidag

**kaicug** hab/has VExpr tr [Neutr: indef kaicug]: to know something (from hearing it around said a certain way)
ex: .. k hab kaicug mo ḏ(<vuḏ) si s'ema:cim ma:kai 'ep. ..and we know (from hearing it around) that he is a very smart medicine man.--Ñia ha'ap 'aŋ hi a(<va) masma 'am sma:č 'i:da'a hab kaicugc. Well, this is the way I know this (story) and the way I hear it around.

**kaida** see Vintr **kaidag=** to make a sound that is heard; to spread (a rumor)

**kaidag** Vintr [Neutr: def kaida; indef kaidag. Dur: kaidaga-d. Interr: kaidaga-him, kaidag[i]-himl: to make a sound that is heard; to spread, circulate (a rumor)
ex: Gani hu jevuḥ hudig 'an vesko kaidag. It (the flute) makes a sound that is heard all the way to the shore (all over the land).--M 'o hob(< hab) hi a(<va) masma hab kaidag g hemajkam. This is the rumor that the people have been circulating all along. --Mo 'am hu ha'ap kaidag ha'icu matp 'am mėq g cikpan 'im hu ha'ap. The rumor is circulating that there is work in that direction.--....c 'eqa ha'as 'i matş 'i kaida...and some time later he started to be heard (he made sounds that were heard). --Nap 'am a(<va) ka: mat 'i ha'icu kaida? Have you heard the latest (rumor)? --T o hob(<hab) hi a(<va) kaida mat 'eckp. There is a rumor that work has started. --...k hab huq()'him matş 'ab o a(<va) kaidaghidc hab o cei... and (the sun) was setting when his chatter was heard getting closer and closer. -- Vaha 'añ a(<va) ka: m'ab kaidaghim. Now I hear him approaching.

**kaidag** N inalien: way in which one hears/has heard something

**kaidag** vuḏ: Stat Expr: to be the way in which one hears or has heard something
ex: Hascu uḏ mkaidag? What is your version (How did you hear it)? --....c has masma 'am 'a:ghahim 'i:da'a kc uḏ heg a(<va) 'i ŋkaidag...and I have been telling this (story) the way I heard it.

**kaidag** hab/has Stat Expr with hab: to have a certain (specified) sound; with has: to have a strange (unspecified) sound
ex: Ša: 'o kaidag? What kind of a sound does it have? -- Has kaidag. It has a strange sound. -- Pi 'evepo hab kaidag hasko vo ka:. There are different versions (of this story) depending on where it is heard.

**kaidag** s- Stat [Neutr: indef skaidag. Dur: skaidag=ka-d]: to have a loud sound, to be rumored
ex: Š 'eqa vesko jevuḥ 'ab skaidag mo g Ban ves hemajkam haba'ic si ma:kai. At that time (hearsay) it was rumored all over the country that Coyote was the best medicine man of all the people.

**gavul kaidag** Stat Expr: to have a different sound
ex: 'At o gavul kaidagk. It (the story) will be different (there will be another version of the story).
kaidam/ kaiham

**kaidam** hab/has Adv Expr with hab: sounding a certain (specified) way; with has: sounding a certain (unspecified or strange) way
ex: K has kaidam ŋiok? How does he talk (what kind of a sound does he make in talking)? --Ñia, b(<hab) 'aš kaidam 'e'ihim. Well, that's the way (hearsy) he was singing (with interruptions). --Ñia hab 'apt kaidam hab o cei 'i hab jivaka'i vui. Well, that's what you will say as soon as you have arrived in front of her. --Pt has 'ejuk hab kaidam hia? How is it that you make that sound in urinating? --B(<hab) 'o kaidam hab kaij mo g cukuşt. It/he sounds like an owl.--B(<hab) 'at o kaidam hab kaijīd. That's what he will be saying. -- B(<hab) 'antp kaidam hab o cei. I might say it that way. -- 'Atş hab kaidam hab cei mant 'am 'ep o cei. He said it the way I am going to repeat. -- Hab kaidam hab cei 'i:da'a ne'i. That's how this song is said. --...k has kaidam o ne'ic....and what kind of songs to sing for it.-- Has ntp kaidam hab o 'a: "Kovnal". I might call him by the strange (foreign) name of "Governor". -- Pi 'iñ(<'aŋ) cegïto mas has hu 'i pen 'i kaidam hab 'a'aga g kekelbaş. I don't remember how the ancestors used to call it. -- Tp 'am has kaidam hia hega'i 'alicu. The youngest one made a strange sound in urinating. ----mom 'an ka: mo has kaidam kukku...as you all have heard the strange sound they make (certain birds).

**gavul kaidam** Adv Expr: sounding different

**si has kaidam ŋiok** VExpr: not to make sense (making some unintelligible sounds)

**vepo kaidam** Adv Expr: sounding the same as...

ex: Tvepo kaidam ŋeñiok. They speak the same as we (do). -- Pi 'evepo kaidam 'am hu hab o 'ecei 'i:da'a ha'icu 'a:ga. This story is not (always) told in the same way.

**kaidam** s- Adv: loudly, loud
ex: Skaidam 'apt o ŋio pi 'o 'om(<'am) hu 'i si seekaidag. Talk loud, he is hard of hearing (does not hear very well. -- M('am) 'apt o a(<va) şa 'i skaidam ŋiokad! Could you speak louder (fairly loud)! -- Şa 'i si skaidam him g ba'ag. The eagle walks ponderously (very loudly).

**kaigia-şu:şk** NComp inalien: a pair of rawhide sandals (same as **kakiaga'am-şu:şk**)

**kaiha** see Vtr kaiham= to listen to, obey, obj

**kaiham** Vtr [Neutr: def kaiha; hort and indef kaiham. Dur: kaihama-d. Interr: kaihama-him]: to listen to obj (such as the radio, a story); to obey obj
ex: Pi 'int(<'ant) o ho(<'ha)kaiha. I won't listen to (obey) anyone. --...'am a(<va) 'i pi kaiha 'i:da'a ha'icu mac hascu 'i cum mşo:bid....you did not pay any attention to that which we tried in vain to advise you against. --...heghekaj mapt 'am a(<va) pi kaiha 'i:da'a ha'icu mac hascu 'ab 'i cum m'a:gid....because you did not pay attention to what we tried in vain to tell you.-- M(<'am) g âkaiham! Listen to me! -- M g kaiham g radio! (Why don't you) listen to the radio! --Nap 'am kaiham? Are you listening to it (the radio)?--... 'am cum si s'ap kaiham...although he listens (to it) carefully. -- M(<'am) 'aŋ mkaiham. I am paying attention to you. -- M(<'am) 'aŋ kaiham g radio. I am paying attention to the radio.-- Pi ha'icu kaiham. He does not pay attention to anything. -- 'Idam 'o'odham 'am daẖhac
kaiham/ kaij

kaiham g ñiokdam-ma:gina. These fellows are sitting there listening to the radio. -- M(<'am) 'ant o si kaihamad. I'll be listening intently to it/him.--Pi g 'am hu kaihamad! Don't be paying attention to it/him! --N(<'an) g hu abš(<vabš) hakaihamad! Just listen (don't believe them)!

kaihu see Vtr kaihun= to thresh, get seeds off obj

kaihun Vtr [Neutr: def kaihu; hort kaihun; imper sgs: kaihuna-ñ]: to thresh, get seeds off obj
ex: Nt o kaihu g ñmu:ñga. I'll get the seeds off my beans.

kaihunakuḍ N indiv sg [pl: kakaihunakuḍ]: seed separating machine (same as kaivanakuḍ)

kaij see Vreflex 'e-kaijid= to announce oneself

kaij, kaijid Exclam (indicates that speaker knows something)
ex: Kajj/kaijid, b(<hab)'o cu'ig. Yes, I know about it (the way it is).-- Kaijid b(<hab) 'at o 'o(<'e)ju:. I knew it would happen.

kaij hab/has VExpr intr [Neutr: indef kaij. Dur: kaiji-d. Interr: kaij [i]-him]: with hab: to make a certain (specified) sound; to say something, to speak in a certain way; with has: to make a certain (unspecified or strange) sound, noise (see also hab/ has ce'e-)
ex: Ša: 'o kaij? What is he saying? --Ša:p kaij? What are you saying? -- Š hab kaij. That's what he said (hearsay).-- K has kaij g şu:dagi? What kind of a sound does water make? -- Ša:cu 'u(<'o) hab kaij? What's that noise? -- Kups hab kaij? What are you talking about (I don't understand what you are saying)? --Tp 'am hab 'i kaij hega'i Ban… Then, Coyote said… -- …hab masma mañ a(<va) 'am hu hab hi a(<va) kaij…the way I already said before. -- Ňia b(<hab) 'atp masma 'am hab 'i kaij g Titoi. Well, that's what Titoi said. -- Š'am hab a(<va) 'i kaij hega'i uvł mo pi ňeid. The woman insisted that she had not seen it (hearsay).-- Pi ša 'i voho, b(<hab) 'o obš(<vabš) kaij. It's not true, it's just talk (he is just talking).--P hascu 'a:gc hab kaij? Why are you saying that? --…c hekaj 'am a(<va) voho mañ 'idañ hab kajj 'i a 'i hugk….and with it I end my story (what I am saying)-- P hemu 'idañ hab kajj 'i a 'i ñvui. He did not say anything to me. --B(<hab) 'o kaij 'ab ñvui. This is what he said to me.-- Kuñ ghekaj hab kaij. This is the reason why I am saying that. -- 'Antp he'es ha'icu pi 'am hu hab kaij. I may have left out a few things (in telling the story). --'Antp he'es ha'icu pi 'am hu 'oidc hab kaij. I may have altered a few passages (in telling the story). -- Kus heba'i hab kaij 'idam 'u'uvhig? Where could the birds that are making this noise be? - - Meñk hig hañeid 'a ša:cu 'i hob(<hab) 'aç hab kaij g mje:j! Run and see what on earth your mothers (your mother and her sister) are laughing at so noisily!--B(<hab) 'aç kaijć 'ab daha. That's the sound he was making (hearsay) while sitting there.--'Im 'o hu ha'ap...
hab kaij. The sound comes from this direction. --...'am hab haha 'i kekvak 'im hab kaij. 
...after stopping there he made a certain noise. -- M(<'am) 'o ha'icu si has kaij. There is
something making a strange sound over there. -- Si has kaij heba'i 'am si has cece.
Sometimes it makes a continuous sound (such as a stream) and sometimes it makes
repeated sounds (such as waves). -- Hekî hu sîma:ce mañ has kaij. He already knows
whatever I am saying. -- Skaidam g ŋiokî kutt o mka: map has kaij! Speak loud so that we
hear what you are saying! -- B(<hab) 'o kaidam hab kaij mo g cukuql It/he sounds like an
owl. -- B(< hab) 'ant o kaijid hab masma. That's how I'll be saying it (continually).--
B(<hab) g abş 'i kaijid! Keep on talking! -- Pi g 'am hu has kaijid. Don't say anything! --
'A kut heba'i hi: hab kaijihimc? Where on earth did he go making that sound? -- Pi 'am hu
has kaijhim. He did not say anything (all along).

Adv + [hab/has] kaij: to make a certain sound (specified by adverb)
ex: Ba: 'o ha'icu si stahoho'idad kaij? Where is that thing that sounds so pleasant?
--...'eđa 'o 'an hi ha'icu sta'ë:bidam kaij tvui. There was something making a
frightening sound around us. --Sta'ë:bidam has kaij kuñ s'e:bid. It makes a strange and
frightening sound and I am afraid. -- Skeg has kaij. It makes a strange and beautiful
sound.

na:nko kaij VExpr: to talk nonsense
ex: ...p hekaj hab na:nko 'am kaij. ...that's why you talk nonsense. -- Hekî 'apkî hu 'i
'i(<'e)ge:ge k 'am na:nko kaij. You've already been beaten and you talk nonsense.

kaij N: seeds of a specified plant (its seeds)

kaij N alien aggreg [3rd pers sg kaij=ga-j; distr: kakaij]: saguaro fruit seeds
ex: Ša:kc g kaij. He has the saguaro seeds in his hand. --...k 'oia 'am hab 'i 'ui hega'i
kaij...and then he gathered the saguaro seeds. -- M(<'am) hu 'a'ai gañva g kaij. He
scattered the saguaro seeds in all directions.

kaijga Stat: to have saguaro fruit seeds

kaijga s- Stat: to have a lot of saguaro fruit seeds

kaijid see Exclam kaij

kaijid Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-kaij; hort and indef 'e-kaijid. Correl: 'e-kaijiddk; immed: 'e-
kaijid-ka'-i]: to announce oneself (same as 'e-kailid)
ex: Napt 'ab a(< va) 'a(<'e)kaij? Did you announce yourself? -- Hekid 'i no:ndagk 'ekaijid.
After they turn back they announce themselves (their arrival). -- Pi 'ib(<'ab) hu 'ekaijiddk
'ab abş si 'i va:. He came in without having announced himself.

kaijidam see Vtr kaijidameɖ= to go and notify obj
kaijidámeñ/kaikim

kaijidámeñ Vtr Unit sgs [Neutr: def kaijidam; hort kaijidámeñ]: to go and notify obj
(same as kailidámeñ)
ex: Nt o 'i hakaijidam hegam 'o'odham mat hascu has 'i 'i(<e)ju: 'i:ya'a. I am on my way to notify the people of what has happened here. -- 'Atş o kaijidam g 'eka:k. He went to notify his grandmother (hearsay).

kaijidma hab s- Vintr: to appear to be speaking in a certain way
ex: Kuñ hab hi skaijidma. I thought that's what I said. -- K hab hi skaijidma. I thought that's what he said.

kaijka N inalien sing [mult: kakaijka; distr: kakkaikja]: one variety of seeds reserved for planting
ex: Nt o ha'i 'ei g ŋkaijka. I'll sow some of my seeds.-- Nt o ha'i 'ei g ŋkakaijka. I'll sow some of my seeds (of several varieties). -- T o 'ip jukito pt haha vo 'ei g 'ekaijka. Wait until the rain is over before you sow your' seeds (of one type).-- Vo 'e'eša g 'ekakaijka. Each one of them will sow his seeds.
  bavī kaijka NExpr inalien aggreg: Tepary beans reserved for planting
  hu:ñ kaijka NExpr inalien [1st pers sg hu:ñ ŋ-kaijka]: corn kernels reserved for planting

kaijka vu dq Stat Expr sing: to be someone's seeds (of one variety) reserved for planting
ex: K heg hascu u dq m'ab ve:c? D(<vu dq) 'o ŋkaijka. What's that lying there? They are my seeds.
  hu:ñ kaijka vu dq Stat Expr: to be someone's corn kernels reserved for planting
  ex: D(<vu dq) 'o hu:ñ ŋkaijka. They are my corn seeds.

kaijkacud Vdtr sing [Neutr: def kaijkac; hort kaijkacud]: to put aside for planting one variety of seeds for somebody
ex: Nant 'am o ha'i mkaijkac? Shall I put aside some of these seeds for you?

kaijkat Vtr sing [Neutr: def and hort kaijkat]: to prepare, put away, for planting one variety of seeds
ex: Nt o ha'i kaijkat g 'u'am-hu:ñ. I'll put away for planting some yellow corn seeds.

kaijkata N inalien sing [mult: kakaijkata]: one variety of seeds put away for planting

kaikim in ha'icu kaikim NExpr aggreg: plants with seeds
  cuck-kaikim NComp alien aggreg: a variety of melon seed (with black seeds)
  to:ta-kaikim NComp alien aggreg [(1st pers sg: ŋ-to:ta-kaikim=ga); distr: to:ta-kakaikam]: a variety of melon seed (with white seeds)
  vepegi-kaikim NComp alien aggreg: a variety of melon seeds (one(s) with red seeds)
kai-

**kai-kuşul** NComp alien mass [1st pers sg: ŋ-kai-kuşul=ga]: cactus fruit jam in which some of the seeds are left

**kai-kuşult** VComp tr [Neutr: def and hort kai-kuşult]: to make cactus fruit jam (leaving seeds in) out of obj

**kail** see Vtr **kailid**= to notify obj

**kail** see Vreflex 'e-kailid= to announce oneself

**kailid** Vtr [Neutr: def kail; hort kailid]: to notify obj (same as **kaijid**) ex: Hekî hu abş o ŋkail. You should have notified me earlier.

**kailid** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-kail; hort and indef 'e-kailid]: to announce oneself (same as 'e-kaijid)

ex: Ga:j hu a(<va) 'i 'amjeḏ o 'o(<e)kail. From way over there they will announce themselves.-- Hekid 'i no:nādqg 'ekailid. After they turn back they announce themselves (when they are on their way back from the war, they usually announce themselves).

**kailidam** see Vtr **kailidameḏ**= to go and notify obj

**kailidameḏ** Vtr Unit sgs [Neutr: def kailidam; hort kailidameḏ]: to go and notify obj (same as **kaijidameḏ**)

**kaim** see Vtr **kaimedž**= to go and hear, listen to, obj

**kaim** s- Vsubst tr: to wish to hear about obj

ex: Skaim 'aⁿ. I am eager to hear about it. -- Pi 'iṅ(<'aⁿ) ša 'i skaim. I am not interested in hearing it. -- Ňia k hekaj heg 'i a(<va) skaim māpt 'am o ŋ'a:ḡi. Well, that's why I am eager to hear what you will tell me.

**ha'icu s-kaim** subst VExpr: to wish to hear the news

ex:... heghekaj mo ha'icu skaim....because they are eager to hear the news.-- Kut 'eṭa gd ḫu heki hu 'ehemap g hemajkam ha'icu skaim. Meanwhile the people had already gathered there eager to hear the news.

**kaima** in **pi ša 'i s-kaima** Stat Expr: to pretend that one does not hear

**kaimedž** Vtr Unit sgs (for pls see **kaiyop**) [Neutr: def kaim; hort and indef kaimedž]: to go and hear, listen to, obj

ex: Napt 'am o kaim hega'i o'odham māt ḫab o ŋio? Are you on your way to listen to that fellow talk? -- Kuñ heg kaimedž. I (usually) go and listen to him.
kaimk/ kaiş

**kaimk** s- Stat tr [Neutr: indef s-kaimk. Dur: s-kaimka-d]: to be eager to hear about obj
ex: Nap hab ša 'elid mat o skaimkad 'i:da' ha'icu-'a:ga? Do you think that he will be
eager to hear this story?

kaimka-him]: to be curious to hear things
ex: Heg 'o scukaimk/ ha'icu skaimk. He is curious.

**kaimkm** s-cu- N subst: one who is curious to hear things
ex: hega'i scukaimkm / ha'icu skaimkm: that curious one

**kaipig** Vtr [Neutr: def kaipí; hort kaipig; imper sgs kaipiga-n]: to take out the seeds, pit,
stone, of obj
ex: Ge 'o kai, 'apt gm hu o kaipí! Unex pectedly it has seeds, remove them from it! -- Nt o
kaipí 'i:bihai. I'll remove the seedy core of the 'i:bihai (one is not supposed to eat it,
although it tastes good).

**kaipí** see Vtr **kaipig=** to take out the seeds, pit, stone, of obj

**kais** s- N subst sg [pl: s-kakis]: rich
ex: Hacikpañid g skakais. He works for the rich. -- D(<vuḑ) 'o skais Ju:kam. He is a rich
Mexican.

**kais** vuḑ s- Stat Expr [sgs (Neutr: indef vuḑ s-kais; def vuḑ s-kais=k. Dur: vuḑ
s-kais=ka-d. Interr: vuḑ skais=ka-him); pls: vuḑ s-kakais]: to be a rich one
ex: No oq(<vuḑ) skais? Is he a rich person? -- Pi 'iñ(<ań) uţ skais. I am not a rich person.
-- D(<vuḑ) 'ant o skaisk. I will be a rich person. -- Vuḑ cum skaiskahim. He used to be a
rich person.

**kaiscud** s- Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def s'-e-kaisc; hort s'-e-kaiscud]: to become rich
ex: Heg 'at s'ekaisc. He has become rich.

**kaisim** s- Adv sg: richly
ex: Hega'i 'o'odham skaisim cu'ig. That fellow seems to be rich.

**kaiskadma** vuḑ s- Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuḑ s-kakaiskadma]: to be one that appears to be
a rich person
ex: K hab hi uţ skaiskadma. I thought he was a rich person.

**kaiş** see Vtr **kaişp=** to catch and hold obj between one's legs
**kaișc/ kakaicudahim**

**kaișc** (contr of *kaișiçe*) semi Stat tr [Neutr: indef kaișc. Dur: kaișići-dl: to have obj
cought between one's legs
ex: Kaișc g kavyu. He is riding bareback.

**kaișp** (contr of *kaișiș p) Vtr Unit [Neutr: def kaiș; hort kaișpî; imper sgs kaișpa-ń]: to
catch and hold obj between one's legs

**kait** Vintr [Neutr: def kait. Interr: kaita-himl: to make, get, seeds
ex: Kait 'at g pilkañ. The wheat has made seeds. -- Kaitahim 'o. It's getting seeds.

**kaivanakuď** N indiv sg: seed-separating machine (same as kaihunakuď)

**kaiya** see Vdtr kaiynam= to ask somebody about obj

**kaiyam** Vdtr [Neutr: def kaia; hort and indef kaiyam. Dur: kaiyama-d. Interr: kaiyama-
himl]: to ask somebody about obj
ex: Kut 'ab o ha'icu mkaiya. He will question you.--Pi g 'ab hu ūkaiyam. Don't ask me
about it/him! -- Pi g 'ab hu ha'icu ūkaiyam! Don't question me! --Cuim 'o hekid ha'icu
hakaiyam. He is always asking questions (to people). -- ... k hab ha'icu 'i 'ep kaiyam 'ep.
...and thus he asks him some more questions.--Himk 'am 'i hakaiyamahim 'i:da'a 'ali! Go
and inquire around (to people) about this child!

**kaiyo** see Vtr kaiyop= to go and listen to obj
**kaiyok, kaiyoka'i** see Vtr ka:= to hear obj

**kaiyop** Vtr pls (for sgs see kaiemeď) [Neutr: def kaio; indef kaiyop]: to go 
listen to obj
ex: Kuc heg kaiyop. We usually go and listen to it/him. -- Kuc heg kaiyopc hab cu'ijig.
We come to listen to him, as can be surmised from our behavior.

**kakai** see N kai= seeds of

**kakaicu** (redupl of *kaiçu*) N aggreg: mountain quail; name of a star
ex: Kakaicu 'an ge si:voda. The quail has a topknot (of feathers). -- Kakaicu 'an ge
sisvoda. Quails have topknots (of feathers).

**kakaicudahim** (redupl of* kaiçudahim) Vtr Interr: to let obj know that one is
approaching by making repeated characteristic noises
ex: Nt o ho(<ha)kakaicudahi. I'll announce myself to them.
**kakaicudahim/ kakammialt**

**kakaicudahim** (redupl of *kaicudahim*) Vreflex Interr: to announce that one is approaching by making repeated characteristic noises. 
ex: 'ab o 'o(<'e)kakaicudahid. he announces himself by making repeated noises.

**kakaicug** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-**kakkaicug**): to be full of quail in one location

**kakaidacug[i]him** (redupl of *kaidacug[i] him*) Vreflex Interr: to move while announcing that one is approaching by making repeated characteristic noises

**kakaiga'am-şu:şk/ kakiaga'am-şu:şk/ kakaigi'am-şu:şk** NComp: a pair of rawhide sandals (same as kaigia-şu:şk)

**kakaij** see N **kaij**= saguaro cactus seeds 
**kakaijka** see N **kaijka**= seeds put away for planting 
**kakaijkata** see N **kaijkata**= seeds (being) put away for planting

**kakaim** s-ta Adv: interesting to hear, listen to 
ex: Stakakaim 'eje:ñgidahim. They had an interesting meeting.

**kakaima** s-ta- Stat [Neutr: indef s-ta-kakaima; def s-ta-kakaima=k. Dur: s-ta-kakaima=ka-d]: to be interesting to hear, listen to 
ex: Sta-'a(<'o)-kakaima g je:ñgida. The meeting is interesting (to listen to).

**kakaimakam** s-ta- subst: one interesting to hear, listen to

**kakais** see s- N **s-kais**= rich 
**kakais** see Stat Expr **vuď s-kais**= to be a rich one 
**kakaiskadma** see Stat **s-kaiskadma**= to seem to be a rich person 
**kakaliañ** see N **kaliañ**= stallion 
**kakaliañig** s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-**kaliañig**)= to be full of stallions 
**kakalsisida** see N **kalsí:da**= sock, stocking 
**kakalşan** see N **kalşan**= a pair of shorts, panties 
**kakamiş** see N **kamiş**= shirt

**kakamişcud** Vdtr mult (for sing see **kamişcud**) [Neutr: def kakamişc; hort kakamişcud]: to make shirts out of obj for somebody

**kakammialt** Vreflex mult (for sing see **'e-kammi'alt**): to make several exchanges with each other
kakampañ/ kakiogid

kakampañ see N kampañ= bell
kakampañ see Stat Expr vuq kampañ:= to be a bell
kakampo see N kampo= whiskers, sideburns
kakanaho see N kanaho= boat, canoe

kakanahog s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of boats, canoes in one location

kakanjul see N kanjul= candle

kak[a]ñug s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-kañug): to be full of sugar cane plants, sorghum in various locations

kakavag s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-ka:vag): to be full of badgers in various locations

kakavul see N ka:vul= sheep

kakavulig s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-ka:vulig): to be full of sheep in several locations

kakavyu see N kavyu= horse
kakavyuga see Stat kavyuga= to have a horse

kakavyuga s- Stat: to have lots of horses

kakavyugakam see N subst kavyugakam= one having a horse

kakavyugakam s- N subst: one having lots of horses

kakavyumk see Stat s-kavyumk= to be fond of horses
kakaya see N kaya =street
kakayag see Stat impers kavyag= there is a street somewhere
kakdó:odi see N kadó:di= marble
kakio see N kahio= leg

kakiobin Vreflex pls (for sgs see 'e-kahiobin) [Neutr: def 'e-kakio; hort 'e-kakio:bin]: to cross one's legs

kakiogid Vreflex mult (for sing see 'e-kahiogid) [Neutr: indef 'e-kakio:gid]: to move one's legs
**kakiokam/ kakkiobins**

**kakiokam** see N subst **kahiokam**= one with a leg

**kakiova** Vintr mult (for sing see **kahiova**) sgs: to bump one's legs

**kakkaicug** s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see **s-kakkaicug**): to be full of quails in various locations

**kakkajka** see N **kaijka**= seeds reserved for planting
**kakkaliañ** see N **kaliañ**= stallion

**kakkalşan** see N **kalşan**= a pair of shorts, panties
**kakkamiş** see N **kamiş**= shirt

**kakkanjul** see N **kanjul**= candle

**kakkavul** see N **ka:vul**= sheep

**kakkavyu** see N **kavyu**= horse

**kakkavyuga** see Stat **kavyuga**= to have a horse

**kakke** Vtr: to try out a musical instrument
ex: M(<'am) g 'i kakke g 'eikuiku! Try out your flute! -- Pi 'im(<'am) hu hig 'i hakakke g 'ekukuikuł kus 'am a(<va) s'ap hab o cei! Try out your flutes (to see that) they sound fine.

**kakke** Vdtr [Neutr: def, hort and indef kakke; imper pl kakke-yo. Dur: kakke-d. Interr: kakkehim]: to ask somebody about obj (same as **kaiyam**) ex: Nt o kakke matp o 'o'odhamaj ŋio. I'll ask him to speak 'O'odham. -- M(<'am) g kakke! Why don't you(sg) ask him about it/him!-- M(<'am) g o kakke! Why don't you(pl) ask him about it/him! -- Kakkeñ! Ask him about it/him!-- Kakkeyo! Ask (you pl) him about it/him! -- Cum 'o hekid ha'icu hakakke. He is always asking questions (to people). - - ...matş hema vo cum ŋakked! ...even if someone in vain keeps on asking me about it.-- Pi g 'ab hu ŋakked! Don't be asking me about it constantly! -- 'I hakakkehim. He is going around inquiring about it/him (to people).

**kakkeim** s- Vsubst dtr: to feel like asking somebody about obj ex: 'Añ ha'icu cum smkakkeim. I'd like to ask you a question (something).

**kakkio** see N **kahio**= leg

**kakkio** Stat Distr (for Unit see **kahio**): to have legs ex: Sše:škî o kakkio:kc no:nhai. Each one of them will have straight legs and arms.

**kakkiobins** s- Stat reflex: to be intersected in many places (same as s-**e-kakkiobiñ**)
ex: S'ekakkiobins g vo:g. The main road is intersected in many places.
**kakkiobiñ / kaliañ**

**kakkiobiñ** s- Stat reflex: to be intersected in many places such as a checkerboard (same as s-'e-kakkiobins)
ex: S'ekakkiobiñ 'o. It (a road) is intersected in many places.

**kakkiobiñim** s- Adv reflex: with lines that intersect each other
ex: S'ekakkiobiñim 'o'oho dag. It's a design with lines that intersect each other.

*kakklit* see N kalɪt= wagon
*kaklína* see N kalí:na= chain
*kaklit* see N kalɪt= wagon
*kakma-je:j* see N ka'amə-je'e= daughter-in-law; mother-in-law

**kakma-je:jim** 'e- NComp: a pair with a daughter in-law and her mother-in-law

*kakmímiya* see N kamíya= camel
*kaknó:va* see N kanó:va= trough

**kakpañid** Vtr pls (for sgs see kapañid) [Neutr: indef kakpañid. Dur: kakpañida-d]: to get obj to make a slapping noise (same as kakpsid)
ex: Vo ho(<ha)kakpañidad g 'eno:nhai. They will be clapping their hands again and again.

**kakpsid** Vtr pls (for sgs see kapsid) [Neutr: def kakps; hort kakpsid]: to get obj to make a slapping noise (same as kakpañid)
ex: Vo ho(<ha)kakps g 'eno:nhai. They will clap their hands.

**kakpsid** Vtr plo (for sgo see kapsid) [Neutr: def kakps; hort kakpsid]: to give obj a physical examination
ex: Nt o 'om(<em)kakps. I'll give you(pl) a physical.

**kaksipul** N aggreg: little bells on the pasko'ola dancer's belt

**kakvhi:** see N kavhí: = coffee
**kakvhididílila** see N kavhidí:la = coffee pot

**kaliañ** (Span: garañon) N alien [pl: kakalians; distr: kakkalian]: stallion

**kaliañ vuḍ** Stat Expr sgs: to be a stallion
ex: 'Eđa 'al sgakī hega'i kavyu vuḍ ge kaliañ. Although that horse is quite skinny, he is an unusual stallion.
kaliañig/ kamişcud

**kaliañig** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-kakaliañig): to be full of stallions in one location

**kalit** (Span: carreta) N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: kalita-j; instr: kalit-kaj)]; pl: kaklit; distr: kakklit]: wagon

ex: Kalitkaj 'ant o ha'i mot. I'll carry some of them with the wagon.

- ťu'ihindam-kalit NComp indiv [pl: ťu'ihindam-kaklit]: wheelbarrow
- vainom-kalit NComp indiv [pl: vainom-kaklit]: wagon (of a train)

**kalit-cimun** N Comp (?) indiv [pl: kaklit-cicimun]: wagon tiller

**kalit-sikolďag** NComp (?) indiv [pl: kalit-si'iskolďag]: wagon wheel

**kalit-vo:g** NComp indiv [sg (loc: kalit-vo:g-c-'eq); pl: kaklit-vopog]: wagon road (a road wide enough for a wagon)

**kalifornia** (Span: cadena) N indiv [pl: kaklilina]: chain (also called kuišom-vaiwom[î])

**kalsída** (Span: calzado) N indiv [pl: kakalsída]: sock, stocking

**kalšan/ kalsan** (Span: calzon) N inalien indiv [pl: kakalšan/ kakalsan; distr: kakkalšan/ kakkalsan]: a pair of shorts, panties

**kaltú:ja/ka:tuji** (Span: cartucho) N: bullet

**kalvaš** (Span: garbanzos) N alien aggreg [(1st pers sg: ťi-kalvaš=ga); distr: kaklvaš]: chickpeas

**kalvašag** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of chickpeas in one location

**kalvašaga** Stat: to have chickpeas

**kam** see Vtr kamš = to put obj in one's mouth

**kamiş** (Span: camisa) N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg kamiša-j); pl: kak[a]miš; distr: kakkamiş]: shirt

- veco-kamiş NComp inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: veco-kamiša-j); pl: vepecokákamiş; distr: vepeko-kakkamiş]: undershirt, T-shirt

**kamişcud** Vdtr sing (for mult see kakamişcud) [Neutr: def kamişc; hort kamişcud]: to make a shirt out of obj for somebody
**kamiš/ kamš**

**kamiš** V tr sing [Neutr: def and hort kamiš]: to make a shirt out of obj

**kamíya** (Span: camello) N alien indiv [pl: kammímiya]: camel

**kammi'alt** (Span: cambiar) Vtr [Neutr: def kammi'āl/ kammi'alt; hort kammi'alt]: to change, exchange obj
ex: Nt o kammi'āl 'i:da'a ŋ'ipuḍ mat 'in o a(< va) 'i hugk. I'll make this dress into a skirt.

**kammi'alt** Vreflex sing (for mult see 'e-kammi'alt): to make an exchange with each other
ex: Tt o tkammi'āl! Let's make an exchange!

**kamó:di** (Span: camote) N aggreg: sweet potatoes
ex: Nt o ha'i cuama g kamó:di. I'll bake (in a pit) a few sweet potatoes.

**kamó:di**g s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of sweet potatoes in a single location

**kampañ** (Span: campana) N indiv [pl: kakampañ]: bell

**kampañ** vuḍ Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuḍ kakampañ]: to be a bell
ex:…tp hascu uḍ(<vuḍ) 'i kakampañc 'in 'i hana:ngi'a. …they were some kind of bell and he had hung them on (to his belt).

**kampañ-'a:jim** NComp inalien [loc: kampañ-'a:jim-t-'ab]: the mare who carries a bell around her neck in a group of horses let loose to graze; the whole group of horses with one mare carrying a bell around her neck

**kampo** N inalien indiv [pl: kakampo]: whiskers, sideburns

**kams**- see Vtr kamš = to put obj in one's mouth
**kams** see Vdtr kamsid = to put obj into somebody's mouth

**kamsid** Vdtr [Neutr: def kams; hort kamsid]: to put obj into somebody's mouth
ex: B(<'ab) 'at si ŋkams. He forced it into my mouth. -- B(<'ab) g kamsid! Put it into his mouth!

**kamš** Vtr Unit (for Repet see kamšša) [Neutr: def kam; hort kamš. Interr: kams[i]-him]: to put obj into one's mouth (same as kamš)
ex: T ga hu o kam. He will put it (the meat) in his mouth. -- Pi g 'ab hu kamš! Don't put it in your mouth! -- Kamshim 'o g votoñ. He is about to put the button in his mouth.
kamış/ kap

kamış see Vtr kamşp = to put obj into one's mouth

kamışc semi Stat tr [Neutr: indef kamışc. Dur: kamışci-d]: to have obj in one's mouth
ex: B(<'ab) 'o kamışc. He has it in his mouth.

kamşp Vtr Unit (for Repet see kamşsap) [Neutr: def kamış; hort kamşp[î]]: to put obj in one's mouth (same as kamış)
ex: Pi g 'ab hu kamşp! Don't put it into your mouth!

kamşşa Vtr Repet (for Unit see kamış) [Neutr: indef kamşşa]: to put obj in one's mouth repeatedly (same as kamşap)
ex: Ş ga hu haha'a kamşşa. Then he put it in his mouth repeatedly (hearsay).

kamşsap Vtr Repet (for Unit see kamşp) [Neutr: indef kamşsap. Dur: kamşsap-a-d. Interr: kamşsap-a-him]: to put obj into one's mouth repeatedly (same as kamşsa)
ex: Pi g 'ab hu kamşsapad! Don't be putting it into your mouth all the time!

kanaho N inalien indiv [pl: kakanaho]: boat, canoe

kanahocud Vdtr sing [Neutr: def kanahoc; hort kanahocud]: to make a boat/ canoe out of obj for somebody

kanahot Vtr sing: to make a boat/ canoe out of obj

kanjul (Span: candelan) N inalien indiv [pl: kakanjul; distr: kakkanjul]: candle, light
ex: No 'om(<'am) a(<a) skeg me:mhe g kakanjul? Are the candles still burning nicely?
   ma:gina-kanjul Comp indiv [pl: ma:gina-kakanjul]: car light (same as ma:gina-lamba)
   mehedam-kanjul NComp: candle that is continually burning, as in church

kanjul-bi:t NComp: candle drippings
ex: 'I celvin g kanjul-bi:t 'an mi:sa da:m! Scrape the candle drippings off the table!

kanó:va N alien indiv [pl: kaknó:va]: trough

kantí:na/ kantí:n (Span: cantina) N: bar

kap see Vintr kapañ = to make a slapping noise; to go through a physical examination
kapaḍva/ kaps

kapaḍva Vintr [Neutr: def and hort kapaḍva. Interr: kapaḍvu-him (assim of *kapaḍvi-him)]: to dance the leaping dance (a ceremonial dance performed during Enemy Slayer’s purification ceremony. It is a graphic representation of a man in battle performed with the warrior's own weapons)
ex: Tṣ o kapaḍva. (I hear that) they are going to dance the leaping dance. -- Kapaḍvuhim 'o. They are dancing the leaping dance.

kapaḍvadam N aggreg: dancer(s) of the leaping dance

kapaḍvadam vuḍ Stat Expr: to be the dancers of the leaping dance
ex: Hegam uḍ kapaḍvadam. Those are the dancers of the leaping dance.

kapainaḍag Stat Expr: to be a good at trotting
ex: Skapainaḍag kavyu. A horse is good at trotting.

kapainahim Vintr Interr: to go trot (same as cepoinahim)
ex: Nt o kapainahi. I'll go trot (with interruptions).

ex: T o kapañid g gevikuḍ. The whip will crack. -- Kapañiñ! Make a slapping noise! -- T o kapañid g gevikuḍ. The whip will be cracking again and again. -- Kapañhim 'o. He is making a slapping sound (as he walks away). -- T o kapñihid. He will be making a slapping sound (as he walks along).

kapañ Vintr [Neutr: def kap]: to go through a physical examination (to make a slapping noise with one's penis)
ex: Nt o 'om(<'am) a(<va) kap. I passed a physical examination.

kap[a]ñid Vtr sgs (for pls see kakpañid) [Neutr: def kapañ; hort kapañid]: to get obj to make a slapping noise (same as kapsid)
ex: Kapañidañ g 'enonhai! Clap your hands!

kap[a]ñim Adv: with a slapping sound
ex: Skapñim 'i gei. It fell down with a slapping sound.

kapaş Vintr [Neutr: indef kapaş]: to make reiterated slapping sounds
ex: Cum hekid 'o kapaş. He makes reiterated slapping sounds all the time.

kaps see Vtr kapsid = to give obj a physical examination
kapsid/ kav[h]a[i]n

kapsid Vtr sgs (for pls see kakpsid) [Neutr: def kaps; hort kapsid]: to get obj to make a slapping noise
ex: Kapsidañ g 'enonhai! Clap your hands! -- Kapsidañ g 'egevikuḍ! Crack your whip!

kapsid Vtr sgo (for plo see kakpsid) [Neutr: def kaps; hort kapsid]: to give obj a physical examination (to make somebody's penis slap)

kapsidameḍ Vreflex Unit sgs (for pls see kapsido) [Neutr: def 'e-kapsidam; hort 'e-kapsidameḍ]: to go and get a physical examination (for men only)
ex: Nt o ŋkapsidam. I'll go and get a physical examination.

kapsido Vreflex pls (for sgs see kapsidameḍ) [Neutr: def 'e-kapsido]: to go and get a physical examination (for men only)
ex: Tş o 'o(<'e)kapsido. (I hear) they are going to go and get a physical examination.

kavaḍk N: war shield

kavañ see Vtr kav[h]a[i]n = to quarrel with obj
kavañ see Vreflex 'e-kav[h]a[i]n = to quarrel with each other

kavañ Vintr [Neutr: indef kavañ]: to make a crunching noise
ex: M(<'am) hi a(<va) ha'icu kavañ. There is something down there (I think) that is making a crunching noise.

kav[a]ñim s- Adv: making a crunching noise
ex: M hi a(<va) ha'icu skavñim kuːm. He is chewing on something that makes a crunching noise (such as celery).

kavhai see Vtr kav[h]a[i]n = to quarrel with obj
kavhai see Vreflex 'e-kav[h]a[i]n = to quarrel with each other

kav[h]a[i]n (met of *kavahin) Vtr [Neutr: def kavhai; hort kavhain; imper sgs kavhaina-ñ; indef kavañ (met of *kavahin). Dur: kavañi-d. Interr: kavañ[ï]–him]: to quarrel with obj once
ex: T o mkavhai. He is going to pick a quarrel with you. -- Pt o kavhai! Pick a quarrel with him! -- Pi g 'am kavhain! Don't pick a quarrel with him! -- Cum 'o hekid hakavañ. He quarrels with people constantly. -- Pi g 'am kavañid! Don't be quarreling with him constantly! -- Heg 'at o 'i hakavañhi. He keeps picking a quarrel with people (with interruptions).
kav[h]a[i]n/ kavho

**kav[h]a[i]n** (met of *kavahin) Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-kavhai; hort 'e-kavhain; indef 'e-kaván. Dur: 'e-kavañ-d. Interr: 'e-kavañ[i]-him]: to quarrel with each other once ex: 'Ekavañ. They quarrel with each other.

**kavhaiş** (met of *kavahiş) Vtr: to quarrel reiteratedly with obj

**kavhaiş** (met of *kavahiş) Vreflex [Neutr: indef 'e-kavhaiş. Dur: 'e-kavhaiş a-d]: to quarrel reiteratedly with each other ex: Hekid 'i i(<e)neññe'ide hemho a(<va) 'ekavhaiş. Every time they see each other they quarrel without failing.

**kavhidí:la** (Span: cafetera) N indiv [pl: kakvhidídila]: coffee pot (pot in which coffee is served and brought to the table)

**kavhí:** (Span: cafe) N alien mass [(1st pers sg: ñ-kavhí:=ga); distr: kakvhí:] coffee ex: 'Iava 'ant g ñkavhí:ga. I spilled my coffee.-- Tt hig o tpi:hunk o 'i: g kavhí:. Let's take a break and drink coffee!

**kavhí:** (Span: cafe) N alien aggreg: coffee beans ex: Nt o sitḍo g kavhí:. I'll roast the coffee beans.

**Kavhí:-Ciňkam** NComp (?) : a nick name (coffee drinker)

**kavhí:cud** Vdtr [Neutr: def kavhí:c; hort kavhí:cud]: to make coffee out of obj for somebody ex: Nant 'am o ho(<ha) mkavhí:c? Shall I make you some coffee? -- M(<am) g ñkavhí:cud mant o jivhid! Make me some coffee when I am about to arrive (come back).

**kavhí:-mo:g** NComp mass: coffee grounds

**kavhí:-mo:g** vu đ Stat Expr: to be coffee grounds ex: D(<vu đ) abș 'i kavhí:-mo:g 'am ta:sac'eđ. There are only coffee grounds (left) in the cup.

**kavhí:-sitđoi** NComp alien aggreg: roasted coffee beans

**kavhí:t** Vtr [Neutr: def and hort kavhi:t]: to make coffee (out of obj) ex: Nt o ho(<ha) kavhi:t. I'll make some coffee.

**kavhí:takuḍ** N: pan in which coffee is made, coffee maker

**kavho** see ka:ho = box
kavk/ kavuğ

**kavk** s- Adj sg [pl: s-kavpk]: hard/ difficult/ strict/ severe
ex: M(<'am) 'apt o bei g skavk 'u:s! Get a hard stick! -- skavk vainomi= hard metal

**kavk** s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef and def s-kavk. Dur: s-kavka-d. Interr: skavka-him); pls: s-kavpk]: to be hard/ difficult/ strict/ severe
ex: 'I:da'a cikpan 'o skavk. This work is hard.-- Şa 'a(<'o) va 'i skavk hega'i ň'o:g. My father is quite strict.

**kavka** Vintr sgs (for pls see **kavpka**) [Neutr: def kavka. Interr: kavka-him]: to become hard, difficult, strict, severe
ex: Kavkahim 'o g jevuğ. The ground is getting hard.

**kavka[d]** Vtr sgo (for plo see **kavpk[a]d**) [Neutr: def and hort kavkad; imper sgs kavkda-ň]: to harden, tighten obj; to temper (metal); to wind up (a clock)
ex: Nt o kavkad g kalit-şu:şk. I'll tighten the metal binding (the rim of a wagon wheel).-- 'I kavkad g taş! Wind up the clock!

**kavkadacud** Vdtr sgo [Neutr: def kavkadac; hort kavkadacud]: to temper obj for somebody

**kavkadaquito** N indiv [pl: kavpkadakud]: a tool to tighten; a tool to temper (metal)

**kavkam** s- Adv sg: in a hard/ tight/ strict way
ex: Skavkam 'eşalivdad. He is wearing tight pants.-- Si g skavkam hab juñ! Make it real hard!

**kavk-'i:bhai** NComp aggreg: a variety of prickly pear fruit (hard 'i:bhai)

**kavpk** see s- Adj **s-kavk** = hard, difficult, strict, severe

**kavpk** see Stat **s-kavk** = to be hard, difficult, strict, severe

**kavpka** Vintr pls (for sgs see **kavka**) [Neutr: def kavpka. Interr: kavpka-him]: to become hard/ difficult/ strict/ severe

**kavpkad** Vtr pl (for sgo see **kavka[d]**) [Neutr: def and hort kavpkad]: to harden/ tighten obj; to temper (a piece of metal); to wind up (a clock)

**kavuğ** s- Adv: short
ex: Skavuğ g vulşpi! Tie him (the horse) short (close to a tree or post)!
**kavuḍk/ kavyu-**

**kavuḍk** Adj sg [pl: ka'akvudk]: short-legged
ex: 'Al kavuḍk uḍ'uvi. She is a kind of short-legged woman.

**kavuḍk** Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef kavuḍk); pls: ka'akvudk]: to be short-legged
ex: 'Al kavuḍk hega'i 'uvi. That girl is kind of short-legged.

**kavuḍka** 'e-N [pl: 'e-ka'akvudka]: association (people grouped together)

**kavuḍkad** Vtr sing [Neutr: def and hort kavuḍkad]: to assemble obj into one bundle

**kavuḍkad** Vreflex sing (for mlt see 'e-ka'akvudkad) [Neutr: def and hort 'e-kavuḍkad]. Interr: 'e-kavuḍkadahim 'o. They are forming into a group.

**kavulk** N indiv [pl: ka'akvulk]: hill with rocks and boulders
ex: Smu'ij g ka'akvulk. There are many hills.-- ka'akvulk ʃo:son 'ama'i. .. down at the foot of the hills.

**kavulk** Stat impers Unit sing [mult: ka'avulk]: there is a hill with rocks and boulders (same as kavulkag)
ex: ..'am hu hema kavulk gḍ hu hab ha'ap. ..there is a hill way over there. -- Ş 'eḍa gḍ hu hab me:k 'am 'al kavulkc 'am jegko 'am 'al kavulk. Meanwhile, far in that direction, there was (hearsay) a kind of a hill and the hill was in a flat and open expanse of land.

**kavulkag** Stat impers Unit sing [mult: ka'akvulkag]: there is a hill with rocks and boulders in one location
ex: ..'am heba'i 'al kavulkage gda:m hato'ak. ..somewhere there was a kind of a hill and having put them on top of it.…..

**kavyu** (Span: caballo) N alien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg kavyu=ga-j; loc kavyu-t=ab; instr kavyu-kaj); pl: kakavyu; distr: kakkavyu]: horse
ex: B(<'ab) g 'i ge:§ g kavyukaj 'ab vaika gah! Cross (coming this way) the ditch with the horse! -- Kavyu 'i toşaga'i 'in 'ecin 'an. The horse is foaming at the (his) mouth.

**kavyu** vuḍ Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuḍ kakavyu]: to be a horse
ex: ..gami hu s'ap uḍ o kavyuk. ..from now on you will be a good horse.

**kavyu-bayoka** NComp indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: kavyu-bayoka-j); pl: kavyu-babyoka]: horse collar

**kavyu-biːt** NComp alien mass [3rd pers sg kavyu-biːt=ga-j]: horse manure
kavyu-/-ka'akovulkag

**kavyu-bi:tga** Stat Comp: to have horse manure
ex: Nap ge kavyu-bi:tga? Do you have horse manure by any chance?

**kavyu-bi:tga** s-Stat Comp: to have a lot of horse manure
ex: Skavyu-bi:tga 'añ. I have a lot of horse manure.

**kavyucud** Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def 'e-kavyuc; hort 'e-kavyucud]: to behave like a horse, to turn into a horse
ex: Heg 'at o a(<va) hejel 'ekavyuc hega'i keli. He will turn into a horse, that old man.

**kavyug** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of horses in one location
ex: Şa 'i skavyug 'i:ya'a. There are lots of horses here.

**kavyuga** Stat sing [mult: kakavyuga; distr: kakkavyuga]: to have a horse
ex: He'ekia 'ap 'i kakavyuga? How many horses do you(sg) have? -- Hehe'ekia 'am 'i kakkavyuga? How many horses does each one of you have?

**kavyugakam** N subst sing [mult: kakavyugakam]: one having a horse

**kavyu-maḍ** NComp: colt (mare's child)

**kavyumk** s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef s-kaviumk); pls: s-kakaviourmuk]: to be fond of horses
ex: Skavyumk 'o. He is fond of horses.-- Skakaviourmuk 'o. They are fond of horses.

**kavyumkam** s- N subst: one who is fond of horses

**ka'abaḍ** (dial: ka:ka'abaḍ) N inalien indiv [pl: ka:ka'abaḍ]: deceased paternal grandmother (ka:k)

**ka'akvuḍk** see Adj **kavuk = short-legged**

**ka'akvuḍk** see Stat **ka'akvuḍk = to be short legged**

**ka'akvuḍka** see N 'e-kavuḍka = association

**ka'akvuḍkad** Vreflex mult (for sing see 'e-kavuḍkad) [Neutr: def and hort 'e-ka'akvuḍkad]. Interr: 'e-ka'akvuḍkad-him]: to assemble, to form into several groups

**ka'akvulk** see N **kavulk = hill**

**ka'akvulk** see Stat impers **kavulk = there is a hill**

**ka'akvulkag** see Stat impers **kavulkag = there is a hill**
ka'akvulkag/ ka:

**ka'akvulkag** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of hills with rocks and boulders in one location

**ka'amaḏ** N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: ka'amaḏa-j); pl: ka:k[a]maḏ]: grandchild (term used by father's mother to address/ refer to her son's children; the reciprocal term is ka:k)

ex: Mu'idahim 'o g ŋka:kmaḏ. The number of my grandchildren is increasing.

**ka'ama-je'e** (elis of *ka'amaḏ-je'e) NComp inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: ka'ama-je'e-j); pl: kakma-je:j]: daughter-in-law; mother-in-law (mother of son's child, ego being a woman)

**ka:-**

**ka:** semi Stat [Neutr: def and indef ka:. Dur: ka:=ka-d. Compl: ka:-yok; immed: ka:-yoka'-i]: to hear obj, to be listening to obj

ex: Napt ka:? Did you hear it (the noise has stopped)? -- Nap ka:? Do you hear it (the noise is still audible)? --Pi 'iñ(<'an) ka:. I don't hear it/him --Ṣa:cu 'up(<'ap) 'ab ka:? What is that noise that you're listening to? --Vaha(<haha) 'aṅ a(<va) ka: m'ab kaidaghim. Now I hear him approaching. -- Skaidam g niokī matt hab o mka:. Speak loud so that we can (will) hear you(sg). -- Skaidam g niokī kutt o mka: map has kaij. Speak louder so that we hear whatever you are saying.-- Tp ga hu 'i haka:yok va hekaj vo:p 'am do'ag vui. Having heard them, right away they ran toward the mountain.-- ņia tṣ 'am hab ka:yok 'am ņe'iopa. Well, having heard it, they ran out (of the house). -- g hañe'i 'am ka:yoka'i… after hearing their singing…

**ha'icu ka:** to be able to hear

ex: Hegam pi cecakaidkam 'at o ha'icu ka:. The deaf will (become able to) hear.

**vabṣ ka:** Stat Expr: to be only hearing, listening to, obj without believing him, to let obj talk

ex: Pi 'o ša 'i voho, 'an g o hu abṣ ka:kad g 'o'odham matp 'an hab o kaijid! It's not true, (why don't you pl) let the people talk (just listen to whatever they say)! -- N(<'an) g hu abṣ haka:kad! (why don't you sg) let them talk (just listen to them)!

**ka:** Stat tr: to know about obj from hearsay

ex: Ha-'aṅ-haka: maš koko. I hear that they are sick.-- M(<'am) 'apt p a(<va) ŋka: mañ mumkukhim? Have you heard that I have been sick?

**ha'icu ka:** Stat Expr: to have news, to know the news

ex: Nap ha'icu 'i ka:? Do you have any news?
**ka:c** Stat Unit (for Distr see **ka:kc**) sgs (for pls see **ve:c**) [Neutr: indef ka:c; def ka:c=k. Dur: ka:c=ka-d. Interr: ka:c=ka-him]: to be somewhere in a lying or spreading position  
ex: Ba: 'o ka:c g ńkotoñ? Where is my shirt (lying)? -- 'An 'o ka:c g mšaliv mi:sa da:m. Your pants are (lying) on the table. --Mi:sa da:m 'o ka:c g 'o'ohon. A book is (lying) on the table.--N(<'an) 'o ka:c g pa:n. The bread (one piece) is lying there (on something). -- M'ia ka:c. It's lying right there (on the floor). -- ...hega'i mo gš hu ka:c mvasib. ... that water container of yours which is lying over there. -- 'Eđa 'am ka:c g 'aj-vo:g ka'akvulk şo:son 'ama'i. Meanwhile there was a horsepath at the foot of the hills. -- ...mo 'eđa g bihugig ka:c 'eđa....at that moment there was starvation all over. 

**ka:c** Stat sgs (for pls see **ceved**) [Neutr: indef ka:c; def ka:c=k. Dur: ka:c=ka-d. Interr: ka:c=ka-him]: to be dwelling, living (with animate referent)  
ex: N(<'an) 'i a ka:c. I live here. -- 'l a n(<'añ) ka:c hejel. I live here alone. -- Hejel 'ant vi'il 'i a ka:c. I live here having been left by myself.-- B(<'ab) 'o ka:ckahim. He used to live up there. 

**ka:cm** N subst sg (with inanimate referent): in a lying or spreading position  
ex:...'ab keiš huđįig vui ka:cm vo:g. ...l) set foot on the road lying toward the west. 

**da:m-ka:cm** NComp alien [3rd pers sg da:m-ka:cm=ga-j; loc: da:m-ka:cm-c-'eğ]: Heaven 

**da:m-ka:cm-o'odham** NComp alien aggreg: angel(s)  
ex: da:m-ka:cm-o'odhamgaj g Jioş= the angel(s) of God. 

**jevuš-ka:cm** NComp (?) : the surface of the world, the earth  
ex: Vesko ŉeid g jevuš-ka:cm 'an hab cu'ig. She has seen what the world is like. -- Napt o tonol g jevuš-ka:cm? Are you going to give light to the world? 

**tda:m-ka:cm** NComp inalien [loc: tda:m-ka:cm-c-'eğ, tda:mka:cm'tab]: sky (us above that which is lying, spreading) 

**si ka:cm eņega** NExpr sg: preserved possession 

**si kacam eņega** vuḏ Stat Expr: to be one's preserved possession  
ex: G괷 hu ḡ(<vuď) si ka:cm ŉeņega. Over there are my preserved possessions. 

'O'dham si ka:cm ha'icu-'a:ga NExpr: story about the traditions of the 'O'dham 

**ka:cm** vuď Stat Expr sgs (with inanimate referent): to be something in a lying position  
ex: 'Am 'o ḡ(<vuď) ka:cm g ki:-vakusdağ. The floor is a spreading surface. 

**ka:cm** s- Adv sg (with inanimate referent): in a lying, spreading position  
ex: 'Ab hugk 'am ska:cm cu'ig. No longer does it seem to be lying there. 

**ka:ck** N: ocean (where water is spreading; also called ka:ck-şu:dagi or ge-ka:ck) 

**ge-ka:ck** NComp [loc: ge-ka:ck-c-'eğ]: ocean (also called ka:ck-şu:dagi)
ka:ck- ka:ka\text{m[a]ďam}

**ka:ck-şu:daği** NComp [loc: ka:ck-şu:daği-c-ˈed]: ocean, sea (also called ka:ck and ge-ka:ck)

**ka:ho /kahon/ kavho** (Span: cajon) N indiv [pl: kakaho/ kakon/ kakavho]: box

**ka:k** N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: ka:ka-)]; pl: ka:ka'a/ka:ka'ag̥]: paternal grandmother, father's mother; father's mother's elder sister (the reciprocal term is ka'amaği)

**ka:k vuḍ** Stat Expr sgs: to be somebody's paternal grandmother
ex: Ş pen uṭ abş ka:kaj. My mistake, she was his paternal grandmother.

**ka:k** hab/has Stat with hab: to have a certain (specified) taste; with has: to have a strange (unspecified) taste
ex: Şa: ‘o ka:k/ K has ka:k? What does it taste like?-- Ş'ap 'o hob(<hab) ka:k. It tastes nice.-- Kuş şa 'i s'ap hab ka:k. It tastes quite good (hearsay).--Pi 'ap hab ka:k. It does not taste good. -- B(<hab) 'o ka:k mo g 'aḍavī. It tastes like the aḍavī gourd.--Si has ka:k. It has a strange taste.-- B(<ab) g je:ki 'i:da'a şa: ‘o ka:k! Why don't you taste this (and tell me) what it tastes like! --Has 'atp a(<va) ka:k. (I wonder) what kind of a taste it is. B(<hab) 'o a(<va) 'i ka:k mo g ūka:k hab ka:k. It tastes like my grandmother tastes (a pun).

**ka:ka** see Vintr ka:kag= to croak

**ka:kag** Vintr [Neutr: def ka:ka; indef ka:kag. Dur: ka:kaga-d. Interr: ka:kag[i]-him]: to ex: Ha'as a(<va) ka:ka. It stopped croaking. --B(<ab) 'o ka:kaghim g havañ. The croaking of the crow is getting closer (the crow is coming this way croaking). -- Ka:kag 'o g havañ. A crow croaks. -- T(<at) o ka:kagad. It will be croaking on and on. -- T(<'at) uṭ o şa havañc o ka:kagad. If it is a crow it will be croaking on and on.

**ka:ka\text{m}** see N ka:m= cheek

**ka:ka\text{m}** s- Stat: to have big cheeks, to have a moon face
ex: Ska:ka\text{m} 'o hega'i. He has a moon face (he has big cheeks).

**ka:k[a\text{m}[a]mağ** see N ka'amağ= grandchild

**ka:ka\text{m[a]\text{d}am** 'e-N: a pair including a ka:k (paternal grandmother) and her ka'amağ (grandchild)
ka:k[ə]maḏkam/ ka:mbo

ka:k[ə]maḏkam vuḍ Stat Expr mult: to be a paternal grandmother (one with grand children)
ex: D(<vuḍ) 'añ ka:kmaḏkam. I am a (paternal) grandmother.

ka:kamkam s- N subst: one who has big cheeks, a moon face

ka:kam-vepegijidakuṭ NComp mass: facial rouge (cheeks reddener)

ka:ka'a, ka:ka'agī see N ka:k = paternal grandmother
ka:ka'abaḏ see N ka'abaḏ = deceased paternal grandmother
ka:kbaḏ see ka'abaḏ = deceased paternal grandmother

ka:kc semi Stat tr [Neutr: indef ka:kc. Dur: ka:kci-d]: to be listening attentively to obj, to be paying attention to obj (such as a person talking, a noise)
ex: Bṣ (<vabṣ) ka:kc da. He is just sitting listening to him/it.--'Añ heg 'an abṣ ka:kc hab ṣa 'elid matp uḍ o 'i hega’ik. Just listening to that (noise), it occurred to me that it might be her.-- Nt abṣ o ka:kcid mat has 'ab o kaijid. I'll just be listening to what he says.

ka:kc Stat Distr (for Unit see ka:c): to be here and there in a lying or spreading position (used with inanimate subject)
ex: ..heḍam uḍ ha'o'oidag hegam 'o'oidag m'an ka:kc. ..whose fields are those fields which are here and there.

ka:kdag ha'icu ka:kdag NExpr: taste characteristic of something
'aḍavī-ka:kdag NComp: aḍavī gourd taste

ka:k keli NExpr inalien indiv: paternal grand uncle (father's mother's older brother; the reciprocal term is ka'amaḏ)

ka:k 'oks NExpr inalien indiv: paternal grand aunt (father's mother's elder sister; also called simply ka:k; the reciprocal term is ka'amaḏ)

ka:m N inalien indiv [sg (1rst pers sg ŋ-ka:kam; 3rd pers sg ka:ma-j) pl: ka:kam; 3rd pers pl ha-ka:kam]: cheek

ka:ma (Span: camá) N: mattress

ka:mbo (Span: camá) N indiv [pl: kakambo]: camp

ka:mbova Vintr [Neutr: def and hort ka:mbova]: to camp, set camp
ka:mbova/ kedkol

ka:ũu/ka:ña (Span: caña) N alien aggreg [3rd pers sg ka:ũu=ga-j]: sugar cane (the plant); sorghum (the plant)

ka:ũug s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-kakaũug): to be full of sugar cane plants, sorghum in one location

ka:ũu-mudadag NComp: sugar cane tassel; sorghum tassel

ka:ũu-toon NComp indiv [pl: ka:ũu-tooton]: sugar cane knot, ring in the stem

ka:tuji/kaltu:ja (Span: cartucho) N aggreg: bullet

ka:v N aggreg: badger
ex: Smu'ij g ka:v 'ama'i. Badgers are numerous down there.

ka:vag s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-kakavag): to be full of badgers in one location

ka:vul (Span: carnero) N alien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg ka:vul=gaj); pl: kakavul; distr: kakkavul]: sheep

ka:vulig s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-kakavulig): to be full of sheep in one location

ka:ya (Span: calle) N alien indiv [sg (loc: ka:ya-t-'a'b); pl: kakaya]: street; town

ka:yag Stat impers Unit sing [mult: kakayag]: there is a street
ex: Şel ka:yag. There is a straight street.-- Şe'exel kakayag. There are straight streets.

ke-

kedkol see Vtr kedkolid= to tickle obj
kedkolid/ kegculid

kedkolid Vtr sgo (for plo see kekedkolid) [Neutr: def kedkol; hort and indef kedkolid]: to tickle obj
ex: Nt o mkedkol I am going to tickle you.-- Pi g 'am ŋkedkolid! Don't tickle me! -- Cum hekid ŋkedkolid. He tickles me constantly.

keg (with emphatic stress: ke:g) s-Mod sg refer [pl s-kekeg/ s-keheg (with emphatic stress s-ke:keg/ s-ke:heg)]: pretty/ nice/ good/ well
ex: Heg 'o skeg uŋ 'uvï. She is a beautiful girl. --Skekeg 'o 'u'uvï 'a'alidag. He has beautiful daughters.
   pi keg ni'ok Vintr: to use bad language, to swear
   ex: 'Am si pi keg ŋño. He swore.

kega (with emphatic stress: ke:ga) Vintr sgs (for pls see kekega) [Neutr: def kega.
Interr: kega-him]: to become pretty/ nice/ good
ex: Si 'itki(<atki) kega. She has become very beautiful. --Si 'okï kegahim. She is getting very beautiful.

kegaj (with emphatic stress: ke:kaj) [s-]Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef s-kegaj; def s-kegaj=�.
Interr: s-kegaj=ka-him. Dur: s-kegaj=ka-d); pls: skekegaj/ s-kehegaj (with emphatic stress s-ke:kegaj, s-ke:hegaj)]: to be pretty/ nice/ good
ex: No skegaj? Is it nice? --Skegaj 'o. It's nice. --Hega'i kavyu 'o skegaj. That horse is good. --Pi 'o kegaj. It's no good. --'U'uvï 'a'alidaj 'o skekegaj. His daughters are beautiful. -- Pi 'o kegaj g je:jena 'am mvehejiŋ. Smoking is not good for you. --Skegajkahim 'o c hemu paŋaj. It used to be nice but now it is no good. --Hemu 'unt(<'ant) o na:to, t 'i ham o 'ol(<'al) skegajk. Soon I will have it finished, it will be somewhat nicer than now.

kegcud Vtr sgo (for plo see kekegcud) [Neutr: def kege; hort and indef kegcud.
ex: Kutp ge taʃ 'am abš 'i kegcudahim g jeg 'ama'i. They spent the whole day cleaning the grounds over there. --..heg o kegcudk o gagt. ..clean it and make bows with it!

kegcud Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def 'e-kege; hort 'e-kegcud]: to make oneself pretty, to fix oneself up; to get fixed

kegcuda in ha'icu kegcuda NExpr: fixing, preparation
   vaika kegcuda NExpr: ditch fixing

kegculid Vtr [Neutr: kegcul; hort kegculid]: to improve obj
ex: Nt o kegcul g ŋki:dag. I'll improve my standard of living.

kegculid Vdtr sgo [Neutr: def kegcul; hort kegculid]: to fix obj for somebody
kegcun/ kehiva

kegcun Vtr sgo (for plo see kekegcun) [Neutr: def kege; hort and indef kegcun]: to clean obj
ex: ..k si 'i kegc g ciñvoj. .. and he cleaned its silk (corn).--Nt o kege g ki:. I'll clean the house. -- Kegcunañ g pilkañ! Clean the wheat! --M(<'am) g 'i kegcun g ki!: Clean the house! --P hekid 'i kegcun g 'eki?: When do you clean your house?

kegcuna in ha'icu kegcuna NExpr: cleaning
  ki: kegcuna NExpr: house cleaning
  vaika kegcuna NExpr: ditch cleaning

kegcunacud Vdtr sgo [Neutr: def kegcunac; hort kegcunacud]: to clean obj for somebody (same as kegcuñid)
ex: 'I kegcunacud! Clean it for him!

kegcunakud N indiv [pl: kekegcunakud]: basket used to clean/ sort out things (seeds)
ta:tam-kegcunakud NComp indiv [pl: ta:tam-kekegcunakud]: toothbrush; toothpaste

kegcuñid Vdtr sgo [Neutr: def kegcuñ; hort kegcuñid]: to clean obj for somebody (same as kegcunacud)
ex: 'I kegcuñid! Clean it for him! --I iñkegcuñid! Clean it for me!

keg-'i:bhai NComp aggreg: one variety of prickly pear fruits

keg-'i:bhaig s-Stat Comp impers Unit: to be full of prickly pear fruits in one location

keheg see Mod s-keg = pretty, nice, good
kehega see Vintr kekega = to become pretty, nice, good
kehegaj see Stat s-kegaj = to be pretty, nice, good

kehiñ[h]un Vtr Unit [Neutr: def kehiñ[h]u; hort and indef kehiñ[h]un. Dur: kehiñ[h]una-d]: to push down on obj (applying slow and regular pressure with one's feet)
ex: Nt o 'i kehiñu. I'll push down on it (with my feet). -- Si gevkmam g 'i kehiñun! Push down hard on it! --Nt abš o a(<va) 'i kehiñunad! I'll keep on pedaling.

kehiñva Vtr: to push down on obj applying a lot of pressure with one's feet

kehiñvadam 'e- N: bicycle (one on which one pushes down with one's foot)

kehiva Vtr [Neutr: def and hort kehiva; imper sgs: kehiva-ñ]: to smash obj by stepping on it
ex: Si g kehiva g 'esigal k o cui! Step on your cigarette and put it out!
kehivin/ keihi

kehivin Vtr [Neutr: def kehivi; hort and indef kehivin. Dur: kehivina-d]: to grind/ crumble obj by stepping on it
ex: Nt abs  o a(<va) 'i kehivinad. I'll keep on grinding it with my foot (pedaling).

kei see Vtr kei$ = to make obj stand; to choose obj
kei see Vtr ke'e= = to bite/ sting obj

keickva (elis of *kehickva) Vtr Unit [Neutr: def and hort keickva]: to give a violent kick to obj
ex: Pt o keickva g ta$-bo$:l. Kick off the football!

keickvadam 'e- N indiv [pl: 'e-kekeickvadam]: bicycle (also called keickviku$)
ex: 'In 'ok$ me$ç g 'o'odham g 'ekeickvadam çe$adce. There goes a fellow riding a bicycle! --D(<vu$d) o 'ñeñgaj g 'ekeickvadam. The bicycle belongs to me. -- D(<vu$d) o 'ñgaj g 'ekeickvadam. The bicycle belongs to him.

keickviku$ N: bicycle (instrument with which to give violent kick)

keihi see Vtr keihi = to give one kick to obj
keihi see Vintr keihi = to dance the keihina
keihi see Vreflex 'e-keihi = to get danced (the keihina)

keihin (elis of *kehihin) Vtr [Neutr: def keihi; hort keihin. Correl: keihin-k; immed: keihin-ka'-i]: to kick obj
ex: Ñkeihi. He gave me a kick. --I 'at i ñvuak 'am si ñkeihi. Having thrown me, he gave me a hard kick. --T 'oia ñeñi 'ab ñvo:k 'ab. Then he kicked me in the (my) belly. -- M(<'am) g si keihi! Give him a good kick! --Pi g 'an hu ñeñihi! Don't kick me!--I 'ant gei 'am cum keihink. I fell when I tried to give him a kick.

keihin (elis of *kehihin) Vintr [Neutr: def keihi; hort keihin; imper sgs keihina-ñ. Dur: keihina-d. Interr: keihina-him]: to dance the keihina (a ritual dance accompanied by singing also called ñe'icuda and in Pima cu:dka)
ex: Ha'as a(<va) keihi. She stopped dancing the keihina.--Keihinañ! Dance the keihina! --Pi g 'am keihi! Don't dance the keihina!

keihin (elis of *kehihin) Vreflex impers Unit [Neutr: def 'e-keihi; indef 'e-keihi]: to occur, to get danced (for the keihina)
ex: Ha'as a(<va) 'ekeihi. The dancing (of the keihina) has stopped. --T$ o 'o(<'e)keihi. There is going to be a keihina. --Ves 'ahid 'ab o 'o(<'e)keihi. Once a year there is a keihina.
**keihina/ keikon**

**keihina** N: ritual dance accompanied by singing (in Pima cu:đka)  
ex: Keihinac'eñ= during a keihina

**keihinaḍag** s- Stat: to be good at dancing the keihina

**keihinaḍkam** s- N subst aggreg: one who is good at dancing the keihina

**keihnakuḍ** N: ceremonial dancing and singing grounds

**keihinameḍ** Vintr Unit sgs (for pls see keihino) [Neutr: def keihinam; hort keihinameḍ]: to go and dance the keihina  
ex: Nt o keihinam. I am on my way to the keihina.

**keihinamk** s-cu- Stat sgs [Neutr: indef s-cu-keihinamk]: to want to kick people, to be a kicker  
ex: No scukeihinamk g mṣoiga? Does your horse kick (Is your horse a kicker)?

**keihindam** (elis of *kehihindam) N subst aggreg= keihina dancer(s)  
ex: hega'i keihindam= that keihina dancer --hegam keihindam: those keihina dancers

**keihino** Vintr pls (for sgs see keihinameḍ) 1Neutr: def keihino]: to go and dance the keihina  
ex: Tt o keihino. We are on our way to the keihina.

**keihiṣ** (elis of *kehihiṣ) Vtr [Neutr: indef keihiṣ. Dur: keihiṣad]: to give a kick to obj again and again  
ex: Cum hekid 'o ŋkeihiṣ. He kicks me every time. --No ho(<ha)keihiṣ g mṣoiga? Does your horse kick (people)?

**keikkaṣ** (elis of *kehikkaṣ) Vtr [Neutr: def keikka; hort and indef keikkaṣ. Dur: keikkaṣa-d. Interr: keikkaṣa-him]: to give reiterated kicks to obj  
ex: Pi g 'an hu ŋkeikkaṣ! Don't kick me! --Ŋkeikkaṣ 'ap. You are kicking me. --Nt abṣ 'i şel o keikkaṣad 'i:da'a. I'll keep on kicking him. - Pi g 'ab hu ŋkeikkaṣad! Don't be kicking me constantly! --Kavyu 'o ŋkeikkaṣahim. The horse has been kicking me.

**keiko** see Vintr **keikon** = to miss a step

**keikon** (elis of *kehikon) Vintr sing (for mult see kekeikon) [Neutr: def keiko; hort kekon]: to miss a step (to slip with one foot)  
ex: Pt o 'om(<'am) keiko! You might miss a step! --Keikonk 'i gei. Having missed a step, he fell down.
**keikoş/ keişpakuḍ**

**keikoş** (elis of *kehikoş) Vintr sing [Neutr: indef keikoş]: to miss a step reiteratedly ex: Cum hekid keikoş. He misses a step repeatedly.

**keiş** see Vtr keišp = to put one's foot on obj

**keiš** see Vreflex 'e-keišp = to put one's foot (somewhere)

**keišc** semi Stat tr sing (for mult see kekeišc) [Neutr: indef keišc. Dur: keišci-d]: to have one's foot on obj ex: Nt o keišcid. I'll keep my foot on it

**keišc** semi Stat reflex sing (for mult see 'e-kekeišc) [Neutr: indef 'e-keišc. Dur: 'e-keišci-d]: to have one's foot (somewhere)

**keišk, keiška'i** see Vtr keišp = to put one's foot on obj

**keišp** (elis of *kehišp) Vtr Unit (for Repet see keiššap) sing (for mult see kekeišp) [Neutr: def keiš; hort keišp[i]; imper sgs keišpa-ñ. Correl: keiš-k; immed: keiš-ka-’i]): to put one's foot on obj ex: Ñkeiš ‘apt an ntd an. You stepped on my foot (you put your foot on me on my foot). --Pi g’a hu keišpí ’ab mi:sať’ab! Don't put your foot on the table! --Pi g’an hu ŋkeišpí! Don't step on me! --N(<’an) g keišpi! Step on it! --’Ab si keišk ‘am si dagš. Having stepped on it (a shovel) he pushed it down hard.

**keišp** (elis of *kehišp) Vreflex Unit (for Repet see 'e-keiššap) sing (for mult see 'e-kekeišp) [Neutr: def ’e-keiš; hort ’e-keišp[i]]: to put one's foot somewhere (with locative complement expressed or implied) ex: 'At ŋvuak ’an nda:m ’ekeiš. He threw me off and stepped on me. --Nt o ŋkeiš ‘ab mi:sať’ab. I'll put my foot on the table. --Pi g’am hu ’ekeišpí şu:dağič’eçu! Don't put your foot in the water!

**keišpa** N inalien [distr: keišpa]: gait, pace, steps ex: Pi ’iint(<’ant) bei g mkeišpa. I can't fall in step with you (get your step)

vailla keišpa NExpr: dance steps

**keišpa** N agregg: foot (unit of measure) ex: hemako keišpa= one fot -- go:k keišp= two feet

**keišpağag** N indiv [pl: kekeišpağag]: something on which one steps, step of a stairway

**keišpakuḍ** N indiv [pl: kekeišpakuḍ]: stirrup (instrument with which one steps on something)
**keişi**'o/ keke

**keişi**'o see Vtr *keişi**'ok* = to take one's foot off obj

**keişi**'ok (elis of *kehişi**'ok)* Vtr sing [Neutr: def *keişi**'o*; hort *keişi**'ok*; imper sgs *keişi**'oka-ň*]: to take one's foot off obj

**keişi**'ok Vreflex sing [Neutr: def 'e-keişi**'o*; hort 'e-keişi**'ok*]: to take one's foot off somewhere (with locative complement expressed or implied)

**keişiş**ap Vtr Repet (for Unit see *keişi*) sing [Neutr: indef *keişiş**ap*. Dur: *keişiş**apa-d*. Interr: *keişiş**apa-him*]: to put one's foot on obj repeatedly
ex: 'An si keişiş**ap g 'ekubia. He steps on his shovel repeatedly. --Pi g 'an hu ŋkeişiş**apad! Don't be stepping on me constantly!

**keişiş**ap Vreflex Repet (for Unit see 'e-keişi*) sing [Neutr: indef 'e-keişiş**ap*. Dur: 'e-keişiş**apa-d*. Interr: 'e-keişiş**apa-him*]: to put one's foot repeatedly somewhere (with locative complement expressed or implied)
ex: Cum hekid 'am o ŋkeişiş**apad 'idda:m. I'll be putting my foot on it again and again.

**keişişuş** (elis of *kehişişuş*) Vtr [Neutr: indef *keişişuş*. Dur: *keişişuşa-d*. Interr: *keişişuşa-him*]: to trample obj
ex: Pi g 'am hu keişişuşad g ha'icu hiosig! Don't be trampling the flowers!

**keişiş_logical** Vtr: to crush obj by stepping on it once (same as *keişiun*)
ex:....k 'i a vo ŋkeişiş_logical...and they will crush me (beetle).--Pt o 'om(<'am) keişiş_logical. You might step on it and crush it (as you are walking).

**keişiş_logical** (elis of *kehişiş_logical*) Vtr: to crush obj by stepping on it reiteratedly
ex: Heg 'an 'am hab a(<va) keişiş_logical. I am crushing it by stepping on it again and again.

**keişişun** (elis of *kehişişun*) Vtr [Neutr: hort *keişişun*; imper sgs *keişişuna-ň*]: to crush obj by stepping on it once (same as *keişiş_logical*)
ex: Pi g 'am keişişun! Don't crush it by stepping on it!

**keitpaga** (elis of *kehitpaga*) Vtr [Neutr: def *keitpaga*; hort *keitpaga*]: to massage obj with one's feet; to push obj down with one's feet
ex: Nt o 'i mkeitpaga, I'll massage you with my feet. --N(<'an) g 'i ŋkeitpaga! (Could you) massage me with your feet! --'I keitpaga g toki! Push the cotton down with your feet!

**keke** Vtr Repet (for Unit see *ke'e*) [Neutr: indef *keke*. Dur: *keke-d*]: to bite, sting obj repeatedly
keke/ kekeişp

ex: No ho(<ha)keke g mgogsga? Does your dog bite (people)? --Cum hekid hakeke. He bites people all the time. --Ş venog g ko'ovî pi ko'okam hakeke. At that time the rattlesnake did not sting people painfully.

kekedam ha-N subst: one that bites, stings people repeatedly

kekedkolid Vtr plo (for sgo see kedkolid): to tickle obj

kekeg see Mod s-keg = pretty, nice, good

kekega/kehega (with emphatic stress: ke:kega/ ke:hega) Vintr pls (for sgs see kega) [Neutr: def kekega/ kehega. Interr: kekega-him/ kehega-him]: to become pretty, nice, good

kekegaj see Stat s-kegaj = to be pretty, nice, good
kekeickvadam see N 'e-keickvadam = bicycle
kekeidag see Stat Expr s-cu-ke'idag = to be a biter, stinger
kekeidama see Stat Expr s-ta-ke'idama = to be mean, nasty

kekeikon Vintr mult (for sing see keikon) [Neutr: def kekeiko; hort kekeikon]: to miss several steps (to slip with both feet)
ex: Pt o 'om(<'am) kekeiko. You might slip with both feet.

kekeiş see Vtr kekeişp = to put one's feet on obj
kekeiş see Vreflex  'e-kekeişp = to put one's feet (somewhere)

kekeişçe semi Stat tr mult (for sing see keişçe) [Neutr: indef kekeişçe. Dur: kekeişcid]: to have one's feet on obj

kekeişçe semi Stat reflex mult (for sing see 'e-keişçe) [Neutr: indef 'e-kekeişçe. Dur: 'e-kekeişçi-d]: to have one's feet somewhere (with locative complement expressed or implied)

kekeişp Vtr Unit (for Repet see kekeişsap) mult (for sing see keişp) [Neutr: def kekeiş; hort kekeiş[îl]: to put one's feet on obj

kekeişp Vreflex Unit (for Repet see 'e-kekeişsap) mult (for sing see 'e-keişp) [Neutr: def'e-kekeiş; hort 'e-kekeişp[îl]: to put one's feet somewhere (with locative complement expressed or implied)
ex: Nt o ŋkekeiş 'ab mi:sat'ab. I'll put my feet on the table.
kekeişpa/ kekidt

kekeişpa see N keişpa = gait, pace, steps
kekeişpadağ see N keişpadağ = something on which one steps
kekeişpakud see N keişpakud = stirrup

kekeişsap Vtr Repet (for Unit see kekeişp) mult (for sing see keişsap) [Neutr: indef kekeişsap]: to put one's feet on obj repeatedly

kekeişsap Vreflex Repet (for Unit see 'e-kekeişp) (for sing see 'e-keişsap) [Neutr: indef 'e-kekeişsap]: to put one's feet repeatedly somewhere (with locative complement expressed or implied)

kekegcu see N s-kegcu = sweetheart

kekegcud/kehegcud Vtr plo (for sgo see kegcud) [Neutr: def kekegc; hort kekegcud]: to fix, prepare, obj

kekegcun/kehegcud Vtr plo (for sgo see kegcun) [Neutr: def kekegc; hort kekegcun]: to clean obj

kekel see N keli = mature man, elder; husband
kekelbaď see N kelibaď = deceased old man; ancestor

kekelig s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of old men in one location

kekelmaître Vintr pls (for sgs see kelmaître): to become middle-aged men

kekelt Vintr pls (for sgs see kel[i]t) [Neutr: def kekelt. Interr: kekelta-him]: to become elderly, old men
ex: Kekelt 'at k ’i m’iavup. They have become old and they fall down all the time. -- Kekeltahim ’ac. We are getting old.

kekélvakud see N kelvakud = corn shucker

kekidag N inalien: ability to stand up for a long time

kekidag s- Stat sgs: to be able to stand up for a long time
ex: Heg 'o skekidag. He can stand up for a long time.

kekidt Vintr sgs [Neutr: def kekidt. Interr: kekidta-him]: to become able to stand up by oneself
kekidt/ kekşa

ex: Kekidt ['at]. He is now able to stand up. -- Kekidtahim 'o. He is getting to be able to stand up by himself (with interruptions).

kekiva (redupl of *kehiva) Vintr Unit (for Repet see kekivup) sgs (for pls see gegokiva) [Neutr: def and hort kekiva; imper sgs kekiva-ń. Correl kekiva-k; immed: kekiva-ka-‘i. Compl: kekiva-yok; immed: kekiva-yoka-‘i]: to stand up; to stop
ex: Ş gvui 'am 'i kekiva. He is said to have stopped facing it. --'A:ńi 'ant 'i o a(<va) 'i kekiva 'i:ya'a. I'll stop here. --..ga hu kekiva ki:jigt'am. ...he stood up in the doorway. -- 'Oig! 'in hab pt hu o kekiva 'in hu! Hurry! Join us (stand up with us)! --...c 'am himk 'ab kekiva vavt'aba'i....and having gone there he stood up against the cliff. --Pt pi hab o şa 'i 'eldad mas o kekiva! Don't worry that he (the horse) might stop. --Ha'ap g 'i kekiva! Turn around! --Gahi g 'i kekiva! Turn to one side (either side)! --Gam g 'i kekiva! Move away (from me)! --'I g hab ŋiak 'i kekiva! Turn around to face me! -- Gam g hab ha'ap 'i kekiva! Stop way over there! ----'am sikol 'i kekiva....she turned around. --Kekivah!
Stand up! --'Ta' g 'i kekiva! Stand further up! --Miak g 'i kekiva! Stand closer! --Himk ga hu hab ha'ap kekiva! Go and stand up over there! --In g hu 'i kekiva ŋhugid 'an! Stand up right next to me! --... k gn hu kekivak 'an ha'amogï g hemajkam....and having stood up there, he harrangued the people. --... 'am 'i kekivaka'ik 'im hab kaij. ...having stopped there he said. --Kekivayoka'i! Stand up first (before you do anything else)!

si sipuḍ kekiva VExpr sgs: to stick one's rear end up, to stand upside down.

kekivayok, kekivayoka'i see Vintr kekiva = to stand up; to stop

kekivup (assim of *kekivap) Vintr Repet (for Unit see kekiva) sgs (for pls see gegokivup) |Neutr: indef kekivup. Interr: kekivup[i]-him. Dur: kekivupa-d]: to stand up, to stop repeatedly
ex: ..c 'i hu a(<va) 'i kekivup havui. .. and he keeps moving closer and closer toward them (moving and stopping). --Kekivuphim 'o, He is stopping and going.

si puḍ kekivup VExpr sgs: to roll over, to do summersaults

kekka Vintr Repet (for Unit see ke:k) sgs [Neutr: indef kekka. Dur: kekkad]: to stand up repeatedly
ex: Kekka 'o hega'i. He is trying to stand (a baby who is about to learn how to walk).

si'al kekka VExpr Repet (for Unit see si'ai ke:k): to get to be daybreak repeatedly
ex: B(<ab) 'o si'al 'i kekka 'aŋ ŋenna. Every day right before daybreak, I wake up.

kekki[i]him Vintr Interr sgs (for pls see gegok[i]him): to go in a certain direction, stopping for a while, walking for a while and so on

kekşa Vtr Repet (for Unit see ke:ş) sgo (for plo see cu:ciaş) [Neutr: indef kekşa]: to put obj (somewhere) in a standing position repeatedly; to choose obj repeatedly
kekta/ kel[i]vid

kekta N: awl (used for sewing grass thatch of round-house)

kel see Vtr kel[i]v = to shuck obj

keli N alien indiv [sg (1st pers sg ň-keli=ga); pl: kekel]: mature man, elder, old man, husband
  ba:b keli = mother's father's older brother
  hu'ul keli = mother's mother's older brother
  vosk keli = father's father's older brother
  'o:g keli = father's older brother

keli N inalien: name of one of the vamp tubes

kelibaď N inalien indiv [pl: kekelbaď]: deceased old man; ancestor
ex: Pi 'iñ(<'añ) cegito mas has hu 'i pen 'i kaidam hab 'a'aga g kekelbaď. I don't remember how the ancestors used to call it.

Kelibaď Vo'oga NExpr: name of a village (dead old man's pond)
ex: Kelibaď Vo'oga 'am 'o ki:. He lives down at Kelibaď Vo'oga.

keli-ba:šo N Comp alien aggreg [distr: kekel-bašo]: a variety of cantaloupe

keli-ba:šoga s- Stat Comp: to have a lot of keli-ba:šo cantaloupes

keli-cucul NComp alien indiv [pl: kekel-cucul]: mature rooster

keliga vuď Stat Expr sgs: to be somebody's elder; to be somebody's husband
ex: ..matp uď hakeliga hegam. ..who was their elder (of those fellows).

keliga Stat sing: to have a husband
ex: Pi 'iñ(<'añ) ha keliga. I don't have a husband.

kel[i]v Vtr [Neutr: def kel; hort and indef keliv; imper sgs kelva-ñ. Dur: kelva-d]: to shuck obj (corn); to pick small berries (such as huavul or 'u:s-jevuďpaď) off the bush
ex: Ńe:pt o kel g 'ehu:ţga? How come you don't shuck your corn? -- Kelvaŋ g 'ehu:ţga! Shuck your corn! -- P hekid 'i keliv g 'ehu:ţga? When do you (usually) shuck your corn? - - 'I g 'i kelvad! Be shucking it (regularly)!

kel[i]vid Vdtr [Neutr: def kelivî; hort kelvid]: to shuck obj (such as corn) for somebody (same as kevisor)
ex: Pt o ňkelivî g ňhu:ţga! Shuck my corn for me!
kelivî/ keşva

kelivî see Vdtr kel[i]vid = to shuck obj for somebody

keliv[i]s Stat: to be shucked
ex: Hekî 'o hu kelivîs. It is already shucked.

kelicud Vtr sgo [Neutr: def kelîc; hort kelicud]: to make obj become an old man, to treat obj like an old man
ex: Pi g 'am ñkelicud! Don't treat me like an old man!

kelicud Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def 'e-kelîc; hort and indef 'e-kelicud]: to turn oneself into an old man, to act like an old man

kelît Vintr sgs (for pls see kekelit) [Neutr: def kelît. Interr: kelîta-him]: to become an old man
ex: Kelît 'ant. I have become an adult (old) man. --Kelît 'at k 'i gegşa. Having become old he falls down all the time. --Kelitahim 'añ. I am getting old.

kelitakuş N: something that makes a man get old

kelmaît Vintr sgs (for pls see kekelmaît) [Neutr: def kelmaît. Interr: kelmaîta-him]: to become a middle-aged man
ex: Nt a(<va) ha'ap ša 'i kelmaît. I have become middle-aged. --Ptkî a(<va) ha'ap ša 'i kelmaît. (I can see that) you have become middle-aged.

kelvakuş N indiv [pl: kekelvakuş]: corn shucker (machine to take seeds off corn)

kelv[i]ame Vtr Unit sgs (for pls see kelv[i]o) [Neutr: def kelv[i]am; hort kelv[i]ame]: to go and pick small berries (such as kuavul) off the bush
ex: Nt o kelviam g kuavul. I'll go and pick kuavul berries off the bush.

kelv[i]o Vtr pls (for sgs see kelv[i]ame) [Neutr: def kelv[i]o]: to go and pick small berries off the bush
ex: Tt o kelvio g 'u:s-jevuçpaç. We'll go and pick 'u:s-jevuçpaç berries off the bush.

kelvisid Vdtr [Neutr: def kelvis; hort kelvisid]: to shuck obj (such as corn) for somebody (same as kel[i]vid)

keşva Vtr Unit (for Repet see keşvup) sgo [Neutr: def and hort keşva; imper sgs keşva-ñ]: to stop obj, to make obj stand up
**kešva/ ke'idamakam**

ex: Kešva 'ant. I stopped him. --Ntp o ñnakó, vo kešva hega'i. If I can, I'll stop him. --Kešvañ! Stop him! --Kešvañ g ma:guna! Stop the car (bring the car to a stop)!

**kešvup** (assim of *kešvap) Vtr Repet (for Unit see kešva) sgo [Neutr: indef kešvup. Dur: kešvupa-d. Interr: kešvupa-him]: to stop obj, to make obj stand up, repeatedly

**kešvup** in cum kešvup VExpr tr: to interrupt obj (to try in vain to make him stop) ex: Pi g 'am cum ñkešvupad! Don't be interrupting me constantly!

**ke'e-** Vtr Unit (for Repet see keke) [Neutr: def kei; imper sgs ke'i-ñ, pls ke'i-vo; hort ke:-i. Correl: ke'e-k; immed: ke'e-ká-i. Compl: ke'i-ok; immed: ke'i-oká-i]: to bite/ sting obj

ex: T o i ñkei g gogs. The dog is going to bite me. --Gogs 'atkï 'an kei kahioq 'an g 'o'odham. The dog bit the man on the (his) leg. --Pi g 'am ñke:'i! Don't bite me! --Ke'iñ! Bite him! -- Gm hu me: 'i a ñke'eka'i. He ran away after biting me here.-- Gm hu me: 'i a ñke'ioq. He ran away having bitten me first.

**ke'ek, ke'eka'i** see Vtr ke'e- = to bite, sting, obj

**ke'i** see Vtr ke'e- = to bite, sting, obj

**ke'i** N: single act of biting, stinging

**ke'idag** in ha'icu ke'idag NExpr: bite, sting, of some animal or insect

gogs-ke'idag NComp: dog bite

do'ovï-ke'idag NComp: rattlesnake sting

**va:mog-ke'idag** NComp: mosquito sting

**ke'idag** s-cu- Stat sgs [pls: s-cu-kekeidag]: to be a biter, a stinger

ex: Heg 'o scuke'idag. He bites. --Scuke'idag hega'i mgogsga. That dog of yours bites.

**ke'idaj** N: bite, sting, of a specified animal or insect (its bite, sting)

**ke'idama** s-ta- Stat sgs [pls: s-ta-kekeidama]: to be mean, nasty (same as s-ta-ko'okdama)

ex: Nap hab 'elid mo stake'idama? Do you think that he is mean? --Ṣa 'a(<'o) va 'i stake'idama. He is quite mean. -- Sta-'a(<'o)-ke'idama. He is mean. --Sta-'ap-ke'idama. You(sg) are mean. --Eḍa ha'i stakekeidama. Meanwhile, some (of the horses) were mean

**ke'idamakam** s-ta- N subst: one who is mean, nasty

**ke'idamakam** vuḍ s-ta- Stat Expr sgs: to be one who is mean, nasty

ex: Stake'idamakam uḍ g viappoi. The boy is a mean one.
ke'idkam/ ke:k

ke'idkam s-cu- subst: one that bites or stings

ke:-

ke: see VExpr si'al ke:k: to get to be daybreak
ke:g see Mod s-keg: pretty, nice, good
ke:ga see Vintr kega: to become pretty, nice, good
ke:ga see VInter s-kega: to be pretty, nice, good
ke:heg see Mod s-keg: pretty, nice, good
ke:hega see Vintr kekega: to become pretty, nice, good
ke:hega see Stat s-kekega: to be pretty, nice, good

ke:k Vintr Unit (for Repet see kekka) sgs (for pls animate see gegok, inanimate see cu:e) [Neutr: indef ke:k/kehe; concurs ke:k-c.Dur: ke:ka-d; concurs ke:ka-d-c. Interr: ke:ka-him; concurs ke:ka-him-c]: to stand, to be standing somewhere
ex: Daiku 'o 'ob(<'ab) ke:k. There is a chair (standing) there. -- 'An 'o ke:k 'i mhugid 'an. He is standing right next to you. -- Mo'ocku 'o 'ob(<'ab) ke:k ki: ba:šo. There is a pillow (standing) against the wall. -- Mi:sa da:m 'o ke:k g 'o'ohon. There is a book (standing) on the table. -- 'k 'am ke:kc 'am ŋeidi. ..and standing there he looks at it. --. 'amješ 'am veco ke:kc 'am hab cum ŋeidi mas has masma hab o 'o(<'e)ju:. ..from where he is standing at the foot (of the mountain) he tries to figure out how he is going to do it. --. 'an haha ke:kc 'am ŋeidi. ..then standing there (on the bank) he looks at it. --. Ha'amogid g Ban 'an ke:ke 'eki: da:m. Coyote harrangues them standing on top of his house. --. 'ab o ve:če heg'eqa m'ab ke:k ki:. ..it will be lying inside that house standing up there. --. mo 'on(<'an) nta:gio hega'i do'ag 'an ke:k. ..that mountain stands in my way. -- Bš(<vabš) hab 'i e'ab ke:k gš hu abš 'i jevuqo 'amješ. (The bushes) standing close together from the ground upward. -- Ňia k 'at 'am hi a(<va) g ŋe'i ke:k. Well, there should be (stand) a song there. -- T hems hega'i ki: gm hu hab o ke:kad! If only that house were standing way over there! -- Kupt 'an o ša ke:kahime 'ab haha vo 'i huq! Stand up there for a while, then come down!

sipuš ke:k VExpr Unit sgs: to be standing upside down

si'al ke:k VExpr Unit (for Repet see si'al kekka) [Neutr: def si'al ke:. Correl: si'al ke:-k. Interr: si'al ke:k[i]-him]: to get to be daybreak.
ex: ..'ab si'al 'i ke: tš 'am 'i Ňia hega'i haje. ..just before daybreak their mother is said to have awakened. --Kut o 'ip kia hab si'al 'i ke!: Wait until daybreak! --Si'al ke:k vo hi!: At daybreak, go! -- Ňenañ, si'al ke:k 'att ša vo hihi! Wake up, we are supposed to leave at daybreak! --Si'al ke:khekim 'o, vamgiñ! It's almost dawn, get up!
ke:kam/ ke:šč

**ke:kam** N subst sg (for pl inanimate see cu:cim): one standing up

ho'i-ke:kam NComp aggreg: cactus, cacti

**ke:kam** vuḍ Stat Expr sgs: to be one standing up

ex: 'Am 'o ɖ(<vuḍ) ke:kam g ki:. Down there, there is a house (standing).

**ke:keug** Vintr sgs (for pls animate see gegokcug) [Neutr: indef ke:keug]: to be moving in a standing position (as when riding in a bus)

ex: Ke:keug 'an kavyut'an. He is riding standing on the horse.

**ke:keg** see Mod s-keg = pretty, nice, good

**ke:kega** see Vintr kekega = to become pretty, nice, good

**ke:kegaj** see Stat s-kegaj = to be pretty, nice, good

**ke:k[ǐ]him** Vintr Interr sgs (for pls animate see gegok[ǐ] him): to walk in slow steps

**ke:š** Vtr Unit (for Repet see kekša) sgo (for plp see cu:ci'a) [Neutr: def kei; hort ke:š. Correl ke:š-k; immed: ke:š-ka'-i. Compl: ke:š-ok; immed ke:š-oka'-i]: to put obj (some where) in a standing position; to choose obj

ex: Nt o kei g valit jevuč'eša. I will stick the crowbar in the ground. -- ..'am haha 'i vu:šadk 'im hab kei jegk 'eša. ...then he took him out (of the corral) and made him stand outside. -- ..c 'in hab abš kei 'atp 'an heba'i. ...and he just stood it (a pole) somewhere. --..k ga hu 'ab 'i kei. ...and he put it (in a standing position) aside. --.. 'am hab haha 'ep hema kei g 'o'odham. ...then he chose another fellow.-- M(<'am) g ke:š jevuč'eša! Stick it in the ground! --B(<'ab) g ke:š ki: ba:šo! Stand it against the wall! --Ta'i g 'i ke:š g 'ema:gina! Park your car upward! --Pi g 'ab hu ke:š g 'ehapod 'ab kavyut'ab! Don't stick your arrow into the horse! --Ga g hu hab 'i ke:š g 'o'ohon-to'akuč! Move the book cabinet over to here! --..k 'oia 'an 'eki:ta ve:gaj 'an ke:šk... ...and then, having set it up all around their construction...

**ke:š** Vreflex Unit sgs (for pls see e-cu:ci'a) [Neutr: def 'e-kei]: to get placed (somewhere) in a standing position; to get chosen

ex: ..k o 'i i(<kei) im hab ha'ap. .. and it (the mountain) would be moved in that direction. -- ..matsp heg 'am 'eki hega'i. ...that he is supposed to have been chosen.

**ke:ša** N inalien sg [3rd pers pl ha-ke:ša]: something placed in a standing position; choice, chosen person

ex: 'U:s mke:ša pi ha:hage ke:k. The tree planted by you (placed in a standing position by you) stands without any leaves.

**ke:šč** semi Stat tr sgo [Neutr: indef ke:šč. Dur: ke:šči-d]: to have obj (somewhere) in a standing position
ke:şc/ kiha

ex: No sdadeimk hega'i 'al kavyu map 'am ke:şc? Does he buck that horsy that you have there (in a standing position)? --Pi heba'i 'oimmed ghekaj maş heg 'am ke:şc hega'i mac hab 'a'aga g kanti:na. He never goes anywhere because he owns (has in a standing position) what we call a bar. --Ş hab ge ba'ag-'a'an 'im ke:şc 'emo'o da:m. He had (hear-say) an eagle feather unusually stuck up on the top of his head. --N(<'an) 'apt abş o ke:şcid! Keep it standing there!

ke:'ellid s- Vtr [Neutr: def s-ke:'el; hort and indef s-ke:'id; imper sgs s-ke:'ida-ń. Correl s-ke:'id-k; immed: s-ke:'id-ka-ń. Dur: s-ke:'ida-d. Interr: s-ke:'id[a]-him]: to scold/ get after/ get mad at obj
ex: Nt o smke:'el. I am going to scold you. --Kutp hekaj 'am 'i ske:'el g Taş . That might be the reason why Sun got mad at her --Ske:'idan! Get after him! --B(<'ab) ske:'idhim. He is coming this way scolding him. --Şa 'i si ske:'id g tokdhoşt. He gives quite a scolding to the spider. --...heghekaj matp shake:'id mat pi hama: g 'eşoçoíga...because they were sore at them who had not given them their pets. --Nt o smke:'idad. I will be scolding you constantly. --Tp 'oia 'am hab haha ske:'idahim hega'i je'ej. Then, her mother scolded her. - -Bş(<vabs) hi a(<va) ske:'idk hab ju:. He did it because he had gotten completely mad at her.

ke:'ellid s- Vreflex [Neutr: indef s-'eke:'id]: to feud with each other
ex: Shake:'id heghekaj maş 'am a(<va) heki hu s'eke:'id ve:maj hega'i Toa Ku'adam 'Oks. He scolds them because he had been feuding for a long time with that Toa Ku'adam Woman.

ke:'i see Vtr ke'e- = to bite/ sting obj
ke:'id see Vtr s-ke:'ellid = to scold/ get mad at obj
ke:'id see Vreflex s-'e-ke:'ellid = to feud with each other

ki-

kiakam (elis of *kihakam) N subst: one with a brother-in-law/ a sister-in-law

kiakam vuď Stat Expr: to be one with a brother-in-law/ a sister-in-law
ex: D(<vuď) 'añ kiakam. I am one with a brother-in-law/sister-inlaw.

kiha (dial: kihe) N inalien indiv [pl: kikkia (dial kikkie)]: brother-inlaw/ sister-in-law
kikihim/ ki'işp

kikihim Vintr: to move from one village to the other
ex: Kikihimc 'in has kikihim. He constantly moves from one village to another.

kikijig see N ki:jig = doorway, entrance door
kikkia see N kiha = brother-in-law, sister-in-law

kikkiakam (redupl of *kihakam) 'e- N: a pair of brothers-in-law/ sisters-in-law/ brother-law and sister-in-law

kikkio N aggreg: post(s) supporting a house

kikkiobaď/ kikkioď N: abandoned house

ki'ibin Vtr [Neutr: def ki'ibî; hort ki'ibin]: to nibble at obj

ki'ibî see Vtr ki'ibin = to nibble at obj
ki'ic see Vtr ki'ick = to cut obj with one's teeth

ki'ick Vtr [Neutr: def ki'ic; hort ki'ickî]: to cut obj with one's teeth
ex: Pi g 'am ki'ickî g hi:lo! Don't bite off the thread!

ki'ickakuď N inalien: pliers (instrument with teeth with which to cut off something)

ki'ickid Vdtr [Neutr: def ki'ickî; hort ki'ickid]: to cut obj with one's teeth, to bite off obj for somebody
ex: M(<'am) g ŋki'ickid! (Could you) bite it off for me!

ki'ikumi'ok Vtr [Neutr: def ki'ikumi'o, hort ki'ikumi'ok]: to chew off, gnaw off obj
ex:...k 'am heki' hu haki'ikumi'o hegam hatatk hega'i. ...and he had already chewed off their roots, that one (Gopher).

ki'iş see Vtr ki'işp = to take obj between one's teeth

ki'işe semi Stat tr sgs (for pls see ki:ki'işc) [Neutr: indef and def ki'işe. Dur: ki'işci-d]: to have, hold, obj between one's teeth
ex: 'An 'o ki'işc g 'eta:tamkaj. He is holding it between his teeth. --Pi:ba 'at o ki'işcid. He will hold a pipe between his teeth constantly.

ki'işp Vtr Unit (for Repet see ki'işsap) sgs [Neutr: def ki'iş; hort: ki?'ışp[î]. Correl: ki'iş-k; immed: ki'iş-ka-'i. Compl: ki'işp-ok; immed ki'işp-oka-'i]: to take obj between one's teeth, to bite obj
ki'ışp / ki'ivina

ex: Vatopï 'at ŋki'iš 'an nnovi 'ana'i. A fish bit me on the (my) hand. --Pi g 'an hu ki'ışpi g 'eta:tamkaj! Don't take it between your teeth!

ki'ışşap Vtr Repet (for Unit see ki'ışp) sgs [Neutr: indef ki'ışşap]: to bite obj repeatedly

ki'ışışap Vreflex sgs [Neutr: indef 'e-ki'ışışap. Dur: 'e-ki'ışışapa-d. Interr: 'e-ki'ışışapa-him]: to preen oneself
ex: mat 'e'an hasko 'an o 'eki'ışışapad. (the bird) will constantly be preening itself all over.

ki'ışış Vtr sgs [Neutr: def and hort ki'ışış]: to crush obj between one's teeth once by chance or on purpose (as when biting on it)

ki'ışışdaš Vtr sgs [Neutr: indef ki'ışışdaš. Dur: ki'issippişa-d]: to crush obj between one's teeth again and again (as when chewing something)

ki'ışısun Vtr [Neutr: hort ki'ışısun]: to crush obj between one's teeth once (either by chance or on purpose)
ex: Pi g 'am ki'ışısun! Don't crush it with your teeth!

ki'ışış Vtr sgs [Neutr: indef ki'ışış]: to crush obj with one's teeth reiteratedly

ki'iva Vtr Unit sgs (for pls see ki:ki'iva) [Neutr: def, hort and indef ki'iva; imper sgs: ki'iva-ň. Correl: ki'iva-k; immed: ki'iva-ka-'i. Dur: ki'iva-d]: to chew obj
ex: Nt o ki'iva. I'll chew it. --Ki'ivañ! Chew it! --Tohavs 'aŋ ki'iva. I am chewing "tohavs" gum. --Ki'iva g vi:bam. He is chewing gum. --Vi:bam 'aŋ ki'iva. I am chewing a piece of gum. --Napt o ki'iva g vi:bam? Will you chew a piece of gum? --Pi g 'am hak'i'ivad g 'ehu:c! Don't be chewing your nails constantly!

ki'iva Vreflex Unit sgs (for pls see eki:ki'iva) [Neutr: def and indef 'e-ki'iva]: to chew gum
ex: Nt o ŋki'iva. I'll chew gum. --Ňki'iva 'aŋ. I chew gum

ki'ivi N inalien: something being chewed

ki'ivin Vtr sgs [Neutr: def ki'ivi; hort and indef ki'ivin]: to reduce obj to powder by chewing

ki'ivina N: something reduced to powder by chewing

vu:lo-ki'ivina NComp: oatmeal mush
ki'uɖ/ ki:

ki'uɖ in ᶣa ha-ki'uɖ g 'e-'a'an VExpr [Dur: ᶣa ha-ki'uɖa-d g 'e-'a'an]: to preen one's feathers
ex: T o ᶣa hak'i'uɖad g 'e'a'an. It will be preening its feathers constantly.

ki'uɖ in ᶣa 'e-ki'uɖ VExpr sgs: to preen oneself
ex: T o ᶣa eki'uɖad. It will be preening itself constantly.

ki:-

ki: N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: ki:-j; loc ki:-t-'ab, ki:-e-ɖ; pl/distr: ki:ki]: house, wall
ex: 'I g 'i 'enoŋ gid 'am 'eki: vui! Go back home! --Mt o 'i 'eno:ŋogi, 'am 'eki:ki vui! Each one of you will go back to your respective house! --... no pi s'e:bid g jiaŋul g hab ma:s ki:...because the devil is afraid of such a house. --Nt o si:ʂ g picture 'ab ki:taŋ. I'll pin the picture on the wall.

cieviŋuɖ-ki: NComp: playland house
ci:ŋo-ki: NComp indiv [sg (loc: ci:ŋo-ki:-c-'eɖ)]= out-house (Chinese-house)
ge-'e-ki: NComp= the Meeting House (big-house)
ge:ɲ-ki/ jeŋikuɖ-ki/ jeŋidakuɖ-ki: NComp= the Meeting House
kokdaikuɖ-ki: NComp= slaughter house
kokdam haki: NExpr = hospital (sick ones their house)
ko'i haki: NExpr = mortuary, funeral home (dead ones their house)

ki: vuɖ Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuɖ ki:ki]: to be a house
ex: Ciop'i'am ke:k uʒ si ge'e ki:kc. A church stands there and it is a big house.

ex: Heba'i ki: hega'i 'o'odham? Where does that fellow live? --Nap 'ab ki: Covered-Wells't'ab? Do you live in Covered Wells? --B(<'ab) 'aŋ cum ki:kahim. I used to live up there. --'Am 'aŋ ki:kahim hetasp 'ahidag 'ab. I lived down there for five years. --'Ab 'aŋ ki:kahim mo 'idaŋ uʒ a(<va) 'i hetasp 'ahidag. I used to live up there five years ago. --'A kum heba'i ki:kc 'amjeŋ 'i hihi? Where on earth (surprise) do you (pl) live and where did you come from? --Do:p vemaj ki:?= With whom do you(sg) live? --...c hab s'ap o 'eve:m ki:kad. ...and thus they will live well with each other (one group of people).
ki:—/ ki:dag

**ki:-bidspađag** NComp inalien [1st pers sg ñ-ki:-bidspađag; 3rd pers sg: ki:-bidspađaga-j]: mud cover/ paint/ plaster (on the walls) of a house

**ki:-cucşadam** NComp aggref: fireman, firemen

**ki:cud** Vdtr sing (for mult see ki:kicud) [Neutr: def ki:c; hort ki:cud]: to build a house for somebody out of obj

ex: Nt o mki:c. I'll build you a house. --.'al smu'ukam haki:c. …he built them (the two birds) some kind of a pointed house. --.'am ge 'al melhog haki:c. …he built them (the two birds) some kind of strange ocotillo house (a cage).

**ki:c'eđ-vakus** NComp inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers: ki:c'eđ-vakusi-j); pl: ki:c'eđ-va:pakus]: rug (same as ki:c'eđ-vakusim)

ex: Mki:c'eđ-va:pakus 'o skegaj. Your rugs are nice.

**ki:c'eđ-vakusim** subst NComp inalien indiv [sg (loc ki:c'eđ-vakusim-c-'eđ); pl: ki:c'eđ-va:pakusim]): rug (same as ki:c'eđ-vakus)

**ki:dag** N inalien [3rd pers sg: ki:da-j]: daily life, standard of living; homeland

ex: T o a(<va) hab 'eju: hab masma g tki:dag. Something has happened to our daily life. --'A:pim 'amtkï o bei g skais ki:dag. You (people) will get a high standard of living (a rich life). --.heghekaj 'am o 'i kegcul g tki:dag. …in order to ameliorate our standard of living. --.mac tacu 'am tki:dag veheji. …that we need for our daily life. --'I 'ant a(<va) s'ap ce: g ki:dag 'i:ya'a. Here I found a good way of life. --'An 'ant o cikpank hekaj 'am o 'i melc g ñki:dag. I'll work in order to support myself (run my own life).--'I a daiṣc daha g ñki:dag. Here is my homeland (where I spend my life).

**ki:dag** Stat: to be living/ residing somewhere

ex: Begi 'eđa 'ań 'i hi a(<va) ki:dag. Well, I am still living here (just as before). --.gami hu o ki:dagk! Live way over there! -- Kumt 'am o ki:dagkad 'ama'i. You(pl) will be living down there. --Ñia kutsp 'am he'es hi a(<va) 'i ki:dagkahim. Well, they lived down there for a certain amount of time.

**ha'icukaj ki:dag** Stat Expr: to live on/ by means of something

ex: Şa:cukaj 'o 'om(<'am) ki:dag. What does he/she live on? --Pi 'iń(<'ań) ma:ce mas hasçukaj/ hasceu hu 'i hekaj 'am ki:dag. I don't know what he/she lives on.

**ve:m ki:dag** Stat Expr: to live with somebody

ex: Kunt heḍa'i ve:m 'i o ki:dagk 'i:ya'a? With whom will I live here?

**s'ap ki:dag** Stat Expr: to live well, respectfully

ex: Ş 'eđa cum pi hab cu'ig. 'Am abş a cum s'ap ki:dag. But it was not so (the rumor was that brother and sister were living as husband and wife). They were living there respectfully.
**ki:him** N inalien indiv [pl: ki:khim]: village/ town
ex: Hemu 'unt(<'ant) 'i hab a(<va) mel gm hu ki:him'tam'âd. I have just come back from town. --…mamt 'am o hihi ki:him da:m k gm hu o 'i 'eno:nogî. …that you(pl) will go as far as above the village and there will turn back.

**ki:himag** Stat impers Unit: there is a village, town in one location
ex: Kutš 'am hu heba'i jiva matp 'am si ge'e ki:himag. He is said to have arrived somewhere where there was a very big town.

**ki:jig** N alien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: ki:jig=ga-; loc ki:jig-t'-am); pl: ki:k[i]jig]: doorway, entrance door

**ki:jigko** Adv: in the doorway
ex: sî ki:jigko= right in the doorway

**kolhai ki:jigko** Adv Expr: at the border (the gate of)

**ki:jigt** Vtr sing: to make a doorway, an entrance door, out of obj

**ki:kam** in NExpr agg: one(s) living somewhere, inhabitant(s)

**do'agt'ab ki:kam** NExpr agg: mountaineer(s) (one(s) living on a mountain)

**miabidc ki:kam** NExpr agg [1st pers sg: ñ-miabidc ki:kam; 3rd pers sg: miabidc ki:kam]: next door neighbor(s)

**miabidc ki:kam** vuţ Stat Expr: to be somebody's next door neighbor

**mi'imia ki:kam** NExpr agg distr: neighbors, people living close by here and there

**ve:m-ki:kam** NComp agg [(reflex: 'e-ve:m-ki:kam); distr: ve'evem-ki:kam]: companion(s) (one(s) with whom one lives, such as one's spouse, family)

**ki:kam** vuţ Stat Expr (specified by adverbs or locatives): to be one(s) living somewhere, (an) inhabitant(s)
ex: 'Am o d(<vuţ) ki:kam hega'i 'o'odham. That fellow lives down there. --Kut o 'i 'eno:nogî matp hebi(<heba'i) uţ 'i ki:kam. They will go back to wherever they live. -- Ba:pt uţ o ki:kmk? Where are you(sg) going to live?

**ki:kamcud** Vreflex [Neutr: def'e-ki:kamc]: to become a permanent resident (somewhere)
ex:…t haskoiţi o meďad g viapo'oge'el 'i a vo mhu: k 'i a vo 'eki:kamc. …from whatever direction a young man runs, here he will eat you (the corn) and here he will become a permanent resident.
-**ki:kamt**/ **ki:-**

**-ki:kamt** in **ve:m-ki:kamt** VComp tr: to become somebody's companion  
ex: Tş o ve:m-ki:kamt. They say he/she is going to become his/her companion.

**-ki:kamt** in **'e-ve:m-ki:kamt** VComp reflex: to become each other's companion  
ex: 'E-'et(<'at)-ve:m-ki:kamt. They got married (became each other's companion).

**ki:khim** see N **ki:him** = village/ town

**ki:kig** Stat impers mult Unit: there are houses in one location  
ex: No 'om(<'am) a(<va) 'i ki:kig? Are there houses down there? --Hetasp 'o 'om(<'am) ki:kig ki:him't'am. There are five houses in the village down there.

**ki:kig** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of houses in one location

**ki:ki'işc** semi Stat tr pls (for sgs see **ki:işc**): to have, hold obj between one's teeth

**ki:ki'iva** Vtr pls (for sgs see **ki'iwa**) [Neutr: def and indef ki:ki'iva]: to chew obj

**ki:ki'iva** Vreflex pls (for sgs see **'e-ki'iva**)[Neutr: def and indef 'e-ki:ki'iva]: 
to chew gum  
ex: Tki:ki'iva ['ac]. We are chewing gum --Mt o 'o(<'e)ki:ki'iva! You people chew gum!

**ki:kî** see N **ki:** = house/ wall  
**ki:kî** see Stat Expr **vuţ ki:** = to be a house

**ki:k[î]** Stat Distr (for Unit see **ki:**)[Neutr: indef ki:kî. Dur: ki:kî=ka-d]: to live in various places, here and there  
ex: S'ap o 'eve'evem ki:kîkad. They will live well with each other (several groups).

**ki:kîcud** Vdtr mult (for sing see **ki:cud**)[Neutr: def ki:kîc; hort ki:kîcud]: to build houses for somebody out of obj

**ki:kît** Vtr mult (for sing see **ki:t**)[Neutr: def ki:kît; imper pls: ki:kît-o]: to build houses  
ex: Nt o ha'i haki:kît. I'll build a few houses.

**ki:m** s- Vsubst sgs: to wish to be home, to get homesick  
ex: Ski:m 'ant. I am homesick.

**ki:-ma'ışpadağ** NComp inalien: roof

**ki:-mehidag** NComp: ruins of a burnt house
ki:t/ kodsid

ex: Napt 'ab ki:t Covered-Wellst'ab? Did you build a house at Covered Wells? --Nt o hema ki:t. I'll build a house (out of it). --Hema 'at ki:t g melhog. He built a house out of ocotillo. --Nt o si cikpanad, nt o ki:ta. I'll be very busy, I'll be building a house.

  melhog-ki:t VComp: to build an ocotillo house

ki:ta N: act of building a house

ki:ta N inalien [3rd pers sg: ki:ta-j]: house being built
ex: ..k 'oia 'an 'eki:ta ve:ga'j 'an ke:šk. ..and then, having set it up all around their construction

ki:t[a]dag s- Stat: to be good at house building

ki:t[a]dam N subst: house builder (one whose job is to build houses)

ki:ta'ad s- N subst: one who is good at house building

ki:tas Stat: to be built
ex: Pi kovkam ki:tas. It is not built strongly.

ki:-vakus/ ki:-vakusdag NComp inalien: floor
ex: āki:-vakusdag 'o sbi:tagï. My floor is dirty.

ki:-vakust VComp: to make a floor
ex: Ki:-vakustahim 'añ. I am making a floor (for the house).

ko-

kods (Engl: cross) N alien: cross
  Matai-Kods-Taš NComp [loc: Matai-Kods-Taš-c-'eçi]: Ash Wednesday

kods-bayoka NComp inalien: a chain with a cross

kodsid Vreflex sgs (for pls see kokodsid) [Neutr: def 'e-kods; hort 'e-kodsid]: to cross oneself
ex: Nt o ākods. I'll cross myself. --'E-g-'e-kodsid! Cross yourself!
koð/ kokdaikuð

koð see Vintr koð[o]g = to make a gargling noise, to gurgle

koð[o]g Vintr [Neutr: def koð; indef koðog. Dur: koð[o]ga-d. Interr: koð[o]g[i]-him]: to make a gargling noise, to gurgle
ex: Ha'as a(<va) koð. It stopped gurgling.

koð[o]gid Vtr [Neutr: def koðog; hort koðgid]: to make obj gurgle (as water in one's stomach or in a closed container)

koðog see Vtr koð[o]gid = to make obj gurgle

Kohadk (dial: Kuhadk) N aggreg: name of a group of 'O'Odham; name of a village

koi see Vintr koş: = to fall asleep; to sleep
koi see Vintr ko'o = to die

kokav N aggreg: a variety of ciolim, cane cholla cactus

kokavag s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-kokkavag): to be full of cane cholla cacti in one location

kokav-to'olvadag NComp aggreg: cane cholla fruit (not the bud)

kokda (redupl of * ko'ida) Vtr plo (for sgo see mu' a) [Neutr: def, hort and indef kokda. Correl: kokda-k. Dur: kokda-d. Interr: kokda-him]: to kill obj (see also ko'ijd)
ex: Go:k 'ant hakokda g cu:v. I killed two rabbits. --Ha-g-kokda hegam cu:v! Kill those rabbits! --Vo ho(<ha)kokdak o ho(<ha)'ui hegam haşoşoiga. They will kill them (the two boys) and take those pets of theirs (the two birds). --Pi 'ipt(<apt) o ho(<ha)kokdad g huavî ! You(sg) will not kill deer! --. . . heg ves o 'i hakokdahimk. . .after they have been killing all of them.

kokda Vreflex pls (for sgs see 'e-mu' a-) [Neutr: def, hort and indef kokda]: to kill each other
ex: ..hejel 'ab 'i 'ekokda. ..they killed each other.

kokdai N inalien pl (for sgs see mu' a) [1st pers sg: ākokdai]: one's kills (see also ko'ode)

kokdaikuð N mult (for sing see mu'akuð): place where, instrument with which, one kills things

    mumuval hakokdaikuð NExpr: flyswatter
kokdaikuḍ-ki: NComp [loc: kokdaikuḍ-ki:-c-'eḍ]: slaughterhouse

kokdaim s- V subst tr plo (for sgo see s-mu'am): to wish to kill obj
ex: Cum shakokdaim. He would like to kill them.

kokdaimed Vtr Unit plo and sgs (for pls see kokdayo) [Neutr: def kokdaim; hort kokdaimed]: to go and kill obj

kokdaim[e]ḍam N subst sg (for pl see kokdayokam): one on his way to kill things

kokdayo Vtr plo and pls (for sgs see kokdaimed) [Neutr: def kokdayo]: to go and kill obj

kokdayokam N subst pl (for sg see kokdaim[e]ḍam): ones on their way to kill obj
ex: 'Ece:m g hakokdayokam 'o'odham. They arrived, the people coming to kill them.

kokkavag s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-kokavag): to be full of cane cholla cacti in several locations

kokkjig s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-kokjig): to be full of pigs in several locations

kokkoig s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-kokkoig): to be full of ghosts in various locations

kokkomkuḍag s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-kokkomkuḍag): to be full of desert tortoises in several locations

kokkotpulig s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-kokkotpulig): to be full of cicadas in several locations

kokkov Vtr Repet (for Unit see kov) [Neutr: indef kokkov. Dur: kokkova-d]: to dig obj out of the ground repeatedly

kokkso'onag s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-kokkso'onag): to be full of rats in various locations

kokktoñ see kotoñ = shirt
kokl[h]ai see kol[h]ai = fence, corral
koklogid/ kokoi

**koklogid** Vtr plo (for sgo see kol[o]gid) [Neutr: def koklogi; hort koklogid]: to make obj rattle, clang, clatter

Koklólodi see N Koló:di = name of a group of 'O'odham

Koklólodig s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-Koló:dig): to be full of Koló:di people in various locations

**koko** (redupl of *ko'o) Vintr pls (for sgs see mumku) [Neutr: indef koko. Dur: koko-d. Interr: koko-him]: to get sick
ex: Nam kokohim? Have you been sick? --Natkï o kokod? Are they going to be sick constantly?

**kok[o]ba** see N ko:ba = glass

**kok[o]dam** N subst pl (for sg see mumkudam): invalids (ones who are continually sick)

**kok[o]dam vuḍ** Stat Expr pls (for sgs see vuḍ mumkudam): to be invalids

**kok[o]dam haki:** NExpr: hospital
ex: Ga hu vo'o kokdam haki: 'ab. He is (lying) at the hospital. --'Am hu daha g nnavoj heg'eda kokdam haki:. My friend is convalescent (sitting) in the hospital. --Hemu 'unt(<'ant)'i vu:š 'ab kokdam haki: 'amjeļ. I just got out of the hospital.

**kokodma** s- Vsubst intr pls (for sgs see s-mumkudma): to appear to be, to have the appearance of being, sick
ex: K hab hi skokdma. I thought they were sick.

**kokodsid** Vreflex pls (for sgs see kodsid) [Neutr: def 'e-kokods; hort 'e-kokodsid]: to cross oneself
ex: Tt o tkokods. We'll cross ourselves. --'E-g-o'-o(<'e)kokodsid! Cross yourselves!

**kokodkig** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of shells in one location

**kokodki** N aggreg: shell of mollusk (both sea shell and snail shell)

**kokoho** N aggreg: burrowing owl

**kokoi** (redupl of *ko'i) N aggreg: ghost(s)
**kokoicud/ kok[ɔ]ma**

**kokoicud** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-kokoic; hort 'e-kokoicud]: to turn into a ghost

**kokoicud** Vimpers tr plo (for sgo see mumk[i]cud) [Neutr: def kokoic]: to make obj become sick
ex: Nat 'emkokoic? Did it make you get sick?

**kokoidayo** in bahidaj kokoidayo VExpr Distr (for Unit see bahidaj ko'io): to camp out during the saguaro harvest (to go and eat saguaro fruit)

**kokoig** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-kokkkoig): to be full of ghosts in one location

**kokoimk** s- Stat pls (for sgs see s-mumkuimk) [Neutr: indef skokoimk]: to be prone to getting sick
ex: Hegam 'o skokoimk. They get sick easily.

**kokoithoď** Vtr Repet (for Unit see ko'ito) [Neutr: indef kokoithoď]: to finish off one's food repeatedly
ex: Pi kokoithoď. He never finishes his food.

**kok[ɔ]ji** see N ko:ji = pig, wild pig

**kok[ɔ]jig** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-kokkjig): to be full of pigs in one location
ex: Skokjig 'an do'ag 'oidc. It's full of pigs on the mounain.

**kok[ɔ]jiga** see Stat ko:jiga = to have a pig

**kok[ɔ]jiga** s- Stat: to have many pigs

**kok[ɔ]jigakam** see N subst ko:jigakam = one having a pig

**kokok** see Stat s-ko'ok = to be painful, to ache

**kokokdama** see Stat Expr s-ta-ko'okdama = to be mean, harmful

**kok[ɔ]ma** Vtr Repet (for Unit see ko:mk) sgo [Neutr: indef kokma]: to put one's arms around obj, to take obj in one's arms, repeatedly
ex: Cum hekid ĕkkokma. He puts his arms around me each time (each time we meet).

**kok[ɔ]ma** Vtr Distr (for Unit sgo see ko:mk; plo see ko:kom) [Neutr: def and hort kokma]: to put one's arms around, to take in one's arms, several people one after the other
kok[0]ma/ kokpk

ex: Pt o ho(<ha)kokma! You will put your arms around them (one after the other)! --Ha-g-hakokma! Put your arms around them (one after the other)!

kok[0]magim see Adv s-ko:magim= gray, pale
kok[0]magi see Adj s-ko:magî = gray, pale
kok[0]mag[i] see Stat s-ko:mag[i] = to be gray, pale

kok[0]magi'-u'us / 'u'us-kok[0]magi (pron: kókomag'iú'us) NComp aggreg: arrow weed (a gray bush used to make arrows) ; the play sticks of the ko'omhaiş game

kok[0]mal see N komal = tortilla griddle
kok[0]mal see N komal = godmother of one's child, mother of one's godchild

kok[0]malim 'e- N: a pair of comadres (the godmother of a child and the child's mother)

kokomkcuğ see N kom[i]kcuğ = desert tortoise

kokomkcuďag s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-kokkomkcuďag): to be full of tortoises in one location

kokommo'ol see N kommo'ol = millipede, rain worm
kokompal see N kompal = godfather of one's child, father of one's godchild

kokompalim 'e-N: a pair of compadrès (the godfather of a child and the child's father)

kokotpuľ see N ko:tpuľ = cicada

kokotpuľig s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-kokkotpuľig): to be full of cicadas in one location

kokovnal see N kovnal = headman, chief
kokp see Vintr kokpk = to make popping noises, to explode, blast

kokpk Vintr Unit pls (for sgs see kop[0]ñ) [Neutr: def kokp. Interr: kokpk[i]-him]: to make a popping noise, to explode, blast once
ex: Kokp 'at g gags. The guns exploded once each. -- ..ka: matş 'im hu kokp g gags. ..they heard the explosions of several guns (behind them). --B(<'ab) 'o kokpkhim g gags. The repeated blast of the guns is coming closer and closer (with interruptions).
kokpkim/ kokşə

kokpkim s- Adv mult (for sing see s-kop[o]ñim): with repeated popping noises, explosions, crackles, blasts
ex: Pi  g 'am skokpkim ku:mad g lu:lsi, pt abş o vi:ñid! Don't crunch the candy (eat it with a crunching noise), just suck it!

koks see Vintr kokşə = to fall asleep repeatedly

koksid Vtr Repet sgo [Neutr: indef koksid. Dur: koksida-d]: to put obj to sleep repeatedly
ex: P hekid 'i koksid? At what time do you put him to sleep (send him to bed)?

koksikuḏ N alien agg [1st pers sg: ŋ-koksikuḏ=ga]: one's pajamas or nightgown (instrument with which one sleeps)

koksikuḏ N inalien agg: hotel room for several nights, bedroom (place where one sleeps repeatedly; see also ko:skuḏ)
ex: M 'antp o şa hema bei g koksikuḏ k 'an o kokşad. I may get a hotel room to sleep in (for several nights).

koksin see N kosin = kitchen
koksñilo see N kosñi:lo = cook
kokson, kokso'on see N koson = rat

kokso'onag s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-kokkso'onag): to be full of rats in one location

kokstal see N kostal = sack, bag

koksvul N alien [3rd pers sg: koksvul=ga-j]: anklets with bells used by the pascola dancers

kokş see koş = nest

kokşə Vintr Repet (for Unit see koş) sgs (for pls see kokşə) [Neutr: indef kokşə; concurs kokşə-c. Dur: kokşə-d. Interr: kos[i]-him]: to sleep, to fall asleep repeatedly
ex:...vuḏ 'i gi'ik scuhugam matp 'ab 'i kokşh i He'ok. ...the fourth night she kept dozing off, that He'ok. --Nap toţk kokşac? Do you(sg) snore when you sleep? -- Toţk'o kokşac. He snores when he sleeps. --...pi şa 'i ha kokşə. ...she did not get a wink of sleep (during the four nights). --Kuş 'eđa gğ hab g hodai daha matp heg'ab mo'ovupc kokşə. Close by was (hearsay) the stone on which he rested his head to sleep (laid down
his head and slept repeatedly). --M 'anpt o şa hema bei g ko:skuţ k 'an o kokşad. I might get a hotel room to sleep in (several nights).

**kokşdag** see N koşdag = case, casing of

**kokSPA** N: the boy who precedes the singers in the Vi:gida procession

**kokşpakam** N subst: one(s) with a kokspa (the boy who precedes the singers in the Vi:gida procession)

**kokşsa** Vintr Repet (for Unit see ko:kş ) pls (for sgs see kokşa) [Neutr: indef kokşsa. Dur: kokşsa-d]: to fall asleep repeatedly
ex: Ha'i abş(<vabş) kokşsa. Some keep falling asleep (and waking up).

**kokşva** see N koşva = skull; idiot

**koktoñ** see N kotoñ = shirt

**koktoñ** see Stat kotoñ = to have a shirt

**koktova** see N kotova = shoulder

**kokvod** Vintr pls (for sgs see ko:vod) [Neutr: def kokvod. Correl: kokvod-k. Interr: kokvoda-him]: to become full, no longer hungry
ex: Namt kokvod? Are you full? --'Oi g o hugging o kokvodk pi 'im hu ha'icu 'ep o 'i 'a:gahi! Hurry up and eat your fill of it so that you won't be asking for something (to eat between meals) every now and then

**kokvog** see Stat s-ko:vog = to be full, no longer hungry

**kol** see Vintr kol[o]gi = to make a clattering noise

**kol[h]ai** (Span: corral) N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: kolhai-j, kolhai-ɖ); pl: kol[h]ai]: fence, corral
ex: 'an kolhai'at= on the fence -- kolhai'am= at the corral down there --'am kolhai'eq= inside the corral --'am kolhai'eq= inside his corral

**kolhai-cu:cim** NComp (?) pl: standing posts supporting a fence

**kol[o]g** Vintr [Neutr: def kol; indef kolog. Dur: kol[o]ga-d. Interr: kol[o]g[i]-him]: to make a clattering noise, to rattle, to clang (a wagon, a horse or cow bell)
ex: Ha'as a(<va) kol. It (the wagon) stopped rattling. --Kalit 'an hema kolghim. A wagon is going by rattling along (speaker does not see it but hears it). --Nkalit 'o kolog. My wagon rattles. --M(<'am) 'o ha'icu kolog, tp hu uCTL(<vuCTL) 'i nahagio. Down there there is something that makes a rattling noise, maybe it's a mouse.
kol[o]gam/ komal

kol[o]gam N: burrowing owl (also called ku:kulul)

col[oi]gid Vtr sgo (for plo see koklogid) [Neutr: def kologi; hort kolgid]: to make obj rattle, clang, clatter
ex: B<'ab) g kolgid g pualt! Make the door rattle!

kol[o]gidakuŋ N indiv: rattle (used by a baby)

kol[o]gim s- Adv: with a loud rattling, clattering noise

kologi see Vtr koi[gid] = to make obj rattle, clang, clatter

Koló:di N indiv aggreg [pl: Koklólodi]: name of a group of ’O’odham
ex: hega’i Koló:di = that Koló:di fellow -- hegam Koklólodi = those Koló:di fellows

Koló:dig s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-koklódig): to be full of Koló:di people in one location
ex: Skoló:dig 'ama'i. It's full of Koló:di people down there.

kolvá:da (Span: corbata) N: necktie

komaď Adv sg: flatly

komaď s- Adv sg: very flatly

komaďk Adj sg [pl: ko'okmaďk]: flat

komaďk Stat sgs [pls: ko'okmaďk]: to be flat

komaďka Vintr sgs: to become flat

komaďkad Vtr sgo: to flatten obj

komal (Span: comadre) N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg komali-j); pl: kok[omat]: godmother of one's child; mother of one's godchild

komal N indiv [pl: kokmal]: flat and thin object (such as tortilla griddle)

komal Adv sg [pl: ko'okmal]: thinly (see also komaď)
ex: Komal g ku:pl! Close it tight (thinly)! --...‘al komal o ŋhiaš!. . . .bury me under a thin coat (of sand)!
komal/ komhaivag[i]

**komal** s- Adv sg: very thinly
ex: Skomal 'apt o va!: You will mix it (the dough) very thin

**komal** Adj sg [pl: ko'okmalk]: thin

**komal-gi:ki** NComp indiv [pl: kokmal-gi:ki]: plow disc

**komalk** Stat sgs [pls: ko'okmalk]: to be thin
ex: 'I:da'a 'o'ohon 'o 'ol(<'al) komalk. This book is rather thin.--Şa 'a(<o) va 'i komalk g 'ikus. The cloth is quite thin. --Ko'okmalk 'o g cecemait. The tortillas are thin.

**Komalk** N subst: name of a village (where-it-is-thin-and-flat)

**komalka** Vintr sgs [Neutr: def komalka. Interr: komalka-him]: to become thin and flat
ex: 'I 'atki komalka. It has gotten thin and flat (speaker sees it).

**komalkad** Vtr [Neutr: def and hort komalkad. Correl: komalkad-k]: to thin out obj, to make obj get thin and flat
ex: Nt o 'i komalkad g va:ga. I'll thin out the dough. --....k 'am 'al 'i komalkadk 'am ce:. …and having somewhat flattened it, he put it down there.

**kombiş** (Span: confesar) Vtr: to confess obj, to listen to the confession of obj
ex: Napt o ho(<ha)kombiş? Are you going to confess them?

**kombiş** (Span: confesar) Vreflex [Neutr: def, hort and indef 'e-kombiş]: to confess oneself (same as 'e-cu'ijig-'a:g)
ex: Napt 'ekombiş? Did you confess yourself? --Nap cum hekid 'ekombiş ves domig? Do you confess yourself every week?

**komhaivadag** in şu:dağï-komhaivadag NComp: fog, mist (on the sea shore or after a rain)

**komhaivagid** Vimpers tr [Neutr: def komhaivagï. Interr: komhaivagida-him]: to get foggy around obj

**komhaivagi** see Vimpers tr **komhaivagid**: to get foggy around obj

**komhaivagï[i]** s- Stat: to be hazy, foggy
ex: 'I 'o obş(<vabş) a(<va) cum hekid skomhaivagï. It's hazy all the time here. --Kutp cum hekid skomhaivagï? Is it hazy all the time?
komī/ koñvaḍag

komī N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: komi-)]; pl: ko:komī]: small of the back; shell of a nut or a turtle

komkīcuḍ/ kom[i]kcuḍ N indiv [pl: kokomkcuḍ]: turtle, desert tortoise; name of a basket design

Komkīcuḍ 'e-Va:'osidk subst NExpr: name of a village, Sells (where-a-turtle got-stuck)

komĩš see Vtr kom[i]šp = to put obj on the lower part of one's back

kom[i]šc semi Stat tr sgs (for pls see ko:kom[i]šc) [Neutr: indef kom[i]šc. Dur: kom[i]šc-i-d]: to have obj on the lower part of one's back

kom[i]šcug Vtr sgs [Neutr: indef komĩšcug]: to move with obj on the lower part of one's back, to carry obj on the lower part of one's back

kom[i]šp Vtr Unit sgs (for pls see ko:kom[i]šp)[Neutr: def kom'ĩš; hort kom[i]šp[i]]: to put obj on the lower part of one's back
ex: …g 'evogša 'im 'ep komĩš. …he also put his quiver on his back. --B(<'ab) g komĩšp! Put it on your back!

kommo'ol N indiv [pl: kokomo'ol]: millipede, rainworm

kommo'olig s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of millipedes, rainworms in one location

kompal (Span: compadre) N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: kompali-)]; pl: kokompal]: godfather of one's child; father of one's godchild

kompig Vtr sgo [Neutr: def kompi; hort kompig]: to remove the shell/carapace of obj, such as the shell/carapace of an insect

kompi see Vtr kompig = to remove the shell/carapace of obj

konjeluv (assim of *koñjeluv) s- Stat sgs: to have bad breath (also called s-banjeluv and s-koñuv)

koñuv s- Stat sgs: to have bad breath (also called s-bañuv and s-konjeluv)

koñvaḍag N inalien: one's saliva (also called sisvaḍag)
skoňvaďag/ kop[o]ñim

koňvaďag s- Stat sgs: to have a lot of saliva, to salivate a lot (also called s-sisvaďag)

kop see Vintr kop[o]ñ = to make a popping noise

kopke Vintr [Neutr: def and indef kopke. Correl: kopke-k; immed: kopke-ka-‘i]: to make reiterated popping noises, to explode, blast reiteratedly (such as a machine gun), to thunder blast reiteratedly
ex: Kopke ‘o c ju:k. There is a thunderstorm (thunder keeps blasting while it is raining).
--Tkī o kopkek ju:. It will thunder several times and then it will start raining. --Vepege kopkec ju:k. There is a storm with lightning, thunder and rain (lightning keeps striking, thunder keeps blasting and it rains at the same time).

kopodk Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef kopodk); pls: ko'okpodk]: to be swollen, bloated

kopodka Vintr sgs [Neutr: def kopodka. Interr: kopodka-him]: to become swollen
ex: 'I kopodka g űva:ga. My dough has raised (has become swollen).--'I kopodka g jevuď. The soil is swollen (as when a plant is about to come out).

kopodka Vimpers tr sgo [Neutr: def kopodka]: to make obj become swollen, bloated (same as toskoncud)
ex: Ńkopodka 'at. I am bloated (it made me get bloated).

kopodkad Vtr sgo [Neutr: def and hort kopodkad]: to blow air in obj (same as košoďkad)

kopodkam N subst sg: one who is bloated (same as toskoňim)

kopondakuď (assim of *kopoňidakuď) N: instrument with which to make a popping noise
ge'ègeđ-kopondakuď NComp aggreg: locoweed/milvetch (a plant with seed pods that are full of air)

kop[o]ñ Vintr sgs (for pls see kokpk) [Neutr: def kop. Correl: kopon-k. Interr: kop[o]ñ[i]-him]: to make a popping noise, to explode, blast once, to thunderblast once
ex: Bş(<vabş) 'ab 'al kop. It just popped (not very loud). --Kop 'at g şu:škaj g ma:giňa. The tire of the car blew out. --Kop 'at. There was one blast of thunder. --Koponk ju:. There was one blast of thunder and then it started to rain. --B(<'ab) 'o kopñhim. The blasting (of the thunder) is coming this way.

kop[o]ñim s- Adv sing (for mult see kokpkim): with a popping noise, with a blast
ex: Skopñim şoňhi. He made it pop by hitting it (he hit it with a popping noise).
kops/ kotoñ

**kops** see Vtr **kopsid** = to make obj pop

**kopsid** Vtr [Neutr: def kops; hort and indef kopsid. Dur: kopsida-d]: to make obj pop (such as a bag full of air or a tire)

ex: Nt o kops g tapial-kostal. I'll make the paper bag pop. --Kopsidañ! Make it pop!

--Pi g 'am kopsidad! Don't make it pop continually!

**kosin** (Span: cosina) N indiv [pl: koksin]: kitchen

**kosñí:lo/ kosñilo** (Span: cosinero) N indiv [pl: koksñíñilo/ koksñilo]: cook

**koson** (dial: **kosoñ**) N indiv [pl: kokso'on/ kokson]: rat; packrat

**kostal** (Span: costal) N inalien indiv [sg (loc: kostal-c-'eç); pl: kokstal]: sack, bag

ex: Ba'ihamañ 'am kostalc'eñ. Pack it in the sack!

*ba:bas-kostal* NComp indiv: potato sack, bag (a sack filled with potatoes)

*cu'i-kostal* NComp indiv: flour sack, bag (a sack filled with flour)

*pilkañ-kostal* NComp indiv: wheat sack (a sack filled with wheat)

*hogï-kostal* NComp inalien indiv: leather bag, purse (a bag made of leather)

*huavï-eldag-kostal* NComp inalien indiv: buckskin bag (a bag made of buck skin)

*tapial-kostal* NComp: paper bag (a bag made of paper)

*tahum-kostal* NComp inalien indiv [pl: tahum-kokstal]: gunny sack, burlap bag

*toki-kostal* NComp inalien indiv: cottonsack (the sack used to put cotton in)

'*ikus-kostal* NComp inalien indiv: cloth sack, bag

**kotḍ[h]obig** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of sacred datura in one location

**kotḍ[h]obi** N aggreg: sacred datura, a bush

**kotoncud** (assim of *kotoñcud*) Vdtr sing [Neutr: def kotonc; hort kotoncud]: to make a shirt out of obj for somebody

**kotonḍ[a]ld** (assim of *kotoñḍad*) Vreflex sing and sgs [Neutr: def and hort 'e-kotonḍad]: to put one's shirt on

**kotont** (assim of *kotoñt*) Vtr sing [Neutr: def, hort kotont]: to make a shirt out of obj

**kotoñ** N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg kotoñi-j); pl: koktoñ; distr:kokktoñ]: shirt

**kotoñ** Stat sing [mult: koktoñ]: to have a shirt
kot[o]va/ košoškalig

**kot[o]va** N inalien indiv [sg (1st pers sg: ŋ-kotkta; 3rd pers sg kotova-j; loc kotova-t-'an); pl: koktova]: shoulder

**kot[o]vava** Vintr Unit sing [Neutr: def and hort kotovava]: to bump one's shoulder (with locative complement)
ex: B(<'ab) 'at si kotovava. He bumped his shoulder (against it).

**koš** N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg koš-a, koš-a-ɖ); pl: kokš]: nest
ex: 'am koš'eɖ: inside a nest --'am 'ekoš 'eɖa: inside its own nest --'am koşɑl 'eɖ: inside its nest.
   havañ-koš NComp indiv: crow nest
   'u'uvhig-koš NComp indiv: bird nest

**koš** Stat sing: to have a nest
ex: Kuš g'eɖa 'ab koš hegai Ba'ag. In it (a cave up on a mountain) up there he had (hearsay) a nest, that Eagle. --Ş 'eɖa g'an koš. It is said that at that time, it (a cactus wren) had a nest on it (a cholla).

**koşcad** Vdtr sing [Neutr: def koşc; hort koşcad]: to make one nest out of obj for somebody

**koşdag** in ha'icu koşdag NExpr: case, casing for something
   gaːt-koşdag NComp indiv: gun case
   mo'ocku-koşdag NComp indiv [pl: mo'ocku-kokşdag/ mo:micku-kokşdag]: pillow case
   novi-koşdag NComp indiv [pl: no:nhai-kokşdag]: glove

**koşoř** Adv sg: full of air, puffed up

**koşořk** Adj sg: full of air, puffed up

**koşořk** Stat sgs: to be full of air, puffed up

**koşořka** Vintr sgs [Neutr: def koşořka. Interr: koşořka-him]: to become full of air, puffed up
ex: N(<'an) hu abš koşořka. It just billowed (a skirt in the wind).

**koşořkad** Vtr sgo [Neutr: def and hort koşořkad]: to blow air in obj (such as in a balloon; same as kopodkad)

**koşořkalig** N: baking powder (it makes the dough get full of air)
košt/ kovnalig

košt   Vtr sing [Neutr: def and hort košt]: to make a nest out of obj

košva   N inalien indiv [pl: kokšva]: skull; blockhead, idiot

kov   Vtr Unit (for Repet see kkokov) [Neutr: def ko:k; hort ko:kovi-ñ/ ko:kova-ñ; indef kov. Dur: kova-d]: to dig obj out of the ground
ex: ..pi:gokaj 'ab 'i 'ep ko:k. ..with a pick he dug in there again. -- M g 'i ko:kovi g jevuţ! Dig in the ground down there! -- Gţ’o hu kov g jevuţ. He is digging in the ground over there. --M g abş 'i kovad! Keep on digging in it!

kovk   s- Adj sg [pl: s-kovpk]: thick

kovk   s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef s-kovk); pls: s-kovpk]: to be thick

kovka   Vintr sgs (for pls see kovpka) [Neutr: def kovka. Interr: kovka-him]: to thicken
ex: Ge 'etkî(<atkî) kovka. It has gotten thick unexpectedly (speaker sees it).

kovkad   Vtr sgo [Neutr: def and hort kovkad]: to thicken obj

kovkam   s- Adv sg [pl: s-kovpkam]: thickly
ex: Skovkam 'apt o va:. You will mix it thick (make a thick paste). -- Skovkam ki:tas. It is built thick (with thick walls).
   s-kovkam koş   VExpr sgs: to sleep soundly

kovke   Vintr sgs [Neutr: indef kovke. Dur: kovke-d]: to make a rustling noise off and on
ex: Si kovke g sivlogî. A whirlwind makes a loud rustle that goes off and on.

kovk-vakus   NComp/NExpr inalien indiv [sg (1st pers sg: ū-kovk-vakus/ kovk ū-vakus; loc: kovk-vakus-ç-ėç); pl: kovpk-va:pakus]: mattress

kovnal (Span: gobernador) N indiv [pl: kokovnal]: headman, village chief, governor, of a place (with locative complement expressed or implied)
ex: Santa-Rosat'ám kovnal= the headman of (at) Santa Rosa.

kovnal   vuď Stat Expr sgs: to be headman, village chief, of a place (with locative complement expressed or implied)
ex: 'A:ñi 'ań uţ kovnal. I am the village chief.

kovnalig   N inalien indiv [1st pers pl t-kovnalig]: one's headman, chief
kovnalig/ kovpk

**kovnalig** vuɗ Stat Expr sgs: to be some body's headman, chief
ex: ..hega'i mo 'om(<'am) uɗ hakovnalig: ..the one who is their chief down there.

**kovnal-pionag** NComp: government employee

**kovnal-pionag** vuɗ Stat Expr: to be a government employee

**kovnal pionga** NExpr: the governor's employee

**kovo** see Vintr kov[o]ñ = to make a rustling noise

**kovoďk** N: shallow hole with a flat bottom surface

**kovoďk** Stat impers Unit: there is a shallow hole with a flat bottom in one location

**kovoďkad** Vtr sing: to make one shallow hole with a flat bottomed surface in obj
(same as kovolkad)

**kovolkad** Vtr sing [Neutr: def and hort kovolkad]: to make a shallow hole in obj with a
flat boftomed surface (same as kovoďkad)
ex:…'ab 'al 'i kovolkad g jevuď 'ab vav veco. ... he made a kind of hole in the ground at
the foot of the cliff.

**kovondad** see Vtr kov[o]ñid = to make obj rustle

to make a rustling noise, to rustle (like paper that is being crumpled)
ex: Ha'as a(<va) kovo. The rustling stopped. --Tapial 'o kovoñ. Paper makes a rustling
noise. --T o kovñid. It will make a continuous rustling noise.

**kovoñ** see Vtr kov[o]ñid = to make obj rustle

**kov[o]ñid** Vtr [Neutr: def kovoñ; hort and indef kov[o]ñid. Dur: kovñida-d/ kovonda-
d]: to make obj rustle
ex: Tapial 'am si kovñid. He is making the papers rustle loudly.

**kov[o]ñim** s- Adv: with a rustling, cracking, slight crunching noise
ex: Skovñim ku:m. He eats something that makes a crunching noise.

**kovpk** see Adj s-kovk = thick
kovpk/ ko'i haki:

kovpk see Stat **s-kovk** = to be thick

kovpka Vintr pls (for sgs see **kovka**) [Neutr: def kovpka. Interr: kovpka-him]: to become thick

kovpkam see Adv **s-kovkam** = thickly

kovpkam-cecemait NComp aggreg: name of a variety of tortilla (thick tortilla; also called vakial-cecemait)

kovpkam-cecemait VComp tr [Neutr: def kovpkam-cecemait]: to make thick tortillas out of obj

ko'i see Vintr **ko'o** = to die

ko'i N inalien pl (for sg see **mumkï**): corpses, dead bodies (of people, animals or plants that have died of natural causes)
ex: ko'i e dodakam: the dead ones and the live ones -- Hegam ko'i 'u:pam vo 'ececïgto. The dead will come back to life. --Mu:k gm hu 'i 'ebei mo 'on(<'an) 'eto'av g ko'i. After his death, he was taken to where the dead are put.

ko'i vuḍ Stat Expr pls (for sgs see **vuḍ mu:kï**): to be corpses, dead onesex: …c hegam matp ha'i mu'i 'a'ahid 'ab 'am uḍ a(<va) 'i ko'i. …and those few who had been dead for many years. --Vuḍ si hekï hu ko'i. They have been dead for a long time.

ko'ic see Vdtr **ko'icud** = to make somebody eat obj as a regular diet

ko'icud Vdtr [Neutr: def ko'ic; hort and indef ko'icud]: to make somebody eat obj as a regular dietex: Nap 'ab ko'icud g 'emaḍ? Do you feed it to your child?

-ko'idag in NComp pl (for sgs see **-mu:kig**): corpses, dead bodies of (people, animals or plants that have died of natural causes)

ko'idag s-cu- Stat pls (for sgs see **s-cu-mu'adag**): to be good at killing things

ko'idkam s-cu- N subst pl (for sg see **s-cu-mu'adkam**): ones who are good at hunting, killing things

ko'i haki: NExpr: mortuary, funeral home (the dead their house)ex: Ko'ode gm hu 'i 'e'u'u ko'i haki: vui. Corpses are taken to the mortuary.
ko'ihim/ ko'ito

ko'ihim see Vintr ko'o = to die
ko'ihim see Vtr ku'a = to eat obj as a regular diet

ko'ijid/ ko'ojid Vdtr plo (for sgo see mu'ajid) [Neutr: def ko'ij/ ko'oj; hort and indef ko'ijid/ ko'ojid]: to kill obj for somebody
ex: Pt hascu o ho(<ha)ko'oj g 'e'alga ? What will you kill for your children. -- ..c hako'ojid g na:nhagio, cu:vî. ..and they kill mice, rabbits for them. -- ..matp hascu 'an 'i hako'ijide hekaj hagegusid hegam 'ešošoiga. ..that they kill anything (they find) and feed their pets with that.

ko'ijid Vreflex sgs (for pls see 'e-mu:kid) [Neutr: def 'e-ko'ij]: to get killed by someone
ex: T o a(<va) 'am 'eko'ij. They have been killed down there. --Tp 'eđa 'am a(<va) ha'i 'eko'ij g 'o'odham. Some men had been killed down there before. -- ..mat hekid 'am 'i 'eko'ij g ma:maqâg. ..when her children had been killed.-- ..'am o tko'ij. ..we'll get killed there.

ko'im see Vtr ko'imeç: to go and eat obj as a regular diet

ko'imeç Vtr Unit sgs (for pls see ko'io) [Neutr: def ko'im; hort ko'imeç]: to go and eat obj as a regular diet
'î:bhai-ko'imeç VComp sgs: to die (to go and eat prickly pear as a regular diet)
ex: Nt o 'î:bhai-ko'im. I am going to die.

ko'im[e]ğam N subst sg (for pl see ko'iokam): one who goes and eats obj as a regular diet
ex: Hema 'am cum jijivha ko'imeğam g 'u'uvhig. One bird tries again and again to go there and eat it.

ko'io Vtr pls (for sgs see ko'imeç) [Neutr: def ko'io]: to go and eat obj as a regular diet
bahidaj-ko'io VComp Unit (for Distr see bahidaj-kokoidayo): to go and harvest saguarofruit, to camp out for the saguaro harvest (to go and eat saguaro fruit)

ko'iokam N subst pl (for sg see ko'im[e]ğam): ones who go and eat obj as a regular diet
ex: Ha'i 'am cum daiv ko'iokam g 'u'uvhig. Some birds try again and again to go there and eat it.

ko'ito (elis of *ko'itho) Vtr Unit (for Repet see kokoitho) [Neutr: def and hort ko'ito; imper sgs ko'ito-ñ. Correl: ko'ito-k]: to finish off one's everyday food (what one eats as a regular diet)
ko'ito/ko'okdama

ex: T hems abş voho 'i ves tko'ito. He may eat all of us. --Pt o hugiçudk hugiçudk hekid o 'ip ko'ito! Feed it to him, feed it to him until he has eaten it all! --Ko'itoñ! Eat all of it! --'am 'i ko'itok...having finished it off...

ko'o Vintr pls (for sgs see mu:k-) [Neutr: def ko'; imper ko'i-vo; hort ko-'i; indef ko'o. Dur: ko'o-d. Interr: ko'i-him]: to die
ex: Koi 'at. They have died. --Vatki o koi hemu. There is evidence that they will die soon. --Hemu 'ut(<'at) o ko'ihid. Soon they are going to be dying (one after the other). --ko'ihim 'o. They are dying. --.c 'ab a(<va) 'i ko:kşć ko'o. and they die in their sleep. --Kut g hemajkam o ko'od. People will go on dying.

ko'odc N inalien pl (for sg see mu'adc): corpses of people, or animals that have been killed (see also kokdai)
ex: Ko'odc gm hu 'i 'et'u'ku ko'i haki: vui. Corpses are taken to the mortuary. --Kutp 'eqda heqa'i hako'odc ha'as 'i daha. Meanwhile their corpses (of the people the Eagle had killed) formed a pile. --.ama'i matp 'am haşhullig g 'eko'odc. . .down there where he always throws his kills (the corpses of the people he has killed).

ko'ods N: giant reptile (a mythological monster)

ko'ojid see Vdtr ko'ijid = to kill obj for somebody

ko'ok s- N subst: pain, painful, harmful
ex: Nap a(<va) snakog g sko'ok? Are you good at standing pain? --k uç si sko'ok ha'icu 'i:da'a. and this is a painful thing.

ko'ok s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef s-ko'ok); pls: s-kokok]: to be painful, to ache; to be hot to the taste
ex: Ñmo'o şa 'i si sko'ok. I have a splitting headache (my head aches a lot). --Sko'ok aş g mo'oj. I hear he has a headache (his head hurts). --No sko'ok? Does it hurt? --Sko'ok g ŋvo;k. I have a stomachache. --Ñba'idk 'o sko'ok. I have a sore throat. --Skokok g ŋ'o:'o. My bones ache (all over).

ko'okam s- Adv: painfully
ex: Napt sko'okam 'eju?: Did you hurt yourself? --Pi g 'am hu sko'okam juñ, vat o şoşta. Don't hurt him, he is going to cry. --'Atsp 'oia sko'okam 'i ge:şk 'ab ecuhugi. Having hurt himself in falling, he lost consciousness.

ko'okdama s-ta- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef s-ta-ko'okdama; def s-ta-ko'okdama=k. Dur: s-ta-ko'okdama=ka-d); pls: s-ta-kokokdama]: to be mean, nasty, harmful (same as s-ta-ke'idama)
ex: Sta-'a(<'o)-ko'okdama. He is mean. --Tkî o stako'okdamak. He will be mean.
ko'okdamakam/ ko'okpodk

**ko'okdamakam** s-ta- N subst sg: one who is mean, nasty, harmful (same as s-ta-ke'idamakam)

**ko'okma'dk** see Adj **koma'dk** = flat

**ko'okma'dk** (redupl of koma'dk) N aggreg: a variety of paloverde with flat pods

**ko'okma'dkag** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of paloverdes in one location

**ko'okmal** see Adv **komal** = thinly

**ko'okmal-cecemait** NComp aggreg: a variety of tortillas (thin tortillas)

**ko'okmal-cecemait** VComp tr [Neutr: ko'okmal-cecemai]: to make thin tortillas
out of obj
ex: Nt o ha'i ko'okmal-cecemai. I’ll make a few thin tortillas.

**ko'okmalk** see Adj **komalk** = thin

**ko'okmal** see Stat **komalk** = to be thin and flat

**ko'oko** (assim of *ko'oka) Vintr [Neutr: ko'oko. Interr: ko'oko-him]: to become painful, to get to hurt, ache
ex: T o a(<va) kekiva mat 'am o 'i ko'oko hega'i mo'oj. He (the horse) will stop for good when his head starts hurting. --Kut o a(<va) ko'oko hega'i 'am haveheji'd. That will be painful to them. --Ko'okohim g ŏmo'o. I am getting a headache (my head is getting to ache).

**ko'okod** (assim of *ko'okad) Vtr sgo [Neutr: ko'okod. Interr: ko'okod-him]: to hurt, give pain to, obj
ex: Mu'i ŋioke ha'icukaj ŋko'okod. He said many hurtful things to me.

**ko'okol** (assim of *ko'okal) N alien aggreg: chile pepper (both plant and fruit)

**ko'okol-cu'i** NComp mass: chile pepper powder

**ko'okol-gi'im** NComp: a string of chile peppers

**ko'okol-hidoç** NComp mass: stewed chile peppers

**ko'okpodk** see Stat **kopodk** = to be swollen, bloated
**ko'om/ ko:ba-**

**ko'om** Vintr [Neutr: def ko'om. Correl: ko'om-k]: to get the four sticks face down, to get the highest score (in both the gins and the ko'omhaiş games)
ex: ..'am haha ko'omk… and then having gotten the four sticks face down...

**ko'omhaiş** (met of *ko'omahiş) Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-ko'omhai; hort 'e-ko'omhaiş ]: to play the ko'omhaiş game against each other
ex: Tt o tko'omhai! Let's play ko'omhaiş against each other! --'E-g-o-'o(<e)ko'omhaiş! Play ko'omhaiş against each other!

**ko'omhaişakuď** (met of *ko'omahişakuď) N: set of four sticks for a game similar to gins but played only by women

**ko'omkaj** Adv: all face down (the four sticks in the gins and ko'omhaiş games)
ex:…ko'omkaj vi:şud. … with all face down he won the game.

**ko'ovig** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-ko:ko'ovig): to be full of rattlesnakes in one location

**ko'ovi** (dial: ko'o) N indiv [pl: ko:ko'ovi]: rattlesnake; venemous snake
'a'agam-ko'ovi NComp indiv [pl: 'a'agam-ko:ko'ovi]: a variety of rattlesnake (which does not crawl but jumps)

**ko'ovi-ta:tam** NComp aggreg: desert-senna, rattleweed (also called ko'ovi-ta:tk)

**ko'ovi-ta:tk** NComp aggreg: desert-senna, rattleweed (also called ko'ovi-ta:tam)

**ko:-**

**ko:** see Vtr ko:m = to put one's arms around obj, to take obj in one's arms

**ko:ba** (Span: copa) N alien indiv [pl: kok[o]ba; distr:kokk[o]ba]: glass for drinking
ex: Hemako ko:ba 'ant 'i: g şu:dagï. I drank one glass of water. --Go:k 'ant o ho(<ha)'i: g kokoba g şu:dagï. I'll drink two glasses of water --He'ekia 'i ha'i: g kokoba? How many glasses (of it) did you drink?

**ko:ba-şu:dagim** Adv Comp: by the cupful
ko:ji/ ko:kom

ko:ji (Span: cochi) N alien indiv [pl: kok[o]ji]: pig, wild pig, peccary, jabali, jabalina
do'ag'eq'd-ko:ji/ do'ag'-eq'd-ko:ji NComp indiv [pl: do'ag'eq'd-kok[0]ji]: wild pig, peccary, jabali, javelina (also called do'agt'ab-ko:ji or misciñ-ko:ji)
do'agt'ab-ko:ji NComp indiv [pl: do'agt'ab-kok[0]ji]: peccary, jabali, javelina (also called do'ag'eq'd-ko:ji and misciñ-ko:ji)
ex: Smu'ij g do'agt'ab kokji 'aba'i heg'ab do'ag. Wild pigs are numerous on that mountain.
misciñ-ko:ji NComp indiv [pl: misciñ-kok[0]ji]: wild pig, peccary, jabali, jabaling (also called do'agt'ab-ko:ji or do'ag'eq'd-ko:ji)
misciñ-ko:ji s-Stat impers Unit: to be full of peccaries in one location

ko:ji-cu:kug NComp mass: pork

ko:ji-cu:kug NComp aggreg: pieces of pork

ko:jiga Stat sing [mult: kok[0]jiga]: to have a pig

ko:jigakam N subst sing [mult: kok[0]jigakam]: one having a pig
   Pi-ha-Ko:jigakam: NComp (?): a nickname (one who does not have a pig)

ko:ji şoiga NExpr inalien indiv [ sg (1st pers sg: ko:ji n-şoiga); pl: kok[0]ji şoşoiga]: domesticated pig
ex: Nt o 'i'ic g ko:ji nşoiga. I'll water my pig.

ko:k see Vtr kov = to dig obj out of the ground
ko:k see Vintr ko:k$ = to fall asleep, to sleep

ko:ko$ N aggreg: pelican, seagull or crane

ko:ko$ag s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of pelicans/ sea gulls/ cranes in one location

ko:kom Vtr plo (for sgo see ko:mk) [Neutr: hort ko:kom. Correl: ko:kom-k; immed: ko:kom-ka-‘i]: to put one's arms around obj
ex: Ňia tş 'ab hab 'i hako:komk… Well (hearsay) having put his arms around (both of) them….

ko:kom Vreflex pls (for sgs see 'e-ko:mk) [Neutr: hort 'e-ko:kom]: to put one's arms around each other
ex: 'E-g-o-'o(<e)ko:kam! Put your arms around each other!
ko:komc/ ko:ksimcud

ko:komc semi Stat reflex pls: to have one's arms around each other

ko:komcug Vreflex pls [Neutr: indef 'e-ko:komcug]: to move with one's arms around each other

ko:komʾ see komʾ = small of the back, shell

ko:kom[i]şc/ ko:komašc semi Stat tr pls (for sgs see kom[i]şc) [Neutr: indef ko:komîšc]: to have obj on the lower part of one's back
ex: ..g 'evopogša hako:komîšc. ..they have their quivers on their backs.

ko:kom[i]şp Vtr Unit pls (for sgs see kom[i]şp) [Neutr: def ko:komîş; hort ko:kom[i]şp[i]]: to put obj on the lower part of one's back
ex: M̱ t o ho(<ha)ko:komîş g 'evopogša! You(pl) will put your quivers on your backs.

ko:kokš Vintr Distr (for Unit pls see ko:kš, sgs see ko:š) [Neutr: def ko:kokš. Interr: ko:kokša-him]: to fall asleep one after the other
ex: Gm hu  abš 'i ko:kokš. One after the other they fell asleep.

ko:kov- see Vtr kov = to dig obj out of the ground

ko:ko'ovig s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-ko'ovig): to be full of rattlesnakes in several locations

ko:ko'ovî see N ko'ovî = rattlesnake
ko:ks see Vintr ko:kš = to fall asleep, to sleep
ko:ks see Vtr ko:ksid = to put obj to sleep

ko:ksid Vtr plo (for sgo see ko:sid) [Neutr: def ko:ks; hort and indef ko:ksid. Dur: ko:ksida-d]: to put obj to sleep, to make obj sleep
ex: Napt hako:ks? Did you put them to bed? -- P hekid 'i hako:ksid? At what time do you (usually) put them to bed?

ko:ksig see N ko:sig = sleep, sleepiness
ko:ksim see Adv s-ko:sim = wishing to sleep

ko:ksim s- Vsubst intr pls (for sgs see s-ko:sim): to wish to sleep

ko:ksimcud s-Vimpers tr plo (for sgo see s-ko:simcud) [Neutr: def sko:ksimc; indef s-ko:ksimcud. Interr: s-ko:ksimcuda-him]: to make obj become sleepy
ex: Stko:ksimc ['at]. We are sleepy (it made us become sleepy).
ko:ksimk see Stat s-ko:ksimk = to want to sleep, to be sleepy
ko:ksk see Stat s-ko:sk = to be a heavy sleeper
ko:kskam see N subst s-ko:skam = one who is a heavy sleeper

ko:kso Vintr pls (for sgs see ko:sime) [Neutr: def and hort ko:kso]: to go and sleep, to go to bed
ex: Namt o ko:kso? Are you on your way to bed?

ex: Vatt o ko:k. We'll go to sleep. --S'ap g o ko:ks! Sleep well! --Ko:kso! Go to sleep! --Ko:kş 'o. They are asleep. --Si 'o ko:kş . They are fast asleep. --Cum hekid ko:kş. They sleep all the time. -- Totoşk 'o ko:kşc. They snore as they sleep. --...c 'ab a(<va) 'i ko:kşc ko'o. ...and up there (on the mountain) they die in their sleep. --Ko:kşka'io! Take a nap (immediately)! --Niţa ş hekid 'am a(<va) 'i ko:kşc 'ab 'i ma:sihi. Well, they slept until it was getting light. --Ko:kşado! Keep on sleeping!

gamai [hu] ko:kş VExpr pls: to sleep through the night without waking up
ex: Gami(<gamai) haha ko:k hva va'a. Then they slept through (the night). --Gm hu ko:k matp 'am 'i huţ. After sundown they went to sleep (and slept through the night).

ko:kşam see N subst ko:şam: one who is asleep

ko:kşcug Vintr pls (for sgs see ko:şcug) [Neutr: indef ko:kşcug]: to move while sleeping (as when sleeping in a car)

ko:kşdam see N subst ko:şdam: one who sleeps continually

Ko:kşogi-Do'ag NComp(?): name of a mountain in Sonora on which grows the ko:sidakuţ-'u:s, a bush that puts one to sleep
ex: 'Aş hab uţ "Ko:kşogi-Do'ag" c heg hab 'a:ga mo g'an ke:k ko:sidakuţ-'u:s. It is referred to as Ko:kşogi-Do'ag and that means that on it stands the ko:sidakuţ bush.

ko:m N aggreg: hackberry, a bush

ko:m see Vtr ko:mk = to put one's arms around obj, to take obj in one's arms
ko:m see Vreflex 'e-ko:mk= to put one's arms around (with a locative complement)

ko:magid Vimpers tr sgo [Neutr: def ko:magî]: to make obj become pale, gray
ex: Şa 'al ñko:magî. I don't feel good (it made me get quite pale).
ko:magim/ ko:mgijid

**ko:magim** s- Adv sg [pl: s-kokomagim]: gray, pale
ex: Sko:magim sce:dagï. It's pale green. --Skokomagim scehedagï. They are pale green

**ko:magi mașad** NExpr: the month of February (gray moon)

**ko:magi-mu:val** NComp indiv: a variety of fly (gray fly)

**ko:magi-vamaç** NComp indiv [pl: ko:magi-vahammaç]: a variety of snake (gray snake)

**komagi-vamaçag** s-Stat Comp impers: to be full of gray snakes in one location

**ko:magi** see Vimpers tr **ko:magid** = to make obj become pale, gray

**ko:magi** s- Adj sg [pl: s-kok[o]magi]: gray, pale

**ko:ma:g[lī]** s- Stat sgs [pls: s-kokomagi]: to be gray, pale

**ko:ma:g[lī]-hidoqaçu** NComp aggreg: a variety of lizard (gray cooking pot)

**ko:mc** semi Stat tr sgo [Neutr: indef ko:mc. Dur: ko:mc-d]: to have one's arms around obj, to be holding obj in one's arms
ex: Ko:mc g 'emaļ. She is holding her baby in her arms. --Pi 'iñ(<'añ) hoho'id mant o ko:mcid g 'ali. I don't like to be holding the baby in my arms.

**ko:mcug** Vtr sgo [Neutr: indef ko:mcug]: to move while holding obj in one's arms, to carry obj in one's arms
ex: Ko:mcug g 'emaļ. She is carrying her baby in her arms.

ex: Ko:mgihim 'o It's getting foggy. --Tko:mgihim 'o. The fog is coming toward us.

**ko:mgig** s- Stat Unit: to be foggy in one location

**ko:mgijid** Vtr sgo [Neutr: def ko:mgij; hort ko:mgijid]: to make obj pale, gray; to powder obj

**ko:mgijid** Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def 'e-ko:mgij; hort 'e-ko:mgijid]: to make oneself pale, gray; to powder one's face
ex: 'E-g-ko:mgijid! Powder your face!
ko:mgjidakuñ/ ko:sidakuñ

ko:mgjidakuñ N: face powder (instrument to make obj gray, pale)

ko:mho Vimpers intr [Neutr: def ko:mho. Interr: ko:mho-him]: to clear up (for fog)
ex: Ko:mho ['ot(<'at)]. The fog has cleared up. --Ko:mhohim ['o]. The fog is clearing up.

ko:mk- Vtr Unit (for Repet and Distr see kok[o]ma) sgo (for plo see ko:kom)
[Neutr: def kom; hort: ko:mkï; imper sgs komki-ñ. Correl: kom-k; immed: kom-ka-'i]: to put one's arms around obj, to take obj in one's arms (same as ko:m)
ex: 'I be: b(<'ab) 'ant o ko:m! Give him (the baby to me), I'll take him in my arms! --B(<'ab) g ko:mkï! Take him in your arms! --B(<'at) ko:m g 'emo:s. She took her grandson in her arms. --Gaḷ hu hab ko:m hega'i ha'a. He put his arms around that olla (in order to carry it). --'am 'ep ko:mk gaḷ hu hab 'ep ce: 'ep. ... he put his arms around it (the olla) and put it aside.

ko:mk- Vreflex sgs (for pls see 'e-ko:kom) [Neutr: def 'e-ko:m; hort 'ekomkï]: to put one's arms around (with locative complement)
ex:... k 'in hu o 'o(<'e)ko:m ñkusvo 'ana'i!...and put your arms around my neck! --'In 'apt hu o 'o(<'e)ko:m ñkusvo 'an! Put your arms around my neck!

Ko:m Vo'o NExpr: name of a village (hackberry charco)
ex: Ko:m Vo'o 'am 'o ki:. He lives down at Ko:m Vo'o.

ko:s see Vtr ko:sid = to put obj to sleep
ko:s see Vreflex 'e-ko:sid = to put oneself to sleep, to go to sleep

ex: 'am ko:siʧ 'eʤa = in/during his sleep.

ko:sid Vtr Unit (for Repet see koksid) sgo (for plo see ko:ksid) [Neutr: def ko:s; hort and indef ko:sid; imper sgs ko:sida-ñ. Correl: ko:sid- k; immed: ko:sid-ka-'i. Compl: ko:sid-okj]: to put obj to sleep, to make obj sleep
ex: Nap ko:s? Did you put him to sleep? --'Att hekaj o ko:s 'i:da'a Ho'ok. With it (the soporific tobacco) we will put this Ho'ok to sleep. --Ko:sidañ! Put him to sleep! --Ko:sid 'aŋ g 'ali. I usually put the baby to sleep. -- Vo ko:sidka'ik o mua. He will put her to sleep immediately and kill her.

ko:sid Vreflex [Neutr: Correl: 'e-ko:sid-k; immed: ko:sid-ka-'i]: to put oneself to sleep, to go to bed
ex: Vo 'o(<'e)ko:sidk o tvu:pa si'alim! Go to bed and wake us up tomorrow!

ko:sidakuñ N: sleeping pills, sedative, soporific (instrument that puts one to sleep)
ko:sidakuḑ/-ko:sk

ko:sidakuḑ-'ovicka NComp(?) inalien: soporific cigarette

ko:sidakuḑ-'u:s NComp: name of a bush (it is found only on a certain mountain in Sonora, called Ko:kšogi-Do'ag and only the medicine men who were fast runners would venture to go up there to pick it)
ex: 'Aş hab uḍ "Ko:kšogi-Do'ag" c heg hab 'a:ga mo g 'an ke:k ko:sidakuḑ-'u:s. It is referred to as Ko:kšogi Mountain and it means that on it stands the ko:sidakuḑ bush.

ko:sig N inalien [distr: ko:ksig]: sleep, sleepiness
ex: 'Atp 'ab 'i'ai g ko:sig. Sleep overtook him. --'I ha'ai g ko:ksig. Sleep overtook each one of them in tum.

ko:sim s- Adv sg [pl: sko:ksim]: wishing to sleep

ko:sim s- Vsubst intr sgs (for pls see s-ko:ksim): to wish to sleep
ex: Cum 'añ sko:sim. I'd like to sleep. --Sko:sim mo 'om(<'am) uḍ 'i gi'ik huḍuñ. She is sleepy when it is the fourth evening. --...c hekaj 'atp abṣ vohō 'i sko:sim. ...and therefore she would very much like to sleep. --Sko:simk pi 'ap hi:. He is too sleepy to be able to walk.--M 'apt hekid o sko:simk 'am o va: k 'am o koi 'ama'i. When you wish to sleep, go in there and go to sleep.--Hemu 'unt(<'ant) o sko:simk o koi. Soon I'll wish to sleep and therefore will go to sleep.

ex: Šñko:simc ['at]. I have become sleepy (it has made me become sleepy). --Cum 'añ sko:simkahimc hemu haha pi ŋko:simcud. I was sleepy but now I am no longer.

ko:simeḏ Vintr Unit sgs (for pls see ko:kso) [Neutr: def ko:sim; hort ko:simeḏ]: to go and sleep, to go to bed
ex: Napt o ko:sim? Are you on your way to bed? --Nt o ko:sim. I am on my way to bed. --Gm 'ant hu o ko:sim. I am on my way to sleep over there.

ex: Nap sko:simk? Are you sleepy? --Nt o ha'i mma: g pills kupt pi o sko:simkad. I'll give you some pills that will keep you awake (so that you will not be sleepy). --Cum 'añ sko:simkahimc hemu haha pi ŋko:simcud. I was sleepy before, but now I am not.

ko:sk s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef s-ko:sk; pls: s-ko:ksk]: to be a heavy sleeper
ex: Sko:sk 'o. He is a heavy sleeper. --Sko:ksk 'o. They are heavy sleepers.
ko:skam/ ko:šč

ko:skam s- N subst sg [pl: s-ko:skam]: one who is a heavy sleeper

ko:skuď (elis of* ko:sikuď) N: a hotel, hotel room for the night (place where one sleeps once; see also koksikuď)
ex: M 'antp o ša hema bei g ko:skuď k o koi. I might get a room for the night and sleep (there).

ko:soğ Vintr sgs [Neutr: def ko:so; indef ko:soğ. Interr: ko:soğ[i]-himl: to go to bed (same as ko:simeď)
ex: Napt o ko:so? Are you on your way to bed? -- M 'añ hekid 'i ko:soğ ves hacuçš g lalamba. Before going to bed (when I am on my way to bed) I turn off all the lights.

ex: Sšenašan 'aň, pi 'int(<'ant) źo ša 'i koi. I am wide awake, I won't fall asleep. --Vo'iva 'ant k o koi. I lay down in order to go to sleep.--Vo'ivak ko:šs! Lie down and go to sleep! - -S'ap g ko:šs! Sleep well! --Ko:šiň! Go to sleep! --Si 'o ko:š. He is sound asleep. -- Cum hekid ko:š. He sleeps all the time. --S'ap ko:ška'šk o sšenašankad şi:šam! Have a good sleep in order to be alert tomorrow! --S'ap ko:šk! Have a good sleep! --Nt o sevšuč mant ô s'ap ko:ška'ški. I'll be strong if I have a good sleep (first). --… hekaj matp gi'iki sukhugamac pi ha ko:šk 'ešča g'oidam 'ab je:ši hegaši ko:šidakuď řovicka. …because she has been four nights without any sleep at all during which time she has been smoking that soporific cigarette all along. ---M g abš 'i ko:šad! Just keep on sleeping (don't wake up for my sake)! --Nšia tp 'am 'i ko:škahimc 'am 'i maši. Well, he slept there until the following morning.

gamai [hu] ko:š VExpr sgs: to sleep through the night without waking up
ex: Si cinna k gamai hu koi. He gave a great big yawn and slept through (the night, until the following morning). -- Gami(<gamai) 'int(<'ant) hu huša koi. Then he slept through (the night, until the following morning).

kovkam ko:š [s-]VExpr sgs: to sleep soundly (thickly)

ko:šam N subst sg [pl: ko:kšam]: one who is asleep

ko:šam vuď Stat Expr sgs [pls: vuď ko:kšam]: to be one who is asleep
ex: Pi 'int(<'ant) 'ap koi cuhug, p 'ešča 'a:pi'i gm hu uš(<vuď) abš 'i ko:šam. I could not sleep (did not sleep) well last night while you(sg) were fast asleep all through the night.

ko:šče Vintr sgs [Neutr: def ko:šče]: to get some sleep
ex:… mantp o bei g koksikuď k o ko:šče. …that I might take a hotel room in order to get some sleep.
ko:şcug/ kua

ko:şcug  Vintr sgs (for pls see ko:kşcug) [Neutr: indef ko:şcug]: to move while sleeping (as when sleeping in a car or in somebody's arms)
ex: Ko:şcug 'o'ob(<'ab) 'oidc-daikuṭ'ab. He is asleep on the back seat (of a moving car).
--Ko:şcug 'o'on(<'an) ma:ginac'eq. He is asleep in the car (that is going by).

ko:şdam  (elis of *ko:şadam) N subst sg [pl: ko:kşdam]: one who does nothing but sleeps all the time

ko:tpul  N indiv [pl: kokotpul]: cicada
ex: Ha'i 'an haka: g kokotpul. I hear a few cicadas.

ko:vod  Vintr sgs (for pls see kokvod) [Neutr: def ko:vod. Interr: ko:voda-him]: to become full, no longer hungry
ex: Ko:vod 'ant. I am full. --Ko:vodahim 'añ. I am getting full.

ko:vod  s- Vintr sgs: to become completely full, no longer hungry
ex: Sko:vod 'ant. I am completely full.

ko:vog  s- Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef s-ko:vog; def s-ko:vog. Dur: s-ko:vog=ka-d. Interr: s-ko:vog=ka-him); pls: s-kokvog]: to be full, no longer hungry, to have eaten one's fill
ex: Şa’i si sko:vog. He is completely full. -- Sko:vog 'añ. I am full. --Kut g 'u'uvhig hekaj o skokvogkad. Birds will continually get their fill (of saguaro cactus fruit).

ko:vogid  Vtr [Neutr: def ko:vog]: to get obj full, sated
ex: Matt hekid ha'icu vo hugk 'am o 'i ge'e vo hu: t o tko:vog. Whenever we eat something and eat a lot of it, it makes us full.

ko:'i  see Vintr ko'o = to die

ku-

kua  (dialect: koa) N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg kua-j, kua-ḍ); pl: kuka/ kukuə]: steep acclivity; forehead
ex: …mo 'ab veco g tmo'o, mo 'am tvu:pui da:m. …(the forehead is) that which is below our hair, which is above our eyes.
do'ag-kua  NComp: steep slope of a hill
vav-'i-kua  NComp [loc: vav-'i-kua-t-'ab]: cliff
'akimel-kua/ 'akimel kua  NComp/ NExpr: steep river bank
'akī-kua/ 'akī kua  NComp/ NExpr [loc: 'akī-kua-t-'ab/'akī kua 'ab]: steep arroyo bank
**kuack/ kuadi**

**kuack** Vintr sgs (for pls see **kukack**) [Neutr: indef kuack. Dur: kuacka-d. Interr: kuack[i]-him]: to stick out; to be showing
ex: Mvecoḍag 'o 'on(<'an) kuack. Your slip is showing (sticking out) -- Pi 'o 'on(<'an) hu va haha kuack. It does not show (stick out) any more. -- Ha'as 'o 'on(<'an) 'i kuack. It is showing (sticking out) a certain amount. --Mgn hu kuack. It's sticking out (right underneath something) over there. -- B(<'ab) 'o kuack. It is sticking out this way. -- Bṣ(<vabṣ) 'am 'al kuack. It's just barely sticking out (it's behind something and you can hardly see it). -- M(<'am) 'apt abṣ o 'i kuackad! You will be showing (stick out). --'I kuackhim. It/he is moving and showing (sticking out).

**kuackva** Vtr Unit (for Repet see **kuackvup**) sgs [Neutr: def and hort kuackva]: to knock obj down by bumping into it with one's forehead, front part
ex: Nt o si kuackva! I'll knock it/him down by bumping into it/him with my forehead.

**kuackvup** Vtr Repet (for unit see **kuackva**) sgs [Neutr: indef kuackvup. Dur: kuackvupa-d]: to knock obj down repeatedly by bumping into it with one's forehead, front part

**kuadc** Vintr sgs [Neutr: def and hort kuadc. Correl: kuadc-k; immed: kuadc-ka-'i]: to peek in, to peek out
ex: Ha'as 'at 'ab a(<va) 'i kuadc. He/it stopped peeking this way. --Ha'as a(<va) 'i kuadc. He/it stopped peeking. --M(<'am) 'ant abṣ o 'i kuadc. I'll just take a peek in there. --B(<'ab) 'at abṣ a 'i kuadc. He just took a peek in here. -- M g 'i kuadc ki:c'eṣ! Take a peek inside the house! -- …'am haha 'i kuadck hañeid mo 'om(<'am) da ḍha. …then she took a peek in there and she saw them sitting there. --…c 'am cum kuadck. …and he (Coyote) tried in vain to peek in there.

**Ban-'i-Kuadc** NComp(?): a nickname (where a coyote is taking a peek)

**kuadçeş** Vintr sgs (for pls see **kukadçeş**) [Neutr: indef kuadcçeş. Dur: kuadçeşa-d; concurs kuadçeşa-d-c]: to peek in or out several times in reiteration
ex: Hasko hab 'i kuadçeş. He peeks in somewhere repeatedly. -- Pi g 'ab hu 'i kuadçeşad! Don't be peeking in here (toward speaker's point of reference) constantly! -- M g abṣ 'i kuadçeşad! Keep on peeking in there!

**kuadcid** Vtr sgs [Neutr: def and hort kuadcid. Compl: kuadcid-ok; immed: kuadcid-oka-'i]: to peek in or out looking for obj
ex: M 'ant abṣ o 'i kuadcid. I'll just take a peek in there looking for him. -- M g 'i kuadcid! Take a peek in there looking for him! --Tp 'am haha 'i kuacdk 'am hace:. Then he took a peek in there looking for him and found them. -- M(<'am) 'ant abṣ o 'i kuadcidoka'i! First I'll just take a peek in there looking for him

**kuadi** N: one of a pair of twins when the other has died (see also **kukadi**)
kuaadagi N indiv [pl: kukaadagi]: a variety of ant (black with long legs)

kuaq N: a song without words (used by the medicine man to induce a trance which will allow him to discover the cause of a disease)

kuakam N subst sg [pl: kukakam]: one with a forehead
    Vijiñ-Kuakam NComp(?): a nickname (the one with a wrinkled forehead)

kuala N indiv [pl: kuka]a]: one with a huge forehead

kualit (Span: cuarto) N aggreg: quart (measure)
ex: hemako kualit= one quart -- go:k kualit= two quarts.

kuapo N inalien: hair on the forehead, bangs

kuapo Stat: to have bangs
ex: Ge kuapo. She has bangs (unexpectedly).

kuava Vintr Unit (for Repet see kuavup) sgs [Neutr: def and hort kuava; Correl: kuava-k; immed: kuava-ka-ʻi]: to bump one's forehead, front part
ex: B(ʻab) ʻant si kuava. I bumped my forehead hard. -- 'Id 'atki ʻab si kuava ma:gina 'ab kuitʻab. This car bumped its front part hard against a tree (speaker saw it). -- 'E-ʻetki< 'atki)-padc g ma:gina 'ab kuavak 'ab kuitʻab. The car got wrecked by bumping its front part against a tree (speaker saw it)

kuavgi'a N inalien indiv [pl: kuka]vgi'a]: string of shells (same as kuavgi'ada)

kuavgi'ada N inalien indiv [pl: kuka]vgi'ada]: string of shells (same as kuavgi'a)

kuavgi'as Stat sing [mult: kuka]vgi'as]: to be on a string (for shells)
ex: Kuavgi'as' o. The shells are on a string. --- ha'as 'i ce'ecev kukavg'i'as. ... he was wearing strings of shells of a certain length (the shells were on strings of a certain length)

kuavid Adv sg: head first
ex: Kuavid huq. He dove head first.

kuavid Vtr sing [Neutr: def kuavi; hort kuavid]: to make one row of obj, to string obj on one string
ex: Nt o kuavi g bayoka. I'll string one row of beads. --M g 'i kuavid! (Why don't you) string them!
kuavigid/ kugiva

**kuavigid** Vtr sing [Neutr: def kuavigi; hort kuavigid]: to string hanging obj along one string
ex: Nt o kuavigi g 'a'an. I'll string the feathers.

**kuavigi** see Vtr kuavigid = to string hanging obj along one string

**kuavï** see Vtr kuavid = to string obj on one string

**kuavul** (dial: koavul) N aggr: hackberry bush; hackberry berry (a red berry which is boiled and eaten)

**kuavulig**: s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-kukavulig): to be full of hackberry bushes, hackberry berries in one location

**kuavup** Vintr Repet (for Unit see kuava) sgs [Neutr: indef kuavup. Dur: kuavupa-d. Interr: kuavupa-him]: to bump one's forehead, front part repeatedly
ex: B(<hab) 'o ŋ'a:g mats ṁi 'ab hu hekid o kuavupad. He tells me not to be bumping my forehead all the time.

**kubiaḍ** N inalien indiv [pl: kuku[biaḍ]: shovel

**kubsva** Vtr Unit [Neutr: indef kubsva]: to produce smoke by puffing at obj
ex: Pi 'i hovickvupc abṣ kubsva. He does not inhale (it), he just puffs at it.

**kuculk** Adj sg [pl: ku'ukculk]: bent, concave

**kuculk** Stat [sgs (Neutr: kuculk); pls: ku'ukculk]: to be bent, concave

**kudṣaṅi** s- Stat: to be smoky, dusty (and hurt the eyes)
ex: Skudṣaṅ 'am ki:'e:d. It's smoky inside the house.

**kuḍut** Vtr [Neutr: def kuḍu; hort and indef kuḍut. Dur: kuḍuta-d]: to disturb, annoy, bother obj
ex: Pi g 'a:n ŋkuḍut! Don't start bothering me! -- Pi g 'i hu ŋkuḍutad, vant o vo'īva! Don't be bothering me now, I want to lie down. -- Pi g 'am hu ŋkuḍutad mañ mamce! Don't be disturbing me when I am studying!

**kuḍuvic** (dial: kulvickam) N aggr: a bird, bee martin, crissal thrasher

**kugiva** Vintr Unit [Neutr: def kugiva]: to end (same as kugīto, ku:git or hugiva)
ex: 'am o a(<va)'i kugiva. it will end there.
**kugito/ kuhiok**

**kugito** Vintr [Neutr: def kugito. Interr: kugito-him]: to end (same as ku:git or kugiva) ex: Kugito 'ot(<'at) g piast. The feast is over (has ended). --Hekid 'at 'i kugito g piast? When did the feast end?

**kugva** Vtr Unit [Neutr: def and hort kugva]: to touch obj (with the tip of something) ex: 'Am 'at kugva g vepege. Lightning touched it lightly.

**kugvij** see Vdtr kugvijid = to touch obj with the end, tip, of something

**kugvijid** Vdtr [Neutr: def kugvij; hort kugvijid]: to touch obj with the tip of something (such as the tip of a stick)

**Kuhadk** (dial: Kohadk): name of a village

**Kuhadk** (dial: Kohadk) N aggreg: name of a group of 'O'odham

**Kuhadkag** (dial: Kohadkag) s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of Kuhadk people in one location

**kuhagid** Vtr [Neutr: def kuhagï; hort kuhagid; imper sgs kuhagida-ñ]: to cook obj (meat) at the end of a stick ex: Nt o kuhagï g cu:ku. I'll cook a piece of meat at the end of a stick.

**kuhi** N inalien sing (for mult see ku:ku'i): sound typical of certain birds and animals (such as hooting of the owl, neighing of the horse) ex:… hejel 'ekuhi pi mai. …it (the bird) did not learn its own way of singing.

**kuhi-** see Vintr kuhu = to emit the sound typical of certain birds and animals

**kuhi-** see Vtr kuhu = to play (a wind instrument)

**kuhijul** see Vdtr kuhijulid = to play (a wind instrument) for somebody

**kuhijulid** Vdtr [Neutr: def kuhijul; hort and indef kuhijulid]: to play obj (a wind instrument) for somebody ex: Nt o hema mkuhijul. I'll play a tune (on a wind instrument) for you(sg). --M g kuhijulid! (Why don't you) play it (a wind instrument) for him! -- B(<'ab) 'o si tkuhijulid. He is playing a tune on the horn for us.

**kuhiok** see Vtr kuhu = to play (a wind instrument)

**Kuhadk** (dial: Kohadk) vuḑ Stat Expr: to be a Kuhadk
kuhu/ kuig

kuhu (assim of *kuha) Vintr Unit (for Repet kukku) [Neutr: def, indef and hort kuhu; imper sgs kuhi-ñ. Interr: kui-him. Dur: kuhu-d]: to emit the sound typical of certain birds and animals (to hoot, crow, neigh, bleat; also sound made by a flute)
ex: Ha'as a(<va) kuhu g cukuḍ. The owl stopped hooting. -- Kuhiñ, cukuḍ! Hoot, owl! -- B(<'ab) 'o kuihim g cukuḍ. An owl is coming this way, hooting. -- Cukuḍ 'o kuhu. An owl hoots. -- Keli cucul 'o kuhu. A rooster crows. -- 'Okokoi 'o kuhu. A dove cooes. -- Nsoiga 'o kuhu. My horse neighs. --Kuikuḍ 'o kuhu. A flute sings.

kuhu (assim of *kuha) Vtr Unit (for Repet see kukku) [Neutr: def, indef and hort kuhu; imper sgs kuhi-ñ. Dur: kuhu-d. Interr: kui-him. Compl: kuhi-ok; immed kuhi-okai]-i]: to play a wind instrument
ex: Ha'as a(<va) kuhu g kuikuḍ. He stopped playing the flute. --… 'ab bek 'am hab kuhu. …having taken it up (to his mouth), he played it (the flute). --Kuhiñ! Play it! -- 'Oi g kuhu! Go ahead and play it! --Kuhioka'i! Play it first! --B(<'ab) kuihim g kuikuḍ. He is coming this way playing the flute.-- Nap kuhu g kuikuḍ? Do you play the flute? -- Cum 'añ kuhu g kuikuḍ ħekī hu. I used to play the flute a long time ago. --M g abṣ 'i kuhud g kuikuḍ! Keep on playing the flute!

kuhudam N: band (group of people whose job is to play wind instruments)

kuhugid Vtr Repet (for Unit see ku:gid) [Neutr: indef kuhugid]: to end obj repeatedly
ex: Hekid 'am 'i kuhugid g 'epiast? When do you(pl) end your feast?

kui N alien indiv aggreg [pl/distr: kukui]: mesquite tree; tree
ex: …mo 'an cu:c, mo heba'i 'ab 'i 'aahek 'ab hiote 'ab vihotg. ...(mesquite trees are) those that stand around here, that whenever the time (of the year) comes, bloom and bear beans. -- Hevel si 'uji:g g kui. The wind is shaking the tree. --Hevel si ha'u'ujigï g kukui. The wind is shaking the the trees. --'Ekuiga 'ab 'o daha. He is sitting in his (own) tree.

kuicud (elis of *kuicud) s-V tr [Neutr: def s-kuic; hort and indef s-kuicud]: to boo obj
ex: Nt o hi:, t o 'om(<'am) sñkuic 'emve:m. I'll go, they might boo me with you(pl). -- Stkuicud 'o. They are booing us (because we've lost the game).

kui-cu:v[a]dag NComp: mesquite gum (which has turned black from being rained on and is used for making designs on pots)

kui-cu:v[a]dag s-Stat Compimpers: there is a lot of black mesquite gum (on one mesquite)

kuig s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see s-kukuig): to be full of mesquite trees in one location
kuiga/ kuišañ

kuiga Stat sing [mult: kukuiga]: to have a mesquite tree, a tree
ex: Şa:p ma:s kukuiga? What kind of trees do you(sg) have?

kuihim see Vintr kahu = to emit the sound typical of certain birds and animals
kuihim see Vtr kahu = to play (a wind instrument)

kui-kai NComp aggreg: mesquite seeds

kuikuḍ (elis of *kuhikḍ) N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg kuikuḍa-j); pl: kukuikuḍ]: any wind instrument, such as flute, horn, whistle

kuikuḍcud Vdtr sing (for mult see kukuikuḍcud) [Neutr: def kuikuḍc; hort kuikuḍcud]: to make a wind instrument (such as a flute, a horn) out of obj for somebody

kuikuḍt Vdtr sing (for mult see kukuikuḍt): to make a wind instrument (such as a flute, a horn) out of obj

kui-ku'agi NComp: mesquite firewood

kuint (Span: contar) Vtr (?) [Neutr: def and hort kuint; imper sgs: kuinta-ñ]: to count
ex: M 'ant o kuint vestma:m 'am kugk am. 1'11 count up to ten. -- Kuintañ vestma:m 'am hugk 'am! Count up to ten!

kuintaḍag N inalien [1st pers sg: ñ-kuintadag]: somebody's measurement(s), size

kuintaḍag vuḍ Stat Expr: to be somebody's measurement(s), size
ex: Gamai go:k 'o oḍ(<vuḍ) ñkuintaḍag.Twelve is my size (in clothes)

kuintakuḍ N: ruler (instrument to measure with)

kuishaḍ (elis of *kuishaḍ) Vintr sgs [Neutr: def and hort kuishaḍ]: to cry out (from surprise or fear)
ex:… 'i a hu kuishaḍ hega'i 'Akimal-'O'odham. …here the Pima cried out. --Pi 'ipt(<'apt) o kuishaḍ. You should not cry out. --Pi g 'am kuishaḍ! Do not cry out!

kuishañ (elis of *kuishañ) Vintr sgs (for pls see kukuishañ) [Neutr: indef kuishañ. Dur: kuishañi-d]: to whimper
ex: Kuišañ 'o g 'ali. The baby is whimpering. --Pi g 'am kuishañid! Don't be whimpering!
kui-/kukadi

**kui-şon/ kui şon** NComp/Expr: tree stump, base
ex: Gogs 'atki 'evuş 'ab kui-şon'ab/ kui şon 'ab. The dog got himself tied around the base of the tree.

**kui-tatk** NComp alien aggreg: mesquite roots (used as firewood)

**Kui-Tatk** NComp(?): name of a village (mesquite roots)

**kui-tatkgga** vuḍ Stat Expr: to be somebody's mesquite roots
ex: D(<vuḍ) 'o ŋkui-tatkga. They are my mesquite roots.

**kui-vihogdag** NComp aggreg: mesquite bean pods (on the tree)

**kuivo** Mod: downstream
ex: Kuivo meğ g şu:dağ. The water runs downstream. -- Kuivo 'o'odhamag. There are people (living) downstream. -- kuivo 'o'odham= the people from downstream

**kuivoðam** s- Adv: sloping downward
ex:… hudüşi g ijevu şu:skuivo şu:am 'ece:. …the ground sloped strongly westward.

**kuivojič** Adv: from downstream

**kui-'eldag** NComp: mesquite bark

**kuka** see N kua = steep acclivity, forehead

**kukack** Vintr pls (for sgs see kuack) [Neutr indef kukack. Dur: kukacka-d]: to stick out, to show
ex: Ş 'eça ga hu kukackc şoañ. Meanwhile (hearsay) as they are showing there they cry.

**kukadc** Vintr pls (for sgs see kuadc) [Neutr: def and hort kukadc]: to take a peek in, to peek out
ex: Tt o 'i kukadc. We'll take a peek in (there).

**kukadçeş** Vintr pls (for sgs see kuadçeş) [Neutr: indef kukadçeş. Dur: kukadçeş-a-d]: to peek in or out several times in reiteration
ex: Hasko hob(<hab) 'i kukadc. They take a peek in (somewhere) again and again. -- Kukadçeş g hemajkam. The people peek in again and again.

**kukadi** N: a pair of twins (see also kuadi)
kukaḍagig/ kuklañmad

**kukaḍagig** s- Stat impers Unit (for Distr see **s-kukkaḍagig**): to be full of kuaḍagī ants in one location

**kuaḍagī** see N kuaḍagī = a variety of ants
**kukakam** see N kuakam = one with a forehead
**kukala** see N kuala = one with a huge forehead

**kukalig** s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see **s-kualig**): to be full of hackberry bushes/berries

**kukavgi'a** see N kuavgi'a = string of shells
**kukavgi'as** see Stat kuavgi'as = to be on a string (of shells)

**kukda** (redup of* ku:d) Vtr [Neutr: indef kukda]: to play with fire brands from a fire
ex: 'A'al 'o kukda g tai. The children are playing with the firebrands from the fire.

**kukī-cehedagig** s- Stat Comp impers Unit: to be full of paloverde in one location

**kuk[i]-cehedagi** NComp alien aggreg: a variety of paloverde
ex: Smu'ij g kukī-cehedagi. There are many paloverdes.

**kukkaḍagig** s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see **s-kukkaḍagig**): to be full of kuaḍagī ants in several locations

**kukksa'al** see N kusal = spoon

**kukku/ kukhu** Vintr Repet (for Unit see **khu**) [Neutr: indef kukku. Dur: kukkud]: to emit the sound typical of certain birds and animals (hoot, crow, neigh, bleat) repeatedly
ex:… mo has kaidam kukku. …the strange way in which they (the birds) keep singing. -- To kukkud. It will keep on singing for a while and stopping and singing again.

**kukkujuk** (asson of *kukkujek) Vintr Repet (for Unit see **kukjk**): to mirage repeatedly

**kukkujulid/ kuhujulid** Vdtr: to call somebody by playing a few notes on a wind instrument several times
ex: M g si kukkujulid. Call him by blowing it (a horn) several times!

**kuklañmad** Vtr plo (for sgo see **kulañmad**): to nurse obj
**kukpa/ kusvo**

**kukpa** Vtr Repet (for Unit see \textit{ku:p}-) sgo [Neutr: indef kukpa. Dur: kukpa-d. Interr: kukpa-him]: to close obj repeatedly
ex: B(<'ab) 'añ 'i kukpa g ki:. I close the door (of the house) every time. -- Pt o kukpad g kolai-ki;jig! Close the gate of the corral every time! --Nap 'ab cum kukpahim g ki;jig? Did you fail to close the gate?

**kukpa** Vreflex Repet (for Unit see \textit{'e-ku:p}-) sgs [Neutr: indef kukpa]: to get closed repeatedly
ex:… ha'icu mo g ki: 'ab hekaj 'ekukpa. …something with which a house is closed

**kukpad** see Vdtr \textit{kukpid} = to close obj for somebody repeatedly

**kukpaikuḍ** N aggreg: prison (place in which/ instrument with which to lock something or somebody; also called \textit{kukpaikuḍ-ki:})

**kukpaikuḍag** Stat impers: there is a prison somewhere

**kukpaikuḍag** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of prisons in one location

**kukpid/ kukpad** Vdtr Repet (for Unit see \textit{ku:pid}) sgo [Neutr: indef kukpid/ kukpad]: to close obj for somebody repeatedly
ex: B(<'ab) 'añ mkukpid g mvaika. I close your irrigation ditch for you every day.

**kukpi'ok** Vtr Repet (for Unit see \textit{ku:pi'ok}) sgo [Neutr: indef kukpi'ok]: to open obj repeatedly
ex: P hekid 'i kukpi'ok g 'etianna? At what time do you open your store?

**kukpi'ok** Vreflex Repet (for Unit see \textit{'e-ku:pi'ok}) sgs: to get opened repeatedly
ex: …mo hekaj 'ekukpi'ok g pualt . …(a key is) that with which a door gets opened repeatedly

**kuksa'al** see N kusal = spoon

**kuksta** N inalien [3rd pers sg kuksta-j]: muscles along the neck (as of a cow)

**kukstaḍag** N inalien [1st pers sg ñkukstaḍag]: tendons of one's neck

**kukstaḍag** in \textit{ha'icu kukstaḍag} NEexpr: tendons of the neck (of an animal)

\textit{haivañ-kukstaḍag} NComp: tendons of the neck of a cow

**kusvo** see N kusvo = neck
kuksvokam/ kukuipaḍ

*kuksvokam* see N subst *kusvokam* = one with a neck

*kuso* see N *kuṣo* = nape of the neck

*kuks-o-vuːp[tu]lim* NComp alien agg: a flower, larkspur (ones-having-the-back-of-the-head-tied; also called *cucul- 'i ispul*)

*kuso* see N *kuṣo* = hair on the nape of the neck of one person

*kuspokam* see N subst *kuspokam* = one with hair on the nape of his neck

*kuspol* see N *kuṣpol* = one with a lot of hair on the nape of his neck

*kusul* see N *kuṣul* = saguaro cactus fruit jam

*kusul* Vtr Repet (for Unit see *kuṣul*) [Neutr: indef *kusul*]: to make saguaro cactus fruit syrup out of obj; to make obj get syrupy

ex: Kusul g sitol. She is thickening the syrup.

*kubiaḍ* see N *kubiaḍ* = shovel

*kubbs* see N *ku:bs* = dust, smoke

*kubsig* s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-*ku:bsig*) to be full of dust, smoke in various locations

*kuig* s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-*kuig*): to be full of mesquite trees in several locations

*kui* see N *kui* = mesquite tree; tree

*kui* s- Stat impers Distr (for Unit see s-*kui*): to be full of mesquite trees in several locations

*kui* see Stat *kuiga* = to have a mesquite tree, a tree

*kuikuḍ* see N *kuikuḍ* = any wind instrument (such as flute, horn, whistle)

*kuikuḍ* Vdr mult (for sing see *kuikuḍ*) [Neutr: def *kuikuḍ*; hort *kuikuḍ*]: to make wind instruments (such as flutes, horns) out of obj for somebody

ex: Nia k 'am hab haha 'i hakukuikuḍ hega'i haje'e. Well, and then their mother made each one of them a flute out of it (the reed).

*kuikuḍ* Vtr mult (for sing see *kuikuḍ*): to make wind instruments (such as flutes, horns) out of obj

*kupad* see N *kupad* = stick for getting fruits off saguaro cactus
kukuisha/ kulvickam

kukuisha (elis of *kukuhişa) Vintr pls [Neutr: def and hort kukuişa]: to cry out (from surprise or fear)
ex: Pi 'imt(<'amt) o kukuişa. You(pl) should not cry out. -- Pi g o 'om(<'am) kukuişa! Don't cry out!

kukuishan (elis of *kukuhişan) Vintr pls (for sgs see kuişa) [Neutr: indef kukuishaan. Dur: kukuisha-ni-d]: to whimper

kukuishom-vapainomi see NComp ku'isom-vainomi: chain

kuukiwondo/ kukuivanid Vtr Repet (for Unit see kuivoñid) [Neutr: indef kuukiwondo]: to boil obj (liquids only)

kuukuj Vintr Unit (for Repet see kukkuju) [Neutr: indef kuukuj. Interr: kuukuj[i]-him]: to be miraging, heat-waving

kuukuj N: mirage, heat waves
ex: Hab ma:s g kuukuj. It looks like a mirage.

kuukuko Vintr [Neutr: def kuukuko]: to stop miraging

kujuva see N ku:va = bucket

kuuva Vintr [Neutr: def kuuva]: to strike, fall somewhere (of lightning)
ex: Vepegi 'at 'ab kuuva. Lightning fell on it.

kuuvid see N ku:vid = pronghorn

kulant (assim of *kulant) Vtr [Neutr: def and hort kulant]: to make medicine out of obj

kulañ (Span: curar) N alien, inalien mass [mult: kuklañ]: one type of medicine (liquid or powder)
ex: 'At ha vua g kulañ 'an 'emo'o 'an. He poured some medicine on his own head.

kulañmad Vtr sgo (for plo see kuklañmad) [Neutr: def, hort kulañmad]: to nurse obj
ex: Nt o mkulañmad. I'll nurse you(sg).

kulañmad Vreflex sgs [Neutr: def'ie-kulañmad. Correl: 'e-kulañmand-k; immed: 'e-kulañmad-ka- 'i]: to look for the cause of a disease (a medicine man or doctor)
ex: 'Ekulañmadk 'ab 'e:a' g sñeijig. Having looked for the cause of the disease he diagnosed a woman-dangerous-to-see.
kulvickam/ kupïkkaş

kulvickam see N kuḍuvic = name of a bird

kummuḍ Vtr [Neutr: def kummu; hort kummuḍ]: to blow corn husk smoke on obj (the smoke is blown on a sick person by a warrior)
ex: T o ho(<ha) kummu. He is going to blow some corn husk smoke on him.

kummuḍa N: act of blowing corn husk on a sick person

kummuḍa ņei NExpr(?): warriors' purification song (the two songs that each former Enemy Slayer sang during the Vulda ceremony)

kun N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg kun-a); pl: ku:kun]: husband

kun Stat sing [mult: ku:kun]: to have a husband, to be married
ex: Ge 'o kun. She has a husband (unexpectedly). -- Pi 'o ho(<ha) kun. She does not have a husband. --Cum 'o kunkahim. She used to have a husband. --Maṭt 'at pi ha kunc. She had a child without being married.

kuncud Vdtr sgo [Neutr: def kunc; hort kuncud]: to make a girl marry obj
ex: T o kunc hega'i 'o'odham. He will make her marry that fellow.

kunkam N subst [pl: ku:kunam]: one with a husband, a married woman
ex: pi kunkam 'uvi= unmarried woman -- pi ha kunkam= one without any husband, an old maid -- pi ha ku:kunam 'u'uvî= single women, old maids

kunma s- Adv (sg referent): in need of a husband
ex: Skunma 'a(<c'e)vua. She acts in need of a husband.

kunmakadma s- V subst: to appear to have a husband
ex: K hab hi ge kunmakadma. I thought she had a husband.

kunt Vtr sgs (for pls see ku:kunt) [Neutr: def and hort kunt. Interr: kunta-him]: to uget married to obj
ex: Pi 'int(<c'ant) o ho(<ha) kunt. I won't get married to anyone. --Kuntahim 'o. She is about to marry him.

kupal Adv sg [pl: ku'ukpal]: prone, face down, upside down

kupïkkaş Vtr [Neutr: indef kupïkkaş]: to blink several times at obj (to indicate one's dislike)
ex: Si ŋkupïkkaş. She blinks several times at me (she does not like me).
kupš/ kuşovi'ocud

kupš  see Vreflex 'e-kupšp= to close one's eye(s)

kupšc semi Stat reflex  sgs [Neutr: indef 'e-kupšc. Dur: 'e-kupšci-d]: to have one's eye(s) closed
ex: Svijñim g 'ekupšcid! Keep your eyes tightly closed! --'1 'i(<'e)kupšcid! Keep your eyes closed!

kupšp- Vreflex  Unit (for Repet see 'e-kupššap) sgs [Neutr: def 'e-kupš]: to close one's eye(s)
ex: Hemakoji'd apt o 'i 'ekupš! Close one eye!

kupššap Vreflex  Repet (for Unit see 'e-kupšp-) sgs [Neutr: indef 'e-kupššap]: to close one's eye(s) repeatedly
ex: 'Ekupššape 'ab 'i 'ep ñenna. He keeps closing and opening his eyes.

kusal (Span: cuchara) N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: kusali-j; instr: kusal-kaj); pl: kuxa'al; distr: kukksa'al]: spoon
ex: Hu:gañ g 'ebi: g kusalkaj! Eat your food with a spoon!

kusvo N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: kusvo-j, kusvo-ʤ); pl: kuxsvō]: neck
ex: 'an kusvŏ 'an= on his neck ----.k 'in hu o 'o(<'e)ko:m ku:bs ñkusvo 'ana'i. …and put your arms around my neck.

kusvo Stat sing [mult: kuxsvō]: to have a neck

kusvokam N subst sing and sg [mult and pl: kuxsvokam]: one with a neck
cev kusvokam NExpr(?): individ [pl: ce'ecev kuxsvokam]: giraffe (one with a long neck)

kuşadk Adj sg [pl: ku'ukşadk]: stiff after drying, caked, clotted, shriveled
   Kuşadk-Mu:ñgakam NComp(?): a nickname (one-with-shriveled-beans)

kuşadk Stat [sgs (Neutr: indef kuşadk); pls: ku'ukşadk]: to be stiff after drying, to be caked, clotted, shriveled
ex: Ku'uksadk g mu:ñ. The beans are shriveled.

kuşo N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg: kuşo-j); pl: kuko]: nape of the neck, back of the head
ex: mo 'om(<'am) thon 'amje' am keek. (the neck is) that which stands out of our body.

kuşovi'ocud see Vdtr kuşovi'otacud: to help somebody put obj on one's back
kuşovi'ot/ kuşpola

**kuşovi'ot** Vtr [Neutr: def and hort kuşovi'ot; Correl: kuşovi'ot-k; immed: kuşovi'ot-ka'i]: to put obj on the upper part of one's back (in order to carry it)
ex: Nt o kuşovi'ot. I'll put it on my back (in order to carry it). --Vo 'i viduľk o kuşovi'ot. Swing it on your back (having swung it put it on your back in order to carry it)! -- Kuşovi'otaň! Put it on your back! -- 'Ab abş kuşovi'otk 'amjež hi:. He left carrying her on his back (having just put her on his back from there he walked).

**kuş[о]vi'o[та]cud** Vdtr [Neutr: def kuşovi'o[та]c; hort kuşovi'o[та]cud]: to help somebody put obj on the upper part of his back in order to carry it
ex: Nt o mkuşovi'otac. I'll help you put it on your back. --B(=’ab) g ĕkuşovi'otacud! (Could you) help me put on my back!

**kuş[о]vi'otacug** Vtr [Neutr: indef kuşovi'otacug]: to be moving carrying obj on the upper part of one's back
ex: Kuşovi'otacug 'o. He is moving carrying it on his back. --… heg hacu'išpa kuşovi'otacug. …he moves carrying their lunch on his back.

**kuş[о]vi'o[та]julid** Vdtr [Neutr: def kuşovi'otajul; hort kuşovi'otajulid. Correl: kuşovi'otajulid-k]: to put obj on the upper part of one's back in order to carry it for somebody
ex: Nt o mkuşovi'otajulidk. I'll carry it for you on my back for a while.

**kuş[о]vi'otc** semi Stat tr [Neutr: indef kuşvi'otc. Dur: kuşvi'otci-d. Interr: kuşvi'otc=ka-him]: to have obj placed on the upper part of one's back
ex: Giho kuşovi'otc cum hekid. She is always carrying her giho basket on her back. -- Cum hekid 'at o kuşovi'otc. She will be carrying it on her back all the time. -- Cum hekid kuşovi'otckahim. She used to carry it on her back all the time.

**kuşo'ojulid** see Vdtr **kuşovi'otajulid** = to put obj on the upper part of one's back

**kuşpo** N sg [pl: kukşpo]: hair on the nape of one's neck

**kuşpokam** N subst sg [pl: kukşpokam]: one with hair on the nape of his neck

**kuşpokam s-** N subst sg [pl: s-kukşpokam]: one with a lot of hair on the nape of his neck (same as **kuşpola**)

**kuşpola** N indiv [pl: kukşpola]: one with a lot of hair on the nape of his neck (same as s-kuşpokam)
kuşul/ ku'a

**kuşul** (dial: **kuşulta**) N mass [distr: kukuş'ul]: saguaro cactus fruit syrup (also called kai-kuşul)
- **kai-kuşul** NComp mass: saguaro cactus fruit syrup

**kuşul** see Vtr **kuşult** = to make saguaro cactus fruit syrup out of obj
**kuşul** see Vreflex **'e-kuşult** = to become syrupy

**kuşul** Vtr [Neutr: def kuşul, imper sgs kuşuli-ň]: to make obj get syrupy, to thicken obj
ex: Nt o 'i kuşul g mu:ñ-va:ğag. I'll thicken the bean gravy. --Kuşuliň! Thicken it!

**kuşuls** s- Stat: to be thick, syrupy (of a liquid)
ex: Skuşuls g mu:ñ-hidoğ. The bean stew is syrupy. -- Kuşuls 'o. It is thickened.

**kuşult** Vtr Unit (for Repet see **kukşu'ult**) [Neutr: def kuşul; hort kuşult]: to make saguaro cactus syrup out of obj, to make obj get syrupy
ex: Nt o kuşul. I'll make saguaro cactus fruit syrup (out of it). --M g ba'ie 'i kuşult! Make it more syrupy!

**kuşult** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-kuşul. Interr: 'e-kuşulta-him]: to become syrupy
ex: 'E-'et(<at)kuşul g 'atol. The gravy has become syrupy. -- 'E-ö-'ekuşultahim g 'atol. The gravy is getting syrupy. -- 'Ekuşultahim 'o, It (saguaro syrup) is getting ready.

**kuşulta** N inalien mass: saguaro fruit syrup

**kuvick** (dial: **kuvidk**) N inalien indiv [pl: ku'ukuvick (dial: **ku'ukuvidk**)]: a deep basket shaped like an olla (also called **kuvick-hua**)

**kuvick-hua** NComp indiv [pl: ku'ukuvick huha]: a deep basket shaped like an olla

**ku'a** see Vintr **ku'ag** = to get firewood

**ku'a** (dissim of *ko'a) Vtr [Neutr: indef ku'a. Dur: ku'a-d. Interr: ko'ihim]: to eat obj as a regular diet (see also **hug-**)
ex: Nap ku'a g mu:ñ? Do you eat beans? --Şa:cu 'up(<ap) ku'a? What do you(sg) eat (as a regular diet)? -- Şa:cu 'up(<ap) ko'ihim? What are you eating? -- 'I:hai ť(<ťaň) ku'a. I eat prickly pear fruits. -- Ku'a g pimiándo. He eats pepper. -- Matş heşi(<heşa'i) o 'i ku'ad g pimiándo 'atş o ha'icu s'amucud. (They say that) whoever eats peppers continually, will get to be wise. -- ..mamt heg o ku'adc 'ab o 'oîyopod ..that you will be eating that as you are around. ...- mапt heg ku'ad 'an ki: hega'i Ba'ag ..that he kept eating that as he lived there, that Eagle. -- Ş 'am 'i ko'ihim hega'i Ban c hab kaij:... While he was eating it, that Coyote, he said:...
ku'a/ ku'ag[i]

**ku'a** (dissim of *ko'a*) Vreflex [Neutr: indef 'e-ku'a]: to get eaten as a regular diet (see also 'e-hug-)
ex: No 'o(<'e)ku'a? Is it eaten? --Pi 'o 'eku'a, ŋ(<aŋ) abṣaba 'a:ni ku'a. It's generally not eaten but I eat it. --Ṣa: 'o masma 'eku'a? How is it eaten? -- B(<hab) 'o masma 'eku'a 'am ŋki: 'am. This is the way it is eaten at home (at my house). -- S'i'ovim 'eku'a g ko:ji-ku:kug. Pork tastes good.

**ku'adam** (dial: ko'adam) N subst aggreg: one(s) who eat(s) something as a regular diet
Cu:v-Ku'adam NComp (?): nickname for a group of people (rabbit eaters)
Makomī-Ku'adam NComp (?) aggreg: nickname for a group of people (caterpillar eaters)
'U'amajda-Ku'adam NComp (?): nickname (popover eaters)
Toa-Ku'adam 0ks NExpr: name of a mythological character

**ku'ag** Vintr [Neutr: def ku'a; imper sgs: ku'aga-ñ/ ku'agi-ñ; indef ku'ag. Dur: ku'aga-d. Compl: ku'agi-ok; immed ku'agi-oka-i]: to get firewood

**ku'agamed** Vintr Unit (for Repet see ku'agamme) sgs (for pls see ku'ago) [Neutr: def ku'agam; 1st pers sg: ku'agamed-ñ; hort ku'agamed]: to go and get firewood

**ku'agamme** Vintr Repet (for Unit see ku'agamed) sgs [Neutr: indef ku'agamme]: to go and get firewood repeatedly

**ku'agidad** Vreflex Unit (for Distr see 'e-ku:ka'agid) [Neutr: def and hort 'e-ku'agidad]: to get one's firewood supply
ex: Pt o’o(<'e)ku'agidad. You should get your wood supplies.

**ku'agig** s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of firewood in one location

**ku'agi-gakidag** NComp(?): dried out wood

**ku'agī** N inalien agreg [distr: ku:ka'agī/ ku:ku'agī]: firewood
ex: Ku'agī ’o 'u'u. She is getting firewood. -- Gдежhu'ui g ku'agī 'am o nai. She got firewood in order to make a fire. -- No s'ap memhe 'i:da'a ku'agī? Does this firewood burn well? --… 'am hab voi gda:m hega'i matp 'am toa ku'agī…. then they laid her (the Ho'ok) down on top of that firewood which they had put down there. --Napt hemapa g 'eku'agī? Did you gather together (in one place) your firewood? --Himk ha'i ñ'u'id g ku'agī! Go and get me a few pieces of firewood!

**ku'ag[i] Stat Unit (for Distr see ku:ka'ag[i]): to have firewood

**ku'ag[i] s- Stat Unit (for Distr see s-ku:ka'ag[i]): to have plenty of firewood
ku'agī-/ ku'ivoñ

ku'agī-ce'un VComp [Neutr: def ku'agī-ce'u]: to get a small supply of firewood, picking up the pieces one by one

ku'agī-ce'unamed VComp Unit sgs [Neutr: def ku'agī-ce'unam]: to go and get a small supply of firewood (picking up pieces of wood one by one)

ku'ago Vintr pls (for sgs see ku'agamed) [Neutr: def and hort ku'ago]: to go and get firewood

ku'agpa/ku'apa Vintr [Neutr: def ku'agpa. Interr: ku'agpa-him]: to bring back firewood once (same as ku'agpa?)
ex: Ku'agpa/ ku'apa 'ant. I just came back from getting firewood (brought back the firewood).--Ku'agpahim 'o. He is on his way back from getting firewood.

ku'agpađ Vintr [Neutr: def ku'agpađ]: to bring back firewood once (same as ku'agpa?)

ku'agpas /ku'apaś Vintr [Neutr: indef ku'agpas. Dur: ku'agpasa-d]: to bring back firewood reiteratedly
ex: Pt o ku'agpasad! You should bring back firewood again and again!

ku'apa see Vintr ku'agpa = to bring back firewood

ku'inogid Vtr [Neutr: def ku'inogî; hort ku'inogid]: to link obj
ex: M(<'am) 'apt abṣ o 'i melcudad k'am haha vo 'i mku'inogî. We should alternate at the wheel (You drive for a while and then I'll replace you). --Nt o ku'inogî g ñvijina. I'll splice up my rope. --B(<'ab) g ku'inogid g 'evijina! (Could you) splice up your rope!

ku'ipađ N indiv [pl: kukuipađ]: stick for getting fruit from saguaro cactus

ku'išom-vanomî NComp alien indiv [sg (1st pers sg ŏku'išoma-vainom=ga); pl: kukuşi'om-vapainomî]: chain

ku'ivondad see Vtr ku'ivoñid = to boil obj

ku'ivoñ/ ku'ivañ Vintr [Neutr: def ku'ivo; indef ku'ivoñ. Interr: ku'ivoñ[i]-him]: to boil (said of liquids only; for food see totpk)
ex: Nat ku'ivo g şu:dagï? Has the water started to boil? --Pi 'it(<'at) koi ku'ivo. It has not started to boil yet. --Ku'ivo 'ot(<'at). It has started to boil. --Ku'ivoñhim 'o, It's about to boil. -- Ku'ivoñ g şu:dagî. Water boils (water is boiling).
ku'ivoñid/ ku:bdag

ku'ivoñid/ ku'ivañid Vtr Unit (for Repet see kukuivoñid) [Neutr: def ku'ivoñ; hort and indef ku'ivoñid; imper sgs ku'ivonda-ñ. Dur: ku'ivonda-d]: to boil obj (said of liquids only; for food see topsid)
ex: Nt o ku'ivoñ g vi:b. I'll boil the milk. --Ku'ivandañ g vi:b! Boil the milk! --Pi g 'am ku'ivañid g kavhí:. Don't let the coffee boil (Don't boil the coffee)! --Nap ku'ivoñid g şu:dagi? Do you usually boil the water?

ku'ukculk see Adj kuculk = bent, concave
ku'ukculk see Stat kuculk = to be bent, concave

ku'ukcul-‘u’umag s- Stat Compimpers Unit: to be full of ku’ukcul-‘u’umam ants in one location

ku'ukcul-‘u’umam NComp aggreg: a variety of poisonous ants with long legs

ku'ukpal see Adv kupal = prone, face down, upside down
ku'ukugam see Adv ku:gam = backwards
ku'ukugam see Postp ku:gam = with one's back turned against obj
ku'ukuvick see N kuvick = a deep basket
ku'ukṣadk see Stat kuṣadk = to be stiff after drying

ku:-

ku: see Vtr ku:p = to close obj
ku: see Vreflex ‘e-ku:p = to close oneself

ku:b Vintr [Neutr: def ku:b. Interr: ku:b[i]-him]: to be blowing around (of dust and smoke)
ex: '1 ’o va ’i ku:bhim mia. Dust is blowing right close to us (near). --T o ’i ku:bhi. Dust (or smoke) will start blowing (with interruptions).

ku:bdag N inalien: dust (raised by a person, an animal, a car)
ex:… ‘ab ’o g haku:bdag ’ab vu:ṣañhim t'oidc. …their dust (dust raised by them) is following us (rising behind us).

ku:bdag in ha'icu ku:bdag NExpr: dust, smoke, fumes
  hidoq-ku:bdag NComp: fumes of cooked food
ku:bdag/ ku:dagī

ku:bdag  s- Stat: to be smoky, dusty
ex: Sku:bdagc hab cu'ig. It is full of smoke (in there).

ku:bs  N inalien mass [distr: kukubs]: dust, smoke
    ku:bs-vu:šanqul NComp [loc: ku:bs-vu:šanqul-c-’eq]\: stove pipe, smoke hole

ku:bscud  Vtr [Neutr: def ku:bsc; hort ku:bscud]: to produce dust, smoke for somebody

ku:bscud  Vreflex  [Neutr: def ’e-ku:bsc]: to turn into smoke

ku:bsig  s- Stat imper Unit (for Distr see s-kukubsig): to be full of dust, smoke in one location
ex: Sku:bsig g ki:. The house is full of smoke. -- Sku:bsig 'am o'idage'eq. It's full of dust in the field.--Sku:bsig 'an vo:ge'eq. It's full of dust on the road.

ku:bst  Vintr [Neutr: def ku:bst. Interr: ku:bsta-him]: to produce smoke, dust

ku:c[i]k/ku:ck[i]  N indiv [pl: ku:kck]: partially consumed log in the fire; firebrand
(similar to ku:dagī)

ku:c[i]kkeug  Vintr sing (for mult see ku:kucug): to move carrying a firebrand

ku:ck[i] vi’idag  NExpr inalien: fire remains (partially consumed log remains)

ku:ck[i] vi’idag  vuq Stat Expr: to be somebody's fire remains
ex:… c uq abš tku:cki vi’idag hegaii. …and that is just the remains of our fire.

ku:d  Vintr [Neutr: def and indef ku:d. Interr: ku:j[i]-him]: to take a firebrand from one fire to light another fire (same as ku:dag)
ex: Nt o’i ku:d. I'll take a fire-brand from one fire to light another fire. --'Am o'okī ku:d. She is taking a firebrand from one fire to light another fire. -- B(<'ab)’o ku:jhim. She is coming this way with a firebrand to light the fire.

ku:dag  Vintr [Neutr: def ku:d; indef ku:dag. Interr: ku:dag[i]-him]: to take a firebrand from the fire to light another fire (same as ku:d)

ku:dagi N alien indiv [pl: ku:kudag[i]]: fire-brand (similar to ku:c[i]k)
ex: M g ’i beicug g ku:dagi! Carry the fire-brand over there! --Am o’i ’ui g ku:kudag. You will get firebrands over there.
**ku:gam** Adv (sg referent) [pl: ku'ukugam]: backwards (with the back in the front)
ex: Ku:gam va: g 'e'ipu. She put her dress on backwards. -- Ku:gam ke:k. He is standing with his back turned. -- Ku:gam 'i kekiva! Turn around! -- Ku:gam g 'i ñia'! Look behind you (backwards)! -- Ku'ukugam vo:pì. They are lying back to back. --- gm hu si ku'ukugam vo:piva. ...they lay down with their backs completely turned (to each other).

**ku:gam** Postp [distr: ku'ukugam]: with one's back turned toward obj
ex: Pi g 'ab hu ñku:gam vo'iva! Don't lie down with your back turned against me! -- 'eku'ukugam: back to back (several couples, each one being back to back).

**ku:gid** Vtr Unit (for Repet see **kuhugid**) [Neutr: def ku:gi; hort ku:gid]: to end obj
(same as **hugid**)
ex: Hekid 'amt 'i ku:gi g piast? When did you(pl) end the feast? -- Ku:gi 'at g piast. They ended the feast. -- Hemu 'utt(<'att) o ku:gi. We'll end it soon. -- Ku:gidân g 'eñe'i! End your song (you sg)! -- Ku:gidô! End it (you pl)!

**ku:gi** see Vtr **ku:gid** = to end obj

**ku:gi[ï]** N inalien indiv [sg (3rd pers sg ku:gi-j/ ku:ga-j; pl: ku:kug]: upper end, top, tip
(see also **hugi** and **hugidag**)
ex: P 'a:pi uḍ(<uḍ) 'ali c g ku:gaj o bei. You are the youngest and you will take its upper part (of the reed).--... ga hu şa 'i ku:gaj veco. ...over there (toward speaker's point of reference) under its top (of the mountain). --... gn hu si ku:gið 'an 'an cihog. ...way up there, right on its top (of the mountain), there is a cave. --... gm hu ku:gið 'am vaikpa vo 'ol(<'al) je:jega. ...way on its upper part (of the reed), she will pierce three holes. ---... mo nakṣal bahij ku:gi 'am ke:k. ...(a stinger is) that which stands at the end of the tail of a scorpion.

  **kui-ku:kug/ kui ku:kug** NComp/ NExpr [loc: kui-ku:kug-t-'an/ kui ku:kug 'an]):
top branches of a mesquite tree
ex: Kui-ku:kug 'an 'o daďha. They (the birds) are sitting on top of a mesquite tree.

  **mi:sa-ku:gi** / **mi:sa ku:gi** NComp/Expr: table edge

  **mi:sa-ku:kug/ mi:sa ku:kug** NComp/ NExpr: all around the edges of a table
ex: Ha'i g dadaikuď 'an cu:c 'an mi:sa ku:kug veco. A few chairs are standing around the table.

**ku:gi** N: a certain spot in the gins game
ex: ..k ga hu 'ep 'evoi ku:gi 'aba'i. ...and again he moved to the upper part.

**ku:gi** Stat sing: to have an upper part, a top, an end

**ku:giit** Vintr Unit (for Distr see **ku:kugt**) [Neutr: def ku:giit. Interr: ku:giita-him]: to end
(same as **kugito** and **kugiva**)
ku:git/ ku:kp

ex: Ku:git g piast. The feast is over (has ended). - T gami hu heba'i pi vo ho(<ha) ku:git. There will never be any end (it will never end). - ... 'am himk 'am 'i ku:git g je:ngida. ...after some time the meeting ended.

ku:jugí N [instr: ku:jug-kaj]: dust, smoke, heat-waves (old word, similar to ku:bs) ex:... k a(<va) vesko ku:jugkaj 'ema'išc kaːc. ...and it (the land) lies covered with heat waves.

ku:juN [reflex: 'e-ku:ju:ga]: screwbeans (Prosopis pubescens)

ku:juN s- Stat impers Unit: to be full of screwbeans in one location

ku:k see Vtr ku:m = to chew on obj

ku:k in NExpr CukuKu:k: name of a village (where an owl has hooted)

ku:k Vintr [Neutr: def and indef ku:k. Dur: ku:ka-d. Interr: ku:k[i]him]: to make a roaring sound, such as the wind, the ocean ex: Ha'as 'at a(<va) ku:k. The roaring noise stopped. -- 'l 'o hob(<hab) ku:khim. The roaring noise is coming here (with interruptions). --Ka:čık cum hekid ku:k. The ocean makes a roaring noise all the time. --Bṣ (<vabṣ ) 'an 'i ku:k g 'a'akī. The arroyos make a continuous roar (after a big rain).

ku:ka'agidad Vreflex Distr [Neutr: def and hort 'e-ku:ka'agidad]: to get one's firewood supplies ex: Vo 'o(<e)ku:ka'agidad. You (various families) should get your firewood supplies.

ku:ka'agí see N ku'agí = firewood

ku:ka'ag[i] Stat Distr (for Unit see ku'ag[i]): to have firewood ex: Nam ku:ka'agí. Do you (several families) have firewood?

ku:ka'ag[i] s- Stat Distr (for Unit see s-ku'ag[i]): to have a lot of firewood ex: Nam sku:ka'agí. Do you (several families) have plenty of firewood?

ku:kck see N ku:c[i]k = partially consumed log in the fire


ku:kp N aggreg: name of a grass
**ku:kp/ ku:kunam**

**ku:kp** Vtr plo (for sgo see ku:p) [Neutr: def and indef ku:kp; imper sgs ku:kpa-ñ. Dur: ku:kpa-d]: to close obj
Ex: 'Ant haku:kp g vapaika. I closed the irrigation ditches. --Ku:kpañ g pupalt! Close the doors! --Cum hekid 'ab 'i haku:kp g vapaika. He closes the irrigation ditches every time.

**ku:kp** Vreflex pls (for sgs 'e-ku:p-) [Neutr: def and indef 'e-ku:kp]: to close oneselves, to get closed
Ex: Nda:k 'at 'eku:kp. My nostrils are stuffed up (closed themselves).

**ku:kpa** see N ku:pa = dam, charco
-ku:kpaðag see NComp -ku:paðag = closure of something

**ku:kpaðag** N aggreg: bush muhly (a grass formerly used to close water containers)

**ku:kpag** see Stat ku:pag = there is a dam/ a charco somewhere

**ku:kpc** semi Stat tr Distr [Neutr: indef ku:kpc]: to have obj closed in several places

**ku:kpí** Stat Distr (for Unit see ku:pi) [Neutr: indef ku:kpí]: to be closed/ locked in several places

**ku:kp-vaša** NComp [loc: ku:kp-vaša-e-'eḍ]: basket for power (medicine basket in which the scalp taken off an enemy was kept)

**ku:kta** N inalien indiv [pl: kukukta]: hanging shelf (made of sticks tied together)

**ku:ktat** Vtr sing: to make a hanging shelf out of obj

**ku:kucug** Vintr mult (for sing see ku:c[i]kcug): to move carrying firebrands

**ku:kudagi** see N ku:dagi = fire-brand

**ku:kug** see N ku:gî = upper part, top

**ku:kugt** Vintr Distr [Neutr: def ku:kugt]: to end
Ex: Ku:kugt g pipiast. The feasts (in various places) are over (have ended).

**ku:kum** see Vtr ku:m = to eat, chew on, obj

**ku:kumi-** see Vtr ku:m = to eat, chew on, obj

**ku:kun** see N kun = husband

**ku:kun** see Stat Kun = to have a husband

**ku:kunam** see Nsubst kunkam = one with a husband
ku:kunt/ ku:p-

**ku:kunt** Vtr pls (for sgs see **kunt**) [Neutr: def and hort ku:kunt. Interr: ku:kunta-him]:
to get married

**ku:ku’i** N inalien mult (for sing see **kuhi**): various ways of singing typical of certain
birds and animals
ex: …’eku:ku’i pi ma:e. …they(the birds) do not know their various ways of singing.

**ku:ku’ul** N aggreg: a bird ,burrowing owl (also called **kologam**)

**ku:ku’ulig** s- Stat impers: to be full of burrowing owls in one location

**ku:m** Vtr [Neutr: def ku:k; indef ku:m; hort ku:kumï; imper sgs ku:kumañ. Correl:
ku:kum-k; immed: knukum-ka-‘i. Compl: ku:kumi-ok; immed ku:kumi-oka-‘i Dur:
ku:mad. Interr: ku:ma-him/ ku:mi-him.]: to eat/ chew on obj (something that comes in
little pieces, such as corn, popcorn, pieces of candy)
ex: Nt o ku:k g hu:ñ. I'll chew on corn. --Nt o si ’em’onmadk ’emku:k. I, having put salt
on you (the quails) will chew on you (the way one eats candy or kernels of corn). --
Kunkumañ! Chew on it! -- M g ku:kumï! Why don't you chew on it! --… si ku:kumk
ghekaj si 'ehibšu. …having chewed on it thoroughly he sprinkled himself with it. --
Ku:kumikañ! Chew on it first! -- Skovñim ku:m. He is making a crunching noise as he
is chewing on it (salad, celery). -- M g abş ‘i ku:mad! Keep on chewing on it! -- Pi g 'am
skokpkim ku:mad g lu:si, pt abş o vi:ñid! Don't chew on the candy making a crunching
noise, suck it! -- Ş 'am ‘i ku:mihim. He chewed and chewed on it (hearsay).

**ku:mïku’d** N: something on which one chews

**hu:ñ-ku:mïku’d** NComp aggreg: corn cob (without kernels)

**ku:na** (Span: cuna) N inalien indiv: cradle (same as **’iapta**)

**ku:p** Vtr Unit (for Repet see **kukpa**) sgo (for plo see **ku:kp**) [Neutr: def ku:; imper
ku:p-ok; immed: ku:oka-‘i. Interr: ku:pa-him.]: to close obj, to lock obj in
ex: B(‘ab) ’ant o ‘i ku: g ki:. I'll close the door. -- Nt o ku: g ’ali. I'll lock the child in. --
Hema 'atkï ſku: ‘am ki:c’eğ. Someone locked me up inside the house. -- He'es 'apt ‘i taş
ku?: How long did you lock him up (in jail)? -- Ku:pañ g kavyu! Put the horse in (the
corral)! -- Ku:pañ g vaso! Close the pot! -- Ku:piñ/ kunpañ g ki!: Close the house! --
Kunpiñ gş hu ki:c’eğ! Lock him up inside the house! -- B(‘ab) g ’i ku:pi g ki!: (could
you) close the door! -- Ku:pihim ‘añ. I am about to close it (the store). -- Nt o ku: pok o
m’oi. I'll close it (the store) before I go with you. -- B(‘ab) ’apt o ku: pok’i! Make sure
that you've closed it (before doing something else). -- Nt o m’oi ku:.pk’i g ntianna. I'll go
with you after I have closed my store.
**ku:p-** Vreflex Unit (for Repet see 'e-kukpa) sgs (for pls see 'e-ku:kp) [Neutr: def 'e-ku:'] to get closed; to close oneself, lock oneself up; to choke
ex: Ŵku: 'antkï. I locked myself in. --Pt o 'o(<e)ku:. You'll choke (from eating something that will stick in your throat).

**ku:pa** N indiv [pl: ku:kpa]: dam, charco (water behind a dam)

**ku:pacud** Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-ku:pac. Interr: 'e-ku:pacuda-him]: to get locked up in one location
ex: 'E-'et(<at)-ku:pac. He was locked up (in jail). -- 'Eku:pacudahim. He is about to be locked up (in jail).

**ku:pad** see **ku:pid** = Vdtr: to close obj for somebody

-**ku:paðag** N: closure
  - vaika-ku:paðag NComp [pl: vaika-ku:kpaðag]: closure, gate of an irrigation ditch

**ku:pag** Stat impers Unit sing [mult: ku:kpag]: there is a dam, a charco somewhere
ex: 'Am 'o ku:pag. There is a dam down there. -- 'Am 'o ku:kpag. There are several dams down there.

**ku:pc** semi Stat tr Unit (for Distr see **ku:kpc**) [Neutr: indef ku:pc. Dur: ku:pci-d. Interr: ku:pc=ka-him]: to have obj closed/ locked in one location
ex: 'Gd 'aň hu ku:pc. I have it locked up over there. --Napt o ku:pcid g 'eki?: Are you going to keep your house locked? --Pi g 'am ku:pcid! Don't keep it locked up! --Nt o ku:pcid 'am ŵki: 'eça. I'll keep it/him locked up in my house.

**ku:pc** semi Stat reflex [Neutr: indef 'e-ku:pc. Dur: 'e-ku:pci-d]: to have oneself locked in, in one place
ex: Nt o ŵku:pcid 'am ki:c'eça. I'll keep the door closed (I'll be inside the house with the door closed).

**ku:pi-** see Vtr **ku:p-** = to close obj

**ku:pid/ ku:pad** Vdtr Unit (for Repet see **kukpid**) sgo [Neutr: def ku:pî/ ku:pad; hort ku:pid/ ku:pad]: to close obj for somebody
ex: B(<ab) 'ant o a(<va) mku:pî. I'll close it for you. -- 'I ŵku:pid! Close it for me!

**ku:pi'ok** Vtr Unit (for Repet see **kukpi'ok**) sgo [Neutr: def ku:pi'o; hort ku:pi'ok; imper sgs: ku:pi'oka-ň, pls ku:pi'ok-o]: to open obj, to get obj out
ex: Nt o ku:pi'o g ki:. I'll open the house. --Ku:pi'okañ g ki:! Open the house! -- Ŵku:pi'oko! Get me out of here!
ku:pi'ok/ ku:şdag

ku:pi'ok Vreflex Unit (for Repet see 'e-kukpi'ok) sgs: to get opened, to open oneself

ku:pi see Vtr ku:p- = to close obj
ku:pi see Vdtr ku:pid = to close obj for somebody

ex: Hemakojiḏ ku:pi g nda:k. One of my nostrils is stuffed up (My nose is closed on one side). -- Ku:pi' o. It's closed (the store). -- 'Am 'o g kavyu ku:pi. The horse is locked in there (a corral). --Ş 'ab ku:pi g mu'i kakavyu. Many horses were (hearsay) locked in there (in one corral). -- He'es 'ap 'i taş ku:pikahim? How long have you been locked up (in jail)? -- Go:k taş 'aŋ ku:pikahim. I was locked up for two days. -- He'es 'ap 'i taş o ku:pi kad? How long will you be locked up?

ku:pik N: dam (place where something is locked in)

ku:pik Stat impers Unit: there is a place where something is closed, locked in; there is a dam somewhere
ex: …ga:j hu hub(<hab) ha'ap mo 'ob(<'ab) ku:pi. …way over there, where the place where they are locked in is. -- Ş ab mo 'ob(<'ab) ku:pi 'ab… up there where the dam is.

ku:stalig N: endurance with regard to thirst (a Pima word)

ku:stk s- Stat [Neutr: indef s-ku:stk]: to be able to endure thirst

ku:ş see Vintr ku:şp = to get scorched

ku:şad Vintr (?) [Neutr: def and indef ku:şad]: to hunt in a group
ex: Napt o tve:m ku:şad? Will you hunt with us?

ku:şadameş Vintr (?) Unit sgs (for pls see ku:şadop) [Neutr: def ku:ş adam; hort ku:şadameş]: to go and hunt in a group
ex: Nt o ku:şadam have:m. I'll go and hunt with them.

ku:şaddam N subst aggreg: ones hunting in a group, one group of hunters

ku:şadop Vintr (?) pls (for sgs see ku:şadameş) [Neutr: def ku:şado]: to go and hunt in a group
ku:šdag/ ku:vid

ku:šdag in ha'icu ku:šdag NExpr: scorching (same as ha'icu ku:špidag)
   cucul-hidoq-ku:šdag NComp: scorching of the chicken stew

ku:šdaj N inalien: scorching of a specified type of food (same as ku:špidaj)

ku:šp Vintr [Neutr: def ku:š. Interr: ku:špa-him]: to get scorched, to stick to the pan
ex: Ku:š 'atkï g mu:ñ-hidoq. The beans got scorched (hearay). --M g nonoiág g 'atol, t o
ku:š. Keep stirring the gravy, it will stick to the pan (if you don't). -- Ku:špahim 'o g
mu:ñ-hidoq. The beans are getting scorched.

ku:špid Vtr [Neutr: def ku:špï; hort ku:špid]: to scorch obj, to let obj get scorched
ex: Ku:špï 'antkï g ŋhidoq. I let my stew get scorched. --Pi g 'am hu ku:špid! Don't let it
get scorched!

ku:špidag in ha'icu ku:špidag NExpr: scorching (same as ha'icu ku:šdag)

ku:špidaj N inalien: scorching of a specified type of food (same as ku:šdaj)

ku:špï see Vtr ku:špid: to let obj get scorched
ku:tpa see Vtr ku:tpag: to treat one's rheumatism

ku:tpag Vreflex [Neutr: def 'e-ku:tpa; hort 'e-ku:tpag]: to apply a branch of heated
greasewood on oneself (in order to treat one's rheumatism)
ex: Pt o 'o(<'e)ku:tpa. You will apply a branch of heated greasewood on yourself --'E-g-
'eku:tpag! (Why don't you) apply a branch of heated greasewood on yourself!

ku:ťş Vtr [Neutr: def and hort ku:ťş]: to heat a branch of greasewood (on coals in order
to cure rheumatism)
ex: Napt ku:ťş g şegai? Did you heat the greasewood? --M(<'am) g 'i ku:ťş g şegai!
(Why don't you) heat the greasewood!

ku:va (Span: cubo) N inalien indiv [pl: kuk[u]va]: bucket to get water from the well
(often made of raw hide or canvas)

ku:vid N alien indiv [pl: kukuvid]: pronghorn

END OF VOLUME I